

## References

As mentioned in the *Format of the catalogue and conventions used* section, we have tried to find the most accurate date of publication (given in square brackets) for works cited in the manuscript. As outlined under Art. 21 of the Code, the date to be adopted as the date of publication of a work (and of a contained name or nomenclatural act) is to be determined as follows: if a date of publication is specified in a work it is to be adopted as correct in the absence of evidence to the contrary, if a specific date of publication is not mentioned in the work then the date to be adopted is the last day of the month (when month and year, but not day, are specified) or the last day of the year (when only the year is specified). When the date of publication was not specified within the original work or its containing volume, we tried to obtain the time frame of its appearance as follows: a date cited within an article (such as in the Preface or the submitted or approval date, etc.) indicates that the article was published after that date, while dates of receipt at various libraries, societies, bibliographers and reviewers provide the latest possible date of its publication. To conserve space in discussions on dates of publication, we have used only the first three letters of each month and the following abbreviations:

- Acad. Sci. France = Académie des Sciences de France (Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances)  
 Allgem. Bibliogr. Deutschl. = Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland  
 Allgem. Bibliogr. Monatl. Verz. = Allgemeine Bibliographie. Monatliches Verzeichniss der wichtigern neuen Erscheinungen der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur  
 Allgem. Lit. Zeit. = Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung  
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. = The Annals and Magazine of Natural History  
 Ann. Sci. Phys. Nat. Agr. Ind. Lyon = Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie (Lyon)  
 Ann. Soc. Agr. Hist. Nat. Arts Utiles Lyon = Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon  
 Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. = Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique  
 Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., Comptes-Rendus = Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique  
 Ann. Soc. Ent. France = Annales de la Société Entomologique de France  
 Ann. Soc. Ent. France: Bull. Ent. = Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Bulletin Entomologique  
 Ann. Soc. Ent. France: Bull. Bibliogr. = Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Bulletin Bibliographique  
 Ann. Soc. Imp. Agr. Hist. Nat. Arts Utiles Lyon = Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon  
 Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon = Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon  
 Annuaire Ent. = Annuaire Entomologique (Caen, par A. Fauvel)

- Arch. Nat. Hist. = Archives of Natural History  
 Arch. Naturg. = Archiv für Naturgeschichte  
 Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. = Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift  
 Bibliogr. France = Bibliographie de la France  
 Bibliogr. Ital. = Bibliografia Italiana  
 Biblioth. Hist.-nat. = Bibliotheca Historico-naturalis Physico-chemica et Mathematica  
 Brit. Critic = The British Critic  
 Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg = Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg  
 Bull. Bibliogr. Sci. Phys. = Bulletin Bibliographique des Sciences Médicales, Naturelles et Physiques  
 Bull. Sci. Nat. Géol. = Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie  
 Bull. Soc. Ent. France = Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France  
 Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou = Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou  
 Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. = Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie  
 Cat. Ann. Libr. France = Catalogue Anuel de la Librairie Française (Paris, par C. Reinwald)  
 Compte-Rendu Soc. Roy. Belg. Géogr. = Compte-Rendu des Actes de la Société Royale Belge de Géographie  
 Deut. Ent. Zeits. = Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift  
 Edinb. Rev. = The Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal  
 Ent. Bericht. = Entomologische Berichten uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging  
 Ent. Litteraturbl. = Entomologische Litteraturblätter, Repertorium der neuesten Arbeiten auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Entomologie (by Friedländer)  
 Ent. Mon. Mag. = The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine  
 Ent. Mag. = The Entomological Magazine  
 Ent. Nachr. = Entomologische Nachrichten  
 Ent. News = Entomological News  
 Ent. Record = The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation  
 Ent. Zeit. Stettin = Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin)  
 Foreign Quart. Rev. = The Foreign Quarterly Review  
 Kongel. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter = Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter  
 Intell.-Blatt Allgem. Lit. = Intelligenz-Blatt der Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung  
 Intell.-Blatt Serap. = Intelligenz-Blatt zum Serapeum  
 Jour. Nat. Hist. = Journal of Natural History  
 Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London = Journal of the Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London  
 Jour. Gén. Litt. France = Journal Général de la Littérature de France  
 Leipz. Repert. = Leipziger Repertorium der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur  
 Literar. Zeit. = Literarische Zeitung

- Literar. Centrbl. = Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland  
Literary Gazette = The Literary Gazette, and Journal of the Belles Lettres  
London Rev. = The London Review, and Literary Journal  
Mag. Nat. Hist. = The Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology  
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino = Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino  
Mém. Acad. Sci. Belles-lettres Lyon. Cl. Sci. = Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-lettres et Arts de Lyon: Classe des Sciences  
Mém. Prés. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg = Mémoires Présentés à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg par Divers Savans et Lus dans ses Assemblées  
Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liège = Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège  
Monthly Cat. U. S. Govt. Publ. = Monthly Catalogue of United States Government Publications  
Nederl. Ent. Ver. = Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging  
New Zeal. Parl. Debates = New Zealand, Parliamentary Debates  
Neues Allgem. Repert. = Neues Allgemeines Repertorium der neuesten in- und ausländischen Literatur  
Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. = Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-AKADEMIENS Förhandlingar  
Opusc. Ent. = Opuscles Entomologiques  
Petites Nouv. Ent. = Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques  
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. = Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia  
Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc. = Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society  
Proc. Ent. Soc. London = Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London  
Proc.-Verb. Soc. Agr. Hist. Nat. Arts Utiles Lyon = Procès-Verbaux de la Société d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon  
Rép. Trav. Soc. Stat. Mars. = Répertoire des Travaux de la Société de Statistique de Marseille  
Rev. Ent. = Revue Entomologique (Silbermann)  
Rev. d'Ent. = Revue d'Entomologie (Caen)  
Rev. Gén. Sci. = Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées  
Rev. Zool. = Revue Zoologique  
Sitzber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin = Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin  
Sitzber. Königl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Münch. = Sitzungsberichte der Königl. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München  
Tijdschr. Ent. = Tijdschrift voor Entomologie  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London = The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London  
Trans. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. = Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand  
Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn = Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn  
Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien = Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien

Wien. Ent. Zeit. = Wiener Entomologische Zeitung  
 Wien. Ent. Monatschr. = Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift  
 Zeitschr. Ver. Naturb. = Zeitschrift des Vereines der Naturbeobachter, Wien  
 Zool. Anz. = Zoologischer Anzeiger  
 Zool. Anz., Bibliogr. Zool. = Bibliographia Zoologica, diario Zoologischer Anzeiger  
 adnexa  
 Zool. Jahresber. = Zoologischer Jahresbericht  
 Zool. Record = The Zoological Record  
 Zoologist = The Zoologist: a Popular Miscellany of Natural History  
 BMNH = The Natural History Museum [formerly British Museum (Natural History)], London, United Kingdom  
 CNC = Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Ottawa, Canada  
 CUL = Cornell University Library, Ithaca, USA  
 FMNH = Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, USA  
 MCZ = Harvard University, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, USA  
 NRCL = National Resources Canada Library (Earth Sciences), Ottawa, Canada  
 USNM = National Museum of Natural History, [formerly, United States National Museum], Washington D.C., USA

- Aalbu RL (2006) 2006, where are we at: assessing the current state of Tenebrionidae systematics on a global scale (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Cahiers Scientifiques. Centre de Conservation et d'Étude des Collections (Lyon) 10: 55–70. [printed Sep 2006 (p. 148)]
- Aalbu RL, Triplehorn CA, Campbell JM, Brown KW, Somerby RE, Thomas DB (2002) Family 106. Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 463–509]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionioidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Abdullah M (1964) A revision of the genus *Pilipalpus* (Coleoptera, Anthicidae: Pedilinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 14: 3–9. [Mar 1964 (fasc. title page)]
- Abdullah M (1965) *Protomeloe crowsoni* a new species of a new tribe (Protomeloini) of the blister beetles (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with remarks on a postulated new pheromone (cantharidin). Entomologisk Tidskrift 86 (1): 43–48. [30 Jul 1965 (wrapper)]
- Abdullah M (1966) The taxonomic position of the Australian *Anaplopus tuberculatus*, with a proposed new sub-family (Anaplopinæ) of the Tenebrionidae, and including remarks on the family status of the Merycidae (Coleoptera). Entomological News 77 (5): 143–147. [mailed 11 May 1966 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Abdullah M (1969a) The natural classification of the family Anthicidae with some ecological and ethological observations (Coleoptera). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (Neue Folge) 16 (4/5): 323–366. [20 Nov 1969]
- Abdullah M (1969b) Conspectus of the current classification of Coleoptera with synonymies. Beiträge zur Entomologie 19 (3/6): 683–685.

- Abdullah M (1974) Notes on Sphaeriformia Abdullah, particularly Torridincolidae Steffan (Col. Myxophaga). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série)* 10: 959–962.
- Abdullah M, Abdullah A (1968) The taxonomic position of *Lagrioida* with a proposed new tribe of the Eurygeniinae (Col., Anthicidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 104: 73–74. [13 Nov 1968]
- Abdullah M, Quadri N-N (1968) The Micropeplidae and Staphylinidae (I. Steninae, Euaesthetinae and Oxyporinae), Coleoptera of Pakistan with descriptions of a new tribe, genus and three species from Karachi. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* 11 (3): 303–312. [Jul 1968 fasc.]
- Abeille de Perrin E (1890) Malachiidae. Malachides d'Europe et pays voisins. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) 10 (2): 181–260, 3 pls. [26 Nov 1890 (wrapper); continued in (3) and (4), both 1891]
- Abeille de Perrin E (1891) Malachiidae. Malachides d'Europe et pays voisins [continued]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) 10 (3): 331–420, (4): 567–680. [25 Feb 1891 (fasc. 3 wrapper); Jun 1891 (fasc. 4 wrapper)]
- Absolon K (1913) Über *Antrophilon primitivum* nov. gen. n. sp., eine blinde Bathysciine (Coleoptera cavernicola Silphidae) aus dem südillyrischen Faunengebiete. (Aus der zoologischen Abteilung am Landesmuseum in Brünn.). *Coleopterologische Rundschau* 2 (6/7): 100–109.
- Achard J (1914) Un Scaphidiide nouveau de Birmanie (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1914: 394–396. [8 July 1914 (Séance)]
- Achard J (1924) Essai d'une subdivision nouvelle de la famille des Scaphidiidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 64: 25–31.
- Acloque A (1896) Faune de France contenant la description de toutes les espèces indigènes disposées en tableaux analytiques et illustrée de figures représentant les types caractéristiques des genres et des sous-genres. Avec une préface par Edmond Perrier. *Coléoptères*. J.-B. Baillière et Fils, Paris, 466 pp. [8 Jan 1896 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1896: 20); 11 Apr 1896 (Bibliogr. France 1896: 209)]
- Ádám L (1987) Staphylinidae of the Kiskunság National Park (Coleoptera) [pp. 126–168]. In: Mahunka S (Ed) *The fauna of the Kiskunság National Park*, Vol 2. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.
- Ádám L (1994) A check-list of the Hungarian Scarabaeoidea with the description of ten new taxa (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica (Series nova)* 55: 5–17. [30 May 1994 (title page)]
- Ádám L (1996) A check-list of the Hungarian caraboid beetles (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 57: 5–64.
- Ádám L (2001) [systematic content] In: A sátoraljaújhelyi Kazinczy Ferenc Múzeum füzetei V, Sátoraljaújhely. ANAdatok a Zempléni-hegység, a Hernád-völgy, a Bodrogköz, a Rétköz és a Taktaköz holyvafaunájához (Coleoptera). In: Ádám L, Hegyessy G (Eds) *A sátoraljaújhelyi Kazinczy Ferenc Múzeum füzetei V, Sátoraljaújhely*, 249 pp. [in Hungarian, with English summary]. [15 Nov 2001]

- Ádám L (2003) Faunisztikai adatok a Karpat-medenceből I (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea). *Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matraensis* 27: 101–136.
- Adlbauer K, Danilevsky ML, Hubweber L, Löbl I, Morati J, Rapuzzi P, Sama G, Smetana A, Weigel A (2010) Family Cerambycidae (excluding subfamily Prioninae, subfamily Apatophyseinae, and tribe Dorcadionini) [pp. 84–86, 95–241, 264–334]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Agassiz L (1846a) *Nomenclator Zoologicus. Fasciculus XI. Continens Coleoptera. Nomina systematica. Generum Coleopterorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent*. Jent & Gassmann, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland], xii + 170 pp.
- Agassiz L (1846b) *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus*. Jent & Gassmann, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland], viii + 393 pp. [1846 (title page); Dec 1845 (date of preface); 29 Dec 1846 (Evenhuis 1997a: 50)]
- Agarsson I, Kunter M (2007) Taxonomy in a changing world: seeking solutions for a science in crisis. *Systematic Biology* 56(3): 531–539. [Jun 2007]
- Ahmad R (1973) A new tribe of the family Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 62 (3): 449–452. [publ. 26 Feb 1973 (vol. contents)]
- Alexeev AV (1994) Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Eurasia. *Paleontological Journal* 27 (1A): 9–34. [publ. Jan 1994 (wrapper); 1993 (on paper)]
- Alluaud C (1916) Contributions à l'étude des carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar [Col.] XII. Observations sur le genre *Melanodes* Chaud. et descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1916 (15): 226–230. [publ. 13 Nov 1916 (p. [351])]
- Alluaud C (1922) Coléoptères. Cicindélides et carabides. Voyage de M le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Ethiopie et en Afrique orientale anglaise (1904–1905) Résultats scientifiques Animaux articulés 2. Laboratoire d'entomologie (Muséum national d'histoire naturelle), Paris, 483–519.
- Alluaud C (1930a) Note sur les scaritides de Madagascar. *Afra. Cahiers d'Entomologie* 1: 10–23.
- Alluaud C (1930b) Étude sur le groupe des sphydrochléniens (Col. Carabidae - Chlaeniitae - Rhopalomelini). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 19: 105–122.
- Alluaud C (1934) Mission J. de Lépiney au Soudan Français 1933–34 (Sixième note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* 14 (1/3): 30–31. [31 Mar 1934 (vol. title page); printed 15 Oct 1934 (verso) 6 Nov (rec'd at BMNH)]
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA (1989) Revision of the supraspecific taxa in the Palaearctic Apionidae Schoenherr, 1823. 1. Introduction and subfamily Nanophyinae Seidlitz, 1891 (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). *Fragmenta Entomologica* 21: 205–262.

- Alonso-Zarazaga MA (1990) Revision of the supraspecific taxa in the Palearctic Apionidae Schoenherr, 1823 (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). 2. Subfamily Apioninae Schoenherr, 1823: introduction, keys and descriptions. *Graellsia* 46: 19–156. [publ. 31 Dec 1990, date misprinted as 1991 on some pages]
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA (1992) Rhadinocybini trib. n. in the Apioninae Schoenherr, 1823 (Coleoptera, Apionidae). *Graellsia* 48: 193. [31 Dec 1992 (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 212)]
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA (2005) Diagnósis preliminares de nuevos táxones de Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 37: 89–93. [31 Oct 2005 (wrapper)]
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA (2007) Comment on the proposed fixation of the feminine gender of the genus and the form of derivation of family-group names based on *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera) [case 3335]. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 64 (3): 187. [Sep 2007 issue]
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (1999) A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). *Entomopraxis*, S. C. P., Barcelona, 315 pp. [publ. 27 Dec 1999 (verso of title page)]
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (2002) Addenda and corrigenda to ‘A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera)’. *Zootaxa* 63: 1–37. [22 Aug 2002]
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (2006) [new taxa] In: Lyal CHC, Alonso-Zarazaga MA: Addenda and corrigenda to ‘A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera)’. 2. *Zootaxa* 1202: 21–31. [publ. 15 May 2006 (footnote p. 21)]
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (2009) A catalogue of family and genus group names in Scolytinae and Platypodinae with nomenclatural remarks (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zootaxa* No. 2258: 1–134. [publ. 8 Oct 2009 (article title page)]
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (2010) Case 3530. *Plinthini* Lacordaire, 1863 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation and *Plinthus* Germar, 1817: proposed conservation by designation of *Curculio megerlei* Panzer, [1803] as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 67 (4): 292–299.
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC, Bartolozzi L, Sforzi A (1999) [new taxa] In: Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC: A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). *Entomopraxis*, S. C. P., Barcelona, 315 pp. [27 Dec 1999 (verso of title page)]
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Mansilla-Castrillo O (1988) Clave artificial de las familias ibero-baleares y macaronésicas del Orden Coleoptera L., 1758. Claves para la identificación de la Fauna española, 20. Cátedra de Entomología, Facultad de Biología, Universidad Complutense, Madrid. 67 pp.
- Anderson WH (1949) Larval description and transfer of *Thaumaphrastus karanisensis* from Colydiidae to a new subfamily of Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 44: 121–127. [Oct 1949]

- Andreae H (1961) Chapter II. Coleoptera: Cossyphodidae. In: Hanström B, Brinck P, Rudebeck G (Eds) South African animal life Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950–1951. Vol. VIII. Almqvist & Wiksell, Stockholm, 198–216.
- Andrewes HE (1929) Coleoptera. Carabidae. Vol. I. Carabinae. In: Stephenson J (Ed) The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Taylor & Francis, London, xviii + 431 pp. + 9 pls. [before 24 Jul 1929 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1929: 222)]
- Andrewes HE (1933) On the types of Oriental Carabidae described by V. de Motschulsky. (Part II). The Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 81: 1–19. [30 Jun 1933]
- Anonymous (1924) In: Imperial Bureau of Entomology (Ed) XI. Insecta. Zoological Record [1923]. Pp. 1–347.
- Antoine M (1941) Notes d'entomologie marocaine. XXXII. Les Litoborinae du Maroc (Col. Teneb.). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 21: 19–52.
- Antoine M (1949) Notes d'entomologie marocaine. XLIV. Matériaux pour l'étude des Helopinae du Maroc (Col. Tenebrionides). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 25–27 [1945–1947]: 123–162.
- Antoine M (1959) Coleopteres Carabiques du Maroc. Troisième partie. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc (Nouvelle Série, Zoologie) 6: 315–465.
- Anton K-W (2010) Family Chrysomelidae. Subfamily Bruchinae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 339–353]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Ardoin P (1958) Contribution à l'étude des ténébrionides malgaches. Le genre *Enicmosoma* Gebien. Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache 35 [1957]: 59–77, pls. 1–3.
- Ardoin P (1961) Contribution à l'étude des ténébrionides malgaches. Deux nouveaux genres d'Adeliini malgaches. Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache 37 [1959]: 31–38. [1961 (Zool. Record)]
- Ardoin P (1962) Essai de révision des Amarygmmini africains (Première partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire 24 (4): 955–1029. [28 Dec 1982 (recorded at CNC)]
- Arnett RH, Jr. (1961) Part II Suborder Myxophaga, suborder Polyphaga (part) series Staphyliniformia (part) Hydrophiloidea, Staphyloidea [pp. (2 un. +) 211–368]. In: The beetles of the United States (a manual for identification) [original loose-leaf edition]. Catholic University of America Press, Washington D.C., xii + 1112 pp. [+ un. pp.]. [issued 31 May 1961 (verso of title page for Part III)]
- Arnett RH, Jr. (1962a) Part IV Suborder Polyphaga (cont.) series Elateriformia (concl.) Cantharoidea, Series Bostrychiformia Dermestoidea, Bostrychoidea, Series Cucujiformia Cleroidea, Lymexylonoidea, Meloidea [pp. (2 un. +) 527–644]. In: The beetles of the United States (a manual for identification) [original loose-leaf edition]. Catholic University of America Press, Washington D.C., xii + 1112 pp. [+ un. pp.]. [issued 8 Jun 1962 (verso of title page for Part V)]
- Arnett RH, Jr. (1962b) Part V Suborder Polyphaga (cont.) series Cucujiformia (cont.) Tenebrionoidea, Cucujoidea [pp. (2 un. +) 645–850]. In: The beetles of the United States (a manual for identification) [original loose-leaf edition]. Catholic University of America



- Press, Washington D.C., xii + 1112 pp. [+ unnn. pp.]. [issued 20 Aug 1962 (verso of title page for Part VI)]
- Arnett RH, Jr. (1962c) Part VI Suborder Polyphaga (concl.) series Cucujiformia (concl.) Chrysomeloidea, Curculionoidea [pp. (2 unnn. +) 851–1048]. In: The beetles of the United States (a manual for identification) [original loose-leaf edition]. Catholic University of America Press, Washington D.C., xii + 1112 pp. [+ unnn. pp.]. [issued 27 Dec 1962 (footnote p. 1049; evidently the General Index was issued in 1963)]
- Arnett RH, Jr. (1967) The systematic position of *Melanactes* and *Pseudomelanactes* (Coleoptera, Elateridae). *Entomological News* 78 (4): 110–111. [mailed 4 Apr 1967 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC (Eds) (2000) American beetles. Volume 1. Archostemata, Myxophaga, Adepaga, Polyphaga: Staphyliniformia. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xvi + 443 pp. [28 Dec 2000 (CRC Press)]
- Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) (2002) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp.
- Arnoldi LV (1977) Rhynchophora and Family Eobelidae [pp. 142–175]. In: Arnoldi LV, Zhurikhin VV, Nikritin LM, Ponomarenko AG (Eds): *Mezozoyiskie Zhestkokrylye*. *Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademiyi Nauk SSSR* 161: 1–204. [English translation: Mesozoic Coleoptera; Smithsonian Institution Libraries and N.S.F., Washington D.C.; xii + 285 pp., 1992] [after 5 Sep 1977 (approved to print)]
- Arrow GJ (1904) Sound-production in the lamellicorn beetles. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 52 (4): 709–750, pl. 26. [23 Dec 1904 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Arrow GJ (1911) Upon the Dynamopinae, a new subfamily of Lamellicorn beetles. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 7 (42): 610–612. [1 Jun 1911 (Evenhuis 2003: 39)]
- Arrow GJ (1917) Coleoptera, Lamellicornia Part II. (Rutelinae, Desmonycinae, and Euchirinae). In: Shipley AE, Marshall GAK (Eds) *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor and Francis, London, xiii + 387 pp. + 5 pls.
- Arrow GJ (1925) Coleoptera. Clavicornia. Erotylidae, Languriidae, and Endomychidae. In: Shipley AE, Scott H (Eds) *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor & Francis, London, xvi + 416 pp. + 1 pl., 1 map.
- Arrow GJ (1929) A new genus of silphid Coleoptera from Persia. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 82: 96–99. [10 Jun 1929 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Arrow GJ (1931) Coleoptera Lamellicornia Part III. (Coprinae). In: Stephenson J (Ed) *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor and Francis, London, xii + 428 pp. + 10 pls. [Dec 1931 (title page)]
- Arrow GJ (1937) Pars 156: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen XXI. Scarabaeidae III. W. Junk, Berlin, 124 pp. [16 Aug 1937 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Arrow GJ (1940) A nomenclatural note (Coleopt.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (Series B. Taxonomy)* 9 (1): 16. [Jan 1940]
- Arrow GJ (1950) Coleoptera Lamellicornia Lucanidae and Passalidae Vol. IV. In: Sewell RBS (Ed) *The fauna of India including Pakistan, Ceylon, Burma and Malaya*. Taylor & Francis,

- London, xi + 274 + [1] pp. + 23 pls. [1949 on title page but ad from April 1950 bound in back]
- Askevold IS (1990) Reconstructed phylogeny and reclassification of the genera of Donaciinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Quaestiones Entomologicae* 26: 601–664.
- Assing V (2000) A taxonomic and phylogenetic revision of Maorothiini trib. n. from the New Zealand subregion (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie* 50 (1): 3–64. [11 Apr 2000 (top of article)]
- Aubé C (1836) [Pp. 1–64] In: *Iconographie et histoire naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe*. Tome cinquième. Hydrocanthares. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris, xi + 415 pp. [Nov / early Dec 1836 (Guignot 1932: 548)]
- Audinet-Serville JG (1832) Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 1 (2): 118–201.
- Audinet-Serville JG (1834) Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 3 (1): 5–110.
- Audinet-Serville JG (1835) Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 4: 5–100, 197–228.
- Aurivillius C (1886a) *Conspectus generum et specierum Brachyceridarum*. Öfversigt af släkten och arter inom familjen Brachyceridae bland Curculioniderna. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 42 [1885] (7): 5–24. [1886 (wrapper; p. 161); 20 Apr 1886 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Aurivillius C (1886b) Ett nytt egendomligt släkte bland Curculioniderna. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 7 (2): 95–97.
- Aurivillius C (1910) Coleoptera. Curculionidae. In: Sjöstedt Y (Ed) *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaissteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–1906*. Vol: 1 Part: 7. P. Palmquists Aktiebolag, Stockholm, 403–435.
- Aurivillius C (1911a) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 11. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 7 (3): 1–44. [25 Jan 1911 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Aurivillius C (1911b) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 12. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 7 (19): 1–41. [8 Dec 1911 (Musgrave 1932: 8); publ. 23 Dec 1911 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Aurivillius C (1912) Pars 39: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen XXII. Cerambycidae I. W. Junk, Berlin, 574 pp. [26 Feb 1912 (wrapper); 28 Jan 1912 (contents)]
- Aurivillius C (1917) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910–1913. 12. Cerambycidae. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 10 (23): 1–50, 3 pls. [28 Mar 1917 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Aurivillius C (1922a) Pars 73: Cerambycidae. Lamiinae I [pp. 1–322]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen XXIII. Cerambycidae II. W. Junk, Berlin, 704 pp. [1921 (title page); 15 Jan 1922 (wrapper)]
- Aurivillius C (1922b) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 14 (18): 1–32. [26 Jul 1922 (verso of vol. title page)]

- Aurivillius C (1922c) Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung G. van Roon. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 65: 160–173. [31 Dec 1922]
- Aurivillius C (1923) Pars 74: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae II [pp. 323–704]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIII. Cerambycidae II. W. Junk, Berlin, 704 pp. [2 Jul 1923 (wrapper)]
- Aurivillius C (1925) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 20. Arkiv för Zoologi 17 A (12): 1–21. [23 Sep 1925 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Aurivillius C (1926a) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 21. Arkiv för Zoologi 18 A (9): 1–22. [printed 17 Nov 1925 (p. 21), but publ. 5 Jun 1926 (verso of vol. title page); as 1926 in ZooRec]
- Aurivillius C (1926b) Sammlungen der Schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. 8. Curculioniden. Arkiv för Zoologi 18 A (23): 1–34. [printed 9 Jun 1926 (p. 34) but publ. 13 Oct 1926 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Aurivillius C (1931) Coleoptera-Curculionidae von Juan Fernandez und der Oster-Insel [pp. 461–478, pls. 15–16]. In: Skottsberg C (Ed) The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island. Vol. III Zoology [1921–1940]. Almqvist & Wiksell, Uppsala, [2] + 688 pp. + 20 pls. [printed 2 Feb 1926 (p. 478); as 1931 (Zool. Record; Neave 1939)]
- Baehr M (1982) *Atranopsis* n. gen., eine neue Laufkäfer-Gattung der Agonini aus Syrien (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae). Senckenbergiana Biologica 62: 261–266.
- Báguena Corella L (1948) Estudio sobre los Aderidae (Coleópteros Heterómeros). Xylophildae, Hylophilidae sive Euglenidae. Primer ensayo para una nueva ordenación de la familia y estudio de las especies africanas, particularmente de las de los Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Madrid, xv + 547 + [1] pp.
- Balachowsky A (1949) Coléoptères Scolytides. Faune de France. Vol. 50. 320 pp. [30 Jun 1949; 2e trimestre 1949 (dépôt légal, p. 320)]
- Balkenohl M (2003) Subfamily Scaritinae Bonelli, 1810 [pp. 219–234]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata -Myxophaga -Adephaga. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 819 pp. [publ. 30 May 2003 (verso of title page)]
- Ball GE (1979) Conspectus of carabid classification: history, holomorphology, and higher taxa [pp. 63–111]. In: Erwin TL, Ball GE, Whitehead DR, Halpern AL (Eds) Carabid beetles: their evolution, natural history, and classification. Proceedings of the First International Symposium of Carabidology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D C, August 21, 23, and 25, 1976. Dr. W. Junk bv Publishers, The Hague, x + 644 pp. [1979 (copyright)]
- Ball GE (1983) Evaluation of the Baron Maximilien de Chaudoir's contribution to classification of cymindine Lebiini and Masoreimorphi (Coleoptera: Carabidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 36 [1982] (3): 513–530. [mailed 25 Apr 1983 (wrapper)]
- Ball GE (1992) The tribe Licinini (Coleoptera: Carabidae): a review of the genus-groups and of the species of selected genera. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 100 (2): 325–380. [mailed 1 Apr 1992 (inside wrapper)]
- Ball GE, Shpeley D (2002) Ginemini, *Ginema thomasi*, new tribe, new genus and new species, from Amazonian Bolivia (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalinae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 128 (1): 75–98. [Mar 2002 issue; Apr 2002 (recorded at CNC)]

- Balthasar V (1961) Zwei neue Gattungen der Familie Scarabaeidae (Col.). (107. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scarabaeidae.). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 12 (1): 174–181. [publ. 1 Apr 1961 (vol. Inhalt)]
- Baly JS (1863) An attempt at a classification of the Eumolpidae. The Journal of Entomology, Descriptive and Geographical 2 (10): 143–163. [Nov 1863 issue]
- Baly JS (1865) Attempt at a classification of the Eumolpidae [continued.]. The Journal of Entomology, Descriptive and Geographical 2 (13): 433–442. [Nov 1865 issue]
- Bänninger M (1927) Die Ozaenini (Col. Carab.). 10. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Carabinae. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1927 (3): 177–216 [incl. Nachtrag]. [1 Dec 1927 (p. iii)]
- Bänninger M (1938) Monographie der Subtribus Scaritina (Col. Carab.). I, II. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1937 (3/4): 81–160. [Feb 1938 (contents)]
- Barber HS (1913) The remarkable life-history of a new family (Micromalthidae) of beetles. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 26 (47): 185–190, pl. 4. [8 Aug 1913 (top p. 183)]
- Barber HS (1924) New Ptiliidae related to the smallest known beetle. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 26 (6): 167–178, pls. 7–8. [30 Jun 1924 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Basilewsky P (1946) Monographie du genre *Tefflus* Latreille (Col., Carabidae, Panagaeinae). Étude morphologique, systématique et géographique. Novitates Entomologicae Supplementum 5: 1–56.
- Basilewsky P (1950a) Descriptions de deux coléoptères myrmécophiles nouveaux du Katanga représentants d'une famille encore inconnue en Afrique centrale (Col. Cossyphodidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 43: 182–187.
- Basilewsky P (1950b) Études sur les chlaéniens d'Afrique (Col. Carabidae). Bulletin & Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 86 (1/2): 40–54. [5 Mar 1950 (wrapper)]
- Basilewsky P (1951a) *Leleupidia luvubuana*, nov. gen. et nov. sp. (Col. Carabidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 44: 175–179.
- Basilewsky P (1951b) Révision générale des Harpalinae d'Afrique et de Madagascar (Coleoptera Carabidae). Deuxième partie. Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Série in 8°: Sciences Zoologiques) 9: 1–333 + 6 pls. [25 Sep 1951 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Basilewsky P (1953a) Carabidae (Coleoptera Adephaga). Exploration du Parc national de l'Upemba. Fascicle 10. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles, 252 pp. + 10 pls.
- Basilewsky P (1953b) Révision des Leleupidiini (Col. Carabidae Zuphiinae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 47: 263–281.
- Basilewsky P (1963) Révision des Promecognathinae d'Afrique (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Annals of the Transvaal Museum 24 (4): 305–319. [issued Aug 1963 (wrapper)]
- Basilewsky P (1973a) Insectes coléoptères. Carabidae Scaritinae. Faune de Madagascar 37: 1–322.
- Basilewsky P (1973b) Description d'un coléoptère Carabidae nouveau du sud-ouest africain, représentant d'une sous-famille inédite. Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie 109 (6/12): 224–231. [31 Dec 1973 (wrapper)]

- Basilewsky P (1980) Les Reicheiina de l'Afrique du Sud (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Entomologia Generalis* 6 (2/4): 293–302. [publ. 28 Nov 1980 (Contents p. v)]
- Basilewsky P (1984) Essai d'une classification supragénérique naturelle des carabides lébiens d'Afrique et de Madagascar (Coleoptera Carabidae Lebiinae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 98 (3): 525–559. [28 Sep 1984 (article header); 29 Sep (wrapper)]
- Basilewsky P (1985) Insectes coléoptères. Carabidae Platyninae. *Faune de Madagascar* 64: 1–543.
- Basilewsky P, Grundmann E (1955) Contributions à l'étude systématique des chlénieniens (Coleoptera Carabidae). *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique* 91 (7/8): 199–206. [31 Aug 1955 (wrapper)]
- Bates F (1873) Descriptions of new genera and species of Tenebrionidae from Australia, New Caledonia and Norfolk Island. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (4) 1873 (3): 347–380. [5 Aug 1873 (G. Wheeler 1912)]
- Bates HW (1863) Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera: Longicornes. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) 12 (68): 100–109. [1 Aug 1863 (Evenhuis 2003: 23)]
- Bates HW (1869) Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley (Coleoptera, Prionides). *The Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 1869: 37–58. [Apr 1869 (footer p. 37)]
- Bates HW (1870) Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (4) 1870 (3): 243–335, (4): 391–444. [(3) 29 Aug 1870; (4) 20 Dec 1870 (G. Wheeler 1912)]
- Bates HW (1871) Notes on Carabidae, and descriptions of new species (No. 5). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 8 [1871–72]: 29–34.
- Bates HW (1872a) On the longicorn Coleoptera of Chontales, Nicaragua. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (4) 1872 (3): 163–238. [16 Aug 1872 (G. Wheeler 1912)]
- Bates HW (1872b) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 9 (10): 97–99. [before 5 Oct 1872 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15 Comptes-Rendus: cx)]
- Bates HW (1873) On the geodephagous Coleoptera of Japan. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (4) 1873 (2): 219–322. [20 May 1873 (G. Wheeler 1912: 757)]
- Bates HW (1874a) Supplement to the longicorn Coleoptera of Chontales, Nicaragua. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (4) 1874 (2): 219–235. [27 Apr 1874 (G. Wheeler 1912)]
- Bates HW (1874b) On the geodephagous Coleoptera of New Zealand. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 13 (75): 233–246, (76): 270–277. [1 Mar, 1 Apr 1874 (Evenhuis 2003: 26)]
- Bates HW (1875) New genera and species of Prionidae (longicorn Coleoptera). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 12 [1875–76]: 47–53. [Jul 1875 (page top)]
- Bates HW (1882) Adephega [part, pp. 41–152, pls. iii–v]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. I. Part 1*. Taylor and Francis, London,

- x + 316 pp. + 13 pls. [Feb 1882 (pp. 41–72), Apr (73–88), Jun (89–112), Aug (113–136), Oct 1882 (137–152) (signature footers)]
- Bates HW (1883) Adephegata [part, pp. 153–256, pls. vi–xii]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. I. Part 1.* Taylor and Francis, London, x + 316 pp. + 13 pls. [Jan 1883 (pp. 153–168), Mar (169–216), Sep (217–240), Dec 1883 (241–256) (signature footers)]
- Bates HW (1884) Longicorn beetles of Japan. Additions, chiefly from the later collections of Mr. George Lewis; and notes on the synonymy, distribution, and habits of the previously known species. *The Journal of the Linnean Society Zoology* 18 (106): 205–262, pls. 1–2. [19 Dec 1884 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Bates HW (1885) Longicornia. Supplement [part, pp. 249–436, pls. 17–25]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. V.* Taylor and Francis, London, xii + 525 pp. + 26 pls. [Jan 1885 (pp. 249–272), Mar (273–312), Apr (313–328), May (329–352), Jul (353–384), Aug (385–408), Oct 1885 (409–436) (signature footers)]
- Bates HW (1886) On the geodephagous Coleoptera collected by Mr. George Lewis in Ceylon. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) 17 (97): 68–81, (98): 143–156, (99): 199–212. [1 Jan, 1 Feb, 1 Mar 1886 (Evenhuis 2003: 30)]
- Bates HW (1887) Lamellicornia [part, pp. 25–160, pls. 2–8]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. II. Part 2. Pecticornia and Lamellicornia.* Taylor and Francis, London, xii + 432 pp. + 24 pls. [May 1887 (pp. 25–64), Jun (65–80), Aug (81–88), Sep (89–104), Oct (105–120), Nov (121–136), Dec 1887 (137–160) (signature footers)]
- Bates HW (1888) Rutelidae [pp. 216–296, pls. 12–15], Dynastidae [part, pp. 296–336, pls. 16–17]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. II. Part 2. Pecticornia and Lamellicornia.* Taylor and Francis, London, xii + 432 pp. + 24 pls. [Apr 1888 (p. 216), Jun (217–248), Aug (249–296), Oct (297–312), Dec 1888 (313–336) (signature footers)]
- Bates HW (1891a) Addenda + Introduction [pp. 1–6] + Coleoptera [pp. 7–39]. In: Supplementary appendix to travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator by Edward Whymper. J. Murray, London, xxii + [1, Addenda] + 147 pp.
- Bates HW (1891b) List of the Carabidae (ord. Coleoptera) obtained by Père Cardon in Chota-Nagpore. *Bulletin ou Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 1891: cccxxiv–cccxxxix.
- Bates HW (1892) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. XLIV. List of the Carabidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) 12 [32]: 267–428, pl. 4. [1892 (title page; *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* 1892: xxiii)]
- Baudet-Lafarge J (1809) *Essai sur l'entomologie du Département du Puy-de-Dôme. Monographie des Lamelli-antennes.* Landriot, Clermont, 86 pp.
- Baudi di Selve F (1875) *Europaea et circummediterranea Fauna Tenebrionidum specierum, quae Comes Dejean in suo Catalogo, editio 3<sup>a</sup> consignavit, ex ejusdem collectione in R. Taurinensi Musaeo asservata, cum auctorum hodiernae recepta determinatione collatio.* *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 19 (1): 17–120. [Jan 1875 (Inhalt p. 3)]

- Bechyné J (1948) Notes sur les chrysomélides de l'Amérique du Sud (Col.). *Revista de Entomologia* (Rio de Janeiro) 19 (1/2): 295–312. [1 Jun 1948 (bottom p. iv)]
- Bechyné J (1949) Liste provisoire des eumolpides de la République Argentine et observations diverses sur les eumolpides de l'Amérique du Sud (Col., Chrysomeloidea). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 8: 457–535. [printed 31 Dec 1949 (p. 609)]
- Bechyné J (1950a) Notes sur les Chrysomélides de l'Amérique du Sud. II. (Col.). *Revista de Entomologia* (Rio de Janeiro) 21: 115–156.
- Bechyné J (1950b) Eumolpides nouveaux de Madagascar (Col. Phytophaga). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 19 (7): 148–151. [Sep 1950 (top of reprint)]
- Bechyné J (1951a) Contribution à la connaissance des eumolpides Malgaches. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 20: 91–94. [Apr 1951]
- Bechyné J (1951b) Liste provisoire des eumolpides de Bolivie et observations diverses sur les espèces de l'Amérique du Sud (Col. Phytophaga). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 2 (2): 227–352. [publ. 31 Dec 1951 (vol. Inhalt)]
- Bechyné J (1953) Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera Phytophaga). *Exploration du Parc National Albert Mission G F de Witte (1933–1935)*. Fasc. 79 (5). Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge Bruxelles, pp. 83–86.
- Bechyné J (1957) Contribution à l'étude des Chrysomeloidea des Iles Mascareignes. I. Eumolpidae. *The Mauritius Institute Bulletin* 5 (1): 7–21.
- Bechyné J (1958) Sur la position systématique de deux Chrysomélides (Col. Phytophaga). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* 25: 218–220.
- Bechyné J (1968) Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). *Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. LXXXI. Coléoptères Alticidae*. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire (Série A: Sciences Naturelles)* 30 (4): 1687–1728. [Oct 1968 issue]
- Bechyné J (1980) El jeannelismo y la evolución: concepto de las leyes orgánicas sin excepción. *Grafindustrial Aragua, Maracay*, [10] + 181pp.
- Bechyné J (1997) Evaluación de los datos sobre los Phytophaga dañinos en Venezuela (Coleoptera). Parte I. [edited by V. Savini]. *Boletín de Entomología Venezolana Serie Monografías* 1: [1] + i-viii, 1–278. [printed Oct 1997 (endleaf)]
- Bechyné J, Špringlová de Bechyné B (1960) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Salvadorenischen Chrysomeloidea (Col. Phytoph.). *Pesquisas (Zoologia)* 4 (No. 6): 5–73. [submitted post 20 Jul 1960 (p. 70)]
- Bechyné J, Špringlová de Bechyné B (1966) Evidenz der bisher bekannten Phenrica-Aitca. (Col. Phytophaga, Alticidae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 87 (3/4): 142–170. [printed 31 Dec 1966 (verso of title page)]
- Bechyné J, Špringlová de Bechyné B (1969) La posición sistematica de Megascelis Chevrolat (Col. Phytophaga). *Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela* 5 (3): 65–76. [Dec 1969 (date of reprint)]
- Bechyné J, Špringlová de Bechyné B (1973) Notas sobre algunos phytophaga de origen paleartico (Coleoptera). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* 7: 25–30. [printed 15 Jul 1973; recorded by CNC 23 Dec]

- Bechyné J, Špringlová de Bechyné B (1975) Notas sobre la serie filetica de *Monomacra* y sus formas convergentes (Col.: Phytophaga: Alticidae). Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela 8 (4): 25–140. [Dec 1975 (reprint)]
- Bedel L (1879) [Livraison 2, pp. 33–80]. In: Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Vol. 1. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (5) 9 (publication hors série): 360 pp., 1 pl. [27 Aug 1879]
- Bedel L (1881) [pp. i–xxiv, 257–360]. In: Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Vol. 1. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 1 (publication hors série): 360 pp., 1 pl.
- Bedel L (1882) Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Tome VI. Rhynchophora. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 2 (3, publication hors série): 1–16 (the entire work has 442 pp. + [2] + 1 pl.). [Nov 1882 (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 213); 1882 (footer p. 1)]
- Bedel L (1883) Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Tome VI. Rhynchophora [cont.]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 2 (4, publication hors série): 17–32 + pl. 1. [May 1883 (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 212); 1883 (footer p. 17)]
- Bedel L (1884a) Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Tome VI. Rhynchophora [cont.]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 3 (3, publication hors série): 65–80. [Dec 1883 (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 212); 1884 (footer p. 65); 31 Jan 1884 (Table des Matières of 3ième trim.)]
- Bedel L (1884b) Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Tome VI. Rhynchophora [cont.]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 4 (publication hors série): 129–144. [Oct 1884 (feuille 9); 1884 (footer p. 129)]
- Bedel L (1886) Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Tome VI. Rhynchophora [cont.]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 6 (3, publication hors série): 249–280. [30 Dec 1886 (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 212); 1886 (footer p. 249, 265)]
- Bedel L (1888) Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Tome VI. Rhynchophora [cont.]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 7 ([publication hors série]): 385–442. [pp. 385–end publ. in 1888]
- Bedel L (1891) Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Tome V. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 60 ([publication hors série]): 105–136 (the entire work has 423 pp.). [1891 (footnote p. 105)]
- Bedel L (1900) Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de Tunisie. Première partie. Cicindelidae-Staphylinidae. Paris, xiv + 130 pp.
- Bedel L (1901) Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Tome V. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 70 ([publication hors série]): 309–423. [1901 (footer p. 309, etc.)]
- Bedel L (1910) Sur l'*Ophionea Chaudoiri* Bohem. et sur quelques genres du groupe des *Colluris* De Geer [Col. Carabidae]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1910 (4): 71–72. [publ. 7 Mar 1910 (p. [433])]
- Bedel L (1921) Faune des coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Vol. 4. Fasc. 2. Sous-ordre Serri-cornia (Sternoxia). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 90 ([publication hors série]): 165–362.



- Beenen R (2010) subfamily Galerucinae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 443–491]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Bell RT (1998) Where do the Rhysodini (Coleoptera) belong? [pp. 261–272]. In: Ball GE, Casale A, Vigna Taglianti A (Eds) Phylogeny and classification of Caraboidea. (Coleoptera, Adephaga). Proceedings of a symposium, XX International Congress of Entomology. Atti / Museo Regionale de Scienze Naturali, Torino, 543 pp.
- Bell RT (2003) Family Rhysodidae Laporte, 1840 [p. 78]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata - Myxophaga - Adephaga. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 819 pp. [publ. 30 May 2003 (verso of title page)]
- Bell RT, Bell JR (1978) Rhysodini of the world part I. A new classification of the tribe, and a synopsis of *Omoglymmius* subgenus *Nitiglymmius*, new subgenus (Coleoptera: Carabidae or Rhysodidae). *Quaestiones Entomologicae* 14: 43–88.
- Bell RT, Bell JR (1987) A new subtribe, genus and species of Rhysodini from South Africa (Coleoptera: Carabidae or Rhysodidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* 50: 287–290.
- Bell RT, Bell JR (1991) The Rhysodini of Australia (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae or Rhysodidae). *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 60: 179–210.
- Bellamy CL (1987) [new taxa] In: Bellamy CL, d'Hotman D, Holm E: A review of the Afro-tropical Buprestinae with the description of a new tribe, genera and species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* 50: 217–239.
- Bellamy CL (1995) A new subtribe for the monotypic Southern African genus *Bulis* Laporte and Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 36 (11): 171–175. [Mar 1995 (footer p. 171)]
- Bellamy CL (1996) Further consideration of the subtribe Thomassetiina Bellamy: a new species, new records and placement in the contemporary classification (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 36 (16): 215–222. [Mar 1996 (footer p. 222)]
- Bellamy CL (2002) Coleoptera Buprestoidea [pp. 1–485]. In: Houston WWK (Ed) *Zoological Catalogue of Australia*. Vol. 29.5. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, xii + 491 pp. + 4 pls. [copyright 2002]
- Bellamy CL (2003) An illustrated summary of the higher classification of the superfamily Buprestoidea (Coleoptera). *Folia Heyrovskyana Supplementum* 10: 1–197.
- Bellamy CL (2006) A new subtribe for *Trichinorhipis* Barr, 1948 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 82 (2): 139–143. [24 Sep 2006 (inside wrapper)]
- Bellamy CL (2008a) A world catalogue and bibliography of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). Volume 1. Introduction; fossil taxa; Schizopodidae; Buprestidae; Julodinae - Chrysochroinae: Poecilnotini. Pensoft, Sofia, pp. 1–625. [printed May 2008 (verso of title page)]
- Bellamy CL (2008b) A world catalogue and bibliography of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). Volume 2. Chrysochroinae: Sphenopterini through Buprestinae: Stigmoderini Pensoft, Sofia, pp. 631–1260. [printed Jun 2008 (verso of title page)]

- Bellamy CL (2008c) A world catalogue and bibliography of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). Volume 3. Buprestinae: Pterobothrini through Agrilinae: Rhaeboscelina. Pensoft, Sofia, pp. 1263–1931. [printed Aug 2008 (verso of title page)]
- Bellamy CL (2008d) A world catalogue and bibliography of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). Volume 4. Agrilinae: Agrilina through Trachyini. Pensoft, Sofia, pp. 1935–2684. [printed Sep 2008 (verso of title page)]
- Bellamy CL (2009) A world catalogue and bibliography of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). Volume 5. Appendices, bibliography, indices. Pensoft, Sofia, pp. 2689–3264. [printed Feb 2009 (verso of title page)]
- Bellés X (1985) Sistemática, filogenia y biogeografía de la subfamilia Gibbiinae (Coleoptera, Ptinidae). Treballs del Museu de Zoologia Supplement No. 3: 3–94.
- Benesh B (1955a) Some notes on Neotropical stagbeetles (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). Entomological News 66: 97–104. [Apr issue; mailed 31 Mar 1955 (verso of vol. contents)]
- Benesh B (1955b) Some further notes on the stagbeetles, with especial reference to Figulinae (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 81 (2): 59–76. [7 Sep 1955 (inside back wrapper)]
- Benesh B (1960) Coleopterorum Catalogus (Supplementum). Editio secunda. Pars 8. Lucanidae. W. Junk, The Hague, 178 pp.
- Benick L (1920) Über einige brasilianische Aulacotrachelinen und Steninen (Col., Staph.). Översikt av Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar 62 (A) (4): 1–6. [1920 (reprint; Neave 1939: 359, etc.); 1921 (fasc. wrapper)]
- Bernhauer M (1908) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Staphyliniden-Fauna. I. Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift 3 (3): 320–335. [23 Mar 1908 (wrapper)]
- Bernhauer M (1910) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Fauna von Zentralamerika. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 60 (7/8): 350–393. [20 Oct 1910 (vol. title page)]
- Bernhauer M (1911) Zur Staphylinidenfauna Ostindiens und der Sundainseln (3. Beitrag). Entomologische Blätter 7 (2/3, 4): 55–62, 86–93.
- Bernhauer M (1915) Zur Staphylinidenfauna des indo-malayischen Gebietes, insbesondere des Himalaya (10. Beitrag). Coleopterologische Rundschau 4 (3): 49–60. [before 6 Mar 1915]
- Bernhauer M (1931) Eine neue Subtribus der Quediini (Staphylinidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 17 84.
- Bernhauer M, Scheerpeltz O (1926) Pars 82: Staphylinidae VI [pp. 499–988]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen V. Staphylinidae. W. Junk, Berlin, 988 pp. [4 May 1926 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Bernhauer M, Schubert K (1910) Pars 19: Staphylinidae I [pp. 1–86]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen V. Staphylinidae. W. Junk, Berlin, 988 pp. [30 Aug 1910 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Bernhauer M, Schubert K (1911) Pars 29: Staphylinidae II [pp. 87–190]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen V. Staphylinidae. W. Junk, Berlin, 988 pp. [10 Apr 1911 (verso of vol. title page)]

- Bernhauer M, Schubert K (1912) Pars 40: Staphylinidae III [pp. 191–288]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen V. Staphylinidae. W. Junk, Berlin, 988 pp. [28 Mar 1912 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Bertkau P (1875) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Entomologie während der Jahre 1873 und 1874. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 40 (2): 253–400. [1874 (fasc. title page); cites articles publ. in 1875]
- Bertkau P (1878) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Arthropoden während die Jahre 1877–78. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 44 (2): 219–562.
- Bertkau P (1890) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1879. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 56 (Band 2 Heft 2): 1–318. [publ. Aug 1890 (Band 2 Inhalt p. iv)]
- Bertkau P (1891) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1890. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 57 (Band 2 Heft 2): 1–343. [publ. Dec 1891 (Band 2 Inhalt p. iv)]
- Bertrand H (1954) Les Insectes aquatiques d'Europe (genres: larves, nymphes, imagos), Vol. 1. Encyclopédie Entomologique 30. P. Lechevalier, Paris, 556 pp. [17 Apr 1954]
- Bertrand H (1967) Clé de détermination des genres de larves d'hydrophilides holarctiques. Cahiers des Naturalistes: Bulletin des Naturalistes Parisiens (Nouvelle Série) 22: 85–88.
- Besuchet C (1986) Synonymes et homonyme nouveaux de quelques genres de Pselaphides (Coleoptera). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 93: 257–264.
- Besuchet C (1991) Révolution chez les Clavigerinae (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 98: 499–515.
- Beutel RG, Leschen RAB (2005) Part 38. Coleoptera, beetles. Volume 1: Morphology and Systematics (Archostemata, Adephaga, Myxophaga, Polyphaga partim). In: Kristensen NP, Beutel RG (Eds) Handbook of zoology A natural history of the phyla of the animal kingdom Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta. Walter De Gruyter, Berlin, xi + 567 pp.
- Bezděk J (2003) Studies on Asiatic *Apophyllia*. Part 1: new synonyms, lectotype designations, redescriptions, descriptions of new species and notes (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Genus 14: 69–102. [15 Apr 2003]
- Bezděk J (2010a) New acts and comments. Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae [p. 73]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Bezděk J (2010b) New acts and comments [p. 76]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Bezděk J (2010c) subfamily Galerucinae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 443–491]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Bickhardt H (1913) H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Histeridae II. (Col.). (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Entomologische Mitteilungen 2 (6): 166–177. [1 Jun 1913 (wrapper); 12 Jun (recorded at USNM)]
- Bickhardt H (1914) Das System der Histeriden (Vorläufige Mitteilung) (22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Entomologische Blätter 10 (9/12): 305–308. [31 Oct 1914]

- Bierig A (1934) Géneros y especies nuevas de estafilínidos (Col.) Cubanos. Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural Felipe Poey 8: 213–223, pl. 11. [25 Oct 1934 (page headers)]
- Bierig A (1939) *Litozoon* y *Xenaster* (Col.), 2 géneros nuevos de Staphylinidae. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 42: 176–180.
- Bierig A (1943) Algunos Estaphylinidae (Col.) nuevos de Costa Rica. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 45: 154–163.
- Billberg GJ (1820a) Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Gadel, Stockholm, 138 pp. [«31 Dec 1820» (Evenhuis 1997a: 93)]
- Billberg GJ (1820b) Novae insectorum species, descriptae. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St-Pétersbourg 7 [1815–1816]: 381–395. [1820 (title page); Feb 1820 (art. written p. 559)]
- Bílý S (1974) A revision of the genus *Coomaniella* Bourgoïn of the Coomaniellini tribe nov. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 71 (1): 30–41 + pl. 1. [22 Feb 1974 (contents)]
- Bílý S (2000) A new concept of Anthaxiini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Folia Heyrovskyana 8: 109–114.
- Bílý S, Kubáň V, Volkovitsh MG (2009) A study on the tribe Poecilonotini, with a revision of the subtribe Nesotrinchina subtrib. n. and the description of a new genus and species from Papua New Guinea (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Chrysochroinae). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 49 (2): 729–767. [15 Dec 2009 (top of article + wrapper)]
- Bílý S, Volkovitsh MG (1996) Revision, reclassification and larval morphology of the genus *Paratassa* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Paratassini tribus n.). Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae 60: 325–346. [27 Dec 1996 (issue title page)]
- Biström O, Nilsson AN, Wewalka G (1997) A systematic review of the tribes Hyphydrini Sharp and Pachydrini n. trib. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). Entomologica Fennica 8 (2): 57–82. [8 Jul 1987 (top of p. 57)]
- Blackburn T (1892) Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (2) 7 [1893]: 65–151. [1893 (vol. title page); issued 1 Sep 1892 (p. iii)]
- Blackwelder RE (1942) Notes on the classification of the staphylinid beetles of the groups Lispini and Osoriinae. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 92: 75–90. [publ. 7 Apr 1942 (p. iii)]
- Blackwelder RE (1943) Monograph of the West Indian beetles of the family Staphylinidae. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 182: viii + 658 pp. [Feb 1943 (Monthly Cat. U. S. Govt. Publ. No. 577: 212)]
- Blackwelder RE (1944) Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Part 1. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 185: pp. i–xii + 1–188. [7 Mar 1944 (verso of title page, 1982 ed.)]
- Blackwelder RE (1945) Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Part 3. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 185: 343–550. [21 May 1945 (verso of title page, 1982 ed.)]

- Blackwelder RE (1949) Bibliographia. Studies on the dates of publication of books on Coleoptera. The Coleopterists' Bulletin 3: 42–46, 76, 92–94.
- Blackwelder RE (1957) Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Bulletin of the United States National Museum No. 185 (part 6): i–vi, 927–1492. [publ. 15 May 1957 (verso of vol. Contents)]
- Blair KG (1920) Notes on the coleopterous genus *Ischalia* Pascoe (fam. Pyrochroidae), with descriptions of two new species from the Philippine Islands. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 56: 133–135. [21 Jun 1920 (recorded at USNM)]
- Blaisdell FE (1906) New Californian Coleoptera. Entomological News and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 17 (3): 71–80. [Mar 1906 issue]
- Blaisdell FE (1909) A monographic revision of the Coleoptera belonging to the tenebrionide tribe Eleodiini inhabiting the United States, Lower California, and adjacent islands. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 63: 1–524, pls. 1–13. [issued 24 Jun 1909 (p. ii)]
- Blaisdell FE (1939) Studies in the relationships of the subfamilies and tribes of the Tenebrionidae based on the primary genital characters, also descriptions of new species (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 65 (1): 43–60. [issued 14 Apr 1939 (vol. contents)]
- Blanchard CÉ (1845a) Histoire naturelle des insectes leurs moeurs, leurs métamorphoses et leur classification ou traité élémentaire d'entomologie. Tome premier. F. Savy, Paris, v + 398 pp., pls. 1–10. [11 Jun 1845 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 3: Bull. Ent.: xliii); 28 Jun 1845 (Bibliogr. France 1845: 345)]
- Blanchard CÉ (1845b) Histoire naturelle des insectes leurs moeurs, leurs métamorphoses et leur classification ou traité élémentaire d'entomologie. Tome second. F. Savy, Paris, 524 pp., pls. 11–20. [11 Jun 1845 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 3: Bull. Ent.: xliii), 28 Jun 1845 (Bibliogr. France 1845)]
- Blanchard CÉ (1850) [Partie 1, pp. i–iv, 1–128]. In: Ordre des Coleoptères. Tome I. In: Milne-Edwards H, Blanchard CE, Lucas H (Eds). Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique Classe des Insectes. Gide & Baudry, Paris, iv + 128 pp. [1850 (title page); after 25 Apr 1850 (date of Introduction)]
- Blanchard CÉ (1851a) [Partie 2, pp. 129–240]. In: Ordre des Coleoptères. Tome I. In: Milne-Edwards H, Blanchard CE, Lucas H (Eds). Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique Classe des Insectes. Gide & Baudry, Paris, iv + 240 pp. [1850 (title page); 25 Apr 1850 (date of Introduction)]
- Blanchard CÉ (1851b) Coleópteros: Tetramerés, Trimeros, Dimeros [pp. 285–564, pls. 22–32]. In: Gay C (Ed) Historia física y política de Chile Zoología Tomo quinto. 563 pp. Privately published, Paris.
- Blanchard CÉ (1853) Description des insectes. In: Hombros J, Jacquinet H (Eds). Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée; exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837–1838–1839–1840, sous le commandement de M J Dumont-d'Urville, Capitaine de vaisseau; publié par ordre du gouvernement, sous la direction supérieure de M Jacquinet, Capitaine de vaisseau, commandant de la Zélée Zoologie par MM

- Hombron et Jacquinet Tome quatrième. Gide & J. Baudry, Paris, [5] + 422 pp. + 19 pls. [1853 (title page); 3 March 1854, «might have been published at the end of 1853» (Clark and Crosnier 2000: 414)]
- Blandford WFH (1893) The Scolyto-platypini, a new subfamily of Scolytidae. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1893 (4): 425–442 + pl. xiv. [29 Dec 1893 (G. Wheeler 1912)]
- Blandford WFH (1895) Scolytidae [pp. 81–96]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 6.* Taylor and Francis, London, 396 pp. [Dec 1895 (footer, pp. 81, 89)]
- Blandford WFH (1896) Scolytidae [continued.; pp. 113–120]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 6.* Taylor and Francis, London, 396 pp. [Mar 1896 (footer, p. 113)]
- Blatchley WS (1922) Notes on the Rhynchophora of Eastern North America, with characterizations of new genera and descriptions of new species. (Continued). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 30 (3): 113–127. [Sep issue; 27 Oct 1922 (recorded at USNM); issued 8 Nov 1922 (inside fasc. 4 wrapper)]
- Bocák L, Bocáková M (1989) New tribe Lyropaeini, with a description of a new species of *Lyropaeus* (Coleoptera, Lycidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 58 (4 [1988]): 717–723. [28 Feb 1989]
- Bocák L, Bocáková M (1990) Revision of the supergeneric classification of the family Lycidae (Coleoptera). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 59 (4 [1989]): 623–676.
- Bocák L, Bocáková M (1992) Notes on some genera of the family Lycidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Entomologica Basiliensia* 15: 255–260.
- Bocák L, Bocáková M (2008) Phylogeny and classification of the family Lycidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 58 (4): 695–720. [publ. 30 Dec 2008 (inside wrapper)]
- Bocák L, Brlik M (2008) Revision of the family Omalidae (Coleoptera, Elateroidea). *Insect Systematics & Evolution* 39 (2): 189–212. [Jun 2008 (top of article)]
- Bocáková M (2005) Phylogeny and classification of the tribe Calopterini (Coleoptera, Lycidae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution* 35: 437–447.
- Bock WJ (1994) History and nomenclature of avian family-group names. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 222: 1–281 + 3 [unnn.; erratum]. [issued 28 Sep 1994 (title page)]
- Boddy DW (1965) Family Tenebrionidae. Pp. 130–189. *Part IV: Macroductyles, Palpicornes, and Heteromera.* University of Washington Press, Seattle, viii + 268 pp.
- Boheman CH (1855) *Monographia Cassidarum. Tomus tertius.* Officina Nordstedtiana, Holmiae, 543 pp. + pl. 7.
- Bollow H (1938) Monographie der palaearktischen Dryopidae, mit Berücksichtigung der eventuell transgredierenden Arten. (Col.). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 28 (1): 147–187. [20 Aug 1938 (Inhalt)]
- Bollow H (1941) Monographie der palaearktischen Dryopidae, mit Berücksichtigung der eventuell transgredierenden Arten. (Col.). (Fortsetzung). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 31 (1): 1–88, pl. 1. [15 Jan 1941 (Inhalt)]

- Bologna MA, Pinto JD (1997) Case 2924. Meloidae Gyllenhal, 1810 and Nemognathinae Castelnau, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed precedence over Horiidae Latreille, 1802. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 54 (4): 226–230 [18 Dec 1997]
- Bonadona P (1959) Anthicides récoltés par J. Cantaloube au Cameroun (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Série A)* 21 (3): 1033–1046. [Jul 1959 (p. [1146])]
- Bonadona P (1961) Les Tomoderini de l'Afrique noire et de la région Malgache (Coleoptera Anthicidae). *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren (Série 8vo: Sciences Zoologiques)* 91: 1–78. [Jan 1961]
- Bonadona P (1974) La classification des Anthicidae de la faune de France (Coleoptera). *L'Entomologiste* 30 (3): 101–111. [Jun fasc.; dépôt légal 2e trim. 1974; CNC recorded 23 Aug 1974]
- Bonadona P (1984) Anthicides nouveaux ou peu connus d'Afrique Noire (Coleoptera, Anthicidae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 98 (3): 469–504. [publ. 28 Sep 1984 (reprint)]
- Bonadona P (1990) Les Anthicidae (Coleoptera) de la faune de France (septième partie). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série)* 59 (1): 9–24. [Jan 1990 (fasc. title page); 10 Jan (recorded at BMNH)]
- Bondar G (1942) Notas entomológicas da Baía. X. *Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro)* 13 (3): 225–274. [30 Nov 1942 (publ. date p. 480)]
- Bondar G (1943a) Notas entomológicas da Baía. XI. *Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro)* 14 (1/2): 33–84. [publ. 14 Aug 1943 (p. 336); 31 Jul 1943 (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 214)]
- Bondar G (1943b) Notas entomológicas da Baía. XII. *Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro)* 14 (1/2): 85–134. [publ. 14 Aug 1943 (p. 336); 31 Jul 1943 (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 214)]
- Bondar G (1949) Notas entomológicas da Baía. XXI. *Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro)* 20 (1/3): 173–228. [31 Aug 1949 (p. 668)]
- Bonelli FA (1810) Observations entomologiques. Première partie (cicindèles et portion des carabiques) [with the “Tabula synoptica exhibens genera carabiorum in sectiones et stirpes disposita”]. [s.n.]. Galletti, F, Turin, 58 pp., 1 table. [reissued in 1812, without the “Tabula Synoptica”, in *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino* 18: 21–78]
- Bonelli FA (1813) Observations entomologiques. Deuxième partie. Turin, 52 pp. [This paper was reprinted in *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 20, 433–484, 1813 (Madge 1989; listed before journal version)]
- Borchmann F (1936) 204me fascicule. Coleoptera [Heteromera]. Fam. Lagriidae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) *Genera Insectorum*. Vol. XXXV. L. Desmet-Verteneuil, Bruxelles, 561 pp. + 9 pls. [31 Dec 1934 (date on manuscr.); 1936 (wrapper); 16 Nov 1936 (Evenhuis 1994: 60); 1937 (title page)]
- Bordoni A (1974) Contributo alla conoscenza sistematica e faunistica degli Staphylinidae italiani - III - Specie italiane del genere *Lithocharis* Boisd. & Lac. (Col. Staphylinidae). XLI contributo alla conoscenza degli Staphylinidae. *Redia* 55: 321–329. [publ. 21 Dec 1974 (reprint wrapper)]

- Bordoni A (1975) Morfologia cefalica e addominale della sottotribù Medina nov. e del genere Medon Stephens in particolare e suoi rapporti con la sistematica (Col. Staphylinidae). Redia 56: 417–446. [1975 (date on separate, not in journal)]
- Bordoni A (1980) Studi sui Paederinae - VII - sopra alcuni *Hypomedon* e *Luzea* poco noti (Col. Staphylinidae). 64° contributo alla conoscenza degli Staphylinidae. Redia 63: 169–171. [9 Dec 1980 (reprint wrapper)]
- Borgmeier T (1934) Uma nova tribu da subfamilia Aleocharinae (Col. Staph.). Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro) 4 (4): 451–454. [31 Oct 1934 (p. 534)]
- Borgmeier T (1937) Uma nova especie de *Meloetypplus* Waterhouse (1872), e a hypothese da myrmecophilia deste genero (Col. Meloidae). Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro) 7 (2/3): 247–255.
- Borowiec L (1987) The genera of seed-beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). Rodzaje strąkowców (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 57 (1): 3–207. [30 Mar 1987 (top of article)]
- Borowiec L (1995) Tribal classification of the cassidoid Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) [pp. 541–558]. In: Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (Eds) Biology, phylogeny and classification of Coleoptera: papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A Crowson. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, x + 1092 pp. in 2 vols. [31 Mar 1995 (teste S. A. Ślipiński)]
- Borowski J, Węgrzynowicz P (2009) *Apate* Fabricius, 1775 (Bostrichidae: coleoptera): a protected name. Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 59 (2): 189–191.
- Bottimer LJ (1968) Notes on Bruchidae of America north of Mexico with a list of world genera. The Canadian Entomologist 100 (10): 1009–1049. [mailed 22 Oct 1968 (p. 1232)]
- Bouchard P, Grebennikov VV, Smith ABT, Douglas H (2009) Biodiversity of Coleoptera [pp. 265–301]. In: Foottit RG, Adler PH (Eds). Insect biodiversity: science and society. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, 656 pp,
- Bouchard P, Lawrence JF, Davies A, Newton AF (2005) Synoptic classification of the world Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) with a review of family-group names. Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 55 (4): 499–530. [31 Dec 2005]
- Bouchard P, Löbl I, Merkl O (2007) Nomenclatural notes on tenebrionid beetles of the Palaearctic Region (Insecta: Coleoptera). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 57 (3): 385–394.
- Boucher S (2006) Évolution et phylogénie des Coléoptères Passalidae (Scarabaeoidea). Les taxons du groupe famille. La tribu néotropicale des Proculini et son complexe *Veturius*. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 41 [2005] (3/4): 239–604. [issued 27 Feb 2006 (back of wrapper)]
- Bouchet P, Rocroi J-P (2005) Classification and nomenclator of gastropod families. Malacologia 47: 1–397.
- Bouchet P, Rocroi J-P (2010) Part 1. Nomenclator of bivalve names of the family-group and above. In: Bouchet P, Rocroi J-P, Bieler R, Carter JG, Coan EV. Nomenclator of Bivalve Families with a Classification of Bivalve Families. Malacologia 52 (2): 1–184.
- Boucomont A (1911) Contribution à la classification des Geotrypidae (Col.). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 79 [1910–1911] (3): 333–350. [22 Feb 1911 (wrapper)]
- Bousquet Y (2003) Subfamily Loricarinae [pp. 98–99]; tribe Abacetini [pp. 346–347] [and others]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Ar-



- chostemata -Myxophaga - Adepaga. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 819 pp. [publ. 30 May 2003 (verso of title page)]
- Bousquet Y (2008) Nomenclatural and bibliographic notes on Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 61 [2007] (4): 616–631. [mailed 10 Jan 2008 (inside wrapper)]
- Bousquet Y (2009) [new taxon] In: Bousquet Y, Heffern DJ, Bouchard P, Nearn EH. Catalogue of family-group names in Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Zootaxa* 2321: 1–80. [22 Dec 2009]
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2010) Case 3513. *Chaetosoma* Westwood, 1851, *Apodasya* Pascoe, 1863 and Chaetosomatidae Crowson, 1952 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 67 (2): 140–144. [Jun 2010 issue]
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P, Lord NP (2010) Case 3517. Latridiidae Erichson, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed precedence over Corticariidae Curtis, 1829; and *Corticaria* Marsham, 1802: proposed conservation of usage by designation of *Corticaria ferruginea* Marsham, 1802 as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 67 (2): 145–150. [Jun 2010 issue]
- Bousquet Y, Heffern DJ, Bouchard P, Nearn EH (2009) Catalogue of family-group names in Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Zootaxa* 2321: 1–80. [22 Dec 2009]
- Bousquet Y, Laplante S (1999) Les Coléoptères Hétéroptères du Québec. *Fabriques, Supplément* 8: 1–190. [printed Feb 1999 (and recorded at CNC)]
- Bousquet Y, Laroche A (1993) Catalogue of the Geodephaga (Coleoptera: Trachypachidae, Rhysodidae, Carabidae including Cicindelini) of America north of Mexico. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 167: 1–397.
- Bovie A (1908) 70me fascicule. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Cryptoderminae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) *Genera Insectorum*. Vol. XI. P. Wytzman, Bruxelles, 3 pp. + 1 pl. [1908 (title page); 15 Apr 1908 (date on manuscr.); 23 Jun 1908 (Evenhuis 1994: 54)]
- Böving AG (1922) Taxonomy and morphology of the larval stages of *Scobicia declivis* Leconte. In: Burke HE, Hartman RD, Snyder TE: The lead-cable borer or “short-circuit beetle” in California. Appendix. United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin 1107: 49–54. [4 Dec 1922 (top of article)]
- Böving AG (1927a) The larva of *Nevermannia dorcatomoides* Fisher with comments on the classification of the Anobiidae according to their larvae (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 29 (3): 51–62. [publ. 21 Apr 1927 (p. 72)]
- Böving AG (1927b) Immature stages of *Eumycterus* (?) *saccharidis* Barber, with comments on the classification of the tribe Barini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 29 (7): 151–159. [16 Nov 1927 (footer p. 164)]
- Böving AG, Craighead FC (1931) An illustrated synopsis of the principal larval forms of the order Coleoptera. *Entomologica Americana (New Series)* 11 [1930] (1): 1–80, (2): 81–160, (3): 161–256, (4): 257–351, pls. 1–125. [(1): publ. 14 Nov 1931; (2): 7 Dec; (3): 9 Dec; (4): 21 Dec 1931 (wrappers)]
- Bowstead S (1999) A revision of the Corylophidae (Coleoptera) of the West Palaearctic region. *Instrumenta Biodiversitatis* 3: 1–203.

- Bowstead S, Booth RG, Ślipiński SA, Lawrence JF (2001) The genus *Cleidostethus* Arrow, 1929 reappraisal and transfer from Coccinellidae to Corylophidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidae). *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 51 (3): 319–323. [28 Sep 2001 (inside wrapper)]
- Bowman JR (1934) The Pselaphidae of North America. Privately published, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, [5] + 149 pp. [24 Jul 1934]
- Bradley JC (1930) A manual of the genera of beetles of America north of Mexico. Keys for the determination of the families, subfamilies, tribes, and genera of Coleoptera with a systematic list of the genera and higher groups Daw, Illston & Co., Ithaca, x + 360 pp.
- Bradley JC (1947) Contributions to our knowledge of the Mylabridae, seu Bruchidae (Coleoptera) with especial reference to the fauna of northeastern America. *Psyche* 53 [1946] (3/4): 33–42. [mailed 14 Feb 1947 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Brancucci M (1980) Morphologie comparée, évolution et systématique des Cantharidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Entomologica Basiliensia* 5: 215–388. [10 Dec 1980 (Inhalt)]
- Branden C, Van den (1885) Catalogue des Coléoptères carnassiers aquatiques (Halipidae, Amphizoïidae, Pelobiidae et Dytiscidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 29 (1): 5–118. [May–Jun 1885 (Compte-Rendu Soc. Roy. Belg. Géogr.)]
- Brenske E (1898) Die *Serica*-Arten der Erde. Monographisch bearbeitet. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 42 [1897] (3/4): 345–438. [1898 (volume title page); mid Jul 1898 (wrapper)]
- Brèthes J (1925) Coccinellides du British Muséum (avec une nouvelle famille de Coléoptères). *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Bernardino Rivadavia* 33 [1923–25]: 195–214. [20 Nov 1925 (Newton); Dec 1925 (date of vol. introduction)]
- Breuning S (1950a) Révision des “Oculariini” [pp. 263–270]. In: Lepesme P (Ed). *Longicornia. Études et notes sur les longicornes. Volume I*. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, 603 pp. [dépôt légal 1er trimestre 1951 (p. [604]); 1950 (Zool. Record; Neave 1966: 20, etc.)]
- Breuning S (1950b) Révision des “Stenobiini” [pp. 305–315]. In: Lepesme P (Ed) *Longicornia. Études et notes sur les longicornes Volume I*. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, 603 pp. [dépôt légal 1er trimestre 1951 (p. [604]); 1950 (Zool. Record; Neave 1966: 20, etc.)]
- Breuning S (1950c) Considérations préliminaires sur la classification des lamiaires [pp. 25–28]. In: Lepesme P (Ed) *Longicornia. Études et notes sur les longicornes. Volume I*. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, 603 pp. [dépôt légal 1er trimestre 1951 (p. [604]); 1950 (Zool. Record; Neave 1966: 20, etc.)]
- Breuning S (1950d) Révision des “Proctocerini” [pp. 411–414]. In: Lepesme P (Ed). *Longicornia. Études et notes sur les longicornes. Volume I*. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, 603 pp. [dépôt légal 1er trimestre 1951 (p. [604]); 1950 (Zool. Record; Neave 1966: 20, etc.)]
- Breuning S (1951a) Notes systématiques sur les longicornes de Nouvelle-Calédonie. - I. *Bulletin / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 27 (32): 1–24. [Jun 1951 (top of article)]
- Breuning S, Teocchi P (1977) Regroupement des genres *Brachyolene* Auriv. et *Tetraulax* Jord. dans la tribu des Tetraulaxini, nov. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae Lamiinae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire (Série A. Sciences Naturelles)* 38 [1976] (4): 881–891. [publ. 31 Oct 1977 (endleaf)]

- Breuning S, Teocchi P (1978) Création de la tribu des Aderpasini, nov. Révision et bionomie des espèces des genres *Aderpas* Thoms. et *Ancylonotopsis* Br. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae Lamiinae). Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire (Série A. Sciences Naturelles) 39 [1977] (1): 142–168. [publ. 21 Jan 1978 (p. 228)]
- Breuning S, Teocchi P (1985) Note concernant les tribus Pachystolini Auriv., Petrognathini Blanch., Xylorhizini Lac. et Microcymaturini nov. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae Lamiinae). Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire (Série A. Sciences Naturelles) 44 [1982] (1/2): 153–159. [publ. 31 Jul 1985 (endleaf)]
- Bridwell JC (1929) A preliminary generic arrangement of the palm bruchids and allies (Coleoptera) with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 31 (8): 141–160. [publ. 26 Dec 1929 (p. 168)]
- Bridwell JC (1932) The subfamilies of the Bruchidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 34 (6): 100–106. [15 Jul 1932 (p. 108)]
- Bridwell JC (1946) The genera of beetles of the family Bruchidae in America north of Mexico. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science 36 (2): 52–57.
- Brinck C (1948) Coleoptera of Tristan da Cunha. Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha 1937–1938. No. 17. Norske Videnskaps-Akademi I Oslo, Oslo, 121 pp. + 1 pl. [printed Dec 1948 (last page)]
- Brinck P (1956) A revision of the Gyrinidae (Coleoptera) of the Ethiopian region. I. Acta Universitatis Lundensis (Nova Series. Andra Avdelningen) 51 (14): 1–140. [printed 10 Sep 1955 (contents); 1956 (endleaf)]
- Britton EB (1955) Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae and Dynastinae from the Monte Bello Islands, 1952. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London 165 [1952–53]: 124–126.
- Britton EB (1957) A revision of the Australian chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). Volume 1. British Museum (Natural History), London, viii + 185 pp. + 42 pls. [issued 17 Jun 1957 (title page)]
- Britton EB (1971) A new intertidal beetle (Coleoptera: Limnichidae) from the Great Barrier Reef. Journal of Entomology (Series B, Taxonomy) 40: 83–91. [4 Jun 1971 (recorded at CNC)]
- Britton EB (1978) A revision of the Australian chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). Vol. 2. Tribe Melolonthini. Australian Journal of Zoology (Supplementary Series) No. 60: 1–150. [7 Jun 1978 (title page)]
- Bromhead EF (1838) Remarks on zoological classification. The Magazine of Natural History (New series) 2 (No. 20): 412–419. [Aug 1838 issue; 25 Nov 1838 (date of vol. Preface)]
- Bronn HG (1848) Handbuch einer Geschichte der Natur. Dritter Band. Erster Abtheilung zweite Hälfte. III. Theil: Organisches Leben (Fortsetzung). Index palaeontologicus oder liebersicht der bis jetzt bekannten fossilen Organismen. A. Nomenclator palaeontologicus, in alphabetischer Ordnung. N - Z. In: Bischoff GW, Blum JR, Bronn HG, Leonhard KC, von, Leuckart FS, Voigt FS (Eds) Naturgeschichte der drei Reiche, zur allgemeinen Belehrung Fünfzehnter Band. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart, pp. 777–1381 + [1]. [1848 (title page)]

- Broun T (1880) Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera [Part I]. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department, Wellington, xix + 651 pp. [Jun 1880 (date of vol. Preface p. iv); cited in reading 21 Jun 1880 (Trans. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. 13: 280); 12 Aug 1880 (New Zeal. Parl. Debates 37: 293)]
- Broun T (1893) Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts V., VI., VII. New Zealand Institute, Wellington, xvii + pp. 975–1504. [14 Jan 1893 (date of Preface); 28 Sep 1893 (Nature 48: 536)]
- Brown FM (1964) The dates of publication of the first ten volumes of the Transactions of the American Entomological Society. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 89: 313–321.
- Browne FG (1961) The generic characters, habits and taxonomic status of *Premnobius* Eichh. (Coleopt., Scolytidae). Report of the West African Timber Borer Research Unit 4: 45–51. [Jun 1961 (p. [1])]
- Browne FG (1962) Two new genera of the Scolytidae (Coleoptera). Report of the West African Timber Borer Research Unit 5: 75–80. [Sep 1962 (p. [2]); 22 Oct 1962 (recorded at BMNH; fide Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 2009: 116)]
- Bruce N (1951) Cryptophagidae (Coleoptera Polyphaga). Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G F de Witte (1933–35). Fascicule 75. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles, 26 pp., 2 pls.
- Bruch C (1933a) Coleópteros mirmecófilos de Misiones (Staph. Pselaph. Hister.). Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro) 3 (1): 12–37. [22 Mar 1933 (p. iv)]
- Bruch C (1933b) Nuevos estafilínidos ecitófilos de Tucumán. Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro) 3 (2): 205–213. [20 Jul 1933 (p. iv)]
- Bruch C (1937) Género y especies nuevos de un estafilínido mirmecófilo (Col. Staph. Aleocharinae). Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro) 7: 353–356. [11 Oct 1937 (p. 542)]
- Brues CT, Melander AL (1932) Classification of insects. A key to the known families of insects and other terrestrial arthropods. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 73: 1–672. [publ. Jan 1932 (p. [2])]
- Brullé GA (1832) [Pp. 1–240]. In: Bory de Saint-Vincent JBGM: Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. Tome III. - 1.<sup>re</sup> partie. Zoologie. Deuxième section. - Des animaux articulés. In: Bory de Saint-Vincent JBGM (Ed) F.G. Levrault, Paris, [1] + 400 + [2 (errata)] pp. [publ. dates: Sherborn and Woodward 1901: 335]
- Brullé GA (1834) Coléoptères. I. Histoire naturelle des insectes, traitant de leur organisation et de leurs moeurs en général, par MV Audouin, et comprenant leur classification et la description des espèces, par MA Brullé Le tout accompagné de planches gravées sur acier, d'après des peintures exécutées pour cette édition sur la collection du Muséum de Paris Tome IV. F.D. Pillot, Paris, viii + 479 pp. + 16 pls. [text issued in two livraisons: livraison 1 (pp. 1–240) 2 Aug 1834 (Bibliogr. France 1834); livraison 2 (pp. 241–479) Feb 1835 (Bull. Bibliogr. Sci. Phys.), 1835 (Musgrave 1932: 8); we accept 1834 as the publication date of livraison 2 until further evidence is obtained]
- Brullé GA (1835) Coléoptères. II. Histoire naturelle des insectes, traitant de leur organisation et de leurs moeurs en général, par MV Audouin, et comprenant leur classification et la description des espèces, par MA Brullé Le tout accompagné de planches gravées sur acier,

- d'après des peintures exécutées pour cette édition sur la collection du Muséum de Paris. Tome V. F.D. Pillot, Paris, 436 pp., 16 pls.
- Burakowski B, Mroczkowski M, Stefańska J (1985) Chrząszcze Coleoptera, Buprestoidea, Elateroidea and Cantharoidea. Katalog Fauny Polski. Część XXIII, tom 10 [Nr 40]. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 401 pp. + 1 map. [20 Sep 1985 (recorded at CNC)]
- Burakowski B, Mroczkowski M, Stefańska J (1986) Chrząszcze Coleoptera, Dermestoidea, Bostrichoidea, Cleroidea i Lymexyloidea. Katalog Fauny Polski. Część XXIII, tom 11 [Nr 42]. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 242 pp. [printed May 1986 (verso of title page); 5 Sep (recorded at CNC)]
- Burakowski B, Mroczkowski M, Stefańska J (1990) Stonkowate - Chrysomelidae, część 1. Katalog Fauny Polski. Część XXIII, tom 16. Chrząszcze Coleoptera. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 279 pp.
- Burakowski B, Mroczkowski M, Stefańska J (1991) Stonkowate - Chrysomelidae, część 2. Katalog Fauny Polski. Część XXIII, tom 17. Chrząszcze Coleoptera. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 227 pp. [printed Aug 1991 (verso of title page)]
- Burgeon L (1935) Catalogues raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge. Coléoptères - carabides (première partie). Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Série in 8°: Sciences Zoologiques) Série III, Section II, Tome II (fascicule 3): 131–257. [Aug 1935 (title page)]
- Burmeister F (1939) I. Band: Adepfaga. I. Familiengruppe: Caraboidea. Biologie, Ökologie und Verbreitung der europäischen Käfer auf systematischer Grundlage. H. Goecke, Krefeld, 307 pp.
- Burmeister HCC (1842) Dritter Band. Besondere Entomologie, Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Melitophila. Handbuch der Entomologie. T.C.F. Enslin, Berlin, xxii + 828 + [1] pp. [Sep 1842 (date of Vorrede); 28 Dec 1842 (Literar. Zeit.: 1171)]
- Burmeister HCC (1844) Besondere Entomologie, Fortsetzung. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Anthobia et Phyllophaga systellochela. Handbuch der Entomologie. Vierter Band. T.C.F. Enslin, Berlin, xii + 587 + [1] pp.
- Burmeister HCC (1846) III. Coleoptera. 7. Lamellicornia. 27. Copris [4 unn. pp.]. In: Genera quaedam insectorum. Iconibus illustravit et descripsit. Volumen I. Continet tabulas XL. A. Burmeister, Berolini, viii + [2] + [120] pp. + 40 pls.
- Burmeister HCC (1847) Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia. Handbuch der Entomologie. Fünfter Band. T.C.F. Enslin, Berlin, viii + 584 pp.
- Burmeister HCC (1855) Besondere Entomologie, Fortsetzung. Zweite Abtheilung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Phyllophaga chaenochela. Handbuch der Entomologie. Vierter Band. T.C.F. Enslin, Berlin, x + 569 + [1] pp.
- Burmeister HCC (1873) Lamellicornia Argentina. Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) 34 (10/12): 403–417. [early Nov 1873 (end of Heft)]
- Burmeister HCC (1875) Melanosoma Argentina. Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) 36 (10/12): 457–500. [Oct/Dec 1875 issue]

- Burmeister HCC, Schaum H (1840) Kritische Revision der Lamellicornia melitophila. Erstes Stück. Zeitschrift für die Entomologie (Germar) 2 (2): 353–420. [1840 (Heft title page); Sep 1840 (Foreign Quart. Rev.: 233)]
- Burmeister HCC, Schaum H (1841) Kritische Revision der Lamellicornia melitophila. Zweites Stück. Zeitschrift für die Entomologie (Germar) 3 (1/2): 226–282. [Jun 1841 (Rev. Zool. 4: 201)]
- Buysson H, du (1893) Faune Gallo-Rhénane ou species des insectes qui habitent la France, la Belgique, la Hollande, le Luxembourg, la Prusse Rhénane, le Nassau et le Valais avec tableaux synoptiques et planches gravées. Coléoptères. Tome Cinquième. Élatérides (suite). Revue d'Entomologie (Suppl.) 12: 9–72 [Feb–Nov 1893 (first page of each sheet)]
- Calder AA (1978) The neotropical genus *Anaïssus* (Elateridae) and its relationship to the Pyrophorinae. Systematic Entomology 3 (4): 295–306. [15 Nov 1978 (recorded at CNC)]
- Cameron M (1917a) On a new group of Staphylinidae. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 53 (6): 123–125. [Jun 1917; 26 Jun (recorded at USNM)]
- Cameron M (1917b) Synonymic note on the group Arpediopsini. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 53 (12): 277. [Dec 1917 issue; 3 Jan 1918 (recorded at USNM)]
- Cameron M (1918) New Oriental Staphylinidae (3). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 54 (9): 214–219. [19 Sep 1918 (recorded at CNC)]
- Cameron M (1919) New species of Staphylinidae from Singapore. Part II. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1918 (3/4): 231–246. [29 Mar 1919 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Cameron M (1926) Note on the genus *Plagiarthrina* Keys. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 62 (8): 184. [16 Aug 1926 (recorded at CNC)]
- Cameron M (1933) Description of a new genus of Staphylinidae from India. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 69 (5): 103. [10 May 1933 (recorded at CNC)]
- Cameron M (1939) Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. In: Sewell RBS (Ed) The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. IV. Parts I & II. Taylor & Francis, London, xviii + 691 pp., pls. 1–3. [11 Aug 1939 (title page)]
- Cameron M (1944) Description of a new genus of Euaesthetinae (Col., Staph.). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (11) 11 (73): 68–70. [21 Feb 1944 (Evenhuis 2003: 50)]
- Cameron M (1959) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from Angola (IV). Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 48: 113–120. [28 Dec 1959 (date of separate)]
- Candèze ECA (1857) Monographie des Élatérides. Tome premier. H. Dessain, Liège, viii + 400 pp., 7 pls. [Apr 1857 (date of preface); May 1857 (title page); 29 Jun 1857 (Acad. Sci. France)]
- Candèze ECA (1859) Monographie des Élatérides. Tome second. H. Dessain, Liège, 543 pp. + 7 pls. [May 1859 (title page)]
- Candèze ECA (1860) Monographie des Élatérides. Tome troisième. H. Dessain, Liège, 512 pp. + 5 pls. [Jul 1860 (title page)]
- Candèze ECA (1863) Monographie des Élatérides. Tome quatrième. H. Dessain, Liège, 534 pp. + 6 pls. [May 1863 (title page)]
- Candèze ECA (1874) Révision de la Monographie de Élatérides. Premier fascicule. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège (2) 4: viii+218. [Nov 1874 (vol. title page)]

- Candèze ECA (1892) Insectes du Bengale. 24e mémoire. Deuxième note sur les élatérides du Chota-Nagpore. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36 (11): 480–495. [before 14 Dec 1892 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 61: Bull. Ent.: cclxiv)]
- Capiomont G (1867) Révision de la tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius*, Schönh. et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 espèces nouvelles. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (4) 7 (3): 417–456 + pl. 11–12.
- Carne PB (1957) A systematic revision of the Australian Dynastinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 284 pp. [Dec 1957 (title page)]
- Carpenter FM (1992) Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part R, Arthropoda 4, Vols. 3, 4: Superclass Hexapoda. Geological Society of America and University of Kansas, Lawrence, xxi + 655 pp.
- Carter HJ (1911) Revision of the Nyctozoilides - genera and species (fam. Tenebrionidae). Annals of the Queensland Museum 10: 136–166.
- Carter HJ (1924) Australian Coleoptera - notes and new species No. iii. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 49: 19–45.
- Carus JV, Engelmann W (1861) Bibliotheca Zoologica. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie, welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten und vom Jahre 1846–1860 selbständig erschienen sind. Mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtlichen, periodischen und palaeontologischen Schriften. Zweiter Band. W. Engelmann, Leipzig, pp. i-xxiv + 951–2144. [Aug 1861 (date of Vorwort); 15 Nov 1861]
- Casale A, Laneyrie R (1982) Trechodinae et Trechinae du monde. Tableau des sous-familles, tribus, séries phylétiques, genres et catalogue général des espèces. Mémoires de Biospéologie 9: 1–226. [Oct 1982 (wrapper)]
- Casey TL (1884) Revision of the Cucujidae of America north of Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological Society and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Sciences 11: 69–112 + pls. I–VIII. [Feb 1884 (footer p. 81, 105)]
- Casey TL (1890) Coleopterological notices. II. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 5: 307–504, pl. iv.
- Casey TL (1893) Coleopterological notices, V. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 7: 281–606, pl. 1. [Oct 1893 (pp. 281–392), Nov (393–536), Dec 1893 (537–606) (signature footers); 1893 (Zool. Record); before 24 Jan 1894 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 63: Bull. Ent.: xxxv)]
- Casey TL (1895) Coleopterological notices, VI. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 8 (6–12): 435–838. [Jul 1895 (pp. 435–514), Aug (515–594), Sep (595–674), Oct (675–722), Nov 1895 (723–838) (signature footers); Nov 1895 (wrapper)]
- Casey TL (1897) Coleopterological notices, VII. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 9: 285–684. [Feb–Jul 1897 (signature footers); Oct 1897 («Aug»; Ent. News 8: 204)]
- Casey TL (1899) A revision of the American Coccinellidae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 7 (2): 71–169. [Jun 1899 (fasc. title page)]

- Casey TL (1900) Review of the American Corylophidae, Cryptophagidae, Tritomidae and Dermestidae, with other studies. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 8 (2): 51–172. [Jun 1900 (fasc. title page); 3 Aug 1900 (recorded at USNM)]
- Casey TL (1905) A revision of the American Paederini. *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St Louis* 15 (2): 17–248. [issued 4 Apr 1905 (wrapper)]
- Casey TL (1906) Observations on the staphylinid groups Aleocharinae and Xantholinini, chiefly of America. *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St Louis* 16 (6): 125–434. [issued 22 Nov 1906 (p. 434)]
- Casey TL (1907) A revision of the American components of the tenebrionid subfamily Tentyriinae. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 9: 275–522. [18 Oct 1907 (reprint wrapper)]
- Casey TL (1910) New species of the staphylinid tribe Myrmedoniini [pp. 1–183]. In: *Memoirs on the Coleoptera I*. New Era Printing Co., Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 205 pp. [issued 24 Sep 1910 (p. [206])]
- Casey TL (1912) Descriptive catalogue of the American Byrrhidae [pp. 1–69]. In: *Memoirs on the Coleoptera III*. The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster, 386 pp. [issued 20 Mar 1912 (p. 386)]
- Casey TL (1914a) Some observations on the Carabidae including a new subfamily [pp. 25–44]. In: *Memoirs on the Coleoptera V*. The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster, 387 pp. [issued 28 Nov 1914 (p. [388])]
- Casey TL (1914b) A revision of the Nearctic Harpalinae [pp. 45–305]. In: *Memoirs on the Coleoptera V*. The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster, 387 pp. [issued 28 Nov 1914 (p. [388])]
- Casey TL (1915a) A review of the American species of Rutelinae, Dynastinae and Cetoniinae. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera VI*. New Era Printing Co., Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 1–394. [Oct–Nov 1915 (footers pp. 1, 305); issued 27 Nov 1915 (p. 460)]
- Casey TL (1915b) Studies in some staphylinid genera of North America [pp. 395–450]. In: *Memoirs on the Coleoptera VI*. New Era Printing Co., Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 460 pp. [issued 27 Nov 1915 (p. 460)]
- Casey TL (1922) Studies in the rhynchophorous subfamily Barinae of the Brazilian fauna. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera X*. New Era Printing Co., Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 520 pp. [issued 25 Nov 1922 (p. 520)]
- Cate PC (2007a) New acts and comments. Elateridae [pp. 33–46]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 935 pp. [publ. 30 Jun 2007 (verso of title page)]
- Cate PC (2007b) Family Elateridae Leach, 1815 (excluding Cebrioninae, Lissominae and Subprotelaterinae) [pp. 94–207]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 935 pp. [publ. 30 Jun 2007 (verso of title page)]
- Céllis M-J (1969) Contributions à l'étude des Clavigerinae de l'Afrique (Coleoptera Pselaphidae). 3. Démembrement des Fustigerini et création de deux tribus nouvelles ainsi que d'un



- genre inédit. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 80 (3/4): 415–424. [publ. 31 Dec 1969 (wrapper + p. 429)]
- Célis M-J (1970) Contribution à l'étude des Clavigerinae de Madagascar (Coleoptera Pselaphidae). Clavigerinae recueillis par le Professeur Dr. H. Franz et par M. J. Vadon. Remaniements apportés à la systématique des Clavigerinae malgaches. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 82 (3/4): 237–270. [30 Dec 1970 (wrapper + p. 381); recorded at CNC 25 Mar 1971]
- Cerda MA (1973) Nueva tribu de Cerambycinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* 7: 115–122. [printed 15 Jul 1973 (last page)]
- Cerruti M (1970) Description d'un coléoptère psélaphide inédit de l'Erythrée, représentant d'une sous-tribu nouvelle. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 81 (1/2): 117–124. [31 Mar 1970 (wrapper + p. 433)]
- Chamberlin WJ (1939) The bark and timber beetles of North America north of Mexico. The taxonomy, biology and control of 575 species belonging to 72 genera of the super family Scolytoidea. Oregon State College Cooperative Association, Corvallis, vi + 513 pp. + 5 pls. [after Aug 1939 (Preface, p. ii)]
- Champion GC (1886) Tenebrionidae [part, pp. 137–264]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part)*. Taylor & Francis, London, xxxiv + 572 pp. + 23 pls. [Apr 1886 (pp. 137–152), May (153–168), Jun (169–184), Jul (185–208), Aug (209–216), Oct (217–224), Nov (225–240), Dec (241–264) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1887) Tenebrionidae [part, pp. 265–352]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part)*. Taylor & Francis, London, xxxiv + 572 pp. + 23 pls. [Jan 1887 (pp. 265–272), Jun (273–296), Aug (297–320), Oct (321–328), Dec 1887 (329–352) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1894) Elateridae [part, pp. 258–304, pls. 11–13]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. III. Part 1. Serricornia*. Taylor and Francis, London, xvi + 690 pp. + 27 pls. [Oct 1894 (pp. 258–264), Nov 1894 (265–304) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1895) Elateridae [part, pp. 305–440, pls. 14–19]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. III. Part 1. Serricornia*. Taylor and Francis, London, xvi + 690 pp. + 27 pls. [Jan 1895 (pp. 305–312), Mar (313–336), May (337–360), Jul (361–376), Oct (377–400), Dec 1895 (401–440) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1896) Elateridae [part, pp. 441–556]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. III. Part 1. Serricornia*. Taylor & Francis, London, xvi + 690 pp. + 27 pls. [Jan 1896 (pp. 441–472), Mar (473–496), May (497–528), Jun (529–552), Oct 1896 (553–556) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1897) Dascillidae [pp. 586–662]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. III. Part 1. Serricornia*. Taylor & Francis, London, xvi + 690 pp. + 27 pls. [Feb 1887 (pp. 586–608), Mar (609–624), May (625–656), Aug 1887 (657–662) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1902) [Pp. 1–144]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 4. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae*

- (part.). Taylor & Francis, London, [viii] + 750 pp. + 35 pls. [May 1902 (pp. 1–32), Aug (33–64), Oct (65–112), Dec 1902 (113–144) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1903) [Pp. 145–312]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 4. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Taylor & Francis, London, viii + 750 pp. + 35 pls. [Feb 1903 (pp. 145–176), Apr (177–208), May (209–224), Aug (225–280), Nov 1903 (281–312) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1906) [Pp. 601–750]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 4. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Taylor & Francis, London, viii + 750 pp. + 35 pls. [Jan 1906 (pp. 601–688), Apr 1906 (689–750) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1907) [Pp. 137–240]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 5. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (continued). Taylor & Francis, London, viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [Feb 1907 (137–176), May (177–200), Jul (201–216), Nov 1907 (217–240) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1908) [Pp. 241–400]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 5. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (continued). Taylor & Francis, London, viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [May 1908 (pp. 241–312), Sep (313–376), Nov 1908 (377–400) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1909) [Pp. 1–78]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 7. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (concluded). Taylor & Francis, London, vii + 221 pp. + 9 pls. [Oct 1909 (pp. 1–48), Dec 1909 (49–78) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1911) Series Otorhynchinae Alatae; Supplement to the Thecesterninae and Otorhynchinae [pp. 169–354]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 3. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelabinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterninae, Otorhynchinae. Taylor & Francis, London, vi + 354 pp. + 15 pls. [May 1911 (pp. 169–240), Oct (241–312), Dec 1911 (313–354) (signature footers)]
- Champion GC (1914) Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M. A. Vol. 5. XIX. Coleoptera, Curculionidae. The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London (2nd Ser. Zoology) 16 (4): 393–497 + pls. 22–24. [Jul 1914 (vol. Contents, wrapper)]
- Champion GC (1915) Revision of the Mexican and Central American Telephorinae (fam. Telephoridae), with descriptions of new species. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1915 (1): 16–146. [publ. 26 Jun 1915 (wrapper + verso of title page)]
- Champion GC (1923) A revision of the Malayan and Indian species of the melyrid subfamily Carphurinae represented in the Hope collection at Oxford and in the British Museum in London (Coleoptera). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (9) 12 (67): 1–54, pl. 1. [1 Jul 1923 (Evenhuis 2003: 43)]
- Champion GC (1924) On a new subfamily of clavicorn Coleoptera. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 60: 25–29. [Feb 1924 (issue), 4 Apr (recorded at CNC)]

- Champion GC (1925) Some Indian (and Tibetan) Coleoptera (17). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 61: 169–181. [Aug 1925 issue; 17 Aug 1925 (recorded at CNC)]
- Chandler DS (2001) Biology, morphology and systematics of the ant-like litter beetles of Australia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Memoirs on Entomology, International* 15: vii + 560 pp. [30 Apr 2001 (p. ii)]
- Chapin EA (1924) Classification of the Philippine components of the coleopterous family Cleridae. *The Philippine Journal of Science* 25 (2): 159–286, pls. 1–5. [18 Sep 1924 (date of issue, volume contents)]
- Chapuis F (1869) *Synopsis des Scolytides (Prodrome d'un travail monographique)*. J. Desoer, Liège, 61 pp. [1869 (title page); 1 Jul 1869 (Petites Nouv. Ent.)]
- Chapuis F (1874) *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome dixième. Famille des phytophages*. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, iv + 455 pp.
- Chapuis F (1875) *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome onzième. Famille des phytophages*. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 420 pp.
- Chapuis F (1876) *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposées jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome douzième. Famille des érotyliens, des endomychides et des coccinellides*. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 424 pp. [after Mar 1876 (date of Epilogue); 1 May 1876 (Petites Nouv. Ent.)]
- Chatanay J (1914) Nouveaux asidides de Madagascar (Col. Tenebrioniade). *Insecta / Revue Illustrée d'Entomologie (Rennes)* 4 (37): 1–13. [Jan 1914 issue; before Mar 1914 (recorded at USNM)]
- Chatzimanolis S, Cohen IM, Schomann A, Solodovnikov A (2010) Molecular phylogeny of the mega-diverse rove beetle tribe Staphylinini (Insecta, Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Zoologica Scripta* 39: 436–449.
- Chaudoir M, de (1845) *Notices entomologiques sur le gouvernement et la ville de Kiew*. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 18 (3): 158–213. [after 6 Aug 1845 (Julian 25 Jul, approved to print)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1846) *Note sur le groupe des stomides et description d'un nouveau genre de celui des somoplatides*. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 19 (4): 511–542. [after 30 Sep 1846 (Julian 18 Sep, approved to print); before 4 Feb 1847 (Ent. Zeit. Stettin)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1848) *Mémoire sur la famille des carabiques. 1. partie*. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 21 (1): 3–134. [after 23 Feb 1848 (Julian 11 Feb, approved to print); 22 Jun 1848 (separate, Ent. Zeit. (Stettin) 9: 161)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1861a) *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des cicindélètes et des carabiques. (1-e partie)*. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 33 (4 [1860]): 269–337. [after 2 Apr 1861 (Julian 21 Mar, approved to print)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1861b) *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des cicindélètes et des carabiques (continuation)*. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 34 (2): 491–576. [after 31 Jul 1861 (Julian 19 Jul, approved to print, verso of fasc. title page)]

- Chaudoir M, de (1863) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des carabiques. 3-e partie. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 35 [1862] (4): 275–320. [after 28 May 1863 (Julian 16 May, approved to print, Bulletin version) / reissued as separate: Moscou, Imprimerie de l'Université Impériale, pp. 1–46, after 26 Mar 1863 (Julian 14 Mar, approved to print, verso of title page)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1869) Mémoire sur les thyroptérides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 12 [1868–69]: 113–162. [Sep 1869 (Abeille 1870: xxxvii)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1871a) Essai monographique sur le groupe des pogonides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 14 [1870–71]: 21–59. [before 20 Feb 1872 (Acad. Sci. France 74: 558)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1871b) Monographie des lébiides. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 43 [1870] (3): 111–255. [1871 (wrapper and title page)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1872a) Remarques sur le catalogue de MM. de Harold et Gemminger, Tome I. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 44 [1871] (3/4): 279–287. [1872 (title page fasc. 3/4); separate [pp. 1–9] printed 1872 (p. 9)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1872b) Observations sur quelques genres de carabiques, avec la description d'espèces nouvelles. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 45 (2): 382–420. [1872 (wrapper and title page)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1873a) Essai monographique sur les drimostomides et les cartocérides et description d'un genre nouveau de morionides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 15 ([1871–72]): 5–24. [before 12 Feb 1873 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 3: Bull. Ent.: xxvi)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1873b) Monographie des callidides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 15 ([1871–72]): 97–204. [12 Feb 1873 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 3: Bull. Ent.: xxvi)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1874) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des féroniens. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 48 (1): 1–34. [1874 (wrapper); by Oct 1874 (Nachr. Königl. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen 1874: 615)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1876a) Étude monographique des masoréides, des tetragonodérides et du genre *Nematotarsus*. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 51 (3): 1–84. [1876 (wrapper); before 17 Apr 1877 (Sitzber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 1877: 140)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1876b) Monographie des Siagonides. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 50 (1): 62–125. [before 6 Sep 1876 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1876: xxv)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1877) Genres nouveaux et espèces inédites de la famille des carabiques. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 52 (2): 188–268. [before 20 Nov 1877 (Sitzber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 1877: 248)]
- Chaudoir M, de (1880) Essai monographique sur les morionides. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 55 (1): 317–384. [before 18 Oct 1880 (Zool. Anz. 3: 507)]

- Chemsak JA, Linsley EG (1974) Reclassification, synonymy, and descriptions of some North and Central American Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 28 (4): 181–184. [mailed 31 Dec 1974 (inside wrapper)]
- Chen SH (1936) Catalogue des Chrysomelinae de la Chine, de l'Indochine et du Japon. *Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise / Musée Heude* 3 (5): 63–102. [18 Aug 1936 (fasc. title page); 3 Nov 1936 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Chen SH (1940) Notes on Chinese Eumolpidae. *Sinensia* 11 (5/6): 483–528.
- Chen SH (1941) Notes on Donaciine beetles. *Sinensia* 12 (1/6): 1–17. [Dec 1941 (fasc. title page)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1836) [new taxa] In: Dejean PFMA. *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean. Deuxième Édition* [Livraison 5: pp. 361–443]. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris, 443 pp. [end of 1836 (Madge 1988: 318)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1842) *Cephalodonta* [p. 272]. In: D'Orbigny C (Ed) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc; dirigé par M Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier Tome troisième* [Livraison 29]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 241–296[?]. [Nov 1842 (Evenhuis 1997b: 575)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1843) *Chaetosoma* [p. 367]. In: D'Orbigny C (Ed) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle... Tome troisième*. [Livraisons 30–35]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris. [2 Jan–29 May 1843 (Evenhuis 1997b: 575)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1846) *Monoplatus* [p. 333]. In: D'Orbigny C (Ed) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle... Tome huitième* [Livraisons 85–92]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 640 pp. [21 Sep–14 Dec 1846 (Evenhuis 1997b: 576)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1847) *Oncocephalus* [p. 110], *Oxygona* [p. 368]. In: D'Orbigny C (Ed) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle... Tome neuvième* [Livraisons 97–106]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 648 pp. [Feb–Jul 1847 (Evenhuis 1997b: 576)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1872) Révision des Cléonides. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) 23 (1): 16–18. [Jan 1872 (p. 5)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1878) Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre *Ambates*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) 7 [1877] (4): 341–346. [10 Apr 1878 (wrapper)]
- Chûjô M (1941) Descriptions of some new Erotylidae (Coleoptera) from the Japanese Empire. *Kontyû* 15 (1): 10–21. [Jul 1941 issue]
- Chûjô M (1956) A taxonomic study on the Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Formosa Part VIII. Subfamily Eumolpinae. *The Philippine Journal of Science* 85 (1): 1–180. [Mar 1956 issue]
- Chûjô M (1969) Erotylidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Fauna Japonica*. Academic Press of Japan, Tokyo, xii + 316 pp. + 23 pls. [Mar 1969 (verso of title page)]

- Chûjô M, Voss E (1960) Neue Curculioniden-Subfamilie, -Gattungen und -Arten von Japan (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Education, Kagawa University (Part II)* 94: 1–17.
- Clark PF, Crosnier A (2000) The zoology of the *Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1837–1838–1839–1840 sous le commandement de M. Dumont-d'Urville (1842–1854)*: titles, volumes, plates, text, contents, proposed dates and anecdotal history of the publication. *Archives of Natural History* 27: 407–435.
- Clavareau H (1913a) Pars 51: Chrysomelidae. 1. Sagrinae, 2. Donaciinae, 3. Orsodacninae, 4. Criocerinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIV. Chrysomelidae I*. W. Junk, Berlin, 103 pp. [6 Mar 1913 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Clavareau H (1913b) Pars 51: Chrysomelidae. 5. Megascelinae, 6. Megalopodinae, 7. Clytrinae, 8. Cryptocephalinae, 9. Chlamydiae, 10. Lamprosominae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIV. Chrysomelidae I*. W. Junk, Berlin, 278 pp. [28 Aug 1913 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Clavareau H (1914) Pars 59: Chrysomelidae 11. Eumolpinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIV. Chrysomelidae I*. W. Junk, Berlin, 215 pp. [22 Jun 1914 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Cline AR, Shockley FW (2010) Biphyllidae LeConte, 1861 [pp. 306–311]. In: Lawrence JF (Ed) *Handbook of Zoology Coleoptera, Beetles Volume 2: Morphology and systematics (Elateroidea, Bostrichiformia partim)*. De Gruyter, Berlin, New York, xiii + 786 pp. [2010 (copyright)]
- Cobos A (1955) Estudio sobre los Ptosimites de Ch. Kerremans (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 31 (13): 1–24. [Apr 1955 (top of article)]
- Cobos A (1956) Cuarta nota sobre Buprestidos (Ins. Coleoptera) neotropicales. - Sobre la posición sistemática del género *Trigonogenium* Gem. et Harold y diversas descripciones de especies nuevas. *Archivos del Instituto de Aclimatación* 5: 69–95. [15 Feb 1957 (recorded at CNC)]
- Cobos A (1959) Octava nota sobre buprestidos neotropicales. Rectificaciones y descripciones diversas. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 35 (2): 1–47. [Jan 1959 (top of article)]
- Cobos A (1961) Sobre la posición sistemática del género *Potergus* Bonvouloir y revisión de las categorías supragenéricas de la familia Throscidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 37 (35): 1–6. [Nov 1961 (top of reprint)]
- Cobos A (1963) Comentarios críticos sobre algunos *Stemoxia* fósiles del ámbar del Báltico recientemente descritos (Coleoptera). *Eos, Revista Española de Entomología* 39 (3/4): 345–355. [31 Dec 1939 (p. 482)]
- Cobos A (1965) Materiales para el estudio de la familia Eucnemidae. Primera parte (Coleoptera). *Eos, Revista Española de Entomología* 40 [1964] (3/4): 289–435. [28 Feb 1965 (p. 588)]

- Cobos A (1968) Decimo-sexta nota sobre bupréstidos neotropicales: sobre el género *Mendizabalia* y su posición sistematica (Coleoptera). Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia 23 (2): 17–20. [publ. 24 Apr 1968 (p. 24)]
- Cobos A (1974) Notas sobre bupréstidos neotropicales, XIX. El género *Amorphosternus* H. Deyrolle y afines. Archivos del Instituto de Aclimatación 19: 65–81. [printed Apr 1974 (verso of title page); recorded at CNC 25 Jun 1974]
- Cobos A (1975) Dos nuevas tribus de bupréstidos (Col. Buprestidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 49 (1/4): 87–104. [9 Jan 1975 (wrapper)]
- Cobos A (1976) Estudio sobre *Rhaeboscelis* Chevrolat, 1837 y géneros afines (Col. Buprestidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 50 [1974] (1/4): 19–40. [30 Nov 1976 (wrapper)]
- Cobos A (1979a) Rectificaciones sinonímicas de bupréstidos (Col.) a niveles supraespecíficos Cinyrini nov. nom. (= Paraleptodomini Cobos, nom. nudum). Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología 3 (Dec): 226. [Dec 1979 issue, publ Nov 1979 (p. 3)]
- Cobos A (1979b) Revisión de la subfamilia Trachyinae a niveles supraespecíficos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 76 (6): 414–430. [28 Dec 1979 (inside wrapper)]
- Cobos A (1980) Ensayo sobre los géneros de la subfamilia Polycestinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Parte I. Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 54 [1978] (1/4): 15–94. [9 Apr 1980 (wrapper)]
- Cobos A (1986) Fauna Ibérica de coleópteros Buprestidae. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid, xi + 364 pp. + 60 plates.
- Cobos A (1988) Revisión del género *Geralius* Harold, 1869 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Elytron 1 [1987]: 9–16.
- Cobos A (1990) Revision del genero *Dismorpha* Gistel (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 34 (3): 539–559. [15 Nov 1990 (each article)]
- Cockerell TDA (1906) Preoccupied generic names of Coleoptera. Entomological News and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 17 (7): 240–244. [Sep 1906 issue]
- Coiffait H (1957) Diagnoses préliminaires de nouveaux Leptotyphlites (Deuxième note) [Col., Staphylinidae]. Revue Française d'Entomologie 24 (1): 60–81. [printed 1 Apr 1957 (p. 90)]
- Coiffait H (1963) Les Leptotyphlites (Col. Staphylinidae) du Chili; systématique et biogéographie de la sous-famille [pp. 371–383]. In: Delamare-Deboutteville C, Rapoport E (Eds) Biologie de l'Amérique Australe Volume II Études sur la faune du sol. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, 398 + [1] pp. [printed Aug 1963 (endleaf)].
- Coiffait H (1978) Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. III. Sous-famille Staphylininae, tribu Quediini; sous-famille Paederinae, tribu Pinophilini. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, Supplément 8 (4): 364 pp.
- Coiffait H (1982) Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. IV. Sous-famille Paederinae, tribu Paederini 1 (Paederi, Lathrobii). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, Supplément 12 (4): 440 pp.

- Coiffait H (1984) Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. V. Sous-famille Paederinae, tribu Paederini 2; sous-famille Euaesthetinae. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, Supplément 13 (4): 424 pp.
- Colonnelli E (1979) Note su *Panophthalmus* e generi affini, con descrizione di una nuova tribu e di una nuova specie della sottofamiglia Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia 34 (1/4): 1–9. [15 Nov 1979 (back wrapper)]
- Colonnelli E (1984) Notes sur quelques Ceutorhynchinae de l'Afrique tropicale (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 76: 207–238.
- Colonnelli E (2003) A revised checklist of Italian Curculionoidea (Coleoptera). Zootaxa 337: 1–142. [24 Oct 2003]
- Colonnelli E (2004) Catalogue of Ceutorhynchinae of the world, with a key to genera (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Argania Editio, Barcelona, 124 pp.
- Constantin R (2001) Révision du genre *Pagurodactylus* Gorham, 1900 et des genres voisins d'Afrique australe (Coleoptera, Malachiidae). Entomologica Basiliensia 23: 5–87. [1 Sep 2001 (Inhalt)]
- Constantin R, Menier JJ (1987) Étude d'un remarquable Melyridae aptère des Iles Canaries: *Gietella fortunata*, n. gen., n. sp., type d'une sous-famille nouvelle Gietellinae (Coleoptera, Cleroidea). Revue Française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 9 (2): 53–63. [16 Jun 1987 (inside back wrapper)]
- Cooman A (1939) Coléoptères Histeridae d'Extrême-Orient, principalement du Tonkin. Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise / Musée Heude 6 (6): 137–142. [15 Aug 1939 (wrapper)]
- Costa A (1852) Coleotteri eteromeri, famiglia degli edemeridei - Oedemeridea. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, ossia enumerazione di tutti gli animali che abitano le diverse regione di questo regno e le acque che le bagnano contenente la descrizione de' nuovi o poco esattamente conosciuti Coleotteri, parte 1<sup>a</sup> [1849–1854]. G. Sautto, Napoli, 36 pp., pls. 9–11. [1 Jun 1852 (date of introduction p. 4); issued in 5 parts in 1852 (q.v. Sherborn 1937a: 42)]
- Costa A (1853) Coleotteri eteromeri, famiglia de' mordellidei - Mordellidea. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, ossia enumerazione di tutti gli animali che abitano le diverse regione di questo regno e le acque che le bagnano contenente la descrizione de' nuovi o poco esattamente conosciuti Coleotteri, parte 1<sup>a</sup> [1849–1854]. G. Sautto, Napoli, 32 pp., pls. 19–22. [Oct 1853 (date of introduction p. 2); issued in 4 parts: 1 Dec 1853 (pp. 1–8), 1854 (9–16), Sep 1854 (17–24), 10 Dec 1853 (25–32) (Sherborn 1937a: 42)]
- Costa C (1975) Systematics and evolution of the tribes Pyrophorini and Heligmini, with description of Campyloxeninae, new subfamily (Coleoptera, Elateridae). Arquivos de Zoologia, São Paulo 26 (2): 49–190. [8 Oct 1975 (top of article)]
- Costa C, Casari-Chen SA (1993) A review of the Pachyderini (Denticollinae) sensu Stibick, 1979, with the description of Platycrepidini trib. n. (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Pyrophorinae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 37 (1): 61–77. [31 Mar 1993 (top p. 61)]
- Costa Lima Ad (1962) Micro-Coleóptero representante da nova subfamília Plumanniolinae (Col., Ptinidae). Revista Brasileira de Biologia 22 (4): 413–418. [Dec 1962 (fasc. title page); 7 May 1963 (recorded at BMNH)]



- Craighead FC (1921) Larva of the North American beetle *Sandalus niger* Knoch. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 23 (2): 44–48. [11 Mar 1921 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Crotch GR (1873a) On the arrangement of the families of Coleoptera. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 13: 75–87. [7 Feb 1873 (top of pages)]
- Crotch GR (1873b) Check list of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. Naturalists' Agency, Salem, Mass., 136 pp. [after 30 Sep 1873 (Remarks p. 128)]
- Crotch GR (1873c) Synopsis of the Erotylidae of Boreal America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 4: 349–363.
- Crotch GR (1873d) Revision of the Dytiscidae of the United States. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 4: 383–424. [May 1873 (footer p. 381)]
- Crotch GR (1874) A revision of the coleopterous family Coccinellidae. E. W. Janson, London, xv + 311 pp. [after 1 Sep 1874 (letter p. viii)]
- Crotch GR (1876) Revision of the coleopterous family Erotylidae. Cistula Entomologica 1 (13): 377–572. [Feb 1876 (wrapper)]
- Crowson RA (1946) A revision of the genera of the Chrysomelid group Sagrinae (Coleoptera). The Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 97: 75–115.
- Crowson RA (1950) The classification of the families of British Coleoptera. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 86: 149–171, 274–288, 327–344. [30 Jun 1950 (pp. 149–171), 14 Oct (274–288), 21 Nov (327–336), 6 Dec 1950 (337–344) (publ. dates p. ii)]
- Crowson RA (1952) The classification of the families of British Coleoptera [continued]. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 88: 64–72, 109–132. [25 Mar 1952 (pp. 64–72), 8 May (109–120), 26 Jun 1952 (121–132) (publ. dates p. ii)]
- Crowson RA (1953) The classification of the families of British Coleoptera [continued]. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 89: 37–59, 181–198, 237–248. [3 Feb 1953 (pp. 37–48), 2 Mar (49–59), 9 Jul (181–192), 15 Aug (193–198), “Sep” (237–240), 21 Oct 1953 (241–248) (publ. dates on reprint)]
- Crowson RA (1954) The classification of the families of British Coleoptera (concl. with addenda). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 90: 57–63. [publ. 8 Apr 1954 (p. ii)]
- Crowson RA (1955) The natural classification of the families of Coleoptera. Nathaniel Lloyd, London, [2] + 187 pp.
- Crowson RA (1962) Observations on the beetle family Cupedidae, with descriptions of two new fossil forms and a key to the recent genera. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (13) 5 (51): 147–157, pls. 3–4. [18 Oct 1962 (Evenhuis 2003: 55)]
- Crowson RA (1964) A review of the classification of Cleroidea (Coleoptera), with descriptions of two new genera of Peltidae and several new larval types. The Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 116 (12): 275–327. [22 Dec 1964 (wrapper)]
- Crowson RA (1966) Further observations on Peltidae (Coleoptera: Cleroidea), with definitions of a new subfamily and of four new genera. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (Series B. Taxonomy) 35 (9/10): 119–127. [25 Oct 1966]
- Crowson RA (1971) Observations on the superfamily Dascilloidea (Coleoptera: Polyphaga), with the inclusion of Karumiidae and Rhipiceridae. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 59 (1): 11–19. [Feb 1971 (top of article)]

- Crowson RA (1972) A review of the classification of Cantharoidea (Coleoptera), with the definition of two new families, Cneoglossidae and Omethidae. *Revista de la Universidad de Madrid. Estudios de Entomologia* 21 (82): 35–77 [1972 (title page)].
- Crowson RA (1973a) Further observations on Phloeostichidae and Cavognathidae, with definitions of new genera from Australia and New Zealand. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 27 (2): 54–62. [mailed 30 Jun 1973 (wrapper)]
- Crowson RA (1973b) On a new superfamily Artematopoidea of polyphagan beetles, with the definition of two new fossil genera from the Baltic amber. *Journal of Natural History* 7 (2): 225–238. [13 Feb 1973 (Evenhuis 2003: 58)]
- Crowson RA (1975) The evolutionary history of Coleoptera, as documented by fossil and comparative evidence. *Atti / Congresso Nazionale Italiano di Entomologia*. Volume 10. Tip. Coppini, Firenze, 47–90.
- Crowson RA (1979) Observations on Clambidae (Coleoptera), with descriptions of a new genus and species and of several larvae. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 86 (3): 611–623. [Sep 1979]
- Crowson RA (1980) On amphipolar distribution patterns in some cool climate groups of Coleoptera. *Entomologia Generalis* 6 (2/4): 281–292. [28 Nov 1980 (p. v)]
- Crowson RA (1981) The biology of the Coleoptera. Academic Press, New York, xii + 802 pp.
- Crowson RA (1984) The associations of Coleoptera with Ascomycetes [pp. 256–285]. In: Wheeler QD, Blackwell M (Eds) *Fungus-insect relationships: perspectives in ecology and evolution*. Columbia University Press, New York, NY, xiii + 514 pp.
- Crowson RA (1990) A new genus of Boganiidae (Coleoptera) from Australia, with observations on glandular openings, cycad associations and geographical distribution in the family. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 29 (2): 91–99. [21 Jun 1990 (wrapper)]
- Csiki E (1901) *Catalogus Endomychidarum*. *Természetrzaji Füzetek* 24: 53 pp. [sep. pagination, inserted after p. 272 of fasc. 1/2]. [1901 (title page); date not specified with other parts (vol. contents) but preface dated Oct [1901]; issues 3/4 publ. 20 Oct 1901]
- Csiki E (1903) *Die Cicindeliden Ungarns*. *Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche berichte aus Ungarn* 18 [1901]: 121–144.
- Csiki E (1904) [Referate; note in review of Kerremans 1903 (Wytsman's *Genera Insectorum*, fasc. 12)]. *Münchener Koleoperologische Zeitschrift* 2 [1904–06] (2): 132–133. [29 Dec 1904]
- Csiki E (1909a) Újabb adatok Magyarország bogárfaunájához. *Rovartani Lapok* 16 (1): 3–6. [28 Jan 1909 (footer p. 1)]
- Csiki E (1909b) 2. had: Staphylinoidea. In: *Magyarország Bogárfaunája*. II Kötet. 1. Füzet. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest, 80 pp. [10 May 1909 (title page)]
- Csiki E (1910) Pars 12: Endomychidae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen XVI. W. Junk, Berlin, 68 pp. [5 Apr 1910 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Csiki E (1919) Pars 70: Scydmaenidae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen VII. W. Junk, Berlin, 106 pp. [4 Dec 1919 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Csiki E (1927) Carabidae: Carabinae (Partes 91 et 92). In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen I. Carabidae I. W. Junk, Berlin, 622 pp. [15 Dec 1927 (pars 91: pp. 1–314), 22 Dec 1927 (pars 92: pp. 315–622) (verso of vol. title page)]

- Csiki E (1928) Carabidae: Mormolycinae, Harpalinae. (Partes 97 et 98). In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen II. Carabidae II. W. Junk, Berlin, 345 pp. [12 Sep 1928 (pars 97: pp. 1–226), 28 Dec 1928 (pars 98: pp. 227–345) (verso of vol. title page)]
- Csiki E (1929) Carabidae: Harpalinae III (Pars 104) [pp. 347–527]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen II. Carabidae II. W. Junk, Berlin, 1022 pp. [20 Mar 1929 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Csiki E (1932a) Pars 121: Carabidae: Harpalinae VI [pp. 1023–1278]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen III. Carabidae III: Harpalinae II. W. Junk, Berlin, pp. 1023–1933. [28 May 1932 (verso of title page)]
- Csiki E (1932b) Pars 124. Carabidae: Harpalinae VII [pp. 1279–1598]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen III. Carabidae III: Harpalinae II. W. Junk, Berlin, pp. 1023–1933. [7 Nov 1932 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Csiki E (1933) Pars 126. Carabidae: Harpalinae VIII, Corrigenda et Addenda [pp. 1599–1679]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen III. Carabidae III: Harpalinae II. W. Junk, Berlin, pp. 1023–1933. [26 May 1933 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Csiki E (1934) Pars 137: Curculionidae: Subfam. Hyperinae In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen XXVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 66 pp. [22 Jun 1934 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Csiki E (1936) Pars 149: Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae, Cossoninae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen XXX. Curculionidae IV. W. Junk, Berlin, 212 pp. [15 Aug 1936 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Csiki E (1953) Über neue und bekannte Coleopteren aus Ungarn und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Series Nova)* 3 [1952]: 115–135. [31 Jul 1953 (p. [310])]
- Cuccodoro G (2007) Family Lymexyloidea Fleming, 1821 [pp. 362–363]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera*. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 935 pp. [publ. 30 Jun 2007 (verso of title page)]
- Curtis J (1829) *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. VI. J. Curtis, London, pls. 242–289. [1 Nov 1829 (dates on plates)]
- Curtis J (1830) *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. VII. J. Curtis, London, pls. 290–337. [1 Feb 1830 (dates on plates)]
- Curtis J (1834) *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. XI. L. Reeve & Co., London, pls. 482–529. [1 May 1834 (dates on plates)]
- Daccordi M (1981) Nuovi taxa di Chrysomelinae afrotropicali. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona* 7 [1980]: 181–195. [31 Mar 1981 (reprint wrapper)]

- Dajoz R (1963) *Dolosus leleupi* n.g., n. sp. et *Dolosus basilewskyi* n. sp., types d'une famille nouvelle de Cucujoidea (Coléoptères). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 67 (1/2): 91–96. [30 Mar 1963 (top of article)]
- Dajoz R (1964) Anatomie et importance taxinomique des voies génitales femelles d'origine ectodermique chez les Elateridae (Insectes, coléoptères). Cahiers des Naturalistes: Bulletin des Naturalistes Parisiens (Nouvelle Série) 20: 55–72.
- Dajoz R (1973) Description du coléoptère *Chiloea chilensis*, n.g., n.sp., type d'une nouvelle famille: Chiloeidae. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 9 (1): 173–179. [Jan-Mar 1973 issue; 21 Jun 1973 (recorded at CNC)]
- Dajoz R (1980a) Insectes coléoptères: Colydiidae et Cerylonidae. Faune de Madagascar 54: 1–256.
- Dajoz R (1980b) Description de *Orvoenia borneensis*, n. gen., n. sp., coléoptère Colydiidae appartenant à une tribu nouvelle. Revue Française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 2 (4): 190–192. [dépot légal 4e trimestre 1980 (p. 194)]
- Dalla Torre KW, Emden M, van, Emden F, van (1936) Pars 147: Curculionidae: Subfam. Brachyderinae I. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXVII. W. Junk, Berlin, 132 pp. [15 Mar 1936 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Damoiseau R (1962) Contribution à la connaissance des Brentides (Coleoptera - Brentidae). 4. - Revision de quelques genres africains et américains. Bulletin / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 38 (26): 1–35. [Sep 1962 (top of article)]
- Damoiseau R (1965) Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera - Curculionoidea). 22. - Révision des Calodrominae palaeotropicaux et description d'espèces nouvelles. Bulletin / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 41 (34): 1–28. [Sep 1965 (top of article)]
- Danilevsky ML (1997) [new taxa] In: Althoff J, Danilevsky ML: Seznam kozličev (Coleoptera, Cerambycoidea) Evrope. A check-list of longicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycoidea) of Europe. Slovensko Entomološko Društvo Štefana Michielija, Ljubljana, 64 pp.
- Danilevsky ML (2010) New acts and comments. Cerambycidae [pp. 43–49]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Darlington PJ, Jr. (1933) A new tribe of Carabidae (Coleoptera) from western United States. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 9 (3): 110–114. [Jul issue; mailed 8 Sep 1933 (p. 188)]
- Darlington PJ, Jr. (1950) Paussid beetles. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 76 (2): 47–142. [25 Aug 1950 (p. iii)]
- Darlington PJ, Jr. (1968) The carabid beetles of New Guinea Part 3. Harpalinae (continued): Perigonini to Pseudomorphini. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard 137 (1): 1–253. [30 Jul 1968 (wrapper)]
- De Moor PP (1970) Monograph of the Praeugenina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Strongyliini). Transvaal Museum Memoir 17: vii + 203 pp., 8 pls., 8 maps. [31 Jul 1970 (title page)]
- Decelle J (1966) *Bruchus serratus* Ol., 1790, espèce-type du genre *Caryedon* Schönherr, 1823. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 74 (1/2): 169–173. [30 Sep 1966 (p. 433)]
- Dejean PFMA (1825) Species général des coléoptères, de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Tome premier. Crevot, Paris, xxx + 463 pp. [1825 (title page); 10 Sep 1825 (Bibliogr. France 1825)]

- Dejean PFMA (1835) Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean. Deuxième Édition [Livraison 4]. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris, pp. 257–360. [22 Aug 1835 (Bibliogr. France 1835: 514)]
- Della Beffa G (1912) Revisioine dei Coccinellidi italiana. *Rivista Coleotterologica Italiana* 10 (8–11): 145–192, i-ii, i-ii [pl. expl.], pls. 1–2. [Aug–Nov 1912 issues]
- Denier PCL (1935) Coleopterorum americanorum familiae Meloidarum. *Enumeratio synonymica*. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 7: 139–176.
- Derksen W, Scheiding-Göllner U (1965) *Index Litteraturae Entomologicae*. Serie II: Die Welt-Litteratur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900. Band II F-L. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Berlin, 678 pp.
- Desbrochers des Loges J (1873) Notes synonymiques. - Remarques diverses. - Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) 2 [1872] (4): 420–432. [23 Apr 1873 (p. cii)]
- Desbrochers des Loges J (1892) Révision des Baridiides d'Europe et des contrées limitrophes [continued]. *Le Frelon* 2 (5/6): 65–69. [Aug/Sep 1892 issue]
- Desbrochers des Loges J (1898) Monographie des Curculionides appartenant au groupe des Holcorhinidae. *Le Frelon* 6 (7/8): 1–20 [special pagination]. [15 Apr 1898 (wrapper)]
- Desbrochers des Loges J (1900) Faunule des coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Melandryidae. *Le Frelon* 9 (1): 1–16, (2): 17–32, (3): 33–48, (4): 49–64 [, (5): 65–76]. [15 Oct 1900 (fasc. 1), 26 Oct (2), 15 Nov (3), 8 Dec (4), 9 Jan 1901 (5) (wrappers)]
- Desbrochers des Loges J (1901) Faunule des coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Tenebrionidae. *Le Frelon* 9 (9): 137–144, (10/11): 145–176, (12): 177–193. [20 May 1901 (fasc. 9), 10 Jun (10/11), 17 Jul 1901 (12) (wrappers)]
- Desbrochers des Loges J (1902a) Faunule des coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Tenebrionidae (Suite). *Le Frelon* 10 [(3): 37–42, (4): 49–64, (5): 65–80], (6): 81–96, (7): 97–104. [30 Sep 1901 (fasc. 3), [pp. 43–48 not printed], 24 Oct (4); 19 Dec 1901 (5), 31 Jan 1902 (6), Mar 1902 (7) (wrappers)]
- Desbrochers des Loges J (1902b) Faunule des coléoptères de la France et de la Corse: Tenebrionidae (Suite). *Le Frelon* 11 (1): 1–16, (2): 17–32, (3): 33–48, (4): 49–56. [27 Aug 1902 (fasc. 1), 15 Sep (2), 17 Oct (3), 3 Nov 1902 (4) (wrappers)]
- Desbrochers des Loges J (1908) Faunule des coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la tribu des attélabides et des rhinomacérides. *Le Frelon* 16 (1): 1–12, (2/3): 13–36. [7 Mar 1908 (fasc. 1), 4 Apr 1908 (2/3) (wrappers)]
- Descarpentries A (1970) Note sur un Buprestide inédit de Madagascar appartenant à une nouvelle tribu (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 74 [1969] (7/8): 188–192. [publ. 26 Feb 1970 (p. 260)]
- Desmarest E (1851) Coléoptères. Cicindélètes, carabiques, dytisciens, hydrophiliens, sylphales et nitidulaires [see note]. *Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques* Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G Cuvier, F Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu, Brongniart, etc, etc Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu'à nos jours. Marescq & Compagnie, Paris,

- [2] + 312 pp., 28 pls. [1re partie, livr. 1–6 and 2e partie, livr. 1–3 publ. by 1851 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 9: Bull. Ent.: cxxv)]
- Desmarest E (1857) Coléoptères. Staphyliniens, pselaphiens, dermestiens, ptiniens, cleriens, malachiens, etc. Deuxième partie. In: Chenu JC (Ed) Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G Cuvier, F Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu, Brongniart, etc, etc Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu'à nos jours. Marescq & Compagnie, Paris, [2] + 312 pp., 44 pls. [before 9 May 1857 (both vols. in Bibliogr. France 1857)]
- Desmarest E (1860) Coléoptères. Buprestiens, scarabaeïens, piméliens, curculioniens, scolytiens, chrysoméliens, etc. Troisième partie. In: Chenu JC (Ed) Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G Cuvier, F Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu, Brongniart, etc, etc Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu'à nos jours. Marescq & Compagnie, Paris, [3] + 360 pp., 48 pls. [31 Jan 1860 (date of Préface by E. Desmarest); 11 Jul 1860 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: Bull. Ent.: lxiii; cites 3 vols.)]
- Deuve T (1997) *Sinozolus yuae* n. gen., n. sp., premier représentant des Zolinae dans l'hémisphère nord (Coleoptera, Trechidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 102 (1): 31–37. [Mar 1997 (dépot légal, recorded at CNC 2 Apr)]
- Deuve T (2007) Description d'une quatrième espèce de la famille des Gehringiidae: *Helenaea felixi* n. sp., du Yémen (Coleoptera, Caraboidea). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 23 [2006] (3): 213–218. [Sep/Oct 2006 issue; publ. 2 Apr 2007 (back wrapper)]
- Deuve T, Tian M (2001) *Zolinopatrobis nanlingensis* n. gen., n. sp., de la Chine méridionale, premier représentant d'une nouvelle sous-tribu parmi les Trechidae Patrobinae (Coleoptera, Caraboidea). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 106 (4): 417–422. [Oct 2001 (dépot légal)]
- Dewailly P (1950) Coléoptères Melolonthini de Madagascar. Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (Série A. Biologie Animale) 4 (2): 209–454. [dépot légal 4e trim. 1950; 8 Mar 1951 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Deyrolle A (1867) Monographie de la tribu des zophosites. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (4) 7 (2): 73–248, pls. 1–4. [15 Oct 1867 (wrapper; p. cxxix)]
- Deyrolle H (1865) Description des buprestides de la Malaisie recueillis par M. Wallace. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 8 [1864]: 1–272, pls. 1–4. [at least Mar 1865 (p. 280); before 9 Aug 1865 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 14: 514)]
- Di Iorio OR (2003) Taxonomy and systematics of Cerambycidae from Argentina, *Alanizus tortuosus* gen. et sp. n. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Les Cahiers Magellanes 19: 1–8. [publ. 30 Jan 2003 (p. 8)]
- Didier R, Séguy E (1953) Catalogue illustré des lucanides du globe. Texte. Encyclopédie entomologique, Sér A Travaux généraux. Vol. 27–28. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, 223 pp. [vol. 27], 112 pls. [vol. 28: atlas]. [printed 29 Jun 1953 (endleaf); 4 Nov 1953 (recorded at BMNH)]

- Dieckmann L (1983) Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Coleoptera - Curculionidae (Tany-mecinae, Leptopiinae, Cleoninae, Tanyrhynchinae, Cossoninae, Raymondionymidae, Bagoiinae, Tanysphyrinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 33 (2): 257–381.
- Dillon ES, Dillon LS (1959a) The Monochamini (Cerambycidae) of the Ethiopian faunistic region. V. The subtribe Acridocephalidi. The Coleopterists Bulletin 12 [1958]: 49–58. [27 Jan 1959 (back wrapper)]
- Dillon ES, Dillon LS (1959b) The Monochamini (Cerambycidae) of the Ethiopian faunistic region. VI. The subtribe Docohammidi. The Coleopterists Bulletin 13 (1): 7–12. [27 Mar 1959 (vol. contents)]
- Dillon LS (1952) The Meloidae (Coleoptera) of Texas. American Midland Naturalist 48 (2): 330–420. [Sep 1952 issue]
- Dillon LS, Dillon ES (1945) Revision of the tribe Pachypezini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 40 (1): 11–27. [mailed 15 May 1945 (wrapper)]
- Dobzhansky T (1924) Die weiblichen Generationsorgane der Coccinelliden als Artmerkmal betrachtet (Col.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 13 (1): 18–27.
- Dolin VG (1973) Iskopaemye formy zhukov-shchelkunov (Elateridae, Coleoptera) iz Nizhney Yury Sredney Asii. [Fossil forms of click-beetles (Elateridae, Coleoptera) from the Lower Jurassic of central Asia] [pp. 71–82]. In: Yaroshenko MF, et al. (Ed) Fauna i biologiya nasekomykh Moldavii [Fauna and biology of Moldavian insects]. Izdatel'stvo «Shtiintsa», Institut Zoologii, Akademiya Nauk Moldavskoy SSR, Kishinev, 188 pp. [in Russian].
- Dolin VG (1975a) K sistematike mezozoiskikh zhukov-schelkunov (Coleoptera, Elateridae) [A contribution to the systematics of Mesozoic click beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae)]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 9 (4): 51–62 [in Russian; English translation in Paleontological Journal 9: 474–486].
- Dolin VG (1975b) Zhilkovanie krylev zhukov-shchelkunov (Coleoptera, Elateridae) i ego znachenie dlya sistematiki semeystva. [Wing venation of click beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae) and its importance for taxonomy of the family]. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 54 (11): 1618–1633 [in Russian]. [after 30 Oct 1975 (approved to print, last page)]
- Dolin VG (1980) Click beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from the Upper Jurassic of Karatau [pp. 17–81]. In: Dolin VG, Panfilov DV, Ponomarenko AG, Pritykina DN (Eds). Iskopaemye nasekomye mezozoya [Fossil insects of the Mesozoic]. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, [40] + 136 pp. + 21 pls. [in Russian].
- Dolin VG (1990) Die Stellung der Gattung *Penia* Cast. im System der Elateridae (Coleoptera) auf Grund der Larvenmerkmale. Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel 40 (1/2): 15–19.
- Dolin VG (2000) Znachenie lichinochnykh priznakov i zhilkovaniya krylev v sistematike Elateroidea (Coleoptera) [A role of larval and wing venation characters in the systematics of Elateroidea (Coleoptera)]. Doklad na pyat'desyat vtorom ezhegodnom chtenii pamyati N A Kholodskogo 1 aprelya 1999 g. Zoologicheskii Institut, St-Petersburg, 49 + [1] pp. [in Russian]. [2000 (title page); after 30 Dec 1999 (approved to print, endleaf)]

- Doyen JT (1984) Systematics of *Eusattus* and *Conisattus* (Coleoptera; Tenebrionidae; Coniontini; Eusatti). Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences 141: [3] + 1–104. [19 Sep 1984]
- Doyen JT (1989) Reconstitution of Coelometopini, Tenebrionini and related tribes of America north of Colombia (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 97 (3): 277–304. [mailed 22 Aug 1989 (inside wrapper)]
- Doyen JT, Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (1990) Classification and annotated checklist of the Australian genera of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Invertebrate Taxonomy 3 [1989] (3): 229–260. [5 Feb 1990 (verso of vol. 4 title page)]
- Dreux P, Voisin JF (1989) Sur la systématique des genres de la sous-famille des Ectemnorhinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 6 (2): 111–118. [issued 2 Oct 1989 (back wrapper)]
- Drumont A, Komiya Z (2010) Family Cerambycidae. Subfamily Prioninae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 86–95]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Dubois A, Bour R (2010) The distinction between family-series and class-series nomina in zoological nomenclature, with emphasis on the nomina created by Batsch (1788, 1789) and on the higher nomenclature of turtles. Bonn Zoological Bulletin 57 (2): 149–171.
- Dugès E (1886) Note pour servir à la classification des Méloïdes du Mexique. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 11: 578–582. [publ. 10 Sep 1886 (p. [lv])]
- Dugès E (1889) Description of *Leonia rileyi*, a new meloid genus near *Hornia*. Insect Life 1 (7): 211–213. [Jan issue 1889]
- Duncan FM, Waterhouse CO, Peavot H (1937) On the dates of publication of the Society's 'Proceedings', 1859–1926. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1937 A (1): 71–84.
- Duponchel PAJ, Chevrolat LAA (1841) Apophylia [p. 31]. In: D'Orbigny C (Ed). Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Tome second [Livraisons 13–16]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 256 pp. [1 Feb-8 Nov 1841 (Evenhuis 1997b: 575)]
- Dupont H (1836) Monographie des trachydérides. Magasin de Zoologie 6: 1–51 + pls. 141–164.
- Dupuis C (1986) Dates de publication de l'«Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes» (1802–1805) par Latreille dans le «Buffon de Sonnini». Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle série) 22: 205–210.
- Dupuis P (1912) 126me fascicule. Coleoptera Adephaga. Fam. Carabidae. Subfam. Opisthinae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) Genera Insectorum. Vol. XX. P. Wytzman, Bruxelles, 2 pp. + 1 pl. [15 Jan 1912 (date on manuscr.); 25 May 1912 (Evenhuis 1994: 56)]
- Duverger C (1990) Contribution à l'étude des Hyperaspinae. 1ère note (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 17 [1989] (3): 143–157. [printed 15 Feb 1990 (endleaf)]
- Duverger C (2003) Phylogénie des Coccinellidae. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 31 (2): 57–76. [printed 15 Jul 2003 (p. 124)]
- Dybas HS (1955) New feather-wing beetles from termite nests in the American tropics (Coleoptera: Ptiliidae). Fieldiana: Zoology 37 (21): 561–577. [publ. 19 Jun 1955 (p. v)]



- Dybas HS (1966) Evidence for parthenogenesis in the featherwing beetles, with a taxonomic review of a new genus, and eight new species (Coleoptera: Ptiliidae). *Fieldiana: Zoology* 51 (2): 11–52. [28 Nov 1966 (top of article)]
- Edwards JG (1953) Species of the genus *Syneta* of the World (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea). *Wasmann Journal of Biology* 11 (1): 23–82. [spring issue (CNC recorded 13 Jul 1953)]
- Egorov LV (1990) On systematics of tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Platyscelidini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 69 (2): 401–412 [in Russian; English translation in *Entomological Review*, 69 [1990] (6): 137–150]. [approved to print 18 Jun 1990 (back wrapper)]
- Eichelbaum F (1909) Katalog der Staphyliniden-Gattungen, nebst Angabe ihrer Literatur, Synonyme, Artenzahl, geographischen Verbreitung und ihrer bekannten Larvenzustände. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 17: 71–280. [1909 (wrapper); distrib. by 26 Dec 1909 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53: 515)]
- Eichhoff WJ (1878) Ratio, descriptio, emendatio eorum Tomicinorum qui sunt in Dr medic. Chapuisii et autoris ipsius collectionibus et quos praeterea recognovit. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège* (2) 8 (1): i-iv + 1–531 + pls. i-v. [31 Dec 1878 (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 2009: 118); Dec 1878 (title page)]
- El Moursy AA (1961) A tentative classification of and a key to the North American genera of the family Byrrhidae (new sense) and family Syncalyptidae (new status) (Coleoptera, Polyphaga, Byrrhoidea). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 15 (1): 9–15. [29 Mar 1961 (contents)]
- Elgueta DM, Arriagada SG (1989) Estado actual del conocimiento de los Coleópteros de Chile (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* 17: 5–60. [printed Dec 1989 (p. 4)]
- Emden FI, van (1924) Zur Kenntnis der Sandalidae, II. u. III. *Entomologische Blätter* 20 (2): 86–99.
- Emden FI, van (1931) Zur Kenntnis der Sandalidae XI–XVI. *Entomologische Blätter* 27 (2): 49–59, (3): 107–116, (4): 145–152, pl. 1. [30 Jun (fasc. 2); 30 Sep (3); 31 Dec 1931 (4) (wrappers)]
- Emden FI, van (1933) Die Philippinischen Arten der Untergattung *Callirhipis* (Coleoptera). Zur Kenntnis der Sandalidae 19; zugleich Philippinische Sandalidae 2. *The Philippine Journal of Science* 51 (3): 331–356 [Jul 1933 (wrapper)].
- Emden FI, van (1936) Die Anordnung der Brachyderinae-Gattungen im Coleopterorum Catalogus. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 97 (1): 66–99. [25 May 1936 (Inhalt)]
- Emden FI, van (1958) New South American Carabidae (Coleoptera) with notes on described species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (13) 1 (1): 19–32. [publ. 27 Jun 1958 (wrapper)]
- Enderlein G (1909) Die Insekten des antarktischen Gebietes. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–1903 im Auftrage des Reichsamtes des Innern. X Band. Zoologie II Band. G. Reimer, Berlin, 361–528 + pls. 40–63. [Jan 1909 (Contents p. 3)]
- Endrödi S (1966) Monographie der Dynastinae. Teil I. *Entomologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 33: 1–457.
- Endrödy-Younga S (1989) Restructuring of the tribe Cryptochilini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tentyriinae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 35 (6): 109–145. [Dec 1989 (p. 109)]

- Endrödy-Younga S (1997) Active extraction of water-dissolved oxygen and descriptions of new taxa of *Torridincolidae* (Coleoptera: Myxophaga). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 36 (24): 313–332. [Feb 1997 (footer p. 313)]
- Endrödy-Younga S, Crowson RA (1986) *Boganiidae*, a new beetle family for the African fauna (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 34 (12): 253–273. [Nov issue 1986]
- Engel MS (2005) Family-group names for bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *American Museum Novitates* No. 3476: 1–33, 1 table. [11 May 2005 (top of p. 1)]
- Engel MS, Bouchard P (2009) Case 3484. *Nomiidae* Gozis, 1875 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed emendation of spelling to *Nomiusidae* to remove homonymy with *Nomiinae* Robertson, 1904 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 66 (1): 30–33.
- Engel MS, Haas F (2007) Family-group names for earwigs (Dermaptera). *American Museum Novitates* No. 3567: 1–20, 3 tables. [16 May 2007 (wrapper)]
- Engel MS, Krishna K (2004) Family-group names for termites (Isoptera). *American Museum Novitates* 3432: 1–9. [27 Feb 2004 (wrapper)]
- Erichson WF (1832) *Genera Dyticeorum*. Nietack, Berolini, ii + 48 pp. [1832 (title page); before 6 Nov 1833 (*Ann. Soc. Ent. France* 2: *Bull. Ent.*: lxxv)]
- Erichson WF (1836) Systematische Auseinandersetzung der Familie der Borkenkäfer (*Bostrichidae*). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 2 (1): 45–65. [article read 8 May 1836 (p. 313); before 10 Aug 1836 (*Literar. Zeit.* 1836: 639)]; cites Westwood 1836, so it is later]
- Erichson WF (1837) *Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Erster Band. Erste Abtheilung* [pp. i–viii + 1–384]. F.H. Morin, Berlin, viii + 740 pp. [after 20 Jul (forward p. viii); 15 Sep 1837 (*Allgem. Bibliogr. Deutschl.* 1837: 560)]
- Erichson WF (1838) Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1837. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 4 (2): 187–264.
- Erichson WF (1839a) *Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Erster Band. Zweite Abtheilung* [pp. 385–740]. F.H. Morin, Berlin, viii + 740 pp. [12 Apr 1839 (*Allgem. Bibliogr. Deutschl.*)]
- Erichson WF (1839b) *Genera et species staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae* [pp. 1–400]. F.H. Morin, Berlin, viii + 954 pp. + 5 pls. [1 Nov 1839 (*Allgem. Bibliogr. Deutschl.* 4: 648)]
- Erichson WF (1840a) [Pp. i–viii, 401–954]. In: *Genera et species staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*. F.H. Morin, Berlin, viii + 954 pp. + 5 pls.
- Erichson WF (1840b) *Die Pachypoden, eine kleine Gruppe aus der Familie der Melolonthen* [pp. 29–44]. In: *Entomographien, Untersuchungen in dem Gebiete der Entomologie mit besonderer Benutzung der Königl. Sammlung in Berlin* Erstes Heft. F. H. Morin, Berlin, x + 180 pp., 2 pls. [1 Aug 1840 (date of Vorwort); Sep 1840 (*Ent. Zeit.* Stettin 1: 144)]
- Erichson WF (1842) Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 8 (1): 83–287, pls. 4–5 [in German; English translations in *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*, 1859, 3: 289–338 (translated by Miss S.A. Fogg.)]. [1842 (issue title page); before 22 Jun 1842 (*Literar. Zeit.* 1842: 605)]

- Erichson WF (1843) Versuch einer systematischen Eintheilung der Nitidularien. Zeitschrift für die Entomologie (Germar) 4: 225–361. [1843 (title page); before 5 May 1843 (Leipz. Repert. 18: 211)]
- Erichson WF (1844) Einige Nachträge zu meinem Versuch einer systematischen Eintheilung der Nitidularien, (Germar's Zeitschr. IV. S.225). Zeitschrift für die Entomologie (Germar) 5: 438–458. [before 20 Aug 1844 (Ent. Zeit. Stettin)]
- Erichson WF (1845) [I., II. Lieferungen, pp. 1–320]. In: Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Dritter Band. Nicolai, Berlin, vii + 968 pp. [28 May 1845 (Lief. 1: pp. 1–160) (verso of original wrapper); before 15 Oct 1845 (Lief. 2: pp. 161–321) (Intell.-Blatt Serap. 1845: 149)]
- Erichson WF (1846) [III. Lieferung, pp. 321–480]. In: Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Dritter Band. Nicolai, Berlin, vii + 968 pp. [4 Sep 1846 (Leipz. Repert. 4: 386)]
- Erichson WF (1847a) Conspectus insectorum coleopterorum, quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 13 (Band 1, Heft 1): 67–185. [at least Nov 1847 (article dated p. 352)]
- Erichson WF (1847b) [IV., V. Lieferungen, pp. 481–800]. In: Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Dritter Band. Nicolai, Berlin, vii + 968 pp.
- Ermisch K (1941) Tribus Mordellistenini. (Col. Mordell.) (8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mordelliden). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 31: 710–726.
- Ermisch K (1956) Mordellidae (31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mordelliden) [pp. 269–321]. In: Horion A (Ed) Faunistik der mitteleuropäischen Käfer. Band V: Heteromera. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Sonderband, Tutzing bei München, xv + 336 pp.
- Erwin TL (1970) A reclassification of bombardier beetles and a taxonomic revision of the North and Middle American species (Carabidae: Brachinida). Quaestiones Entomologicae 6 (1): 4–215. [20 Feb 1970 (p. 1)]
- Erwin TL (1979) Thoughts on the evolutionary history of ground beetles: hypotheses generated from comparative faunal analyses of lowland forest sites in temperate and tropical regions [pp. 539–592]. In: Erwin TL, Ball GE, Whitehead DR, Halpern AL (Eds) Carabid beetles: their evolution, natural history, and classification. Proceedings of the First International Symposium of Carabidology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D C, August 21, 23, and 25, 1976. Dr. W. Junk bv Publishers, The Hague, x + 644 pp. [1979 (copyright)]
- Erwin TL (1985) The taxon pulse: a general pattern of lineage radiation and extinction among carabid beetles [pp. 437–472]. In: Ball GE (Ed) Taxonomy, phylogeny and zoogeography of beetles and ants. Series Entomologica volume 33. Junk, Dordrecht, xiii + 514 pp. + 2 pls.
- Erwin TL (1991) The Ground-Beetles of Central America (Carabidae), Part II: Notiophilini, Loricerini, and Carabini. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology No. 501: iv + 30 pp.
- Erwin TL (1994) Arboreal beetles of tropical forests: the Xystosomi group, subtribe Xystosomina (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Bembidiini). Part I. Character analysis, taxonomy, and distribution. The Canadian Entomologist 126 (3): 549–666. [issued Jul 1994 (wrapper)]

- Erwin TL (2007) Xenaroswellanini, *Xenaroswelliana deltaquadrant*, new tribe, new genus, and new species from the Cerrado of Estado de Goiás, Brazil (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (4) 58 (27): 561–568. [28 Dec 2007 (wrapper)]
- Erwin TL, Sims LL (1984) Carabid beetles of the West Indies (Insecta: Coleoptera): a synopsis of the genera and checklist of tribes of Caraboidea, and of the West Indian species. Quaestiones Entomologicae 20 (4): 351–466 + 1 pl. [Oct 1984]
- Escalera MM, de la (1913) Dos nuevas tribus de Drilidos. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 13 (6/7): 318–322. [includes session of 2 Jul 1913]
- Escalera MM, de la (1914a) Rectificación sinonimica. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 14: 349. [includes session of 3 Jun 1914]
- Escalera MM, de la (1914b) Los Coleópteros de Marruecos. Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (Serie zoológica) 11: 1–553 [10 Nov 1914 (title page)]
- Escalera MM, de la (1927) Los *Allotarsus* Grlls. y géneros afines ibero-africanos (Co. Dasyt.). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 3: 5–28.
- Eschscholtz F (1829a) Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823–1826. Erstes Heft. G. Reimer, Berlin, iv + 17 pp. [May 1829 (date of forward)]
- Eschscholtz F (1829b) Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823–1826. Drittes Heft. G. Reimer, Berlin, 18 pp.
- Eschscholtz F (1831) Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823–1826. Viertes Heft. G. Reimer, Berlin, 19 pp.
- Español F (1945) Nuevos comentarios sistemáticos sobre la subfamilia Opatrinae Reitt. con la descripción de un nuevo representante del Sáhara Español (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 20 [1944] (3/4): 213–232, pls 12–17. [publ. 20 Feb 1945 (inside wrapper)]
- Español F (1956) Los *Probaticus* de España (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 32 (1/4): 83–124. [1956 (wrapper); 13 May 1957 (recorded at CNC)]
- Evans AV (1989) Revision of the genus *Sparrmannia* Laporte (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 52 (1): 11–44.
- Evenhuis NL (1994) The publication and dating of P. A. Wytzman's Genera Insectorum. Archives of Natural History 21 (1): 49–66.
- Evenhuis NL (1997a) Litteratura taxonomica dipterorum (1758–1930). Volume I. A-K. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, [3] + pp. 1–426.
- Evenhuis NL (1997b) Litteratura taxonomica dipterorum (1758–1930). Volume II. L-Z. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, pp. 427–871.

- Evenhuis NL (2003) Publication and dating of the journals forming the Annals and Magazine of Natural History and the Journal of Natural History. *Zootaxa* 385: 1–68. [publ. 16 Dec 2003 (footer p. 1)]
- Evenhuis NL, Pape T, Pont AC (2008) The problems of subsequent typification in genus-group names and use of the Zoological Record: a study of selected post-1930 Diptera genus-group names without type species designation. *Zootaxa* 1912: 1–44. [publ. 22 Oct 2008 (footer p. 1)]
- Everts JE (1898) Coleoptera Neerlandica. De schildvleugelige Insecten van Nederland en het aangrenzend Gebied. Eerste Deel. M. Nijhoff, Gravenhage, viii + 676 + [1] pp. [Mar 1898 (date of forward); before 11 Jul 1898 (*Zool. Anz.*, Bibliogr. *Zool.* 3: 313)]
- Everts JE (1903) [Tweede stuk, pp. 401–796]. In: Coleoptera Neerlandica. De schildvleugelige Insecten van Nederland en het aangrenzend gebied. Tweede Deel. Martinus Nijhoff, 's Gravenhage, iv + 796 + [2] pp. + 8 pls. [Mar 1903 (date of preface p. iv); issued in 2 parts: 1901 (pp. 1–400 + 8 pls.), 1903 (pp. 401–796)]
- Fairmaire L (1864) [Livraisons 121–127, pp. 97–176 + pls. 35–45]. In: Jacquelin du Val C, Fairmaire L: Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en famille naturelle, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux dichotomiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères. Tome quatrième. Deyrolle fils, Paris, 295 + [2] pp. + 78 pls. [1864 (*Zool. Record*: 339); livr. 123: early Sep 1864 (*J. Thomson* 1864: 336); livr. 121–123: 3 Oct 1864 (*Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London* (3) 2: 44); livr. 124–125: 1 May 1865 (*Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm.* 10: 159)]
- Fairmaire L (1868) [Livraisons 137–144, pp. [241?]-295]. In: Jacquelin du Val, C. & Fairmaire, L.: Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en famille naturelle, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux dichotomiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères. Tome quatrième. Deyrolle fils, Paris, 295 + [2] pp. + 78 pls. [livr. 137–144 almost certainly included p. 258 (*Leptispites*): 7 Dec 1868 (*Proc. Ent. Soc. London* 1868: xlii)]
- Fairmaire L, Laboulbène A (1855) 2<sup>e</sup> Partie [pp. 181–370]. In: Faune entomologique française ou description des insectes qui se trouvent en France. Coléoptères. Tome Premier. Deyrolle, Paris, xxxv + 665 pp.
- Faust J (1885) Neue asiatische Rüsselkäfer (aus Turkestan) III. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 29 (1): 161–190. [Jun 1885 (footer p. 3)]
- Faust J (1886a) Bemerkungen zu einigen europäischen Curculioniden-Gattungen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 47 (1/3): 22–31. [early Feb 1886 (p. 128)]
- Faust J (1886b) Neue exotische Rüsselkäfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 30 (2): 337–372. [Dec 1886 (Inhalt p. 3)]
- Faust J (1888) Neue Rüsselkäfer aller Länder. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 49 (7/9): 284–311. [mid Oct 1888 (p. 316)]
- Faust J (1891) Neue Rüsselkäfer aller Länder. (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 51 [1890] (7/12): 165–195. [Jan 1891 (p. 323)]
- Faust J (1892) Curculioniden aus dem Malayischen Archipel. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 53 (7/9): 184–228. [at least Dec 1892, or 1893 (part submitted end Nov, p. 268)]

- Faust J (1892) Fünf neue Curculioniden von Australien. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 53 (7/9): 179–184. [«Ende» Nov 1892 (p. 268)]
- Faust J (1894) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. LX. Curculionidae. [Cont.] Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 34: 177–192. [22 May 1894 (complete article pp. 153–370, issued in 12 parts in 1894) (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 225)]
- Faust J (1895) Sechs neue Curculioniden-Gattungen und ein neuer *Glochiorhinus*. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 56 (7–9): 212–228. [Sep 1895]
- Faust J (1896) Reise von E. Simon in Venezuela. Curculionidae. Pars tertia. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 57 (1/6): 33–136.
- Faust J (1898) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna von Kamerun, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der afrikanischen Menemachiden, Isorhynchiden und Campylosceliden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1898 (1): 17–91. [Jun 1898 (p. 3)]
- Faust J (1899) Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasias orientale. XXIII. Curculionidae. [Cont.]. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 40: 81–128. [29 May 1899 (complete article pp. 1–130, issued in 7 parts in 1899) (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 225)]
- Faust J (1904) Revision der Gruppe Cléonides vrais. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1904 (1): 177–284. [Jan 1904 (vol. Inhalt)]
- Fauvel A (1874) Faune gallo-rhénane... 2e supplément aux staphylinides. Tome troisième. [livraison 5]. Le Blanc-Hardel, Caen, 25–46. [Jul 1874 (footer p. 25; Fauvel 1875: 54); Sep 1874 (wrapper) / reissued in: Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. (2) 8: 319–340 (séance 4 May 1874) 17 Apr 1875 (Bibliogr. France 1875: 206)]
- Fauvel A (1875) Bibliographie. Annuaire Entomologique 3: 53–56.
- Fauvel A (1888) Catalogue des coléoptères Gallo-Rhénans. Revue d'Entomologie 7: 1–16 [special pagination].
- Fauvel A (1889) Catalogue des coléoptères gallo-rhénans. Revue d'Entomologie 8: 17–32 [special pagination].
- Fauvel A (1891) Les coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles (1) (Suite). Revue d'Entomologie 10 (6): 148–182. [Jun 1891 issue (footer p. 145)]
- Fauvel A (1895) Staphylinides nouveaux de l'Inde et de la Malaisie. Revue d'Entomologie 14 (6–10): 180–286. [Jun-Oct 1895 issues (footers p. 173, etc.)]
- Fauvel A (1899) Sur une sous-famille nouvelle de staphylinides, les Trilobitideidae [pp. 3–4]; Sur une tribu nouvelle de staphylinides (Pygostenini) et descriptions de genres et espèces [pp. 5–22] [and other articles]. In: Raffray A, Fauvel A: Genres et espèces de staphylinides nouveaux d'Afrique. Revue d'Entomologie 18 (1–2): 1–44, pl. 1. [Jan-Feb 1899 issues (footers pp. 1, 29)]
- Fauvel A (1900) Sur une tribu nouvelle de staphylinides. Revue d'Entomologie 19 (7/8): 123–124. [Aug 1900 (footer p. 109 but 7/8 issued together)]
- Fauvel A (1904) Staphylinides exotiques nouveaux. 2e partie. Revue d'Entomologie 23 (4/5): 76–112. [Apr-May 1904 issues (footers pp. 65, 97 but 4/5 issued together)]

- Fauvel A (1905a) Sur une tribu nouvelle de staphylinides. *Revue d'Entomologie* 24 (5/6): 98–100. [May–Jun 1905 issue (footer pp. 97, 129 but 5/6 issued together)]
- Fauvel A (1905b) Faune analytique des coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 3e partie. *Revue d'Entomologie* 24 (10/11, 12): 209–244. [Oct, Nov, Dec 1905 issues (footer pp. 209, 225, 241 but 10/11 issued together)]
- Fenyés A (1918) 173a fascicule. Coleoptera. Fam. Staphylinidae. Subfam. Aleocharinae [pp. 1–110]. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) *Genera Insectorum*. Vol. XXVII. M. Nijhoff, The Hague, 453 pp. + 7 pls. [31 Dec 1913 (date on manuscr., p. 453); 1918 (wrapper); before 1 Jan 1919 (Leng 1920: v, 387); 18 Jun 1919 (Evenhuis 1994: 58)]
- Fenyés A (1921) New genera and species of Aleocharinae with a polytomic synopsis of the tribes. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 65 (2): 17–36. [Oct 1921 (article title page)]
- Ferrari JA (1867) Die Forst- und Baumzuchtsschädlichen Borkenkäfer (Tomicides Lac.) aus der Familie der Holzverderber (Scolytides Lac.), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung vorzüglich der europäischen Formen, und der Sammlung des k. k. zoologischen Kabinetes in Wien. Carl Gerold's Sohn, Wien, [2] + 96 pp. [Jan 1867 (date of Vorwort); before Aug 1867 (Allgem. Bibliogr. Deutschl. 1867: 118)]
- Ferraris CJ, Jr. (2000) Book review. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. Fourth Edition. *Copeia* 2000 (3): 907–908.
- Ferraris CJ, Jr., de Pinna MCC (1999) Higher-level names for catfishes (Actinopterygii: Ostariophysi: Siluriformes). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 51 (1): 1–17.
- Ferreira MC (1953) Monografia dos Escarabaeídeos da África do Sul. Tribo-Scarabaeini. I Parte Sub-tribo Pachysomides. *Boletim da Sociedade de Estudos de Moçambique* 23 (No. 78): 1–87. [Mar–Apr 1953 issue; 16 Oct 1954 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Ferreira MC (1965) Catálogo dos Coleópteros de Moçambique. *Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique* 6 [1963] (1): 1–531 + [1 corrigenda]. [1965 (recorded at FMNH; cites ref. publ. 1st Dec 1964)]
- Ferreira MC (1966) Catálogo dos Coleópteros de Moçambique (Conclusão). *Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique* 6 [1963] (2): [1] + 533–1008 + 1 map. [printed Jan 1966 (back wrapper)]
- Ferreira MC, Veiga Ferreira Gd (1959a) Catálogo dos cerambicídeos da Região Etiópica. I parte - Supertribos Parandrina & Prionina. *Memórias do Instituto de Investigação Científica de Moçambique* 1: 1–76 + [1: corrigendum].
- Ferreira MC, Veiga Ferreira Gd (1959b) Catálogo dos cerambicídeos da Região Etiópica. II parte. Supertribos Disteniina, Asemina, Cerambycina, Auxesina & Lepturina. *Memórias do Instituto de Investigação Científica de Moçambique* 1: 77–398 + [1: errata].
- Ferrer J (2004) Description d'un nouveau genre de Stenosini du Vietnam (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série)* 20 [2003] (4): 367–371. [25 Apr 2004 (top of article)]
- Ferrer J (2006) Constitution du groupe indo-africain des Falsocossyphini, tribus nova, et description d'un nouveau genre hypogée du Vietnam. Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae. *Cahiers*

- Scientifiques. Centre de Conservation et d'Étude des Collections (Lyon) 10: 75–83. [printed Sep 2006; dépôt légal 3e trim. 2006 (p. 148)]
- Ferrer J, Moragues G (2000) Contribution à l'étude des Cnemeplatiini. Description de *Rondoniella bremeri* n. sp. du Laos (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 17 (2): 99–105. [paru 15 Dec 2000 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J, Yvenc JH (2004) Révision de la tribu des Lachnogyini Reitter, 1904 sensu nov. et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une espèce nouvelle du désert de Taklamakan, Chine (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Pimeliinae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 40: 41–49. [paru 18 May 2004 (back wrapper)]
- Fischer von Waldheim G (1813) Zoognosia tabulis synopticas illustrata, in usum praelectionum Academiae Imperialis Medico-Chirurgicae Mosquensis edita. Editio tertia, classium, ordinum, generum illustratione perpetua aucta. Volumen primum, tabulas synopticas, generales et comparativas, nec non characterum quorundam explicationem iconographicam continens. N. S. Vsevolozsky, Moscow, xiii + [1] + 465pp.
- Fischer von Waldheim G (1821) Genera insectorum systematice exposita et analysi iconographica instructa. Volumen primum. Genera Coleopterorum. Augusti Semen, Mosquae, xii + 104 pp., 1 pl. [12 Apr 1821 (date of preface); bound with Entomographia Imperii Russici, Volumen I]
- Fitch EA (1881) Obituary. Etienne Mulsant. The Entomologist 14 (213): 46–47. [Feb 1881]
- Flach C (1889) Bestimmungstabelle der Trichopterygidae des europäischen Faunengebietes. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 39 (4): 481–532, pls. 10–14. [end Dec 1889 (wrapper)]
- Fleming J (1821) Insecta. Supplement to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica Volume Fifth [Part 1]. 584 pp. A. Constable and Company, Edinburgh, 41–56, pl. 85. [Jul 1821 (Evenhuis 1997a: 226)]
- Fleutiaux E (1892a) Catalogue systématique des Cicindelidae, décrits depuis Linné. H. Vaillant-Carmagne, Liège, 186 pp.
- Fleutiaux E (1892b) Note sur les Physodactylini. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 61 (3): 403–412, pl. 8. [28 Dec 1892 (wrapper)]
- Fleutiaux E (1902) Essai d'une classification des Melasinae (Eucneminae des auteurs). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 70 [1901] (3/4): 636–664. [May 1902 (wrapper)]
- Fleutiaux E (1919) Elateridae, Trixagidae et Melasidae. Voyage de Ch Alluaud et R Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911–1912) Résultats scientifiques Coleoptera. Vol. 13. Lhomme, Paris, pp. 1–119 + pl. 8. [15 Mar 1919 (date cited on reprint)]
- Fleutiaux E (1920) Études sur les Melasidae (Coleoptera-Serricornia). Première partie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 60: 93–104. [6 Jul 1920 (footer p. 91)]
- Fleutiaux E (1923) Les Melasidae du Japon (Coléoptères). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 91 (4): 291–328. [10 Jun 1923 (wrapper)]
- Fleutiaux E (1926) Catalogue raisonné des Melasidae des Iles Philippines. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 95 (1): 29–90. [31 Mar 1926 (wrapper)]
- Fleutiaux E (1927a) Description d'un genre nouveau d'Elateridae (Col.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 32 (6): 104–105. [25 Apr 1927 (p. 324)]



- Fleutiaux E (1927b) Les élatérides de l'Indochine française (catalogue raisonné). Première partie. Faune des Colonies Françaises 1: 53–122 + pls. 1–2.
- Fleutiaux E (1928) Description d'un genre nouveau d'Elateridae de la sous-famille des Hypolithinae. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1928 (16): 252–254. [24 Nov 1928 (p. 332)]
- Fleutiaux E (1936) Les Elateridae de l'Indochine française (6e partie). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 105 (3): 279–300. [31 Oct 1936 (p. 388)]
- Fleutiaux E (1941) Les élatérides de l'Indo-chine française. Huitième et dernière partie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 109 [1940] (1/4): 19–40. [15 Mar 1941 (p. 169)]
- Fleutiaux E (1947) Révision des élatérides (coléoptères) de l'Indo-chine française. Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise / Musée Heude 11 (8): 233–420. [20 Dec 1947 (top of article)]
- Foley IA, Ivie MA (2007) Determination of the correct authorship and type species of *Nosoderma*, and the impact on the nomenclature of the Zopherini (Coleoptera: Zopheridae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 61 (1): 65–74. [publ. 30 Apr 2007 (p. 74)]
- Folkerts GW (1979) *Spanglerogyrus albiventris*, a primitive new genus and species of Gyridae (Coleoptera) from Alabama. The Coleopterists Bulletin 33 (1): 1–8. [mailed 30 Apr 1979 (wrapper)]
- Folwaczny B (1973) Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) ohne die nur in China und Japan vorkommenden Gattungen, nebst Angaben zur Verbreitung. Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer 69 (2): 65–180. [30 Oct 1973 (top of article + vol. title page)]
- Forbes WTM (1926) The wing folding patterns of the Coleoptera. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 34 (1): 42–68, (2): 91–139 (incl. pls. 7–18). [publ. 2 Apr 1926 (fasc. 1), 28 Jul 1926 (fasc. 2) (inside wrapper of next issue)]
- Fowler WW (1887) The Coleoptera of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to localities, habitats, etc. Vol. I. Adephaga-Hydrophilidae. L. Reeve & Co., London, xxxii + 269 pp. + 12 pls. [1887 (title page)]
- Fowler WW (1889) The Coleoptera of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to localities, habitats, etc. Vol. III. Clavicornia (Leptinidae-Heteroceridae.). L. Reeve & Co., London, 399 pp. + pls. 71–98. [1889 (title page)]
- Fowler WW (1912) Coleoptera, General introduction and Cicindelidae and Pausidae. In: Shipley AE (Ed) The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Taylor & Francis, London, xx + 529 pp. [Feb 1912 (verso of title page)]
- Fox WJ (1913) Dates of publication [pp. vii-xiv]. In: Nolan EJ (Ed): An index to the scientific contents of the Journal and Proceedings of The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 1812–1912, published in commemoration of the centenary of the Academy, March 21, 1912. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, xiv + 1419 pp.
- Fragoso SA, Monné MA, Campos Seabra CA (1987) Preliminary considerations on the higher classification of Cerambycinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), with nomenclatural alterations. Revista Brasileira de Biologia 47 (1/2): 189–202. [distrib. 30 May 1987 (footer p. 189)]

- Franciscolo ME (1951) Monografia del genere *Pselaphostena* mihi. XXIII° contributo alla conoscenza dei Mordellidae (Col. Heteromera). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano 90 (1): 55–76. [Apr 1951 (fasc. title page); 27 Jun 1951 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Franciscolo ME (1954) On two species of Anaspidinae (Coleoptera: Scraphiidae) taken on flowers of *Protea abyssinica* in Natal. (XXVIII. Contribution to the knowledge of Mordellidae and Scraphiidae). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 23: 63–73. [Apr 1954 issue]
- Franciscolo ME (1955) Mordellidae and Scraphiidae in the collections of the Durban Museum. (XXIX. contribution to the knowledge of Mordellidae and Scraphiidae). Durban Museum Novitates 4 (12): 161–185. [issued 30 Jun 1955 (top of article)]
- Franciscolo ME (1957) Coleoptera: Mordellidae, a monograph of the South African genera and species. 1. Morphology, subfamily Ctenidiinae and tribe Stenaliini. [Pp. 207–291]. Vol. IV. Almqvist and Wiksell, Stockholm, 508 pp. [1957 (verso of title page)]
- Franciscolo ME (1964) Nota preliminare sulla filogenia degli Scraphiidae (Coleoptera Heteromera). (44° contributo alla conoscenza degli Scraphiidae). Atti della Accademia Nazionale Italiana di Entomologia / Rendiconti 11 [1963]: 175–181. [1964 (title page)]
- Franciscolo ME (1972) Su alcuni generi poco noti di Anaspidinae (47° contributo alla conoscenza degli Scraphiidae). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 51: 123–155.
- Frania HE, Ball GE (2007) Taxonomy and evolution of species of the genus *Euchroa* Brullé (subgenus *Dyschromus* Chaudoir) of central Mexico and the island of Hispaniola (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Pterostichini: Euchroina). Bulletin of Carnegie Museum of Natural History 38: 1–125. [Dec 2007]
- Franz H (1989) 4. Beitrag zur Scydmaenidenfauna von Thailand (Die Scydmaenidenausbeute von D.H. Burckhardt u. I. Löbl). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 96 (1): 33–80. [Mar 1989 (wrapper)]
- Franz NM (2006) Towards a phylogenetic system of derelomine flower weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Systematic Entomology 31 (2): 220–287. [18 Apr 2006 (vol. contents)]
- Frey G (1975) Eine neue südamerikanische Gattung und Tribus der Melolonthiden. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 26: 84–86. [publ. 1 Nov 1975 (Inhalt)]
- Fujiyama I (1973) Mesozoic insect fauna of East Asia. Part I. Introduction and Upper Triassic faunas. Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo 16 (2): 331–386, pls. 1–5. [22 Jun 1973 (top of article)]
- Furth DG (2007) A new genus and species of flea beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) from the rainforest canopy in Costa Rica. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 109 (1): 90–101. [mailed 2 Jan 2007 (inside wrapper)]
- Gahan CJ (1890) On new Longicornia from Africa and Madagascar. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1890 (2): 297–328, pl. 9. [25 Jun 1890 (G. Wheeler 1912)]
- Gahan CJ (1906) Coleoptera.-Vol.I. (Cerambycidae). In: Bingham CT (Ed) The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Taylor & Francis, London, xviii + 329 pp.
- Galewski K (1994) The description of third-stage larvae of *Hydroporus tartaricus* Lec. and *H. marginatus* (Duft.) (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae) with a key to third-stage larvae of central

- European species of Hydroporini. Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences Biological Sciences 42 (1): 95–113. [Dec 1994 (contents)]
- Galileo MHM (1987) Sistématica das tribos Meroscelisini e Anacolini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) nas Américas. 2. Anacolini. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 31 (4): 481–705. [28 Dec 1987 (wrapper)]
- Galileo MHM, Martins UR (1993) Revisão da tribo Solenopterini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). Parte I. Transferência de Poekilosoma A.-Serville, 1832 e Calocomus A.-Serville, 1832; os gêneros Prosternodes Thomson, 1860 e Derancistrodes, gen. n. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 37 (1): 79–99. [31 Mar 1993 (top of article)]
- Galileo MHM, Martins UR (1995) Revisão da tribo Eupromerini, trib. n. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) da região neotropical. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 39 (1): 131–150. [31 Mar 1995 (top of article)]
- Galileo MHM, Martins UR (2001) Novos táxons e notas sobre Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) neotropicais. Iheringia (Série Zoologia) 90: 93–106. [25 May 2001 (footer p. 93)]
- Ganglbauer L (1886) Coleoptera. Zoologischer Jahresbericht (II. Abtheilung: Arthropoda) 1885: 204–339. [1886 (title page)]
- Ganglbauer L (1891a) Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Erster Band. Familienreihe Caraboidea. C. Gerold's Sohn, Wien, iii + 557 pp. [1892 (title page); ausgegeben am 16 Nov 1891 (footnote 557); 14 Nov (date of forward)]
- Ganglbauer L (1891b) Cicindelidae, Carabidae [pp. 1–58]. In: Heyden L, von, Reitter E, Weise J (Eds) Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae. Mödling & Caen, Berlin, viii + 420 pp.
- Ganglbauer L (1895) Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Zweiter Band. Familienreihe Staphyloidea. 1. Theil: Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae. Carl Gerold's Sohn, Vienna, vi + 880 + [1] pp. [1895 (title page); Mar 1895 (date of forward); Jun 1895 (Rev. d'Ent. 14: 178)]
- Ganglbauer L (1898) Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Dritter Band. Familienreihe Staphyloidea. II. Theil. Scydmaenidae, Silphidae, Clambidae, Leptinidae, Platysyllidae, Corylophidae, Sphaeriidae, Trichopterygidae, Hydroscaphidae, Scaphidiidae, Histeridae. Familienreihe Clavicornia. Sphaeritidae, Ostomidae, Byturidae, Nitidulidae, Cucujidae, Erotylidae, Phalacridae, Thorictidae, Lathridiidae, Mycetophagidae, Colydiidae, Endomychidae, Coccinellidae [Lief. 1: pp. 1–408]. Carl Gerold's Sohn, Wien, iii + 1046 pp. [Lief. 1: end 1898 (Sharp in Zool. Record 35: 27); 13 Jan 1899 (rev. in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 49: 124)]
- Ganglbauer L (1899) Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Dritter Band. Familienreihe Staphyloidea. II. Theil. Scydmaenidae, Silphidae, Clambidae, Leptinidae, Platysyllidae, Corylophidae, Sphaeriidae, Trichopterygidae, Hydroscaphidae, Scaphidiidae, Histeridae. Familienreihe Clavicornia. Sphaeritidae, Ostomidae, Byturidae, Nitidulidae, Cucujidae, Erotylidae, Phalacridae, Thorictidae, Lath-

- ridiidae, Mycetophagidae, Colydiidae, Endomychidae, Coccinellidae [Lief. 2: pp. 409–1046 + iii]. Carl Gerold's Sohn, Wien, iii + 1046 pp. [Lief. 2: 1899 (title page); Jun 1899 (date of forward); 11 Oct 1899 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1899: 312)]
- Ganglbauer L (1903) Systematisch-koleopterologische Studien. Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift 1 (3): 271–319. [5 Mar 1903 (Inhalt)]
- Ganglbauer L (1904) Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Vierter Band, erste Hälfte. Dermestidae, Byrrhidae, Nosodendridae, Georyssidae, Dryopidae, Heteroceridae, Hydrophilidae. Carl Gerold's Sohn, Wien, 286 pp.
- García M (2001) Nueva subtribu género y especie de Hydrophilini (Coleoptera; Hydrophilidae) del extremo sur-oriental de Venezuela. Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas, Universidad del Zulia 35 (2): 151–160. [printed Jul 2001 (endleaf); 4 Dec 2001 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Gardner JCM (1933) Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (13) (Bostrychidae). Indian Forest Records (Entomology Series) 18 (9): 1–19 + pl. 4.
- Ge S-Q, Friedrich F, Beutel RG (2010) On the systematic position and taxonomic rank of the extinct myxophagan †*Haplochelus* (Coleoptera). Insect Systematics & Evolution 41 (4): 329–338. [publ. 1 Nov 2010 (BRILL website)]
- Gebien H (1910a) Pars 15. Tenebrionidae I [pp. 1–166]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus Volumen XVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 742 pp. [25 May 1910 (verso of title page)]
- Gebien H (1910b) Pars 22. Tenebrionidae II [pp. 167–354]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus Volumen XVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 742 pp. [1 Nov 1910 (verso of title page)]
- Gebien H (1911) Pars 28. Tenebrionidae III [pp. 355–585]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus Volumen XVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 742 pp. [24 Mar 1911 (verso of title page)]
- Gebien H (1919) Monographie der südamerikanischen Camarien (Coleopt. Heterom.) nebst einer Übersicht über die indischen Gattungen der Camariinen. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 83 (3): 25–167. [publ. Jul 1919 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1921) Die Tenebrioniden Westafrikas. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 86 A (6): 1–256. [Jan 1921; 1920 (title page)]
- Gebien H (1922) No. V. Coleoptera, Heteromera: Tenebrionidae. In: The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M. A. Vol. II. The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London (2nd Ser. Zoology) 18: 261–324.
- Gebien H (1928) Über einige Gruppen amerikanischer Tenebrioniden (Col. Heter.). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 89 (1, 2): 97–164, 167–234. [Mar, Nov 1928 (Inhalt)]
- Gebien H (1937) Katalog der Tenebrioniden (Col. Heteromera). Teil I. Pubblicazioni del Museo Entomologico «Pietro Rossi» 2: 505–883. [1 May 1937]
- Gebien H (1938a) Die Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera Heteromera) der Namibwüste in Südwestafrika. Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen 30 [1937–38] (3/4): 20–107.

- Gebien H (1938b) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 28: 49–80, 283–314, 397–428 [370–465].
- Gemminger M (1869) [new taxa] In: Gemminger M, Harold E, von: Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. IV. Scarabaeidae. E. H. Gummi, Monachii [Munich], pp. 979–1346 + [8 (Index, Corrigenda)].
- Gemminger M (1870) [new taxa] In: Gemminger M, Harold E, von: Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. VII. Tenebrionidae, Nilionidae, Pythidae, Melandryidae, Lagriidae, Pedilidae, Anthicidae, Pyrochroidae, Mordellidae, Rhipidophoridae, Cantharidae, Oedemeridae. E. H. Gummi, Monachii [Munich], pp. 1801–2179 + [11].
- Gemminger M (1872) [new taxa] In: Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. IX. Scolytidae, Brentidae, Anthotribidae, Cerambycidae. E. H. Gummi, Monachii, [1] + 2669–2988 + [12] pp. [pars 1: 1872 (title page); before 2 Dec 1872 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1872: xliii); pars 2: before 5 May 1873 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1873: xvii)]
- Gemminger M, Harold E, von (1868a) Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. I. Cicindelidae - Carabidae. E. H. Gummi, Monachii [Munich], xxxvi + 424 + [8 (Index)] pp. [by Aug 1868 (Allgem. Bibliogr. Monatl. Verz. 1868: 118)]
- Gemminger M, Harold E, von (1868b) Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. II. Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae, Hydrophilidae, Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae, Gnostidae, Paussidae, Scydmaenidae, Silphidae, Trichopterygidae, Scaphidiidae. E. H. Gummi, Monachii [München], pp. 425–752 + [6 (Index)]. [1868 (title page); 7 Nov 1868 (Sitzber. Königl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Münch. 1868 (2): 488); Dec 1868 (Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. 12: 424)]
- Gemminger M, Harold E, von (1876) Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. XII. Chrysomelidae (Pars II), Languridae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Coccinellidae, Corylophidae, Platypsyllidae. Accedit index Generum Universalis. E. H. Gummi, Monachii, pp. 3479–3822 + [2] + lxxiii pp. [1876 (title page); before 1 Nov 1876 (Ent. Nachr. 2: 176); before 6 Dec (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1876: xxxvi)]
- Génier F (2009) Le genre *Eurysternus* Dalman, 1824 (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Oniticellini), revision taxonomique et clés de détermination illustrées. Pensoft, Sofia and Moscow, 430 pp.
- Genise JF (2004) Ichnotaxonomy and ichnostratigraphy of chambered trace fossils in paleosols attributed to coleopterans, ants and termites. In: McIlroy D (Ed) The application of ichnology to palaeoenvironmental and stratigraphic analysis. Geological Society. Special Publication 228, London, 419–453.
- Germain P (1897) Apuntes entomológicos. Agrupacion de los Taurocerastidae. Anales de la Universidad de Chile 97: 287–300, pl. 1.
- Germain P (1900) Apuntes entomológicos. Agrupacion de los Ametrocephalidos. Anales de la Universidad de Chile 107: 79–104.
- Germain P (1903) Apuntes entomológicos. Anales de la Universidad de Chile 112: 343–365.

- Germain P (1911) Catálogo de los Coleopteros Chilenos del Museo Nacional. Boletín del Museo Nacional de Chile 3 (2): 47–73. [1911 (title page)]
- Germar EF (Ed) (1818) [Literature review of: Cuvier: Le règne animal (pp. 339–362)]. In: Germar EF (Ed) Magazin der Entomologie. Vierter Band. J. C. Hendel und Sohn, Halle, 464 pp. + 3 pls.
- Germar EF (1829) Curculionides [pp. 356–359]. In: Ersch JS, Gruber JG (Eds) Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste in alphabetischer Folge von genannten Schriftstellern Zwanzigster Theil Cos - Czvittinger. J. F. Gleditsch, Leipzig, 458 pp.
- Gerstaecker A (1854) Bericht über die im der Entomologie während des Jahres 1853. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 20 (2): 189–288.
- Gerstaecker A (1855) Rhipiphoridae Coleopterorum familiae dispositio systematica. Schlesinger, Berlin, [1] + 36 pp. + 1 pl. [4 Jul 1855 (date of original dissertation)]
- Gerstaecker A (1858) Monographie der Endomychiden, einer Familie der Coleopteren. Entomographien. Erster Band. W. Engelmann, Leipzig, xiv + 433 pp. + 3 pls. [Jun 1858 (date of preface)]
- Gerstaecker A (1861) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während der Jahre 1859 und 60. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 26 (2): 357–531.
- Gerstaecker A (1862) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1861. Coleoptera. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 28 (2): 326–414.
- Gestro R (1876) Enumerazione dei Longicorni della tribù dei Tmesisternini, raccolti nella regione Austro-Malese dai Sign. O. Beccari, L. M. d'Albertis e A. A. Bruyn. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 9 [1876–77]: 139–182. [27 Nov 1876 (footer p. 129); 3 Dec (p. 161)]
- Gestro R (1892) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. XLVI. Cenno sui Pausidi. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale «Giacomo Doria» (2) 12: 705–709.
- Gestro R (1906) Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XXVIII. Descrizioni di alcune Hispidae inedite. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (3) 2 [42]: 541–557. [20 Dec 1906 (footer p. 529)]
- Gestro R (1919) Contribuzione allo studio degli Insetti mirmecofili. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale «Giacomo Doria» 48: 270–276. [6 Sep 1919]
- Gildenkov MY (2000) Relations of phylogenesis in Oxytelinae subfamily (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): cladism or evolution taxonomy? [pp. 53–56]. In: Krugler ND (Ed) A tribute to Prof VV Stanchinsky. Third International Proceeding, Smolensk 2000. [In Russian, English abstract]. Smolenskiy Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskoy Universitet, Smolensk.
- Gildenkov MY (2003) Novaya sistema podsemeistva Oxytelinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). [A new system of subfamily Oxytelinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae)]. Izvestiya Khar'kovskogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva 10 [2002] (1/2): 32–38 [in Russian, English summary]. [after 26 Dec 2003 (approved to print, verso of vol. title page)]
- Gilmour EF (1954) Notes on a collection of Prioninae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique. Bulletin / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 30 (No. 24): 1–48.

- Gilmour EF (1956) Revision of the “Prioninae” of tropical and South Africa [pp. 1–252]. In: Lepesme P (Ed). *Longicornia. Études et notes sur les longicornes*. Volume III. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, viii + 789 pp. [4e trim. 1956 (dépôt légal, endleaf)]
- Gilmour EF (1961) The tribe Falsamblesthiini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* 26 (17): 131–134. [27 Dec 1961 (top of article)]
- Gimmel ML, Leschen RAB, Ślipiński SA (2009) Review of the New Zealand endemic family Cyclaxyridae, new family (Coleoptera: Polyphaga). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 49 (2): 511–528. [publ. 15 Dec 2009 (inside wrapper)]
- Girard C (1971) Les Coléoptères Elateridae de Lamto (Côte d’Ivoire). *Bulletin de l’Institut Fondamental d’Afrique Noire (Série A, Sciences Naturelles)* 33 (3): 549–650. [paru 1 Sep 1971 (p. 774)]
- Girard C (1973) Contribution à l’étude des Elateridae de l’Afrique noire (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 77 (9/10): 276–283. [14 Apr 1973 (p. 320)]
- Gistel JNFX (1848) Faunula monacensis cantharologica. *Isis von Oken* 1848: (6) [unn. pp.”1–3”]; (7): [unn. pp. “4–6”]; (8): [unn. p. “7”]; (9): [unn. pp. “8–9”]; (10): [unn. pp. “10–11”]; (11): [unn. pp. «12–13»] (inserted with fascicles).
- Gistel JNFX [as W.G. Tilesius von Tilenau] (1850) Literarische Umschau. *Isis Encyclopädische Zeitschrift; Im Auftrage des Münchner Vereins für Naturkunde* No. 5 (1): 74–80.
- Gistel JNFX (1856a) Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Ein geheimer Schlüssel für Sammler aller Insecten-Ordnungen und Stände, behufs des Fangs, des Aufenthalts-Orts, der Wohnung, Tag- und Jahreszeit u.s.w., oder autoptische Darstellung der Insectenstaats in seinem Zusammenhange zum Bestehen des Naturhaushaltes überhaupt und insbesondere in seinem Einflusse af die phanerogamische und cryptogamische Pflanzenberöltzerung Europa’s. Zum ersten Male nach 25jährigen eigenen Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. T. Dannheimer, Kempten, xii + 532 pp. [18 Feb 1856 (Evenhuis 1997a: 305)]
- Gistel JNFX (1856b) Pleroma zu den Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Mit einen systematischen Verzeichniss der Smetterlinge und Käfer Europa’s. Durch die neueften Entdeckungen bis 1856 bereichert. Schorner, Straubing, 250 pp. [«31 December» 1856]
- Golbach R (1970) Semiotinae, neuva subfamilia de Elateridae (Col.). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 25 (24): 317–324. [printed 21 May 1970 (end leaf)]
- Golbach R (1984) Novedades de la subfamilia Pyrophorinae (Col. Elateridae.). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 38 (1): 81–85.
- Gordon RD (1971) A generic review of the Cryptognathini, new tribe, with a description of a new genus (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 26 (12): 179–196. [printed 28 May 1971 (p. 189); 26 Nov 1971 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Gordon RD (1974) A review of the Oryssomini, a new tribe of Neotropical Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 28 (3): 145–154. [issued 28 Oct 1974 (wrapper)]
- Gordon RD (1975) A revision of the Epilachninae of the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin* No. 1493: 1–409. [issued Dec 1975 (title page)]

- Gordon RD (1977) Classification and phylogeny of the New World Sticholotidinae (Coccinellidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 31 (3): 185–228. [mailed 28 Oct 1977 (wrapper)]
- Gordon RD (1985) The Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of America north of Mexico. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 93 (1): 1–912. [mailed 3 May 1985 (inside wrapper)]
- Gordon RD (1999) South American Coccinellidae (Coleoptera), Part VI: A systematic revision of the South American Diomini, new tribe (Scymninae). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 49 (Supplement 1): 1–219. [publ. 30 Sep 1999 (inside wrapper)]
- Gordon RD, Almeida LM, de (1991) Sticholotidinae (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) update: descriptions of new South America taxa. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 35 (1): 147–154 [31 Mar 1991 (top of article)]
- Gordon RD, Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (1989) Carinodulini, a new tribe of Sticholotidinae based upon a new genus and species from Mexico (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 43 (4): 359–364. [12 Dec 1989 (inside wrapper)]
- Gordon RD, Vandenberg N (1987) Eremochilini, a new tribe of Neotropical Epilachninae (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 95 (1): 5–9. [mailed 30 Jan 1987 (inside wrapper)]
- Gorham HS (1873) Endomycici recitati. A catalog of the coleopterous group, Endomycici, with descriptions of new species, and notes. Williams and Norgate, London, [1] + 64 pp. + 1 pl. [1873 (title page); May 1873 (date of preface); before 2 Feb 1874 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1874: i)]
- Gorham HS (1874) On the Endomycici. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (4) 13 (74): 185. [1 Feb 1874 (Evenhuis 2003: 26)]
- Gorham HS (1876) Notes on the coleopterous family Cleridae, with descriptions of new genera and species. Cistula Entomologica 2 (15): 57–106. [7 Aug 1876 (footer p. 57)]
- Gorham HS (1880) Lycidae [part, pp. 1–24, pls. 1–2]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. III. Part 2. Malacodermata. Taylor & Francis, London, xii + 372 pp. + 13 pls. [Dec 1880 (footer p. 1)]
- Gorham HS (1881) Lycidae [part], Lampyridae, Telephoridae, Lymexylonidae, Melyridae [part] [pp. 25–112, pls. 4–6]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. III. Part 2. Malacodermata. Taylor & Francis, London, xii + 372 pp. + 13 pls. [Feb 1881 (pp. 25–40); Apr (41–64); Jun (65–80); Aug (81–88); Oct (89–104); Dec 1881 (105–112) (signature footers)]
- Gorham HS (1894) Coccinellidae [part, pp. 193–208]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. VII. Erotylidae, Endomychidae, and Coccinellidae. Taylor & Francis, London, xii + 276 pp. + 13 pls. [Jul 1894 (signature footers)]
- Gory H, Laporte [=Castelnau] FLNC, de (1836) Chrysobothrites [1 p.]; Genre *Colobogaster* [pp. 3–17 + 3 pls.]. Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées Suite aux buprestides Texte, tome II. P. Duménil, Paris, [454] pp. + 94 pls. [1835 or 1836 (Sherborn, notes in BMNH copy)]
- Gory H, Laporte [=Castelnau] FLNC, de (1839) Sixième groupe. Anthaxites [1 p.]; Genre *Anthaxia* [pp. 1–37 + 8 pls.]. Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères,



- publiée par monographies séparées Suite aux buprestides Texte, tome II. P. Duménil, Paris, [454] pp. + 94 pls. [1839 (Sherborn, notes in BMNH copy)]
- Gounelle É (1908) Cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région néo-tropicale principalement de la sous-région Brésilienne. 2e mémoire. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 77 (1): 7–20. [8 Jul 1908 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 78: 586)]
- Gounelle É (1911) [Communications.] Note sur *Halycidocrius Philippii* Berg et *Prionapterus staphylinus* Serv. (Col. Cerambycidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1911 (16): pp. 319–327, pl. 2. [8 Nov 1911 (p. 463)]
- Gozis MGP, des (1875) Catalogue des coléoptères de France et de la faune Gallo-Rhénane. [s. n.], Montluçon, France, ii + 106 pp. [Oct 1875 (title page); 10 Nov 1875 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 5: Bull. Ent.: cxcix)]
- Gozis MGP, des (1882) Synopsis du genre *Tropideres* Schoenherr et description d'une espèce nouvelle. Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes 12 (137): 58–59. [1 Mar 1882 (wrapper)]
- Gratshev VG, Legalov AA (2009) New taxa of the family Nemonychidae (Coleoptera) from Jurassic and Early Cretaceous. Euroasian Entomological Journal 8 (4): 411–416 [in Russian].
- Gravely FH (1914) An account of the oriental Passalidae (Coleoptera), based primarily on the collection in the Indian Museum. Memoirs of the Indian Museum 3 (4): 177–353, pls. 11–13. [Sep 1914 (title page)]
- Gravely FH (1918) A contribution towards the revision of the Passalidae of the world. Memoirs of the Indian Museum 7 (1): 1–144. [Dec 1918 (article title page)]
- Grebennikov VV (2009) Discheramocephalini, a new pantropical tribe of featherwing beetles (Coleoptera: Ptiliidae): description of new taxa and phylogenetic analysis. Systematic Entomology 34 (1): 113–136. [7 Jan 2009 (vol. contents)]
- Grebennikov VV, Newton AE, Jr. (2009) Good-bye Scydmaenidae, or why the ant-like stone beetles should become megadiverse Staphylinidae sensu latissimo (Coleoptera). European Journal of Entomology 106: 275–301.
- Green JW (1948) Two new species of Lampyridae from southern Florida, with a generic revision of the Nearctic fauna (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 74: 61–73. [14 May 1948 (p. 72)]
- Green JW (1949) The Lycidae of the United States and Canada. I. The tribe Lycini (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 75 (2): 53–70. [29 Jul 1949 (p. 70)]
- Gressitt JL (1940) The longicorn beetles of Hainan Island. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. The Philippine Journal of Science 72 (1/2): 1–239, pls. 1–8. [issued 15 Aug 1940 (vol. contents)]
- Gressitt JL (1946) Chinese chrysomelid beetles of the subfamily Chlamisinae. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 39 (1): 84–100. [mailed 29 Mar 1946 (p. 708)]
- Gressitt JL (1950) The hispine beetles of China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Lingnan science journal 23 (1/2): 53–142, pls. 4–8.
- Gressitt JL (1951) Longicorn beetles of China. In: Lepesme P (Ed). Longicornia. Études et notes sur les longicornes. Volume II. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, 667 pp. + 22 pls. [printed 4th trim. 1951 (end leaf)]

- Gressitt JL (1952) The tortoise beetles of China (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (4) 27 (17): 433–592. [8 Dec 1952 (wrapper)]
- Gressitt JL (1953) Supplement to «The hispine beetles of China» (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 29 (3): 121–126. [Jul 1953 issue; mailed 25 Aug (vol. p. iv)]
- Gressitt JL (1959) Longicorn beetles from New Guinea, I (Cerambycidae). Pacific Insects 1 (1): 59–171. [mailed 17 Jul 1959 (verso of title page)]
- Gressitt JL, Kimoto S (1963) The Chrysomelidae (Coleopt.) of China and Korea. Part 2. Pacific Insects Monograph 1B: 301–1026. [25 Feb 1963 (top of article)]
- Griffin FJ (1932a) A note on an almost unknown work on Coleoptera. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine (3) 18: 65–66. [Mar 1932 issue]
- Griffin FJ (1932b) On the dates of publication and contents of the parts of Westwood (J. O.), Introduction to the modern classification of Insects, 1838–1840. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 6: 83–84.
- Griffin FJ (1939) Erichson and others «Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands I.» Vols. 1–6 [1845–] 1899. Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 1 (7): 218. [Feb 1939 (p. 218 footer)]
- Griffith E, Pidgeon E (1832) The class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order. And notices of new genera and species by George Gray, Esq. Volume the first. Whittaker, Treacher, and Co., London, 570 pp. + 53 pls.
- Grouvelle A (1908) Coléoptères de la région indienne. Rhysodidae, Trogositidae, Nitidulidae, Colydiidae, Cucujidae (1er mémoire). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 77 (2): 315–336, (3): 337–495, pls. 6–9. [14 Oct 1908, 23 Dec 1908 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 77: 850)]
- Grouvelle A (1911) Trachypholini, Colydiidarum nova tribus. Notes from the Leyden Museum 33 [1910–11] (Note X): 121–168. [29 Apr 1911 (vol. contents)]
- Grouvelle A (1912) Étude sur les *Aphanocephalus* et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Notes from the Leyden Museum 34 (3/4): 197–224. [15 Nov 1912 (vol. contents p. viii)]
- Grouvelle A (1914) The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Volume VI. Coleoptera: Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae [of the Seychelles]. The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London (2nd Ser. Zoology) 17 (1): 141–156. [Dec 1914 (wrapper, vol. contents)]
- Grouvelle A (1916) Études sur les Coléoptères. I. Étude sur les *Passandrella*, *Scalidia* et *Lae-motmetus* (Passandridae). Mémoires Entomologiques 1: 5–25. [Apr 1916 (fasc. title page)]
- Guéorguiev VB (1974) Sur la classification de la sous-famille Bathysciinae (Catopidae, Coleoptera). Doklady Bolgarskoy Akademii Nauk 27 (6): 839–842.
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1834) Matériaux pour une classification des Mélasomes (extraits d'une monographie de cette famille). Magasin de Zoologie 4: 1–39 + pls. 101–118.
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1840) Description de deux genres nouveaux de la famille des longicornes. Revue Zoologique 1840: 276–277. [Sep 1840 (footer p. 273)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1843) Note sur un groupe naturel ou une petite tribu de Coléoptères de la famille des Malacodermes. Revue Zoologique 6: 193–194. [Jul 1843 (top of article)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1844) Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées,

- de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Insectes. Texte. J. B. Baillièrre, Paris, 576 pp. [1829–1844].
- Guignot F (1932) Triosième partie. Systématique [pp. 189–786] In: Les hydrocanthares de France. Hygrobiidae, Haliplidae, Dytiscidae et Gyrinidae de la France continentale avec notes sur les espèces de la Corse et de l'Afrique du nord française. Les frères Douladoure, Toulouse, 1057 pp. [printed 27 Sep 1932 (footer p. 189)]
- Guignot F (1942) Description d'un genre nouveau de Dytiscidae. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 11 (1): 10–13. [Jan 1942; 15 May (recorded at BMNH)]
- Guignot F (1948) Vingt-septième note sur les hydrocanthares. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 1948: 163–171.
- Guillebeau F (1892) Revision des phalacrides de la faune paléarctique. Revue d'Entomologie 11 (5): 141–197. [May 1892 (footer p. 141)]
- Guillebeau F (1894) Descriptions de quelques espèces de la famille des Phalacridae de la collection de M. Antoine Grouvelle. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 63 (1): 275–310. [30 Jul 1894 (wrapper)]
- Günther K (1943) Vermischter Studien über Rüsselkäfer hauptsächlich aus der Sammlung Hartmann, jetzt im Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift «Iris», Ergänzungsband 1943: 10–96. [15 Jul 1943 (title page)]
- Gurjeva EL (1973) Novaya triba zhukov-shchelkunov Megapenthini tribus n. (Coleoptera, Elateridae). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 52: 448–451.
- Gurjeva EL (1974) Stroenie grudnogo otdela zhukov-shchelkunov (Coleoptera, Elateridae) i znachenie ego priznakov dlya sistemy semeistva. [The thoracic structure of click beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae) and the significance of the structural characters for the system of the family]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 53 (1): 96–113 [in Russian; English translation in Entomological Review, 53 (1): 67–79]. [20 Feb 1974 (approved to print, verso of title page); 18 Jun 1974 (recorded at CNC)]
- Gyllenhal L (1808) Insecta Svecica, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tomus I [Pars 1]. F. J. Leverentz, Scaris [Skara], xii + 572 pp. [27 Apr 1808 (date of preface)]
- Gyllenhal L (1810) Insecta Suecica, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tomi I Pars II. F. J. Leverentz, Scaris [Skara], xx + 660 pp. [1810 (title page)]
- Gyllenhal L (1813) Insecta Suecica, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tomi I, Pars III. F. J. Leverentz, Scaris [Skara], 730 + 4 pp. [1813 (title page)]
- Habu A (1967) Carabidae Truncatipennes group (Insecta: Coleoptera). Fauna Japonica. Biogeographical Society of Japan, Tokyo, xiv + 338 pp. + 27 pls. [May 1967 (verso of title page)]
- Habu A (1975) Carabid beetles Mr. A. Sugimoto taken in Ishigaki Is., Ryukyus, by a black-light trap (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Entomological Review of Japan 28 (1/2): 69–84, pls. 7–9. [Aug 1975 (wrapper)]
- Habu A (1978) Carabidae Platynini. Fauna Japonica. Yugaku-Sha, Ltd., Tokyo, viii + 447 pp. + 37 pls. [Mar 1978 (verso of title page)]

- Habu A (1982) Revised and supplementary notes on and descriptions of the Truncatipennes group of Japan (I). (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Entomological Review of Japan 36 (2): 85–142. [publ. 30 Jan 1982 (inside wrapper)]
- Habu A (1984) Revised and supplementary notes on and descriptions of the Truncatipennes group of Japan (IV) (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Entomological Review of Japan 39 (2): 101–139. [publ. 20 Dec 1984 (inside wrapper)]
- Hagedorn M (1909) Zur Systematik der Borkenkäfer. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Entomologische Blätter 5 (8): 162–163. [15 Aug 1909 (p. 157)]
- Hall WE (2003) *Limulopteryx*, a new genus of Neotropical featherwing beetle (Coleoptera, Staphylinioidea, Ptiliidae) and comments on pteryicine ptiliids. In: Cuccodoro G, Leschen RAB (Eds), Systematics of Coleoptera: papers celebrating the retirement of Ivan Löbl. Memoirs on Entomology, International 17: 85–102. [30 Dec 2003 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Hall WE (Ed) (2005) Ptiliidae Erichson 1845 [pp. 251–261]. In: Part 38. Coleoptera, beetles. Volume 1: Morphology and Systematics (Archostemata, Adephaga, Myxophaga, Polyphaga partim). In: Kristensen NP, Beutel RG (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta. Walter De Gruyter, Berlin, xi + 567 pp.
- Handlirsch A (1925) Systematische Übersicht [pp. 377–1140]. In: Schröder C (Ed) Handbuch der Entomologie. Band III. Geschichte, Literatur, Technik, Paläontologie, Phylogenie, Systematik. Gustav Fischer, Jena, viii + 1201 pp.
- Hanley RS (2002) Phylogeny and higher classification of Hoplandriini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Systematic Entomology 27 (3): 301–321. [15 Jul 2002 (vol. contents)]
- Hansen M (1991) The hydrophiloid beetles. Phylogeny, classification and a revision of the genera (Coleoptera, Hydrophiloidea). Biologiske Skrifter, Det Kongelige Danske Videnskaberne Selskab 40: 1–367. [publ. Dec 1991 (p. 368)]
- Hansen M (1996) Katalog over Danmarks biller; Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Denmark. Entomologiske Meddelelser 64 (1): 1–112, (2): 113–231. [(1): Apr; (2): May 1996]
- Hansen M (1997) A new subfamily for a remarkable new genus and species of Hydrophilidae from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 47 (1/2): 107–110. [20 Sep 1997 (Newton)]
- Hansen M (2004) Family Georissidae [p. 42]; Hydrophilidae [pp. 44–68]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea - Histeroidea - Staphylinioidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 942 pp. [publ. 31 Dec 2004 (verso of title page)]
- Hansson C, Straka J (2009) The name Euderinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) is a junior homonym. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 111 (1): 272–273. [mailed 27 Jan 2009 (inside wrapper)]
- Harold E, von (1867) Zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Canthidium* und ihrer nächsten Verwandten. Coleopterologische Hefte 1: 1–61. [Mar 1867 (date of Vorwort p. v); before Jul 1867 (Ent. Mon. Mag. 4: 43)]
- Harold E, von (1868) Die chilensischen Aphodiden. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 11[1867] ((3–4)): 278–282. [Jan 1868 (Inhalt for vol.; wrapper)]

- Harold E, von (1872) Literatur. Coleopterologische Hefte 10: 207–254. [before 6 Jan 1873 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1872: xlv)]
- Harold E, von (1876) Literatur. Coleopterologische Hefte 15: 131–172. [1876 (vol. title page); before 1 Nov 1876 (Ent. Nachr. 2: 176)]
- Harold E, von (1877) Coleopterorum species novae. Mitteilungen des Münchener Entomologischen Vereins 1: 97–111.
- Harold E, von (1879) Bericht über die von den Herren A. v. Homeyer und P. Pogge in Angola und im Lunda-Reiche gesammelten Coleopteren. Coleopterologische Hefte 16: 1–224, pls. 1–2. [by Aug 1879 (Tijdschr. Ent. 24: xlix)]
- Harold E, von (1880) Coleoptera. Zoologischer Jahresbericht (W. Engelmann) 1879 (Zweite Hälfte): 735–790.
- Hatch MH (1927) Studies on the carrion beetles of Minnesota, including new species. Technical Bulletin / University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station 48: 1–19. [Jun 1927 (wrapper)]
- Hatch MH (1928) Silphidae II (Pars 95). In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen VII. W. Junk, Berlin, pp. 63–244. [9 Jun 1928 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Hatch MH (1957) The beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part II: Staphyliniformia. University of Washington Publications in Biology 16 (2): ix + 384 pp.
- Hatch MH (1962) The beetles of the Pacific northwest. Part III: Pselaphidae and Diversicornia I. University of Washington Publications in Biology 16: ix + 503 pp. [1961 overprinted with “1962” (title page)]
- Háva J (2010) [new tribe] In: Kirejtshuk AG, Háva J, Nel A: New genus and species of subfamily Trinodinae (Coleoptera, Polyphaga, Dermestidae) from Lowermost Eocene French amber. Novyy rod i vid podsemeystva Trinodinae (Coleoptera, Polyphaga, Dermestidae) iz nizhneocotsenovogo Frantsuzskogo yantarya. Zoosystematica Rossica 19 (1): 54–69. [15 Jun 2010 (p. 54 header)]
- Hayashi Y (1993) Studies on the Asian Staphylininae, I (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Elytra 21 (2): 281–301. [15 Nov 1993 (wrapper)]
- Hayek CMF, von (1973) A reclassification of the subfamily Agrypninae (Coleoptera: Elateridae). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology Supplement 20: 1–309.
- Hayek, CMF, von (1989) A short biography of the entomologist James Thomson and the dates of publication of the Archives Entomologiques, Arcana Naturae, Monographie des Cicindélides, Musée Scientifique and Physis. Archives of Natural History 16: 81–99.
- Heer O (1838) Fasciculus primus [pp. i–xii, 1–144]. In: Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica. Pars 1. Orellii, Fuesslinii et Sociorum, Turici, xii + 652 pp. [19 Jul 1838 (date of preface); Oct-Dec 1838 (Foreign Quart. Rev. 22: 455)]
- Heer O (1839a) Fasciculus secundus [pp. 145–360]. In: Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica. Pars 1. Orellii, Fuesslinii et Sociorum, Turici, xii + 652 pp. [1839 (title page); 30 Apr 1840 (Intell.-Blatt Allgem. Lit.)]
- Heer O (1839b) Die Käfer der Schweiz, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Erster Theil. Zweite Lieferung. Petitpierre, Neuchatel, 67 pp. [1839 (title page); see Newton and Thayer (1992: 24)]

- Heer O (1841a) [Pp. 361–652]. In: Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica. Pars I. Orellii, Fuesslini & Sociorum, Turici, xii + 652 pp.
- Heer O (1843) Ueber *Trichopteryx* Kirby. Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) 4 (2): 39–62, pls. 1–2. [Feb 1843 issue]
- Heer O (1847) Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Erste Abtheilung: Käfer. Neue Denkschriften der Allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften 8 (5): 1–229 + (1), pls. 1–8.
- Heffern DJ, Drumont A, Sama G, Komiya Z, Tavakilian G, Santos-Silva A (2006) Reversal of precedence using the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature to maintain prevailing usage of *Macrotoma* Audinet-Serville, 1832 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 111 (1): 123–127. [publ. Mar 2006]
- Heinze EK (1944) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tribus Cerylini und Metacerylini (nov.). (Coleoptera: Colydiidae.). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 11 (1): 19–32. [31 Jul 1944 (vol. title page)]
- Heinze EK (1962) Die Criocerinen Africas (Col. Chrysomelidae) (31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Criocerinen). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G Frey 13 (1): 156–270. [publ. 1 Feb 1962 (vol. Inhalt)]
- Heller KM (1916) Die Käfer von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. In: Sarasin F, Roux J (Eds). Nova Caledonia. A. Zoologie. Vol II. Part: 3, pp. 229–364 + 1 [unn.] + pls. 10–11.
- Heller KM (1921) Neue Rhipiphoriden (Col.). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 63 [1920]: 168–175. [1921 (vol. title page)]
- Heller KM (1925a) 4. Bestimmungsschlüssel außereuropäischer Käfer. Curculionidae, Tribus n.: Ottistirini. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 42 (4–10): 55–91 + pl. I. [25 Nov 1925 (wrapper)]
- Heller KM (1925b) Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balaninini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 86 (2): 86–134. [Dec 1925 (vol. Inhalt)]
- Heller KM (1926) Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 29). Rhysodidae et familia nova Jacobsoniidae (prope Rhysodidae? Col.). Supplementa Entomologica 14: 126–128. [20 Dec 1926 (title page)]
- Herman LH, Jr. (2001) Catalog of the Staphylinidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). 1758 to the end of the second millennium. Parts I–VII. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 265: 1–4218 (in 7 vols.). [18 Jul 2001]
- Hetschko A (1915) Verzeichniss der Schriften von Edmund Reitter (1869 bis 1915). In: Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag Edmund Reiters am 22. Oktober 1915. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 34 (8/10): 221–270. [22 Oct 1915 (page footers)]
- Heyden L, von (1891) [Dytiscidae-Heteroceridae, Cebrionidae-Oedemeridae: pp. 58–77, 210–270]. In: Heyden L, von, Reitter E, Weise J: Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin, viii + 420 pp. [13 May 1891 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 60: Bull. Ent.: lxxxvii)]
- Heyden L, von (1908) Bemerkungen und Berichtigungen zum Catal. Coleopt. Europ. Cauc. et Arm. ross. 1906. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 27 (1): 43–48. [1 Jan 1908 (issue title page)]

- Heyne A, Taschenberg O (1905) [Lief. 19/20, pp. 139–170] In: Exotischen Käfer in Wort und Bild. J. F. Schreiber, Esslingen und München, [1905 (Blackwelder 1957: 1117)]
- Heyne A, Taschenberg O (1906) [Lief. 21/22, pp. 171–194] In: Exotischen Käfer in Wort und Bild. J. F. Schreiber, Esslingen und München, [1906 (Blackwelder 1957: 1117)]
- Heyne A, Taschenberg O (1907) [Lief. 25/26, pp. 195–262] In: Exotischen Käfer in Wort und Bild. J. F. Schreiber, Esslingen und München, [1907 (Blackwelder 1957: 1117)]
- Hieke F (2003) Subtribe Amarina [pp. 547–568]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata - Myxophaga - Adepaga. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 819 pp. [publ. 30 May 2003 (verso of title page)]
- Hincks WD (1952) The genera of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 103 (10): 327–362. [31 Dec 1952 (wrapper)]
- Hinton HE (1936) Lepiceridae - a new name for the Cyathoceridae. *Lepicerinus* - a new name for the scolytid genus *Lepicerus*. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10) 17 (100): 472–473. [1 Apr 1936 (Evenhuis 2003: 47)]
- Hinton HE (1971) The species of *Dryopomorphus* (Coleoptera, Elmidae). The Entomologist 104 (1303): 293–297.
- Hlisnikovský J (1963) Neue Liodidae (Coleoptera) aus Neu-Guinea I. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 55: 301–311. [1963 (title page); 2 Apr 1964 (recorded at MCZ)]
- Hoang DN (1982) Novaya triba bozhikh korovok podsemeistva Coccidulinae (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). [A new tribe of Coccidulinae (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae)] [pp. 137–140]. In: Medvedev LN (Ed) Zhivotnyi mir Vietnama [Animal world of Vietnam]. Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, 270 pp. [in Russian]. [after 20 Jul 1982 (approved to print, verso of title page)]
- Hoffmann A (1950) Coléoptères curculionides (Première partie). Faune de France. Vol. 52. P. Lechevalier, Paris, 486 pp. [dépot légal 2e trim. 1950 (p. 486)]
- Hoffmann A (1956) Curculionides nouveaux rapportés par la Mission G. Remaudière en Iran. Revue de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France 35 (4): 241–249. [Oct-Dec issue]
- Hoffmann A (1957a) Observations critiques sur diverses espèces de la tribu des Rhytirrhini (Col. Curculionidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 126 (1): 59–69. [5 Dec 1957 (vol. contents)]
- Hoffmann A (1957b) Description d'une espèce et de genres nouveaux, appartenant à une nouvelle sous-tribu des Ceuthorrhynchini (Col. Curculionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 61 [1956] (9/10): 218–223. [27 Mar 1957 (p. 248)]
- Hoffmann A (1965) Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville) Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XIV. Coléoptères Curculionidés. Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Série A, Sciences Naturelles) 27 (4): 1397–1433. [Oct 1965 (issue title page)]
- Hoffmann A (1968) The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo. 32. Espèces de la famille Curculionidae (Coleoptera). Opuscula Zoologica (Budapest) 8 (1): 11–29.

- Holloway BA (1972) The systematic position of the genus *Diphyllostoma* Fall (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea). *New Zealand Journal of Science* 15 (1): 31–38. [Mar 1972 (top of article)]
- Holmgren N (1899) Zur Kenntniss der Begattungstasche der Elateriden, zugleich ein Beitrag der Systematik dieser Familie. Vorläufige Mittheilung. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 20 (2/3): 197–203. [publ. 26 Sep 1899 (fasc. contents)]
- Holyński R (1984) On the Oriental and Notogaeian Mastogeniini LeC. Horn (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 54 (1): 105–114. [30 Apr 1984 (top of article)]
- Holyński R (1988) Remarks on the general classification of Buprestidae Leach as applied to Maoraxiina Hol. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 49: 49–54. [30 Jul 1988 (verso of title page)]
- Holyński R (1993) A reassessment of internal classification of the Buprestidae Leach (Coleoptera). *Crystal Publications of the Natural Science Foundation at Göd (Series Zoologica)* 1: 1–42.
- Hong Y (1982) Jiuquan pandi kunchong huashi [Mesozoic fossil insects of Jiuquan Basin in Gansu Province]. *Geological Publishing House, Peking*, 187 pp., 39 pls. [in Chinese].
- Hong Y (1998) A new early Cretaceous beetle family - Magnocoleidae fam. n. (Insecta: Coleoptera) in Hebei Province. *Geoscience* 12 (1): 40–48 [in Chinese]. [Mar 1998]
- Hong Y (2002) [Amber insects of China]. *Beijing Science and Technology Press, Beijing*, x + 653 pp., 48 pls. [in Chinese].
- Hope FW (1833) [reading from:] On the characters of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1: 61–64.
- Hope FW (1834) Characters and descriptions of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 1: 91–112. [Jul 1834 (note in BMNH copy)]
- Hope FW (1837) The coleopterist's manual, containing the Lamellicorn insects of Linneus and Fabricius. Henry G. Bohn, London, pp. i-xiii + 15–121 + [1], pls. 1–3. ["31 December" 1837; Hope refers to Kirby (1837) on p. 112; as 1837 (*Mag. Nat. Hist. (N. S.)* 2 (Apr 1838 issue): 211; before 20 Jan 1838 (*Literary Gazette* 22: 44)]
- Hope FW (1838a) The coleopterist's manual, part the second, containing the predaceous land and water beetles of Linneus and Fabricius. Henry G. Bohn, London, xvi + 168 pp., pls. 1–3. [1838 (title page); 4 Mar 1839 (*Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London* 3: xx)]
- Hope FW (1838b) Observations on the lamellicorns of Olivier. *The Entomological Magazine* 5 (4): 312–326. [Apr 1838 issue]
- Hope FW (1839) [reading from:] A monograph on Mr. William Sharp MacLeay's coleopterous genus *Euchlora*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 7: 65–75.
- Hope FW (1840a) The coleopterist's manual, part the third, containing various families, genera, and species, of beetles, recorded by Linneus and Fabricius. Also, descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished insects. J. C. Bridgewater and Bowdery & Kerby, London, [5] + 191 pp. + 3 pls. [before 30 Sep 1840 (*Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London* 1840: lxxxix)]
- Hope FW (1840b) [reading from:] "Descriptions of some new insects collected in Assam, by William Griffith, Esq., Assistant Surgeon in the Madras Medical Establishment". *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (1) 6 (37): 299–301. [1 Dec 1840 (*Evenhuis* 2003: 14; footer p. 289)]



- Hope FW (1842) [reading from:] A monograph on the coleopterous family Phyllophoridae. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 10: 73–79.
- Hope FW (1845) A catalogue of the lucanoid Coleoptera, in the collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope, M.A., F.R.S., &c. together with descriptions of the new species therein contained. J. C. Bridgewater, London, 31 pp. [1845 (wrapper)]
- Hopkins AD (1902) A new genus of scolytids from Florida. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 5 [1901–03] (1): 34–38. [17 May 1902 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Hopkins AD (1915) Contributions towards a monograph of the Scolytid beetles. II. Preliminary classification of the superfamily Scolytoidea. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology / Technical Series 17 (2): i–vi, 165–232, pls. ix–xvi. [9 Jan 1915 (wrapper and title page); 4 Mar 1915 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Horn GH (1867a) On *Usechus lacerta* Motsch. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia 6 [1866–67]: 293–294. [Jan 1867 (footer p. 289)]
- Horn GH (1867b) Descriptions of some new genera and species of Central American Coleoptera. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 18 (5 [Dec 1866]): 397–401. [Dec 1866 (page footers; incl. Proc. for 26 Dec); 20 Jul 1867 (recorded at USNM)]
- Horn GH (1870) Revision of the Tenebrionidae of America, north of Mexico. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society (New Series) 14 (2): 253–404, pls. 14–15. [1870 (title page)]
- Horn GH (1873) Revision of the genera and species of the tribe Hydrobiini. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 13: 118–137. [read 21 Feb 1873]
- Horn GH (1876) [Otiiorhynchidae, pp. 13–112] In: LeConte JL, Horn GH: The Rhynchophora of America North of Mexico. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge 15 (No. 96): vii–xvi, 1–455. [23 Dec 1876 (date of preface p. ix); Dec 1876 (vol. title page)]
- Horn GH (1877) Synopsis of the genera and species of the Staphylinide tribe Tachyporini of the United States. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 6: 81–128, pl. 1. [Jun 1877 (footer p. 81)]
- Horn GH (1878) Synopsis of the Colydiidae of the United States. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge 17: 555–592. [19 Apr 1878 (footnote p. 553: “XVII. 101. 3Q. printed June 1, 1878”)]
- Horn GH (1880a) Synopsis of the Dasyllidae of the United States. Transactions of the American Entomological Society and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Sciences 8 (1/2): 76–114, pl. 1. [Mar–Apr 1880 (page footers); presented 9 Apr 1880 (F. M. Brown 1964: 319)]
- Horn GH (1880b) Synopsis of the Silphidae of the United States with reference to the genera of other countries. Transactions of the American Entomological Society and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Sciences 8 ([2]): 219–319, pls. 5–7. [Jul–Sep 1880 (page footers); presented 10 Sep 1880–8 Oct 1880 (F. M. Brown 1964: 319)]
- Horn GH (1880c) Synopsis of the Euphoriae. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge 18 [1878–80]: 397–408 + pl. 4. [printed 2 Jan 1880 (footer p. 397)]

- Horn GH (1880d) Revision of the Nitidulidae of the United States. Transactions of the American Entomological Society and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Sciences 7 (4): 267–336, pl. 3. [Jun–Oct 1879 (page footers); publ. 9 Jan 1880 (F. M. Brown 1964: 317)]
- Horn GH (1880e) Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States, no. 3. Transactions of the American Entomological Society and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Sciences 8 (1): 139–218. [May 1880 (footer p. 137); 14 Jun–10 Sep 1880 (F. M. Brown 1964: 319)]
- Horn GH (1881) On the genera of Carabidae with special reference to the fauna of boreal America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Sciences 9 (2): [1881–1882] 91–196. [12 Dec 1881 (F. M. Brown 1964: 317)]
- Horn GH (1888) Miscellaneous coleopterous studies. Transactions of the American Entomological Society and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Sciences 15 (1): 26–48. [22 May 1888 (received at CUL)]
- Horn GH (1889) A synopsis of the Halticini of boreal America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Sciences 16 (3): 163–320, pl. [7 Sep 1889 (received at CUL)]
- Horn GH (1890) A revision of the Sphaeridiini inhabiting boreal America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 17 (3): 279–314, pl. 9. [Aug–Nov 1890 (footers); 28 Feb 1891 (recorded at CUL)]
- Horn GH (1893) The Galerucini of boreal America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 20 (2): 57–136. [Apr 1893 (footer p. 57); 19 Jul 1893 (received at CUL)]
- Horn W (1893) Bemerkungen und Nachträge zum “Catalogue systématique des Cicindelidae” par Fleutiaux (1893). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1893 (2): 321–347. [Jul 1893 (footer p. 3)]
- Horn W (1899) Ueber das System der Cicindeliden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1899: 33–51. [Aug 1899 (footer p. 3)]
- Horn W (1906) *Odontochila bennigseni euryoides* (nov. subsp.) und das System der Cicindelini. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1906 (1): 85–86. [Feb 1906 (vol. contents)]
- Horn W (1907) Brullés “*Odontochila* aus dem baltischen Bernstein” und die Phylogenie der Cicindeliden. (Col.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1907 (5): 461–466. [1 Sep 1907 (Inhalt)]
- Houlbert C (1912) Tableaux génériques illustrés des coléoptères de France. Supplément à la Faune entomologique Armoricaire. Imprimerie Oberthur, Rennes, 288 pp.
- Houlbert C (1922a) Les coléoptères d’Europe France et régions voisines. Anatomie générale; classification et tableaux génériques illustrés. In: Toulouse D (Ed) Encyclopédie Scientifique. Tome second. G. Doin, Paris, 340 + xii pp. [before 15 Jul 1922 (Rev. Gén. Sci. 33: 407)]
- Houlbert C (1922b) Les coléoptères d’Europe France et régions voisines. Anatomie générale; classification et tableaux génériques illustrés. In: Toulouse D (Ed) Encyclopédie Scientifique. Tome troisième. G. Doin, Paris, 297 + xii pp. [before 15 Jul 1922 (Rev. Gén. Sci. 33: 407)]

- Houlbert C (1934) Faune entomologique armoricaine. Coléoptères, hydrocarabiques. Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Bretagne 11: 1–147.
- Houston WWK, Weir TA (1992) Melolonthinae [pp. 174–358]. In: Houston WWK (Ed) Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Volume 9. Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, xi + 544 pp.
- Howden HF (1997) Podolasiini Howden, new tribe, and a revision of the included genera, *Podolasia* Harold and *Podostena* Howden, new genus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 51 (3): 223–255. [mailed 19 Sep 1997 (inside wrapper)]
- Howden HF (2001) A new tribe of Hybosorinae with a description of a new species of *Callosides* Howden (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 55 (2): 199–204. [mailed 12 Jul 2001 (inside wrapper)]
- Howden HF, Gill BD (2000) Tribes of New World Ceratocanthinae, with keys to genera and descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Sociobiology 35 (2B): 281–329. [28 Mar 2000 (recorded at CNC)]
- Howden HF, Martínez A (1963) The new tribe Athyreini and its included genera (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Geotrupinae). The Canadian Entomologist 95 (4): 345–352. [mailed 23 Apr 1963 (p. 560)]
- Howden HF, Storey RI (1992) Phylogeny of the Rhyparini and the new tribe Stereomerini, with descriptions of new genera and species (Coleoptera; Scarabaeidae; Aphodiinae). Canadian Journal of Zoology 70 (9): 1810–1823. [issued 13 Oct 1992 (fasc. 10 contents, p. iii)]
- Hunt JW, Breuning S (1957) New Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from South Africa. Durban Museum Novitates 5 (5): 51–70. [issued 10 Dec 1957 (top of article)]
- Hustache A (1919) Synopsis des Curculionides de la Faune Malgache. I. Brachydérides et Otiorrhynchides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 87 [1918] (3/4): 441–520. [23 Apr 1919 (p. 549)]
- Hustache A (1925) Synopsis des curculionides de Madagascar. Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache (Nouvelle Série) 7 [1924]: 1–582. [25 Nov 1925 (Viette 1993: 180)]
- Hustache A (1929) Curculionidae. Voyage de Ch Alluaud et R Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911–1912) Résultats scientifiques Insectes Coléoptères XIX. Vol: 30. P. Lechevalier, Paris, 365–562 + pls. 10–11. [1 Aug 1929 (title page)]
- Hustache A (1932) Essai d'un tableau synoptique des zygopides d'Afrique et de Madagascar [pp. 369–380]. Livre du Centenaire Société Entomologique de France. Société Entomologique de France, Paris, xii + 729 pp. [printed 30 Jun 1932 (endleaf)]
- Hustache A (1934) Pars 136: Curculionidae: Subfam. Zygopinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXX. W. Junk, Berlin, 96 pp. [10 Jun 1934 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Hustache A (1936) Pars 151: Curculionidae. Cryptorhynchinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIX. W. Junk, Berlin, 317 pp. [15 Dec 1936 (verso of vol. title page)]

- Hustache A (1937) Magdalinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) de l'Amérique méridionale. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10) 19 (110): 198–248. [1 Feb 1937 (Evenhuis 2003: 47)]
- Hustache A (1938) Ceratopinae Sud-Américains (Col. Curculionides). *Miscellanea Entomologica* 39 (11): 89–99. [printed 15 Nov 1938 (p. 89)]
- Huys R (2009) Unresolved cases of type fixation, synonymy and homonymy in harpacticoid copepod nomenclature (Crustacea: Copepoda). *Zootaxa* No. 2183: 1–99. [publ. 6 Aug 2009 (title page)]
- Hyslop JA (1917) The phylogeny of the Elateridae based on larval characters. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 10 (3): 241–263. [mailed 13 Sep 1917 (after vol. contents)]
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian SM (1961) Circaeidae – Novoe semeystvo zhestkokrylykh iz yantarya (Insecta, Coleoptera). [Circaeidae – new family of Coleoptera from amber (Insecta, Coleoptera)]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 136 (1): 209–210 [in Russian]. [Jan-Feb 1961 / English translation in: *Earth Sciences* 136: 198–199, Sep 1962]
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian SM (1962) Predstaviteli Sternoxia (Coleoptera) iz baltiyskogo yantarya. [Some Sternoxia (Coleoptera) from Baltic amber]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1962 (3): 81–89 [in Russian]. [after 7 Aug 1962 (approved to print, verso of title page); 28 Dec 1962 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian SM (1966) Dva novykh vida zhestkokrylykh iz Armyanskoi SSR (Insecta, Coleoptera). [Two new species of Coleoptera from the Armenian Republic (Insecta, Coleoptera)]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* 42 (5): 309–314 [in Russian]. [23 Nov 1966 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian SM (1977) Über die Phylogenie der Lamellicornia (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Entomologische Abhandlungen / Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* 41 [1976–77] (5): 135–200. [Oct 3 1977 (top of article)]
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian SM (1983) Notes sur la phylogénie des Cucujoidea et le classement général des coléoptères. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (Neue Folge)* 30 (1/3): 45–68. [27 May 1983 (wrapper)]
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian SM (1986) Novyy rod i vid zhukov-veeronostsev iz Tadzhiqistana (Coleoptera, Rhipiphoridae). [A new genus and species of the beetle family Rhipiphoridae from Tadzhiqistan (Coleoptera, Rhipiphoridae)] [in Russian]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* 82 (2): 89–92.
- ICZN (1950) Opinion 243. Designation, under the Plenary Powers, for the nominal genus *Carabus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera) of a type species in harmony with current nomenclatorial usage. *Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature* 5 (4): 45–56.
- ICZN (1954) Opinion 280. Emendation to *Hygrobia* of the generic name *Hygriobia* Latreille, 1804 (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera). *Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature* 6: 189–203.
- ICZN (1955a) Opinion 345. Rejection of a proposal to use the Plenary Powers for the benefit of the generic name *Rhina* Latreille, [1802–1803] (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera) and addition of the generic name *Rhina* Schneider, 1801 (Class Elasmobranchii) to the Of-

- ficial List of Generic Names in Zoology; designation under the Plenary Powers for the genera *Rhinostomus* Rafinesque, 1815, and *Magdalis* Germar, 1817 (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera) of type species in harmony with accustomed usage: validation under the Plenary Powers of the specific name *barbicornis* Latreille, [1803–1804], as published in the combination *Rhina barbicornis* (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera). Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 10 (12): 353–388.
- ICZN (1955b) Opinion 346. Designation, under the Plenary Powers, for the genus *Geotrupes* Latreille, 1796 (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera) of a type species in harmony with current usage. Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 10: 389–408.
- ICZN (1955c) Direction 28. Addition to the *Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology* or, as the case may be, to the *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology* of the family-group names involved in the cases dealt with in the *Opinions* included in volume 10 of the *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, other than family-group names already dealt with in those *Opinions* or in *Directions* included in that volume. Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 10 (21): 493–510.
- ICZN (1956) Direction 54. Addition to the *Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology* or, as the case may be, to the *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology* of the family-group names involved in the cases dealt with in the *Opinions* included in volume 12 of the *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, other than family-group names already dealt with in those *Opinions*. Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 12 (26): 457–470.
- ICZN (1957) Opinion 463. Designation under the plenary powers of a type species in harmony with accustomed usage for the genus *Oxytropa* Mannerheim, 1831 (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera). Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 16: 15–24.
- ICZN (1959a) Opinion 546. Designation under the plenary powers of a type species in harmony with accustomed usage for the genus *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera). Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 20: 141–151.
- ICZN (1959b) Opinion 572. Suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, and validation under the same powers of the specific name *abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787, as published in the binomen *Curculio abbreviatus* (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera) Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 17 (3–5): 112–116.
- ICZN (1961a) Opinion 599. *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 18: 238–240. [Aug 1961]
- ICZN (1961b) Opinion 600. *Ischnopoda* Stephens, 1835, and *Tachyusa* Erichson, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera); designations of type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 18: 241–243. [Aug 1961]

- ICZN (1961c) Opinion 604. *Korynetes* Herbst, (1792), and *Necrobia* Olivier, 1795; added to the Official List (Insecta, Coleoptera). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 18: 252–253.
- ICZN (1961d) Opinion 618. *Dytiscus cinereus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera); designation of a neotype under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 18: 365–368.
- ICZN (1961e) Opinion 619. *Acilius* Leach, 1817 (Insecta, Coleoptera); preservation by use of the Plenary Powers to vary the ruling given in Opinion 522. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 18: 369–371.
- ICZN (1962) Opinion 621. Phaenomerididae Ohaus, 1913, and Phaenomerina Faust, 1898 (Insecta, Coleoptera); addition to the Official List. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 19: 74–75. [23 Mar 1962]
- ICZN (1963a) Opinion 670. *Dendroctonus* Erichson, 1836 (Insecta, Coleoptera): Designation of a type-species under the plenary powers with addition of *Tomicus* Latreille, [1802–1803] to the Official List. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 20: 276–278.
- ICZN (1963b) Opinion 683. *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Coleoptera): validated under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 20: 416–417.
- ICZN (1964) Opinion 710. *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera): validated under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21: 242–245.
- ICZN (1967a) Opinion 806. *Gymnetis* MacLeay, 1819 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of a type-species under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 24: 22–23.
- ICZN (1967b) Opinion 808. *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger, 1807 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 24: 83–84.
- ICZN (1968a) Opinion 848. *Xyleborus* Bowdich, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera): suppressed under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 25: 18–19.
- ICZN (1968b) Opinion 862. *Galerita* Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera): validation under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 25: 98–99.
- ICZN (1969a) Opinion 876. *Proteinus* Latreille, 1796 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 26: 14–15. [May 1969]
- ICZN (1969b) Opinion 887. *Bryaxis* Kugelann, 1794 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 26: 133–135. [24 Oct 1969]
- ICZN (1970a) Opinion 908. *Crioceris* Muller, 1764, and *Lema* Fabricius, 1798 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of type-species under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 27: 12–13.
- ICZN (1970b) Opinion 928. *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): validated under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 27: 93–94.
- ICZN (1971) Opinion 966. *Xyletinus* Latreille, 1809 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of a type-species under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 28: 81–82.
- ICZN (1972) Opinion 982. *Otiiorhynchus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): validated under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 29: 19–24.
- ICZN (1974a) Opinion 1005. *Trypeta* Meigen, 1803 (Insecta: Diptera); *Trypetes* Schoenherr, 1836 (Insecta: Coleoptera); *Trypetesa* Norman, 1903 (Crustacea: Cirripedia): removal of

- homonymy in family-group names under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 30: 151–152.
- ICZN (1974b) Opinion 1023. Cassidae (Mollusca) and Cassidinae (Insecta): placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 31: 127–129.
- ICZN (1975) Opinion 1039. *Uloma* Dejean, 1821 and *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of type-species under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 32: 136–138.
- ICZN (1976) Opinion 1062. *Anobium* Fabricius, 1775; *Grynobius* Thomson, 1859; *Priobium* Motschulsky, 1845 (Coleoptera): designation of type species under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 33: 31–33.
- ICZN (1979a) Opinion 1144. *Phloeotribus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) ruled to be a justified emendation of *Phloiortribus* Latreille, 1796. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 36: 132–134.
- ICZN (1979b) Opinion 1145. *Dryocoetes* Eichhoff, 1864 (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) conserved under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 36: 149–150.
- ICZN (1980) Opinion 1155. *Saperda inornata* Say, 1824 (Insecta: Coleoptera): designation of a neotype by the use of the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 37: 89–93.
- ICZN (1981a) Opinion 1167. *Phloeosinus* Chapuis, 1869 (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 38: 67–68.
- ICZN (1981b) Opinion 1178. *Megasternum* Mulsant, 1844, and *Cryptopleurum* Mulsant, 1844 (Insecta, Coleoptera): type species determined. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 38: 114–116.
- ICZN (1981c) Opinion 1179. *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817 and *Phyllobius* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved in accordance with current usage. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 38: 117–119.
- ICZN (1982) Opinion 1221. *Baeocera* Erichson, 1845 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 39: 175–177. [Sep 1982]
- ICZN (1983a) Opinion 1239. *Attelabus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera): type species designated. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 40: 25–26.
- ICZN (1983b) Opinion 1244. *Stethaspis* Hope, 1837 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae): designation of type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 40: 37–38.
- ICZN (1983c) Opinion 1250. *Gyrohypnus* Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS, *Xantholinus* Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl, and *Othius* Stephens, 1829, ex Leach MS (Insecta, Coleoptera): type species designated for these genera. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 40: 85–87. [Jul 1983]
- ICZN (1984a) Opinion 1273. *Anaspis*, *Luperus*, *Lampyrus* and *Clerus* (Insecta, Coleoptera): determination of authorship and fixation of type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 41: 28–31.
- ICZN (1984b) Opinion 1277. *Ptilium* Gyllenhal, 1827 and *Ptenidium* Erichson, 1845 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 41: 212–214. [Nov 1984]

- ICZN (1984c) Opinion 1279. *Chrysolina* Motschulsky, 1860 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 41: 218–220.
- ICZN (1985a) Opinion 1299. *Athyreus* MacLeay, 1819 and *Glyptus* Brulle, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 42: 128–129.
- ICZN (1985b) Opinion 1307. *Ptinella* Motschulsky, 1844 and *Nephanes* Thomson, 1859 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 42: 148–149. [Jun 1985]
- ICZN (1985c) Opinion 1323. *Byrrhus semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 42: 182–184.
- ICZN (1985d) Opinion 1331. Sphaeriidae Jeffreys, 1862 (1820) (Mollusca, Bivalvia) and Microsporidae Reichardt, 1976 (Insecta, Coleoptera): placed on the Official List. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 42: 230–232.
- ICZN (1985e) Opinion 1352. *Eurhinus* Schonherr, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera): ruled as a justified emendation of *Eurhin* Illiger, 1807. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 42: 287–290.
- ICZN (1985f) Opinion 1359. Uroplat- as the stem of family-group names in Reptilia, Sauria and Insecta, Coleoptera: a ruling to remove the homonymy. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 42: 344–346.
- ICZN (1985g) International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Third Edition. Adopted by the XX General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, xx + 338 pp. [Feb 1985]
- ICZN (1986a) Opinion 1382. *Zeugophora* Kunze, 1818 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 43: 44–45.
- ICZN (1986b) Opinion 1397. *Rhopalocerus* W. Redtenbacher, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Collyridae): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 43: 150–151.
- ICZN (1986c) Opinion 1407. *Lamia aethiops* Fabricius, 1775 designated as type species of *Ceroplesis* Serville, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 43: 243–244.
- ICZN (1987a) Opinion 1440. *Brachyderes* Schonherr, 1823 and *Cycloderes* Sahlberg, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 44: 144–145.
- ICZN (1987b) Opinion 1441. *Elater bimaculatus* Rossi, 1790 (currently *Drasterius bimaculatus*; Insecta, Coleoptera): specific name conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 44: 146.
- ICZN (1987c) Opinion 1448. *Dryophthorus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 44: 202.
- ICZN (1987d) Opinion 1449. *Cholus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 44: 203.
- ICZN (1987e) Opinion 1450. *Zygops* Schoenherr, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 44: 204.
- ICZN (1987f) Opinion 1451. *Lachnopus* Schoenherr, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 44 (3): 205–206. [25 Sep 1987]
- ICZN (1988a) Opinion 1472. *Cyclaxyra* Broun, 1893 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 69–70.



- ICZN (1988b) Opinion 1473. *Tetropium* Kirby, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 71–72.
- ICZN (1988c) Opinion 1474. *Tropiphorus* Schonherr, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 73.
- ICZN (1988d) Opinion 1493. *Geonemus* Schoenherr, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Curculio flabellipes* Olivier, 1807 designated as type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 168–169.
- ICZN (1988e) Opinion 1495. *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797 (currently *Tribolium castaneum*; Insecta, Coleoptera): specific name conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 171–172.
- ICZN (1988f) Opinion 1506. *Oncomera* Stephens, 1829 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Dryops femorata* Fabricius, 1792 designated as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 235.
- ICZN (1988g) Opinion 1515. Laridae Rafinesque Schmaltz, 1815 (Aves) and Larini LeConte, 1861 (Insecta, Coleoptera): homonymy removed. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 245–246. [23 Sep 1988]
- ICZN (1989a) Opinion 1525. *Phymatodes* Mulsant, 1839 and *Phymatestes* Pascoe, 1867 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 46: 65–66.
- ICZN (1989b) Opinion 1526. *Nanophyes* Schoenherr, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 46: 67–68.
- ICZN (1989c) Opinion 1529. *Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1824, *Rhinoncus* Schoenherr, 1825 and *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792 (Insecta, Diptera): conserved, and *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792 and *Curculio pericarpus* Linnaeus, 1758 designated as the type species of *Ceutorhynchus* and *Rhinoncus* respectively. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 46: 71–73.
- ICZN (1989d) Opinion 1546. *Chelonus* Panzer, 1806 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) and *Anomala* Samouelle, 1819 (Insecta, Coleoptera): names conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 46: 149–150.
- ICZN (1989e) Opinion 1549. Euglenidae Stein, 1878 (Protista, Flagellata) and Euglenidae Seidlitz, 1875 (Insecta, Coleoptera): homonymy removed, and Aderidae Winkler, 1927 (Insecta, Coleoptera): given precedence over Euglenesidae Seidlitz, 1875. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 46: 193–194. [29 Sep 1989]
- ICZN (1990a) Opinion 1577. *Hydrobius* Leach, 1815 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Dytiscus fuscipes* Linnaeus, 1758 conserved as type species, and *Berosus* Leach, 1817 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47: 71–72. [Mar 1990]
- ICZN (1990b) Opinion 1597. *Coryphium angusticolle* Stephens, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera): generic and specific names conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47: 156–157. [Jun 1990]
- ICZN (1990c) Opinion 1598. *Ophonus* Dejean 1821 and *Tachys* Dejean, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Carabus sabulicola* Panzer, 1796 and *Tachys scutellaris* Stephens, 1828 designated as the respective type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47: 158–159.
- ICZN (1990d) Opinion 1616. *Prochus* Schonherr, 1826 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Prochus porcellus* Boheman in Schonherr, 1834 confirmed as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47: 231–232.

- ICZN (1991a) Opinion 1631. *Ochthebius* Leach, 1815 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Elophorus marinus* Paykull, 1798 designated as type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 48: 80–81. [Mar 1991]
- ICZN (1991b) Opinion 1655. *Curculio viridicollis* Fabricius, 1792 (currently *Phyllobius viridicollis*; Insecta, Coleoptera): specific name conserved, and *Rhyncolus* German, 1817: *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758 designated as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 48: 268–269.
- ICZN (1992) Opinion 1681. *Vatellus* Aube, (1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 49: 165–166.
- ICZN (1993a) Opinion 1722. *Acrolocha* Thomson, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved, and *Coprophilus* Latreille, 1829: *Staphylinus striatulus* Fabricius, 1792 designated as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 164–165.
- ICZN (1993b) Opinion 1724. *Helophorus* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved as correct original spelling. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 167–168. [30 Jun 1993]
- ICZN (1993c) Opinion 1726. *Mycetoporus* Mannerheim, 1831 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Tachinus punctus* Gravenhorst, 1806 designated as the type species; *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829 conserved; and *Mycetoporus* given precedence over *Ischnosoma*. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 171–173. [30 Jun 1993]
- ICZN (1993d) Opinion 1727. *Schizopus* Le Conte, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera): placed on the Official List of Generic Names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 174–175.
- ICZN (1993e) Opinion 1729. *Platyscelis* Latreille, 1818 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Tenebrio hypolithus* Pallas, 1781 designated as the type species, so conserving *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 177–178.
- ICZN (1993f) Opinion 1743. Tachinidae Fleming, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera): spelling emended to Tachinusidae to remove homonymy with Tachinidae Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Insecta, Diptera), and Tachyporidae MacLeay, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera): given precedence. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 248–250. [30 Sep 1993]
- ICZN (1994a) Opinion 1754. *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris* (Geoffroy, 1762): some generic names conserved (Crustacea, Insecta). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51: 58–70.
- ICZN (1994b) Opinion 1756. Anthribidae Billberg, 1820 (Insecta, Coleoptera): given precedence over Choragidae Kirby, 1819. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51: 72–73. [Mar 1994]
- ICZN (1994c) Opinion 1770. *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824, *Somatodes* Schonherr, 1840 and the specific name of *Pachyrhynchus moniliferus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51: 170–171.
- ICZN (1994d) Opinion 1772. Metopiini Raffray, 1904 (Insecta, Coleoptera): spelling emended to Metopiasini, and Metopiini Townsend, 1908 (Insecta, Diptera): spelling emended to Metopiaini, so removing the homonymy with Metopiinae Foerster, [1869] (Insecta, Hym.). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51: 174–175. [Jun 1994]
- ICZN (1994e) Opinion 1784. *Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved by the designation of *Buprestis octoguttata* Linnaeus, 1758

- as the type species of *Buprestis*, and *Chrysobothris* and *Dicerca* Eschscholtz, 1829: conserved as the correct original spellings. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51: 280–282.
- ICZN (1995a) Opinion 1809. *Brechus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Prinus* Linnaeus, 1767 and *Mylabris* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 52: 208–210. [Jun 1995]
- ICZN (1995b) Opinion 1810. *Cryptophagus* Herbst, 1792, *Dorcatoma* Herbst, 1792, *Rhizophagus* Herbst, 1793 and *Colon* Herbst, 1797 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved as the correct original spellings, and *Lyctus bipustulatus* Fabricius, 1792 ruled to be the type species of *Rhizophagus*. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 52 (2): 211–213. [30 Jun 1995 (wrapper)]
- ICZN (1995c) Opinion 1811. Colydiidae Erichson, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera): given precedence over Cerylonidae Billberg, 1820 and Orthocerini Blanchard, 1845 (1820); and *Cerylon* Latreille, 1802: *Lyctus histeroides* Fabricius, 1792 designated as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 52: 214–216. [Jun 1995]
- ICZN (1995d) Opinion 1812. Elmidae Curtis, 1830 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved as the correct original spelling, and the gender of *Elmis* Latreille, 1802 ruled to be feminine. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 52: 217–218. [Jun 1995]
- ICZN (1995e) Opinion 1820. A.A.H. Lichtenstein's (1796, 1797) *Catalogus musei zoologici... Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta* and D.H. Schneider's (1800) *Verzeichniss einer Parthei Insekten...*: suppressed, with conservation of some Lichtenstein (1796) names (Insecta and Arachnida). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 52: 283–285.
- ICZN (1996a) Opinion 1825. *Poecilonota* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Palmar* Schaefer, 1949 and *Scintillatrix* Obenberger, 1956 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved by the designation of *Buprestis variolosa* Paykull, (1799) as the type species of *Poecilonota* and *B. rutilans* Fabricius, (1777) as the type species of *Scintillatrix*. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53: 57–59.
- ICZN (1996b) Opinion 1826. *Melanophila* Eschscholtz, 1829 and *Phaenops* Dejean, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved by the designation of *Buprestis acuminata* De Geer, 1774 as the type species of *Melanophila*. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53: 60–61.
- ICZN (1996c) Opinion 1851. Xantholinini Erichson, 1839 and Quediini Kraatz, [1857] (Insecta, Coleoptera): given precedence over some senior synonyms; *Quedius* Stephens, 1829: *Staphylinus levicollis* Brullé, 1832 designated as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53: 215–217. [Sep 1995]
- ICZN (1996d) Opinion 1855. *Agonus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes): conserved; and Agonidae Kirby, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): spelling emended to Agonumidae, so removing the homonymy with Agonidae Swainson, 1839 (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53: 223–225.
- ICZN (1997) Opinion 1862. *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved as the correct original spelling, and Sphindidae Jacquelin du Val, (1861): given precedence over Aspidiphoridae Kiesenwetter, 1877 (1859). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 54: 62–64.
- ICZN (1998) Opinion 1891. *Crenitis* Bedel, 1881, *Georissus* Latreille, 1809 and *Oosternum* Sharp, 1882 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 55: 58–60. [Mar 1998]

- ICZN (1999a) International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Fourth Edition, adopted by the International Union of Biological Sciences. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, xxix + 306 pp. [Also available from URL: <http://www.iczn.org/iczn/index.jsp>]. [Aug 1999; recorded Dec 1999]
- ICZN (1999b) Opinion 1916. Brachypterinae Zwick, 1973 (Insecta, Plecoptera): spelling emended to Brachypterainae, so removing the homonymy with Brachypterinae Erichson, (1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera); Kateretidae Erichson in Agassiz, (1846): given precedence over Brachypterinae Erichson. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 56: 82–86. [Mar 1999]
- ICZN (1999c) Opinion 1918. Meloidae Gyllenhal, 1810 and Nemognathinae Castelnau, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera): given precedence over Horiidae Latreille, 1802. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 56: 89–91. [Mar 1999]
- ICZN (2000) Opinion 1957. *Sphaerius* Walzl, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved; and Sphaeriidae Erichson, 1845 (Coleoptera): spelling emended to Sphaeriusidae, so removing the homonymy with Sphaeriidae Deshayes, 1854 (1820) (Mollusca, Bivalvia). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 57: 182–184. [Sep 2000]
- ICZN (2001) Opinion 1968. *Phytobius* Schoenherr, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera): placed on the Official List. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 58: 70–71.
- ICZN (2002a) Opinion 1989. *Orosodacne* Latreille, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Chrysomela cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758 designated as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 59: 55.
- ICZN (2002b) Opinion 2008. 30 species-group names originally published as junior primary homonyms in *Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 59: 211–216.
- ICZN (2002c) Opinion 2009. *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829 and *Trichocratomerus* Richter, 1949 (Insecta, Coleoptera): generic names conserved by the designation of *Buprestis nitida* Rossi, 1794 (currently *A. fulgurans* (Schrank, 1789)) as the type species of *Anthaxia*. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 59: 217–218.
- ICZN (2003a) Opinion 2034 (Case 3087). *Hydrobia* Hartmann, 1821: conserved...; and Hydrobiina Mulsant, 1844 (Coleoptera): spelling emended to Hydrobiusina, so removing the homonymy with Hydrobiidae Troschel, 1857 (Gastropoda). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 60 (2): 152–154. [30 Jun 2003]
- ICZN (2003b) Opinion 2054 (Case 3201). *Scarabaeus punctatus* Villers, 1789 (currently *Pentodon bidens punctatus*; Insecta, Coleoptera): specific name conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 60: 247–248.
- ICZN (2004a) Opinion 2066 (Case 3202). *Podalgus* Burmeister, 1847 and *Philoscaptus* Brethes, 1919 (Insecta, Coleoptera): current usage of the names conserved by designation of *Podalgus cuniculus* Burmeister, 1847 as the type species of *Podalgus*. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 61: 61–62.
- ICZN (2004b) Opinion 2076 (Case 3193). *Chrysodema* Laporte & Gory, 1835 and *Iridotaenia* Deyrolle, 1864 (Insecta, Coleoptera): usage conserved by the designation of *C. sonnerati* Laporte & Gory, 1835 as the type species of *Chrysodema*. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 61: 128–129.

- ICZN (2004c) Opinion 2079 (Case 2926). *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation; and Trichiinae Lozek, 1956 (Gastropoda): proposed emendation of spelling to Trichiinae, so removing the homonymy with Trichiidae Fleming, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera) not approved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 61: 177–181.
- ICZN (2004d) Opinion 2084 (Case 3209). *Lesteva* Latreille, 1797 and *Anthophagus* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera): usage conserved by the designation of *L. punctulata* Latreille, 1804 as the type species of *Lesteva*. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 61: 190–191.
- ICZN (2005a) Opinion 2098 (Case 3239). *Geostiba* Thomson, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 62: 43–44.
- ICZN (2005b) Opinion 2100 (Case 3258). *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz, 1829 and *Acmaeoderella* Cobos, 1955 (Insecta, Coleoptera): usage conserved by designation of *Buprestis cylindrica* Fabricius, 1775 as the type species of *Acmaeodera*. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 62: 47–48.
- ICZN (2005c) Opinion 2111 (Case 3093). Nemonychidae Bedel, November 1882 (Insecta, Coleoptera): given precedence over Cimberididae Gozis, March 1882; and *Cimberis* Gozis, 1881: usage conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 62 (2): 101–103. [30 Jun 2005]
- ICZN (2005d) Opinion 2113 (Case 3256). *Leptusa* Kraatz, 1856 and *Cyllopisalia* Pace, 1982 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 62: 106–107.
- ICZN (2006a) Opinion 2138 (Case 3097). *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (July) (Insecta, Coleoptera): not conserved; priority maintained for *Odonteus* Samouelle, 1819 (June). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 63: 62–64.
- ICZN (2006b) Opinion 2149 (Case 3291). Dromiidae Bonelli, 1810 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Caraboidea): emended to Dromiidae to remove homonymy with Dromiidae De Haan, 1833 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Dromioidea). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 63 (2): 138–139. [30 Jun 2006]
- ICZN (2007) Opinion 2186 (Case 3349). *Gnorimus* Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828, and *Osmoderma* Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 64: 265–266.
- ICZN (2008a) Opinion 2199 (Case 3369). *Bothynus* Hope, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae): usage conserved by designation of *Scarabaeus ascanius* Kirby, 1819 as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 65: 156–157.
- ICZN (2008b) Opinion 2211. (Case 3360). The ichnogenus *Coprinisphaera* Sauer, 1955 (Ichnotaxa, Coprinisphaeridae): generic name given precedence over *Fontanai* Roselli, 1939. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 65 (4): 318–319.
- ICZN (2008c) Opinion 2214. (Case 3366). *Cisseis* Gory & Laporte de Castelnau, 1839 and *Curis* Gory & Laporte de Castelnau, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae): generic names not conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 65: 325–326.
- ICZN (2009a) Opinion 2222 (Case 3335). *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera): masculine gender of the genus fixed. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 66: 100–102.

- ICZN (2009b) Opinion 2229 (Case 3405). *Trigonostomum* Schmidt, 1852 (Platyhelminthes, Trigonostomidae) and *Trigonostomus* Brenske, 1893 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae): generic names conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 66: 189–191.
- ICZN (2009c) Opinion 2227 (Case 3375). *Fidia* Baly, 1863 and *Lypsthes* Baly, 1863 (Insecta, Coleoptera): usage not conserved and priority maintained for *Fidia* Motschulsky, 1860. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 66: 198–200. [30 Jun 2009]
- ICZN (2009d) Opinion 2237 (Case 3422). *Helops* Fabricius 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae): usage conserved by designation of *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 66: 369–370.
- ICZN (2010a) Opinion 2241 (Case 3377). *Ataenius* Harold, 1867 (Insecta, Coleoptera): precedence given over *Aphodius* Motschulsky, 1862. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 67 (1): 97–98. [Mar 2010 issue]
- ICZN (2010b) Opinion 2242 (Case 3398). Aulacoscelinae Chapuis, 1874 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Orsodacnidae or Chrysomelidae): name not conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 67 (1): 99–101. [Mar 2010 issue]
- ICZN (2010c) Opinion 2244 (Case 3443). *Tentyria* Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae): usage conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 67 (1): 104–105.
- Ienistea M-A (1986) A new hierarchical system of Arthropoda, mainly referring to insects. YES (Young Entomologists' Society) Quarterly 3 (2): 13–38. [Spring 1986 issue; 22 May 1986 (recorded at CNC)]
- Illiger JKW (1801) Namen der Insekten-Gattungen, ihr Genitiv, ihr grammatisches Geschlecht, ihr Silbenmass, ihre Herleitung; zugleich mit den Deutschen Benennungen. Magazin für Insektenkunde 1 [1801]: 125–155. [1801 (Heft 1/2, pp. 1–260)]
- Illiger JKW (1802) Aufzählung der Käfergattungen nach der Zahl der Fussglieder. Magazin für Insektenkunde 1 [1801]: 285–305.
- Illiger JKW (1807) Vorschlag zur Aufnahme im Fabricischen Systeme fehlende Käfergattungen. Magazin für Insektenkunde 6: 318–349. [1807 (title page)]
- Imhoff L (1856) Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleoptern. L. Imhoff [“auf Kosten des Verfassers”], Basel, xxxi + [2] + 118 + [2] + 272 + [25] pp. + 25 pls. [before 25 Dec 1856 (Allgem. Bibliogr. Deutschl.: 452)]
- Ivie MA (1985) Nomenclatorial notes on West Indian Elaphidiini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 61: 303–314.
- Ivie MA (2002) Family 49. Ptilodactylidae Laporte 1836 [pp. 135–138], 69. Bostrichidae [pp. 233–244]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Ivie MA, Ślipiński SA (1990) Catalog of the genera of world Colydiidae (Coleoptera). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 43 (Suppl. 1): 1–32. [15 Nov 1990 (top of article)]
- Iwan D (1996) Revision of the genera of the newly-established group of Madagascan melanocratoid Platynotina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotini). Genus 7 (3): 379–449.
- Jäch MA (1994) Case 2861. Elmidae Curtis, 1830 and Elmis Latreille, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed confirmation as correct spelling and of feminine gender respectively. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51 (1): 25–27. [30 Mar 1994]

- Jäch MA (2004) Family Hydraenidae [pp. 102–122]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea - Histeroidea - Staphylinoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 942 pp. [publ. 31 Dec 2004 (verso of title page)]
- Jäch MA, Kodada J, Ciampor F (2006) Family Elmidae Curtis, 1830 [pp. 432–440]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 690 pp. [publ. 30 Jun 2006 (verso of title page)]
- Jacobi A (1906) Grundriss der Zoologie für Forstleute. Ergänzungsband zu Lorey's Handbuch der Forstwissenschaft. H. Laupp, Tübingen, xi + 263 pp.
- Jacobson HR, Kistner DH (1991) Cladistic study, taxonomic restructuring, and revision of the myrmecophilous tribe Leptanillophilini with comments on its evolution and host relationships (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae; Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Sociobiology* 18: 1–150. [14 Feb 1991 (recorded at FMNH)]
- Jacobson HR, Kistner DH, Pasteels JM (1986) Generic revision, phylogenetic classification, and phylogeny of the termitophilous tribe Corotocini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Sociobiology* 12 (1): 1–245. [8 Oct 1986 (recorded at CNC)]
- Jacoby M (1884a) Descriptions of new genera and species of phytophagous Coleoptera from Sumatra. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 6 (1): 9–70. [Jan 1884 (vol. contents)]
- Jacoby M (1884b) Descriptions of new genera and species of phytophagous Coleoptera collected by Dr. B. Hagen at Serdang (East Sumatra). *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 6 (4): 201–230. [Oct 1884 (vol. contents)]
- Jacoby M (1899) Some new genera and species of phytophagous Coleoptera from India and Ceylon. *The Entomologist* 32 (430, 431): 67–70, 80–83. [Mar, Apr 1899 (issue title pages)]
- Jacoby M (1903) 14a fascicule. Coleoptera Phytophaga sect. Eupoda fam. Sagridae. In: Wytsman PA (Ed) *Genera Insectorum*. Vol. II. P. Wytsman, Bruxelles, 11 pp. [15 Apr 1903 (date on manuscr., p. 11); 3 Jun 1903 (Evenhuis 1994: 51)]
- Jacoby M (1908) Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae. Vol. I. In: Bingham CT (Ed) *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor and Francis, London, xx + 534 pp. [Jan 1908 (date of preface)]
- Jacoby M, Clavareau H (1905) 32me fascicule. Coleoptera Phytophaga fam. Megascelidae. In: Wytsman PA (Ed) *Genera Insectorum*. Vol. VI. P. Wytsman, Bruxelles, 6 pp. + 1 pl. [15 May 1905 (date on manuscr., p. 6); 28 Oct 1905 (Evenhuis 1994: 52)]
- Jacoby M, Clavareau H (1906) 49me fascicule. Coleoptera Phytophaga fam. Chrysomelidae subfam. Clytrinae. In: Wytsman PA (Ed) *Genera Insectorum*. Vol. VIII. P. Wytsman, Bruxelles, 87 pp. + 5 pls. [15 Oct 1906 (date on manuscr., p. 87); 10 Nov 1906 (Evenhuis 1994: 53)]
- Jacquelin du Val C (1857a) [livr. 49–57: pp. 41–128] In: *Manuel entomologique. Généra des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et plus de treize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le*

- plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux. Tome deuxième. A. Deyrolle, Paris, 285 + [2] pp. [1857 (Tottenham 1949: 360); before 11 Sep 1858 (Bibliogr. France 1858)]
- Jacquelin du Val C (1857b) *Glanures entomologiques*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) 5 (1): 85–106. [24 Jun 1857 (wrapper)]
- Jacquelin du Val C (1858) [livr. 58–67: pp. 129–232]. In: *Manuel entomologique. Généra des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et plus de treize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux. Tome deuxième*. A. Deyrolle, Paris, 285 + [2] pp. [1858 (Sherborn notes on BMNH copy wrappers); 1859 (Reinwald 1860: 109)]
- Jacquelin du Val C (1859) [livr. 74–87: pp. 1–136]. In: *Manuel entomologique. Généra des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et plus de treize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux. Tome troisième*. A. Deyrolle, Paris, 463 + [1] pp. [1859 (Sherborn notes on BMNH copy wrappers)]
- Jacquelin du Val C (1860) [livr. 88–102: pp. 137–272]. In: *Manuel entomologique. Généra des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et plus de treize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux. Tome troisième*. A. Deyrolle, Paris, 463 + [1] pp. [1860 (Sherborn notes on BMNH copy wrappers)]
- Jacquelin du Val C (1861) [livr. 103–110: pp. 273–352]. In: *Manuel entomologique. Généra des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et plus de treize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M Jules Migneaux. Tome troisième*. A. Deyrolle, Paris, 463 + [1] pp. [1861 (Sherborn notes on BMNH copy wrappers)]
- Jacquelin du Val C (1863) [livr. 111–120: pp. 353–464]. In: *Manuel entomologique. Généra des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et plus de treize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M Jules Migneaux. Tome troisième*. A. Deyrolle, Paris, 463 + [1] pp. [1863 (Sherborn notes on BMNH copy wrappers)]
- Jakobson GG (1904) *Kratkiy obsor' klassifikatsiy zhestkokrylych (Coleoptera)* [Aperçu des classifications de l'ordre des Coléoptères]. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 4 (6 [Dec]): 268–276.



- Jakobson GG (1906) [Fasc. 4: pp. 241–320] In: Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoi Evropy. A. F. Devrien, St. Petersburg, 1024 pp. + 83 pls. [in Russian]. [10 Sep 1906 (Griffin 1932a)]
- Jakobson GG (1907) [Fasc. 5: pp. 321–400] In: Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoi Evropy. A. F. Devrien, St. Petersburg, 1024 pp. + 83 pls. [in Russian]. [1 Jun 1907 (Griffin 1932a)]
- Jakobson GG (1908) [Fasc. 6: pp. 401–480] In: Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoi Evropy. A. F. Devrien, St. Petersburg, 1024 pp. + 83 pls. [in Russian]. [1 Mar 1908 (Griffin 1932a)]
- Jakobson GG (1909) [Fasc. 7: pp. 481–560] In: Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoi Evropy. A. F. Devrien, St. Petersburg, 1024 pp. + 83 pls. [in Russian]. [4 Mar 1909 (Griffin 1932a)]
- Jakobson GG (1910) [Fasc. 8: pp. 561–640] In: Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoi Evropy. A. F. Devrien, St. Petersburg, 1024 pp. + 83 pls. [in Russian]. [20 Jan 1910 (Griffin 1932a)]
- Jakobson GG (1911a) [Fasc. 9: pp. 641–720] In: Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoi Evropy. A. F. Devrien, St. Petersburg, 1024 pp. + 83 pls. [in Russian]. [3 Jun 1911 (Griffin 1932a)]
- Jakobson GG (1911b) Kritiko-bibliograficheskiy otdyel'. Revue critico-bibliographique. Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 11 (1): 139–146. [1912 (vol. title page); publ. 29 May 1911 (Julian 16 May, vol. p. xix)]
- Jakobson GG (1913) [Fasc. 10: pp. 721–864] In: Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoi Evropy. A. F. Devrien, St. Petersburg, 1024 pp. + 83 pls. [in Russian]. [8 Apr 1913 (Griffin 1932a)]
- Jakobson GG (1915) [Fasc. 11: pp. 865–1024] In: Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoi Evropy. A. F. Devrien, St. Petersburg, 1024 pp. + 83 pls. [in Russian]. [5 Jul 1915 (Griffin 1932a)]
- Jakobson GG (1924) Annotationes synonymicae et systematicae de Coleopteris. Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 18 [1922–24] (4): 237–244.
- Janssens A (1946) Contribution à l'étude des coléoptères lamellicornes coprophages, XI. - Table synoptique et essai de classification pratique des Scarabaeidae Laparosticti. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 22 (12): 1–13. [Jun 1946 (top of article)]
- Janssens E (1950) Classification et zoogéographie (complément du Coleopterorum Catalogus pars 5, Paussidae). Bulletin / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 26 (51): 1–19. [Nov 1950 (top of article)]
- Jeanne C (1971) Carabiques de la Peninsule Iberique. (10e note.) Bulletin de la Société Linéenne de Bordeaux 1 (2): 5–18. [Feb 1971 (fasc. title page); 15 Mar 1971 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Jeanne C (1972) Carabiques de la peninsule Iberique (14e note). Bulletin de la Société Linéenne de Bordeaux 2 (5): 99–116. [May 1972 (fasc. title page); 13 Jun 1972 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Jeanne C (1973) Sur la classification des bembidiides endogés de la région euro-méditerranéenne (Col. Carabidae, Bembidiinae, Anillini). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 3 (2): 83–102.
- Jeannel R (1910) Biospeologica XIV. Essai d'une nouvelle classification des Silphides cavernicoles. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale (5) 5: 1–48. [20 Mar 1910 (vol. contents)]
- Jeannel R (1911) Biospeologica XIX. Révision des Bathysciinae (Coléoptères Silphides). Morphologie, distribution géographique, systématique. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale (5) 7 [47] (1): 1–641, pls. 1–24. [2 May 1911 (vol. contents)]

- Jeannel R (1921) Silphidae. Voyage de Ch Alluaud et R Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911–1912) Résultats scientifiques Coléoptères XVI. L. Lhomme, Paris, 229–242. [1 Nov 1921 (title page)]
- Jeannel R (1922) Les Trechinae de France. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 90 [1921] (2): 161–192, (3/4): 295–345. [(2) 22 Mar 1922, (3/4) 26 Jul 1922 (p. 356)]
- Jeannel R (1926) Monographie des Trechinae. Morphologie comparée et distribution géographique d'un groupe de coléoptères. (Première livraison). L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie 32 (3): 221–550. [1 Jun 1926 (wrapper)]
- Jeannel R (1936) Monographie des Catopidae (Insectes coléoptères). Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouvelle Série) 1 (1): 1–433. [Jan 1936 (title page)]
- Jeannel R (1937) Les Bembidiides endogés (Col. Carabidae). Monographie d'une lignée gondwanienne. Revue Française d'Entomologie 3 [1936] (4): 241–396. [1 Feb 1937 (p. 399)]
- Jeannel R (1938) Les migadopides (Coleoptera Adephaga), une lignée subantarctique. Revue Française d'Entomologie 5 (1): 1–55. [15 Apr 1938 (p. 214)]
- Jeannel R (1940) Croisière du Bougainville aux îles australes françaises. III. Coléoptères. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouvelle Série) 14: 63–201. ["Oct 1940"]
- Jeannel R (1941) Coléoptères carabiques. Première partie. Faune de France 39: 1–571.
- Jeannel R (1942) Coléoptères carabiques. Deuxième partie. Faune de France 40 (2): 573–1173. [15 Feb 1942 (p. 1173)]
- Jeannel R (1946) Coléoptères carabiques de la région malgache (première partie). Faune de l'Empire Français VI. Office de la Recherche scientifique coloniale, Paris, 372 pp. [dépot légal 1er trim. 1946 (p. 372)]
- Jeannel R (1948a) Révision des *Amaurops* et genres voisins (Pselaphidae). Revue Française d'Entomologie 15 (1): 1–19. [28 Feb 1948 (p. 251)]
- Jeannel R (1948b) Coléoptères carabiques de la région malgache (deuxième partie). Faune de l'Empire Français X. Office de la Recherche scientifique coloniale, Paris, pp. 373–765. [printed Jun 1948, dépot légal 2e trim. 1948 (endleaf)]
- Jeannel R (1949a) Les psélaphides de l'Afrique Orientale (Coleoptera). Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouvelle Série) 29 (1): 1–226. [Jun 1949 (endleaf)]
- Jeannel R (1949b) Notes biospéologiques. Les coléoptères cavernicoles de la région des Appalaches. III. Étude systématique. Publications du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle No. 12 (4): 37–104.
- Jeannel R (1949c) Coléoptères carabiques de la région malgache (troisième partie). Faune de l'Empire Français XI. Office de la Recherche scientifique coloniale, Paris, pp. 767–1146. [1949 (p. 1146)]
- Jeannel R (1950a) Coléoptères psélaphides. Faune de France. Vol. 53. Librairie de la Faculté des Sciences, Paris, iii + 421 pp. [dépot légal 2e trim. 1950 (p. 421)]
- Jeannel R (1950b) Sur la nomenclature des groupements supergénériques. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 3 (7/9): 164–165. [publ. 21 Apr 1950 (p. 237); 19 Apr 1950 (recorded at BMNH)]

- Jeannel R (1951) Psélaphides de l'Angola (coléoptères) recueillis par M. A. de Barros Machado. Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola No. 9: 125 pp. [8 May 1951 (title page)]
- Jeannel R (1952a) Psélaphides recueillis par N. Leleup au Congo Belge. IV. - Faune de l'Itombwe et de la forêt du Rugege. Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Série in 8°: Sciences Zoologiques) 11: 1–295. [1952 (title page; Zool. Record)]
- Jeannel R (1952b) Psélaphides de Saïgon. Revue Française d'Entomologie 19 (2): 69–113. [10 Jun 1952 (p. 132)]
- Jeannel R (1954a) Les psélaphides de Madagascar. Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (Série E. Entomologie) 4 [1953]: 139–344. [1er trim. 1954]
- Jeannel R (1954b) Description d'un psélaphide Australien type d'une tribu nouvelle. Revue Française d'Entomologie 21 (2): 99–102. [22 Jun 1954 (p. 148)]
- Jeannel R (1954c) Psélaphides recueillis par N. Leleup au Congo Belge sous les auspices de l'Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale (I.R.S.A.C.). VI-XI. Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Série in 8°: Sciences Zoologiques) 33: [2] + 7–175. [printed Oct 1954 (endleaf)]
- Jeannel R (1957) Révision des petits scaritides endogés voisins de *Reicheia* Saulcy. Revue Française d'Entomologie 24 (2): 129–212. [printed 1 Jul 1957 (p. 212)]
- Jeannel R (1958a) Révision des psélaphides du Japon. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Série A: Zoologie) 18 (1): 1–138. [printed 20 Oct 1958 (p. 138)]
- Jeannel R (1958b) Sur quelques Trechitae de l'Amérique du Sud (Coleoptera). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 9 (3): 721–737.
- Jeannel R (1959) Révision des psélaphides de l'Afrique intertropicale. Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Série in 8°: Sciences Zoologiques) 75: 1–742. [printed Sep 1959 (endleaf)]
- Jeannel R (1960) Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). V. Coleoptera Carabidae Trechinae. Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Série in 8°: Sciences Zoologiques) 81: 40–76. [printed Mar 1960 (endleaf)]
- Jeannel R (1962a) Les psélaphides de la paléantarctide occidentale [pp. 295–479]. In: Delamare-Deboutteville C, Rapoport E (Eds). Biologie de l'Amérique Australe. Vol. I. Études sur la faune du sol. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, 657 pp. [printed Sep 1962 (endleaf)]
- Jeannel R (1962b) Les Silphidae, Liodidae, Camiaridae et Catopidae de la paléantarctide occidentale [pp. 481–525]. In: Delamare-Deboutteville C, Rapoport E (Eds). Biologie de l'Amérique Australe. Vol. I. Études sur la faune du sol. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, 657 pp. [Sep 1962]
- Jeannel R (1964) Révision des psélaphides de l'Afrique australe [pp. 23–217]. In: The humicolous fauna of south Africa: Pselaphidae and Catopidae (Coleoptera) (N. Leleup expedition 1960–1961). Transvaal Museum Memoir No. 15: 261 pp. [May 1964 (title page); printed Sep 1964 (footer p. 261)]
- Jeannel R (1967) Biogéographie de l'Amérique australe [pp. 401–460]. In: Delamare-Deboutteville C, Rapoport E (Eds) Biologie de l'Amérique Australe. Volume III. Études sur la

- faune du sol; documents biogéographiques Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, 724 + [1] pp. [printed Apr 1967 (endleaf)]
- Jeannel R, Jarrige J (1949) *Biospeologica*, LXVIII. Coléoptères staphylinides (première série). *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale* 86 (5): 255–392. [22 Nov 1949 (wrapper)]
- Jeannel R, Paulian R (1945) Coléoptères. In: Mission scientifique de l’Omo. Tome VI - fascicule 57. Faune des terriers des Rats-Taupes. IV. Coléoptères. *Mémoires du Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle (Nouvelle Série)* 19: 51–147. [Jun 1945; dépôt légal 4e trim. 1945 (endleaf)]
- Jedlička A (1941) Versuch einer Monographie der pal. Carabiden-Gattungen mit abgestutzten Flügeldecken (Truncatipennen) mit Berücksichtigung der indischen Fauna. Jedlička, A. [Selbstverlag], Prague, 27 pp. + 2 pls. [2 May 1941 (reprint p. 1)]
- Jedlička A (1963) Monographie der Truncatipennen aus Ostasien. Lebiinae - Odacanthinae - Brachyninae (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* 28 [1962–64] (3): 269–579, incl. 6 pls. [11 Dec 1963 (verso of title page)]
- Jekel H (1853) *Spécimen Fabricia Entomologica*. Recueil d’observations nouvelles sur les insectes; monographies, révisions de groupes et de genres, classifications, synonymies et rectifications, descriptions de genres nouveaux et d’espèces nouvelles, &<sup>a</sup>. Partie 1., Paris, [Préambule] + 8 pp. [I.II] + 8 pp. [I.IV]. [I.II: Feb 1853; Préambule + I.IV: Apr 1853]
- Jekel H (1855) Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionides. Part I. In: Saunders WW (Ed). *Insecta Saundersiana; or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq.* Vol. 2 (1). John van Voorst, London, 152 + [1] pp. + 2 pls. [30 Jan 1855 (date of Preface); 5 Mar 1855 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1855: 80)]
- Jekel H (1856) *Fabricia Entomologica*. Recueil d’observations nouvelles sur les insectes; monographies, révisions de groupes et de genres, classifications, synonymies et rectifications, descriptions de genres nouveaux et d’espèces nouvelles, &<sup>a</sup>. Première partie. H. Jekel, Paris, 12 pp. + table 9 bis [I]. [part I: Feb 1856]
- Jekel H (1860) Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionides. Part. II. In: Saunders WW (Ed). *Insecta Saundersiana; or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq.* Vol. 2 (2). John van Voorst, London, 155–244 + 1 table + 1 pl. [Mar 1860 (date of Preface); 7 May 1860 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1860: 115)]
- Jekel H (1861) *Tentamenta Entomologica*. *Journal of Entomology* 1 (4): 263–274. [Dec 1861 issue (p. 207)]
- Jekel H (1865) Recherches sur la classification naturelle des curculionides. 1ère partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) [1864] 4 (3): 537–566. [25 Jan 1865 (wrapper)]
- Jekel H (1875) Coleoptera Jekeliana adjecta Eleutheratorum Bibliotheca. Énumération systématique & synonymique des coléoptères européens & exotiques composant la collection de Henri Jekel. Observations critiques. Descriptions d’espèces nouvelles. Reproduction et traduction de genres et espèces publiés dans des ouvrages rares Français et étrangers de manière à former insensiblement la bibliothèque du coléoptériste. Livraison II [pp. 101–196]. H. Jekel & E. Deyrolle, Paris, 196 pp. [each description or page bears a date: Apr 1875 (p.

- 101), Jul 1875 (p. 196); however, it appears to have been issued as a single block. Livraison 1: 1873 (wrapper); Livr. 2: 22 Sep 1875 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 5: Bull. Ent.: clxxvii)]
- Johansen JP (1914) Danmarks rovbiller eller billefam. Staphylinidae's. Danske slaegter og arter. Bianco Lunos, Copenhagen, [3] + 660 pp. [May 1914 (date of preface)]
- John H (1954) Familiendiagnose der Notiophygidae (= Discolomidae Col.), ihr Verwandtschaftsverhältnis zu den Colydiidae und Bemerkungen zu einigen systematisch noch nicht eingeordneten Gattungen. Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer 50 (1): 9–75. [1 Nov 1954 (wrapper)]
- Johnson PJ (2002a) Lectotype designations for Elateridae (Coleoptera) described by George C. Champion in the Biologia Centrali Americana. Dugesiana 9 (1): 15–46. [mailed 31 Jul 2002 (issue title page)]
- Johnson PJ (2002b) 57. Throscidae Laporte 1840 [pp. 158–159]; 58. Elateridae Leach 1815 [pp. 160–173]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American Beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, xiv + 861 pp.
- Jolivet P, Verma KK (2009) Case 3498: *Eupales* Lefèvre 1885 and *Eupalini* Verma, Gomez-Zurita, Jolivet & Vig, 2005 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Eumolpinae): proposed conservation. In: New applications to the Commission. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 66 (3): 204.
- Joy NH (1932) A practical handbook of British beetles. Vol. I (text), Vol. II (plates). H. F. & G. Witherby, London, xxvii + 622 pp., 194 pp. [Jan 1932]
- Kamiya H (1960) A new tribe of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). Kontyû 28 (1): 22–26, pl. 3.
- Kapur AP (1948) The genus *Tetrabrachys* (*Lithophilus*) with notes on its biology and a key to the species (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). The Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 99 (9): 319–339. [30 Sep 1948 (wrapper)]
- Kasap H, Crowson RA (1975) A comparative anatomical study of Elateriformia and Dasycilloidea (Coleoptera). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 126: 441–495. [16 May 1975 (recorded at CNC)]
- Kaszab Z (1941) Eine neue Unterfamilie und eine neue Tribus aus der Familie der Tenebrionidae. Entomologische Blätter 37 (1): 29–38. [28 Feb 1941 (Inhalt)]
- Kaszab Z (1956) Coleoptera IV. Felemás lábfejézes bogarak III. Heteromera III. Fauna Hungariae 9 (3): 1–108 + 1–6 [index]. [manuscript received 5 Jul 1956 (verso of title page)]
- Kaszab Z (1959) Phylogenetische Beziehungen des Flügelgeäders der Meloiden (Coleoptera), nebst Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten. Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 5: 67–114.
- Kaszab Z (1960) Die Arten und die systematische Stellung der Meloiden-Gattung *Calydus* Reitter (Coleoptera). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 6: 125–134.
- Kaszab Z (1963) Merkmale der Adaptation, Spezialisierung, Konvergenz, Korrelation und Progression bei den Meloiden (Coleoptera). Acta Zoologica (Budapest) 9: 135–175.
- Kaszab Z (1964) The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina. 13. Coleoptera - Tenebrionidae. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Pars Zoologica) 56: 353–387. [1964 (title page, Zool. Record)]

- Kaszab Z (1966) *Meloetyphlus fuscatus horni* ssp. n. sowie die systematische Stellung der Gattung *Meloetyphlus* Waterhouse (Coleoptera: Meloidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 16 (1/2): 183–191. [15 Jul 1966 (recorded at CNC)]
- Kaszab Z (1969) The system of the Meloidae (Coleoptera). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 48: 241–248. [30 Dec 1969 (Newton)]
- Kaszab Z (1982) Die Tenebrioniden Neukaledoniens und der Loyaute-Inseln (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Hungarica 43 (2): 1–294. [1 Dec 1982 (verso of issue title page)]
- Kato M (1998) Unique leafmining habit in the bark beetle clade: a new tribe, genus, and species of Platypodidae (Coleoptera) found in the Bonin Islands. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 91 (1): 71–80. [Jan 1998 issue (CNC recorded 20 Feb)]
- Kaup J (1868a) Prodrömus zu einer Monographie der Passaliden. Coleopterologische Hefte 3: 4–32. [2 Nov 1868 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1868: xxxvii)]
- Kaup J (1868b) Prodrömus zu einer Monographie der Passaliden. Coleopterologische Hefte 4: 1–31. [1868 (title page); 1 Mar 1869 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1869: v)]
- Kaup J (1869) Prodrömus zu einer Monographie der Passaliden. Coleopterologische Hefte 5: 1–40. [1869 (title page); 1 Nov 1869 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1869: xix)]
- Kaup J (1871) Monographie der Passaliden. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 15 (4 [sep. pagination]): 1–125. [Jan 1871 (wrapper)]
- Kavanaugh DH (1996) Phylogenetic relationships of genus *Pelophila* Dejean to other basal grade Carabidae (Coleoptera). Annales Zoologici Fennici 33 (1): 31–37. [14 Jun 1996 (top of article)]
- Kavanaugh DH, Nègre J (1983) Notiokasiini - a new tribe of Carabidae (Coleoptera) from southeastern South America. The Coleopterists Bulletin 36 [1982] (4): 549–566. [mailed 26 Apr 1983 (wrapper)]
- Kawanabe M, Miyatake M (1996) A redescription of *Xylographella punctata* (Coleoptera, Ciidae), with description of a new tribe. Elytra 24 (1): 125–130. [15 May 1996 (p. ii)]
- Kazantsev SV (2003) A generic review of Duliticolinae, new subfamily (Coleoptera: Lycidae). Elytron 16 [2002]: 5–21. [publ. Jul 2003 (verso of title page); 28 Nov 2003 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Kazantsev SV (2004a) Phylogeny of the tribe Erotini (Coleoptera, Lycidae), with descriptions of new taxa. Zootaxa 496: 1–48. [27 Apr 2004 (footer p. 1)]
- Kazantsev SV (2004b) Morphology of Lycidae with some considerations on evolution of the Coleoptera. Elytron 17/18 [2003–2004]: 73–248. [Oct 2004 (verso of title page); 23 Mar 2005 (recorded at FMNH)]
- Kazantsev SV (2007) New firefly taxa from Hispaniola and Puerto Rico (Coleoptera: Lampyridae), with notes on biogeography. Novye taksony svetlyachkov s Ispanioly i Puerto-Riko (Lampyriade: Coleoptera), s zamechaniyami po biogeographii. Russian Entomological Journal 15 [2006] (4): 367–392. [printed Jan 2007 (verso of title page)]
- Kazantsev SV (2010a) New taxa of Omalisidae, Drilidae and Omethidae, with a note on systematic position of Thilamaninae (Coleoptera). Novye taksony Omalisidae, Drilidae i Omethidae, s zamechaniem po sistematicheskomu polozheniyu Thilmaninae (Coleoptera). Russian Entomological Journal 19 (1): 51–60. [printed Jun 2010 (inside wrapper)]

- Kazantsev SV (2010b) New taxa of Lycidae from Samoa, Fiji and Tonga (Coleoptera: Lycidae). *Novye taksony Lycidae iz Samoa, Fidzhi i Tonga* (Coleoptera: Lycidae). *Russian Entomological Journal* 18 (3): 195–199. [publ. 5 Apr 2010 (vol. 19 (1): 76)]
- Kazantsev SV (2010c) On the status and systematic position of the genera *Falsolucidota* Pic, 1921 and *Macrolycinella* Pic, 1922, with notes on *Lopheros* LeConte, 1881 (Coleoptera: Lycidae). O statuse i sistematicheskom položhenii rodov *Falsolucidota* Pic, 1921 i *Macrolycinella* Pic, 1922, s zamechaniyami po *Lopheros* LeConte, 1881 (Coleoptera: Lycidae). *Russian Entomological Journal* 18 [2009] (4): 277–283. [26 Apr 2010]
- Kazantsev SV (2010d) Fireflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). *Russian Entomological Journal* 19 (3): 187–208.
- Kemner NA (1925) Javanische Termitophilen. I. *Schizelythron javanicum* n. g., n. sp., eine neue physogastre Staphylinide von einem neuen, nicht zu den Aleochariden gehörigen Typus, nebst biologischen Bemerkungen über *Jacobsonella termitobia* Silv. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 46 (2): 107–126, pl. 3. [10 Jul 1925 (back wrapper)]
- Kerremans C (1892) Note sur les chrysoidéides Africaines attribuées au genre *Iridotaenia*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 36 (2): 49–55. [9 Mar 1892 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 61: Bull. Ent.: lxxviii)]
- Kerremans C (1893) Essai de groupement des Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 37 (3): 94–122. [séance 4 Mar 1893; 10 May 1893 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 62: Bull. Ent.: ccv)]
- Kerremans C (1903) 12 fascicule. Coleoptera Serricornia. Fam. Buprestidae [pp. 1–48]. In: Wytzman P (Ed) *Genera Insectorum Vol. II*. P. Wytzman, Bruxelles, 338 pp. + 4 pls. [12a: 1902 (title page); 28 Feb 1903 (Evenhuis 1994: 51)]
- Kerzhner IM (1984) Daty publikatsii izdaniya «Trudy Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva» i «Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae», 1861–1932. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 18 (4): 849–857.
- Kessel F (1921) Über die Stellung der Passandridae im System. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A)* 87 (6): 33–35. [publ. May 1921 (wrapper)]
- Kiesenwetter EAH, von (1852) Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Malthinen. *Linnaea Entomologica* 7: 239–324, pls. 1–2. [29 Oct 1852 (advert. Ent. Zeitung 12: 362)]
- Kiesenwetter EAH, von (1858) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Vierter Band. Zweite Lieferung. Bogen 12–24 [pp. 193–384]. Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, vi + 745 + [1] pp. [1858 (title page)]
- Kiesenwetter EAH, von (1860) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Vierter Band. Dritte Lieferung. Bogen 25–36 [pp. 385–568]. Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, vi + 745 + [1] pp. [1860 (title page)]
- Kiesenwetter EAH, von (1863) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Vierter Band. Dritte Lieferung. Bogen 37–48 [pp. 569–745, Melyridae, etc.]. Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, vi + 745 + [1] pp. [1863 (wrapper); summer 1863 (date of Vorrede); 19 Nov 1863 (Allgem. Bibliogr. Deutschl.)]
- Kiesenwetter EAH, von (1864) Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. (Neuntes Stück.) Curculionidae. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 8 (3/4): 239–294 + pls. 3–4. [end Dec 1864 (p. iii); 1865 (Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner 1965: 474)]

- Kiesenwetter EAH, von (1877) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*. Erste Abteilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. [Erste Hälfte]. Erste Lieferung, Bogen 1 bis 13 [pp. 1–200, Anobiadae, Cioidae, Orophytidae, Aspidiphoridae]. Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, 832 pp. [1877 (wrapper); Jul-Dec 1877 (Griffin 1939: 218); 29 Sep 1877 (Literar. Centrbl. 1877: 1360)]
- Kikuta T (1986) On the higher taxa of the stag beetle family Lucanidae. In: *Papers on entomology presented to prof. Takeshiko Nakane in commemoration of his retirement*. Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology No. 2: 131–138. [10 Oct 1986 (title page)]
- Kippenberg H (2010a) New acts and comments. Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae [pp. 67–73]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera*. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Kippenberg H (2010b) Subfamily Chrysomelinae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 391–443]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera*. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Kirby W (1813) Strepsiptera, a new order of insects proposed; and the characters of the order, with those of its genera, laid down. *The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 11 [1815] (1): 86–123, pls. 8–9. [20 May 1813 (Raphael 1970: 64)]
- Kirby W (1819) A century of insects, including several new genera described from his cabinet. *The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 12 [1817] (2): 375–482, pls. 21–23. [2 Jul 1819 (Raphael 1970: 64)]
- Kirby W (1823) A description of some insects which appear to exemplify Mr. W. S. MacLeay's doctrine of affinity and analogy. *The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 14 (1): 93–110, pl. 3. [28 May–12 Jun 1823 (Raphael 1970: 75)]
- Kirby W (1825) A description of such genera and species of insects, alluded to in the «Introduction to Entomology» of Messrs. Kirby and Spence, as appear not to have been before sufficiently noticed or described. *The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 14 (3): 563–572. [31 May 1825 (Raphael 1970: 75)]
- Kirby W (1826) [systematic treatments] In: Kirby W, Spence W: *An introduction to entomology: or elements of the natural history of insects: with plates*. Vol. IV. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green, London, iv + 634 pp. + pls. 21–30. [Jan 1826 (Sherborn 1922: lxxiii)]
- Kirby W (1827) A description of some new genera and species of petalocerous Coleoptera. *Zoological Journal* 3: 145–158. [Apr-Jul 1827 (top of article)]
- Kirby W (1828) A description of some coleopterous insects in the collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope, F. L. S. *Zoological Journal* 3 [1827–28]: 520–525. [Jan-Apr 1828 issue]
- Kirby W (1837) Part the fourth and last. *The insects*. In: Richardson J (Ed) *Fauna boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late northern land expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, RN. J. Fletcher, Norwich, xxxix + 325 + [2] pp., 8 pls.* [pls. publ. 1 Jan 1830]. [23 Oct 1837 (Evenhuis 1997b: 646), 6 Nov 1837 (Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1837: lxvi)]



- Kirejtshuk AG (1982) Sistematicheskoe polozhenie roda *Calonecrus* J. Thomson i zamechaniya po filogenii semeystva zhukov-blestyanok (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). [Systematic position of the genus *Calonecrus* J. Thomson and notes on the phylogeny of the family Nitidulidae (Coleoptera)]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 61 (1): 117–130 [in Russian; English translation in Entomological Review 61 (1): 109–122]. [after 4 Mar 1982 (approved to print, endleaf); recorded at CNC 28 Jun]
- Kirejtshuk AG (1986) Analiz stroeniya genitaliy dlya rekonstruktsii filogenii i obosnovaniya sistemy sem. Nitidulidae (Coleoptera). [An analysis of the genitalia morphology and its use in reconstructing the phylogeny and basis of the system of Nitidulidae (Coleoptera)]. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva 68: 22–28 [in Russian]. [after 17 Apr 1986 (approved to print); 22 Sep 1980 (recorded at CNC)]
- Kirejtshuk AG (1987) Obzor zhukov-blestyanok podsem. Cryptarchinae (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) Indo-Malayskoy Oblasti. [Review of the nitidulid beetles of the subfam. Cryptarchinae (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) from the Indo-Malayan region.]. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta 170: 62–95 [in Russian].
- Kirejtshuk AG (1991) Novye rody i vidy zhukov-blestyanok (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) iz Avstraliyskoy Oblasti. III. [New genera and species of the nitidulid beetles (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) from Australian region. III.]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 69: 857–878 [in Russian; English translation in Entomological Review 70 (7): 52–73 (Apr 1992)]. [after 16 Jan 1991 (approved to print, last p. of issue)]
- Kirejtshuk AG (1994) Parandrexidae fam. n. - Yurskie zhuki iz infraotryada Cucujiformia (Coleoptera, Polyphaga). [Parandrexidae fam. n. - a Jurassic beetles from the Infrarordo Cucujiformia (Coleoptera, Polyphaga)]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1994 (1): 57–64, pls. 7–8 [in Russian]. [1994; 22 Dec 1994 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Kirejtshuk AG (1998a) Nitidulidae (Coleoptera) of the Himalayas and northern Indochina. Part 1: subfamily Epuraeinae. [Theses Zoologicae vol 28]. Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein, 489 pp. publ. Nov 1998 (verso of title page)
- Kirejtshuk AG (1998b) Polozhenie podsem. Maynipeplinae subfam. n. (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) iz ekvatorialnoi Afriki v sisteme, a takzhe zamechaniya po evolyutsii i strukturnym morifikatsiyam y blestyanok. [The position of the subfamily Maynipeplinae subfam. n. (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) in the classification and notes on the evolution and structural modifications among sap-beetles]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 77 (3): 540–554 [in Russian; English translation in Entomological Review 78: 793–807]. [after 15 Sep 1998 (approved to print); 1998 (Zool. Record)]
- Kirejtshuk AG (2008) A current classification of sap beetles (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 17 (1): 107–122. [23 Nov 2008 (Zool. Record)]
- Kirejtshuk AG, Audisio P (1986) [new taxon] In: Kirejtshuk AG: On polyphyly of the Carophilinae with description of a new subfamily, Cillaeinae (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 40 (3): 217–221. [mailed 8 Oct 1986 (inside wrapper)]
- Kirejtshuk AG, Azar D (2008) New taxa of beetles (Insecta, Coleoptera) from Lebanese amber with evolutionary and systematic comments. Alavesia 2: 15–46.

- Kirejtshuk AG, Azar D (2009) [new taxa] In: Kirejtshuk AG, Azar D, Tafforeau P, Boistel R, Fernandez V: New beetles of Polyphaga (Coleoptera, Polyphaga) from Lower Cretaceous Lebanese amber. *Denisia* 26: 119–130.
- Kirejtshuk AG, Azar D, Beaver RA, Mandelshtam MY, Nel A (2009) The most ancient bark beetle known: a new tribe, genus and species from Lebanese amber (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae). *Systematic Entomology* 34 (1): 101–112. [7 Jan 2009 (vol. contents)]
- Kirejtshuk AG, Chang H, Ren D, Kun SC (2010) Family Lasiosynidae n. fam., new palaeoendemic Mesozoic family from the infraorder Elateriformia (Coleoptera: Polyphaga). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série)* 46 (1/2): 67–87. [issued 30 Jun 2010 (back wrapper)]
- Kirejtshuk AG, Lawrence JF (1992) Cychramptodini, a new tribe of Nitidulidae (Coleoptera) from Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 31 (1): 29–46. [28 Feb 1992 (wrapper)]
- Kirejtshuk AG, Poinar G, Jr. (2006) Haplochelidae, a new family of Cretaceous beetles (Coleoptera: Myxophaga) from Burmese amber. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 108 (1): 155–164. [mailed 5 Jan 2006; 20 Jan 2006 (recorded at FMNH)]
- Kirejtshuk AG, Ponomarenko AG (1990) Iskopaemye zhuki semeystv Peltidae i Nitidulidae (Coleoptera). [Fossil beetles from families Peltidae and Nitidulidae (Coleoptera)]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1990 (2): 78–88, pl. 7 [in Russian]. [after 3 May 1990 (approved to print)]
- Kirejtshuk AG, Ponomarenko AG (2010) A new coleopterous family Mesocinetidae fam. n. (Coleoptera: Scirtoidea) from Late Mesozoic and notes on fossil remains from Shar-Teg (Upper Jurassic, South-Western Mongolia). *Novoe semeystvo zhukov Mesocinetidae fam. n. (Coleoptera: Scirtoidea) iz pozdnego mezozoya i zamechaniya ob iskopaemykh ostatkakh iz Shar-Tega (verkhnyaya yura, yugo-zapadnaya Mongolia)*. *Zoosystematica Rossica* 19 (2): 301–325. [30 Dec 2010 (top of article)]
- Kirsch T (1870) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Fünftes Stück: Phanerognathe Curculionen aus der Gruppe der Apostasimeriden). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 13 [1869] (3/4): 187–224. [Jan 1870 (p. ix)]
- Kirsch T (1875) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. (Viertes Stück.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 19 (1): 161–208. [Jan 1875 (vol. Inhalt p. 3)]
- Kirsch T (1877) [new taxa] In: Kiesenwetter H, von, Kirsch T: Die Käferfauna der Auckland-Inseln, nach Herm. Krone's Sammlungen beschrieben. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 21 (1): 153–174. [Apr 1877 (vol. Inhalt p. iii)]
- Kishii T (1989) Elaterid-beetles from Mt. Houwau-zan and Gozaishi-kôsen Spa in Yamanashi Prefecture, collected by Mr. Kôichi Hosoda in 1987 and 1988 (Coleoptera: Elateridae) "Notes on Elateridae from Japan and its adjacent area (8)". *Bulletin of the Héian High School* 33: 1–19.
- Kissinger DG (1968) Curculionidae subfamily Apioninae of North and Central America with reviews of the world genera Apioninae and world subgenera of *Apion* Herbst (Coleoptera). Taxonomic Publications, South Lancaster, Massachusetts, vii + 559 pp., incl. 41 pls.

- Kissinger DG (2004) Review of Noterapion Kissinger from Chile and Argentina (Coleoptera: Apionidae). *Insecta Mundi* 16 [2002] (4): 221–246. [17 Mar 2004 (back wrapper)]
- Kistner DH (1970a) New termitophilous Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) from Hodotermitidae (Isoptera) nests. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 78 (1): 2–16. [mailed 11 Aug 1970 (inside wrapper)]
- Kistner DH (1970b) New termitophiles associated with *Longipeditermes longipes* (Haviland) II. The genera *Compactopedia*, *Emersonilla*, *Hirsitilla*, and *Limulodilla*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 78 (1): 17–32. [mailed 11 Aug 1970 (inside wrapper)]
- Kistner DH (1970c) Australian termitophiles associated with *Microcerotermes* (Isoptera: Amitermitinae) I. A new subtribe, genus, and species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) with notes on their behavior. *Pacific Insects* 12 (1): 9–15. [20 May 1970 (on article); mailed 6 Jun 1970 (vol. p. v)]
- Kistner DH (1970d) A new genus, species, and subtribe of termitophilous Staphylinidae from Australia (Coleoptera) with a description of its glands. *Pacific Insects* 12 (3): 499–506. [30 Oct 1970 (on article); mailed 11 Nov 1970 (vol. p. v)]
- Kistner DH (1972) A revision of the termitophilous tribe Feldini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) with a numerical analysis of the relationships of the species and genera. *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute* 8 (4): 1–35.
- Kistner DH (1993) Cladistic analysis, taxonomic restructuring and revision of the Old World genera formerly classified as Dorylomimini with comments on their evolution and behavior (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Sociobiology* 22 (2): 151–383.
- Kistner DH (1997) [new taxa] In: Kistner DA, Weissflog A, Rosciszewski K, Maschwitz U: New species, new genera, and new records of myrmecophiles associated with army ants (*Aenictus* sp.) with the description of a new subtribe of Staphylinidae (Coleoptera; Formicidae: Aenictinae). *Sociobiology* 29: 23–221. [by Mar 1997]
- Kistner DH, Pasteels JM (1969) A new tribe, genus, and species of termitophilous Aleocharinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from south-west Africa with a description of its integumentary glands. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 62: 1189–1202.
- Kistner DH, Pasteels JM (1970) Taxonomic revision of the termitophilous subtribe Copotermoeciina (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) with a description of some integumentary glands and a numerical analysis of their relationships. *Pacific Insects* 12 (1): 85–115. [20 May 1970 (on article); mailed 6 Jun 1970 (vol. p. v)]
- Kistner DH, Watson JAL (1972) A new tribe of termitophilous Aleocharinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology (Supplementary Series)* 17: 1–24. [8 Dec 1972 (wrapper)]
- Kleine R (1922a) Neue Brenthiden aus Sumatra nebst Bemerkungen zu schon bekannten Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1922 (1): 148–151. [15 Feb 1922 (p. iii)]
- Kleine R (1922b) Neue Brenthiden aus dem Dahlemer Museum. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A)* 88 (3): 223–228. [publ. Jun 1922 (wrapper)]
- Kleine R (1922c) Neuklassifizierung der Brenthidae. *Entomologische Blätter* 18 (4): 161–163. [30 Dec 1922]

- Kleine R (1926) Coleoptera Lycidae. In: Beaufort LF, de, Pulle AA, Rutten L (Eds) Nova Guinea. Résultats des expéditions scientifiques à la Nouvelle Guinée. Vol. XV Zoologie. Livraison II. E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 91–195.
- Kleine R (1929) Part 1. Neue indische Lycidae nebst faunistischen Bemerkungen. The Indian Forest Records (Entomology Series) 13 [1928] (6): 221–269 + 5 pls. [1929 (issue title page)]
- Kleine R (1933) Pars 128: Lycidae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen IX. W. Junk, Berlin, 145 pp. [2 Jun 1933 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Klima A (1935) Pars 145: Curculionidae: Subfam. Acicnemidinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIX. W. Junk, Berlin, 10 pp. [18 Jun 1935 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Klimaszewski J, Pace R, Center TD (2010) [new tribe] In: Klimaszewski J, Pace R, Center TD, Couture J: A remarkable new species of *Himalusa* Pace from Thailand (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae): phytophagous aleocharine beetle with potential for bio-control of skunkvine-related weeds in the United States. ZooKeys 35: 1–12. [2 Feb 2010 (p. 1)]
- Klimaszewski J, Peck SB (1986) A review of the cavernicolous Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of eastern North America: Part I. Aleocharinae. Quaestiones Entomologicae 22 (2): 51–113. [issued May 1986 (back wrapper)]
- Koch C (1943) Phylogenetische biogeographische und systematische Studien über unflugelnde Tenebrioniden (Col. Tenebr.). IV. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33 (2/3): 479–597. [15 Dec 1943 (p. ii, Inhalt)]
- Koch C (1950) Proposed change of African generic names in the family Tenebrionidae (Col.). The Entomologist 83 (3): 66–68. [16 Mar 1950 (p. iv)]
- Koch C (1953a) Die Tenebrioniden des südlichen Afrikas XIV. Ueber einige neue Molurini aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum zu Budapest (Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Molurini, 4). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 3 [1952]: 137–181. [1953 (vol. title page)]
- Koch C (1953b) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. XXI. On some new endemic Opatrinae from the Namib Desert. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 22 (2): 231–252.
- Koch C (1953c) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. XXVI [error for XXVI]. New Port. East African species collected by Dr. A. J. Barbosa. Revista da Faculdade de Ciencias (Lisboa) (2a Série: C. Ciências Naturais) 3: 239–310 + pl. 1.
- Koch C (1954) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. XXV. New, forgotten or Palaearctic genera and species of Opatrinae. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 22 (3): 419–476. [25 Nov 1954]
- Koch C (1955) Monograph of the Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. Vol. I. (Tentyriinae, Molurini. Trachynotina: *Somaticus* Hope). Transvaal Museum Memoir No. 7: xiv + 242pp. + 24 pls + 2 folding maps.
- Koch C (1956) II. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera, Polyphaga). Opatrinae. First Part: Platynotini, Litoborini and Loensini. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba Mission G F de Witte. Fascicule 40. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles, 472 pp. + 35 pls. [1956 (title page)]

- Koch C (1958) Tenebrionidae of Angola. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 39: 1–231. [submitted Jun 1955 (p. 231); 1958 (title page)]
- Kolbe HJ (1880) Natürliches System der carnivoren Coleoptera. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 24 (2): 258–280. [Oct 1880 (p. iii)]
- Kolbe HJ (1883) Über die von J. M. Hildebrandt in Madagaskar gefundenen Brenthiden [reading]. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* 1883: 74–82. [read 22 May 1883]
- Kolbe HJ (1887) Eine zoogeographische Studie. *Jahresbericht der Zoologischen Section des Westfälischen Provinzial-Vereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst* 15 [1886–87]: 47–54. [1887 (title page); last meeting 24 Mar 1887; before 7 Nov 1887 (*Zool. Anz.* 10: 570)]
- Kolbe HJ (1891) Aufzählung der von Herrn Dr. Hans Meyer im Jahre 1889 im Gebiete des Kilimandscharo- und Ugueno-Gebirges gesammelten Coleopteren *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 52 (1/3): 18–36. [Mar 1891]
- Kolbe HJ (1892) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Brenthiden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 53 ((4/6)): 162–175. [Apr-Jun issue; article written Sep 1892 (p. 175)]
- Kolbe HJ (1895) Coleopteren aus Afrika. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 55 [1894] (10/12): 361–397. [incl. article dated Apr 1895 (p. 402)]
- Kolbe HJ (1897) *Coleopteren - Die Käfer Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas*. D. Reimer, Berlin, 368 pp. + 4 pls.
- Kolbe HJ (1899) Die Oxyopisthinen, eine neue Gruppe der Curculioniden des tropischen Afrika. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 60 (1/2): 3–138. [issued Nov 1899 (p. 162)]
- Kolbe HJ (1904) Gattungen und Arten der Valgiden von Sumatra und Borneo. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 65 (1): 3–57. [Feb 1904 (p. 215)]
- Kolbe HJ (1905) Über die Lebensweise und die geographische Verbreitung der coprophagen Lamellicornier. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Supplement* 8: 475–594.
- Kolbe HJ (1908) Mein System der Coleopteren. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* 4 (4): 116–123, (5): 153–162, (6): 219–226, (7): 246–251, (8): 286–294, (10/11): 389–400. [30 Apr 1908 (fasc. 4); 15 Jun (fasc. 5); 26 Jul (fasc. 6); 29 Aug (fasc. 7); 21 Oct (fasc. 8/9); 28 Nov 1908 (fasc. 10/11) (wrappers)]
- Kolbe HJ (1910) Die Coleopterenfauna der Seychellen. *Nebst Betrachtungen über die Tiergeographie dieser Inselgruppe. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 5 (1): 1–49. [subm. Feb 1910 (title page); publ. Aug 1910 (fasc. contents)]
- Kolbe HJ (1916) Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Taphroderinen (Familie der Brenthiden) Afrikas. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1916 (1): 50–67. [1 Apr 1916 (Inhalt p. i)]
- Kolbe HJ (1927a) Über die Carabidomemninen, eine neue Gruppe der primitiven Paussidenstufe. *Entomologische Blätter* 23 (4): 178–187. [31 Dec 1927 (wrapper)]
- Kolbe HJ (1927b) Die Einstammigkeit der Paussiden und die primitiven Gattungen dieser myrmekophilen Coleopterenfamilie. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 72: 205–218. [subm. 12 Mar 1927]
- Kolibáč J (1992) Revision of Thanerocleridae n. stat. (Coleoptera, Cleroidea). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 65 (3/4): 303–340. [printed Dec 1992 (back wrapper)]

- Kolibáč J (1998) Classification of the subfamily Hydnocerinae Spinola, 1844 (Coleoptera: Cleridae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Časopis Moravského Musea Scientiae Biologicae* 83 (1/2): 127–210. [1998 (copyright)]
- Kolibáč J (2004) Metaxinidae fam. n., a new family of Cleroidea (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Basiliensia* 26: 239–268. [issued 24 Nov 2004 (Inhalt)]
- Kolibáč J (2006) A review of the Trogossitidae. Part 2: larval morphology, phylogeny and taxonomy (Coleoptera, Cleroidea). *Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey* 28: 105–153. [issued 22 Dec 2006 (inside wrapper)]
- Kolibáč J, Huang F (2008) Taxonomic status of the Mesozoic genera *Anhuistoma* Lin, 1985, *Eotenebroides* Ren, 1995, *Lithostoma* Martynov, 1926, *Palaeoendomychus* Zhang, 1992, and *Sinosoronia* Zhang, 1992 (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey* 30: 135–148. [22 Dec 2008 (inside wrapper)]
- Konishi M (1962) Taxonomic studies on the Cossoninae of Japan (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Part I. *Insecta Matsumurana* 25 (1): 1–17 + pl. I. [Aug 1962 (verso of title page)]
- Kôno H (1930) Kurzrüssler aus dem japanischen Reich. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University* 24 (5): 153–242 + pl. I-II. [issued 26 Mar 1930]
- Korschevsky R (1932) Pars 120: Coccinellidae II. In: Schenckling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XVI. W. Junk, Berlin*, pp. 225–659. [20 Feb 1932 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Kovář I (2007) Family Coccinellidae Latreille 1807 [pp. 568–631]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidae - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 935 pp. [publ. 30 Jun 2007 (verso of title page)]
- Kraatz G (1856) Staphylinii. *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands Erste Abteilung Coleoptera Zweiter Band Erste, Zweite Lieferung Bogen 1–24* [pp 1–376]. Nicolaische Buchhandlung, Berlin, viii + 1080 pp. [20 June 1856 (Zerche 1987: 93); Mar 1856 (date of summary inside back wrapper)]
- Kraatz G (1857) Staphylinii. *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands Erste Abteilung Coleoptera Zweiter Band Dritte, Vierte Lieferung Bogen 25–48* [pp 377–768]. Nicolaische Buchhandlung, Berlin, viii + 1080 pp. [May 1857 (Kraatz 1859c: vii); 30 Nov 1857 (Intell.-Blatt Allgem. Lit.); 1857 (wrapper)]
- Kraatz G (1859a) [new taxa] In: Schaum HR: *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae*. In Verbindung mit Dr. G. Kraatz und H. v. Kiesenwetter. Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, iv + 121 pp. [1859 (wrapper + title page)]
- Kraatz G (1859b) Zur kritischen Kenntniss der in Gay's *Historia Fisica y Politica* von Solier beschriebenen Staphylinen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 3 (1): 1–16. [by Apr 1859 (cited in *Wiener Ent. Monatschr.* 3: 128)]
- Kraatz G (1859c) *Neuere Literatur*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 3: iv-ix.
- Kraatz G (1879) *Rhaebus gebleri* Fischer, oder eine neue *Rhaebus*-Art in Europa einheimisch? (Coleopt., Chrysomelin? Sagrin?). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 23 (2): 276–278. [Nov 1879 (Inhalt p. 3)]
- Kraatz G (1880a) *Genera Nova Cetonidarum*. *Entomologische Monatsblätter* 2 (12): 17–30. [Feb 1880 issue]

- Kraatz G (1880b) Genera Cetonidarum Australiae. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 24 (1): 177–214. [May 1880 (Inhalt p. iii)]
- Kraatz G (1882a) Ueber die Gattung *Clinteria* Burm. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 26 (1): 49–51. [Apr 1882 (Inhalt p. iii)]
- Kraatz G (1882b) Die africanischen Leucoceliden und die ihnen zunächst verwandten Gattungen der Cetoniden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 26 (1): 65–78. [Apr 1882 (Inhalt p. iii)]
- Krell F-T (1996) Ripiphoridae oder Rhipiphoridae? (Col., Tenebrionoidea). Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 40 (1): 47–48. [publ. 20 Apr 1996 (inside wrapper)]
- Krikken J (1984) A new key to the suprageneric taxa in the beetle family Cetoniidae, with annotated lists of the known genera. Zoologische Verhandlungen No. 210: 1–75. [5 Sep 1984 (title page)]
- Kriska NL (2002) Family 109. Oedemeridae [pp. 514–519]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Kryzhanovskij OL (1972) On the taxonomy of extra-Palaeartic Histeridae (Coleoptera). Entomologica Scandinavica 3 (1): 19–25. [22 Feb 1972; 19 Apr 1972 (recorded at CNC)]
- Kryzhanovskij OL (1976) In: Kryzhanovskij OL, Reichardt AN: Zhuki nadsemeistva Histeroidea (Semeistva Sphaeritidae, Histeridae, Synteliidae). Fauna SSSR Novaya Seriya No. 111. Zhestokokrylye Tom V, vyp. 4. Nauka, Leningrad, 434 pp. [in Russian]. [after 25 Nov 1976 (approved to print, last page)]
- Kukalová J (1969) On the systematic position of the supposed Permian beetles, Tshecardocoleidae, with a description of a new collection from Moravia. Sborník Geologických Ved, Rada P Paleontologie 11: 139–162, pls. 1–8.
- Kuntzen H (1912) Die Eumolpinensubtribus Nerissini (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 78 (2): 42–57. [Jun 1912 (wrapper)]
- Kurosawa Y (1990) A revisional study on the genus *Micropistus* Théry and its allies (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Esakia Special Issue No. 1: 57–64. [20 Apr 1990 (wrapper)]
- Kuschel G (1954) Un gorgojo ciego de Otiiorhynchinae de Madagascar (Aporte 14 de Col. Curculionoidea). Revue Française d'Entomologie 21 (4): 286–289. [20 Dec 1954 (footer p. 281)]
- Kuschel G (1955) Nuevas sinonimias y anotaciones sobre Curculionoidea (Coleoptera). Revista Chilena de Entomología 4: 261–312. [30 Jun 1955 (top of article)]
- Kuschel G (1956) Revisión de los Premnotrypini y adiciones a los Bagoini (Aporte 17 sobre Coleoptera Curculionoidea). Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (Santiago) (Contribuciones Entomológicas) 26 (6): 187–235. [printed 14 Mar 1956 (inside back wrapper)]
- Kuschel G (1959a) Nemonychidae, Belidae y Oxycorynidae de la fauna Chilena, con algunas consideraciones biogeográficas. Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas 5: 229–271. [2 Nov 1959 (vol. title page)]
- Kuschel G (1959b) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden von Venezuela und Trinidad-Insel (1. Lieferung). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 10 (2): 478–514. [publ. 1 Nov 1959 (vol. Inhalt)]

- Kuschel G (1964) Insects of Campbell Island. Coleoptera: Curculionidae of the subantarctic islands of New Zealand. Pacific Insects Monograph 7: 416–493. [15 Jul 1964 (p. 2)]
- Kuschel G (1966) A cossonine genus with bark-beetle habits, with remarks on relationships and biogeography (Coleoptera Curculionidae). New Zealand Journal of Science 9 (1): 3–29. [Mar 1966 (p. 3); 1 Jul 1966 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Kuschel G (1971) Entomology of the Aucklands and other islands south of New Zealand: Coleoptera: Curculionidae. Pacific Insects Monograph 27: 225–259. [publ. 10 Nov 1971 (title page)]
- Kuschel G (1990) Beetles in a suburban environment: a New Zealand case study. The identity and status of Coleoptera in the natural and modified habitats of Lynfield, Auckland (1974–1989). DSIR Plant Protection Report No. 3: 1–119. [Dec 1990 (verso of title page)]
- Kuschel G (1994) Appendix. Nemonychidae of Australia, New Guinea and New Caledonia [pp. 563–637]. In: Zimmerman EC (Ed). Australian weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidae). Volume I. Orthoceri. Anthribidae to Attelabidae. The primitive weevils. CSIRO Australia, Melbourne, xxxii + 741 pp. [28 Feb 1994 (verso of title page)]
- Kuschel G (1995) A phylogenetic classification of Curculionoidea to families and subfamilies [pp. 5–33]. In: Anderson RS, Lyal CHC (Eds) Biology and phylogeny of Curculionoidea: Proceedings of the XVIII International Congress of Entomology, July 1988. Memoir of the Entomological Society of Washington 14. [Nov 1995 (reprint recorded by A. Newton)]
- Kuschel G (2003) A ball forming weevil from young *Nothofagus* leaves in Chile (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Curculioninae: Sphaeriopoeini). Revista Chilena de Entomología 29: 59–65.
- Kuschel G (2009) New tribe, new genus and species for an Australasian weevil group with notes and keys (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Revue Française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 30 (2/4): 41–66. [publ. 13 May 2009 (back wrapper)]
- Kuschel G, May BM (1990) Palophaginae, a new subfamily for leaf-beetles, feeding as adult and larva on araucarian pollen in Australia (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae). Invertebrate Taxonomy 3 (6): 697–719. [publ. 8 Jun 1990 (verso of vol. 4 title page)]
- Kuwert AF (1890) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Hydrophiliden Europas, Westasiens und Nordafrikas. Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 28 [1889]: 3–121. [1890 (vol. title page)]
- Kuwert AF (1891) Systematische Uebersicht der Passaliden-Arten und Gattungen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1891 (1): 161–192. [Jun 1891 (Inhalt p. 3)]
- Kuwert AF (1893) Die epiphlöinen Gattungen der Cleriden und einige neue Arten derselben. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 37 (9): 492–497. [11 Oct 1893 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 62: Bull. Ent: cclxxxv)]
- Kuwert AF (1896) Die Passaliden dichotomisch bearbeitet. Novitates Zoologicae 3 (2): 209–231. [26 Jun 1896 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Kwieton E (1982) Revue critique des systèmes récents de la famille des Tenebrionidae (Col.). Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae (Series B) 38 (1/2): 79–100.
- La Rivers I (1948) Notes on the Eleodini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomological News 59 (4): 96–101. [mailed 2 Jul 1948 (verso of vol. title page)]



- Laboissière V (1921) Étude des Galerucini de la collection du Musée du Congo Belge. Première partie. *Revue Zoologique Africaine* 9 (1): 33–86. [5 Aug 1921 (footer p. 33); 15 Aug 1921 (wrapper)]
- Laboissière V (1922) Revision du groupe des Oidites Africains (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 90 [1921] (3/4): 193–234. [26 Jul 1922 (p. 356)]
- Laboissière V (1924) Étude des Galerucini de la collection du Musée du Congo Belge. Quatrième partie. *Revue Zoologique Africaine* 12: (2): 135–172, (3): 283–315. [(2) 1 Jun 1924; (3) 1 Aug 1924 (tops of articles)]
- Laboissière V (1926) Étude des Galerucini de la collection du Musée du Congo Belge, première partie (suite). *Revue Zoologique Africaine* 14 (1, 2): 91–122, 185–200. [(1) 15 Aug; (2) 15 Nov 1926 (top of articles)]
- Laboissière V (1934) Galerucinae de la faune française (Coléoptères). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 103 (1): 1–108. [publ. 31 Mar 1934 (wrapper)]
- Laboissière V (1937) Nouveaux Gallerucinae paléarctiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 42 (2): 27–31. [11 Mar 1937 (p. 312)]
- Lacordaire JT (1830a) Mémoire sur les habitudes des insectes coléoptères de l'Amérique méridionale. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* 20 (Jun): 185–240, (Jul): 241–291. [dates on signature footers]
- Lacordaire JT (1830b) Mémoire sur les habitudes des insectes coléoptères de l'Amérique méridionale (Suite et fin). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* 21: 149–194. [Oct 1830 (signature footer p. 113)]
- Lacordaire JT (1848) Monographie des coléoptères subpentamères de la famille des phytophages. Tome second. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège* 5: vi + 890 pp. [May 1848 (vol. title page)]
- Lacordaire JT (1854a) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome premier contenant les familles des cicindélètes, carabiques, dytiscides, gyrynides et palpicornes. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, xx + 486 pp. [1854 (title page; *Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liège* (2) 3 1873: xxxiii); 8 Feb 1854 (*Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (3) 2: *Bull. Ent.*: ix)]
- Lacordaire JT (1854b) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome deuxième contenant les familles des paussides, staphyliniens, ... hétérocérides. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 548 pp. [1854 (title page); 2 Oct 1854 (*Acad. Sci. France*)]
- Lacordaire JT (1856) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome troisième contenant les familles des pectinicornes et lamellicornes. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 594 pp. [1856 (title page); 29 Mar 1856 (*Bibliogr. France* 1856)]
- Lacordaire JT (1857) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome quatrième contenant les familles des buprestides, throscoïdes, eucnémides, élatérides, cébrionides, cérophytides, rhipicérides, dascyllides, malacodermes, clérides, lyméxylones, cupésides, ptiniores, bostrichides et cissides. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 579

- pp. [1857 (title page); 25 May 1857 (Acad. Sci. France); 27 Jun 1857 (Bibliogr. France 1857: 302)]
- Lacordaire JT (1859) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome cinquième contenant les familles des ténébrionides, cistélides, nilionides, pythides, mélandryides, lagriides, pédilides, anthicides, pyrochroïdes, mordellides, rhipiphorides, stylopidides, meloïdes et oedémérides. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, Première partie (pp. 1–400), Deuxième partie (pp. 401–750). [1859 (title page); 27 Jun 1859 (Acad. Sci. France); 16 Jul 1859 (Bibliogr. France 1859)]
- Lacordaire JT (1863) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome sixième contenant la famille des curculionides. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 637 pp. [10 Aug 1863 (Acad. Sci. France); 22 Aug 1863 (Bibliogr. France 1863: 398); 1863 (title page)]
- Lacordaire JT (1865) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome septième contenant les familles des curculionides (suite), scolytides, brentthides, anthribides et bruchides. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, [2] + 620 pp. [1866 (title page); 12 Dec 1865 (The Bookseller 85: 1016); 1865 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 5: Bull. Bibliogr.: lxxx; Cat. Ann. Libr. France 8 1865: 126); 20 Jan 1866 (Bibliogr. France 1866)]
- Lacordaire JT (1868) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Généra des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome huitième contenant les familles des tricténatomides et des longicornes. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 552 pp. [1869 (title page); 28 Nov 1868 (Bibliogr. France 1868); Nov 1868 (Zool. Record 1868: 194)]
- Lacordaire JT (1869) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome neuvième. Première partie. Famille des longicornes (suite). Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 409 pp. [1869 (title page)]
- Lacordaire JT (1872) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome neuvième. Deuxième partie. Famille des longicornes (fin). Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, pp. 411–930.
- Lacroix JP (1979) Contributions à l'étude des coléoptères lucanides du globe. Deux genres nouveaux et onze espèces inédites (Chiasognathinae, Lucaninae, Chalcodinae, Cladognathinae, Dorcinae). Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie 114 (10–12): 249–294. [28 Feb 1979 (wrapper)]
- Lacroix M (1989) Insectes coléoptères Melolonthidae (1re partie). Faune de Madagascar. 73 (1). Muséum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 302 pp. [publ. 28 Dec 1989 (p. [303])]
- Lacroix M (1997) Insectes coléoptères Hopliidae (1re partie). Faune de Madagascar. 88 (1). Faune de Madagascar, Paris, 399 pp. [publ. 22 Dec 1997 (p. [400])]
- Lacroix M (2007) Pachydeminae du monde. (Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae). Genera et catalogue commenté. Collection Hannetons, Paris, 450 pp. + 264 pls.

- Lafer GS (1989) I. Podotryad Archostemata; II. Podotryad Adephaga [pp. 66–259]. Tom III Zhestkokrylye, ili zhuki Chast 1. Nauka, Leningrad, 572 pp. [in Russian].
- Lafer GS (1996) Fam. Sikhotealiniidae Lafer, fam. n. [pp. 390–396]. In: Ler PA (Ed) Tom III Zhestkokrylye, ili zhuki Chast 3. Dal’Nauka, Vladivostok, 556 pp. [in Russian].
- LaFerté-Sénéctère F, de (1851) Révision de la tribu des patellimanes de Dejean, coléoptères pentamères de la famille des carabiques. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (2) 9 (2): 209–294. [23 Jul 1851 (wrapper)]
- Lameere A (1885) [note in Assemblée mensuelle du 2 février 1884]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique / Comptes-Rendus des Séances 28 [1884]: lxxx-lxxxiv. [13 May 1885 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 5: Bull. Ent.: xcv)]
- Lameere A (1900) Notes pour la classification des Coléoptères. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 44 (9): 355–377, 1 pl. [25 Sep 1900 (wrapper)]
- Lameere A (1901) Étude sur la phylogénie des longicornes. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 45 (11): 314–323. [5 Dec 1901 (wrapper)]
- Lameere A (1902) Révision des prionides. Quatrième mémoire - Sténodontines. Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 9: 63–110. [1902 (title page)]
- Lameere A (1903a) Faune entomologique de l’Afrique tropicale. Longicornes. I. Prioninae. Annales du Musée du Congo (Zoologie - série III) 2 (1): 1–114, i-iii + 3 pls. [Dec 1903 (wrapper)]
- Lameere A (1903b) Révision des prionides. Huitième mémoire. - Mécosarthrines. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 47 (9): 307–320. [30 Sep 1903 (signature footer p. 305)]
- Lameere A (1904) Révision des prionides. Septième mémoire. - Macrotomines. Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 11: 1–216. [1903 (title page); 27 Jul 1904 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1904: 222) 29 Jul 1904 (as “1904”, Science (N.S.) 20: 156)]
- Lameere A (1909) Révision des prionides. Treizième mémoire. - Dérancistrines. Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 17: 1–70. [1909 (wrapper); distrib. by 26 Dec 1909 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53: 515)]
- Lameere A (1912) Révision des prionides. Vingt-et-unième mémoire. - Anacolines. Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 21: 1–188. [15 Nov 1912 (wrapper); 23 Jul 1913 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1913: 354)]
- Lameere A (1913) Pars 52: Cerambycidae: Prioninae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXII. Cerambycidae I. W. Junk, Berlin, 108 pp. [20 May 1913 (contents)]
- Lameere A (1919) 172me fascicule. Coleoptera Longicornia. Fam. Cerambycidae. Subfam. Prioninae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) Genera Insectorum. Vol. XXVII. L. Desmet-Verteneuil, Bruxelles, 189 pp. + 8 pls. [15 Mar 1919 (date on manuscr., p. 189); 19 May 1919 (Evenhuis 1994: 58)]
- Landin BO (1950) Entomological results from the Swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India; Coleoptera: Lamellicornia; Fam. Scarabaeidae collected by René Malaise. Arkiv för Zoologi (2) 1 (2): 3–9, 1 pl. [printed 28 Sep 1949 (p. 9); publ. 1 Apr 1950 (fasc. contents)]

- Landin BO (1960) Report no. 5 from the Lund University expedition in 1957 to the Azores and Madeira. The Lamellicorn beetles of the Azores (Coleoptera) with some reflexions on the classification of certain Aphodiini. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal* 13: 49–84 + 1 pl. [Aug 1960 (title page)]
- Lane F (1950) Cerambycideos neotrópicos II. Sobre a posição sistemática de alguns gêneros. *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo* 7 [1949–51] (5): 363–378. [20 Aug 1950 (top of article)]
- Lane F (1951) Cerambycoidea neotropica nova II (Coleoptera). *Dusenya* 2 (1): 1–20 + pl. 1. [printed 25 Jan 1951 (wrapper)]
- Lane F (1955) Cerambycoidea neotropica nova III (Coleoptera). *Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia* 12 (13): 281–296. [16 Nov 1955 (top of article)]
- Lane F (1956) Cerambycoidea neotropica nova IV (Coleoptera). *Dusenya* 7 (1): 1–31. [printed 30 Jan 1956 («1955»; wrapper)]
- Lane F (1959) Nova subfamília de Lamiidae (Coleoptera). *Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia* 13 (26): 311–316. [15 Sep 1959 (top of article)]
- Lansberge JW, van (1875a) Observations sur la classification des Lamellicornes coprophages. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 17 [1874] (2): 177–193. [31 Jan 1875 (wrapper)]
- Lansberge JW, van (1875b) Monographie des Onitides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 18 (1): 5–148. [17 Apr 1875 (wrapper)]
- Laporte [=Castelnau] FLNC, de (1834a) Monographie du groupe des Rhipicérites (Coléoptères Pentamères). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 3 (2): 225–270. [before 1 Sep 1834 (Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1: xxix)]
- Laporte [=Castelnau] FLNC, de (1834b) Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur leur synonymie [livraison 1]. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, pp. 1–94, pls. 1–2. [in press 2e trim. 1834 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 3: Bull. Ent.: xxxvi); in press after 1 Jul 1834 (ibid., p. liv); 9 Aug 1834 (Bibliogr. France 1834); 5 Nov 1834 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 3: Bull. Ent.: lvii)]
- Laporte [=Castelnau] FLNC, de (1835a) Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur la synonymie; première partie. Carnassiers [livraison 2]. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, pp. 95–159, pls. 3–4. [before 6 May 1835 (Rev. Ent. 3: 157, see 1835b); 3 Jun 1835 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 4: Bull. Ent.: xlv)]
- Laporte [=Castelnau] FLNC, de (1835b) Études entomologiques, ou descriptions d'insectes nouveaux et observations sur la synonymie [continued]. *Revue Entomologique* 3: 157–181. [6 May 1835 (as livr. 15–16; Ann. Soc. Ent. France 4: Bull. Ent.: xlii)]
- Laporte [=Castelnau] FLNC, de (1836) Études entomologiques, ou descriptions d'insectes nouveaux et observations sur la synonymie [continued]. *Revue Entomologique* 4: 5–60, table. [1836 (title page); 7 Feb 1838 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 7: Bull. Ent.: iv)]
- Laporte [=Castelnau] FLNC, de (1840a) Histoire naturelle des insectes Coléoptères; avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie et la physiologie des animaux articulés, par M. Brullé. Tome premier. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés, annelides, crustacés, arachnides, myriapodes et insectes Tome troisième. P. Duménil, Paris, cxxv + 324 pp. + 19 pls. [26 Dec 1840 (Acad. Sci. France)]

- Laporte [=Castelnau] FLNC, de (1840b) Histoire naturelle des insectes Coléoptères; avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie et la physiologie des animaux articulés, par M. Brullé. Tome deuxième. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés, annelides, crustacés, arachnides, myriapodes et insectes Tome troisième. P. Duménil, Paris, 563 + [1 (Tableau du placement des planches)] pp. + 38pls. [26 Dec 1840 (Acad. Sci. France)]
- Lapouge G, de (1927) Tribu des Carabini. Tableaux des sous-tribus. *Miscellanea Entomologica* 30 (6): 45–48. [May–Jun 1927 (wrapper)]
- Lassau SA, Hochuli DE, Cassis G, Reid CAM (2005) Effects of habitat complexity on forest beetle diversity: do functional groups respond consistently? *Diversity and Distributions: a journal of conservation biogeography* 11 (1): 73–82. [Jan 2005 (wrapper); 6 Feb 2005 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Latreille PA (1797) Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel. F. Bourdeaux, Brive, xiv + 201+ [7] pp., 1 feuillet pliée. [before 13 Jan 1797 (Evenhuis 1997b: 437)]
- Latreille PA (1802) Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C.S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Familles naturelles des genres. Tome troisième. F. Dufart, Paris, xii + 13–467 + [1] pp. [An X (title page, =1802); Nov 1802 (Evenhuis 1997)]
- Latreille PA (1804a) Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complet d'histoire naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome neuvième. F. Dufart, Paris, 416 pp. [An XII (title page, =1804); betw. 19 Aug–17 Sep 1804 (Dupuis 1986: 209)]
- Latreille PA (1804b) Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complet d'histoire naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome dixième. F. Dufart, Paris, 445 pp. [An XII (title page, =1804); betw. 19 Aug–17 Sep 1804 (Dupuis 1986: 209)]
- Latreille PA (1804c) Tableau méthodique des insectes [pp. 129–200]. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture et à l'économie rurale et domestique: par une société de naturalistes et d'agriculteurs Tableaux méthodiques d'histoire naturelle Tome XXIV. Déterville, Paris, 84 + 85 + 238 + 18 + 34 pp. [7 Mar 1804 (Evenhuis 1997a: 198)]
- Latreille PA (1804d) Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complet d'histoire naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome onzième. F. Dufart, Paris, 422 pp. + pls. 91–93. [An XII (title page, =1804); betw. 19 Aug–17 Sep 1804 (Dupuis 1986: 209)]
- Latreille PA (1806) Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Tomus secundus. Amand Koenig, Paris, 280 pp. [1807 (title page); Sep[?] 1806 (Jour. Gén. Litt. France 1806 9 (11): 321)]

- Latreille PA (1807) *Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Tomus tertius. A. Koenig, Paris, 258 pp.* [1807 (title page); Apr 1807 (Jour. Gén. Litt. France)]
- Latreille PA (1810) *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles. F. Schoell, Paris, 444 pp.* [23 May 1810 (Evenhuis 1997b: 440)]
- Latreille PA (1816) *Les crustacés, les arachnides et les insectes.* In: Cuvier G (Ed) *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Tome III. Déterville, Paris, xxix + 653 pp.* [1817 (title page); 2 Dec 1816 (Roux 1976: 31)]
- Latreille PA (1819) *Trachélides* [pp. 362–364]. *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc Par une société de naturalistes et d'agriculteurs Nouvelle édition Tome XXXIV. Déterville, Paris, [1] + 578 pp.*
- Latreille PA (1825) *Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres. J.-B. Baillière, Paris, 570 pp.* [pp. 337–352 numbered 237–252, in error]. [16 May 1825 (Evenhuis 1997)]
- Latreille PA (1828) *Rhynchophores ou porte-bec* [pp. 584–603]. In: Bory de Saint-Vincent JBG (Ed) *Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle. Tome quatorzième. Pla-Roy. Rey & Gravier; Baudouin Frères, Paris, 710 pp.* [Sep 1828 (title page)]
- Latreille PA (1829a) *Tome IV. Crustacés, arachnides et partie des insectes.* In: Cuvier G (Ed) *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, avec figures dessinées d'après nature. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Déterville, Paris, xxvii + 584 pp.* [1829 (title page); 11 Apr 1829 (Bibliogr. France 1829)]
- Latreille PA (1829b) *Tome V. Suite et fin des insectes.* In: Cuvier G (Ed) *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, avec figures dessinées d'après nature. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Déterville, Paris, xxiv + 556 pp., pls. 17–20.* [1829 (title page); 11 Apr 1829 (Bibliogr. France 1829)]
- Latreille PA (1834) *Distribution méthodique et naturelle des genres de diverses tribus d'insectes coléoptères, de la famille des serricornes* [posthumous]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 3 (1): 113–170. [before 1 Sep 1834 (Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1834: xxix)]
- Laurent L (1966) *Denticollinae, Pleonominae, Athoomorphinae de la région éthiopienne (Coleoptera, Elateridae).* *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège* 35 (11/12): 801–821. [presented 17 Nov 1966 (footer p. 801)]
- Laurent L (1967) *La sous-famille Tetralobinae (Coleoptera, Elateridae).* *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique* 103 (3/4): 83–109. [31 May 1967 (wrapper)]
- Laurent L (1974) *Chapter II. Coleoptera: Elateridae* [pp. 12–39]. In: Hanström B, Brinck P, Rudebeck G (Eds) *South African animal life. Results of the Lund University expedition in 1950–1951. Vol. XV. Berlings, Lund, 532 pp.* [1974 (vol. title page)]

- Lawrence JF (1974a) The ciid beetles of California (Coleoptera: Ciidae). *Bulletin of the California Insect Survey* 17: 1–41. [22 Jan 1974]
- Lawrence JF (1974b) The larva of *Sphindocis denticollis* Fall and a new subfamily of Ciidae (Coleoptera: Heteromera). *Breviora* No. 424: 1–14. [28 Jun 1974 (top of article)]
- Lawrence JF (1977) The family Pterogeniidae, with notes on the phylogeny of the Heteromera. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 31 (1): 25–56. [18 May 1977 (wrapper)]
- Lawrence JF (1980) A new genus of Indo-Australian Gempylodini with notes on the constitution of the Colydiidae (Coleoptera). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 19 (4): 293–310. [15 Dec 1980 (wrapper)]
- Lawrence JF (1988) Rhinorhipidae, a new beetle family from Australia, with comments on the phylogeny of the Elateriformia. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 2 (1): 1–53. [14 Oct 1988 (verso of vol. 3 contents)]
- Lawrence JF (1991) Order Coleoptera: general discussion, family key, many family treatments [pp. 144–658]. In: Stehr FW (Ed) *Immature insects*. Vol 2. Kendall / Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque, Iowa, xvi + 975 pp. [by Apr 1991]
- Lawrence JF (1994) The larva of *Sirrhias variegatus*, sp.nov., with notes on the Perimylopidae, Ulodidae (stat. n.), Zopheridae and Chalcodryidae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 8 (2): 329–349. [28 Jun 1994 (verso of vol. 9 (1) contents)]
- Lawrence JF (2005) *Dasytomima*, a new genus of Australian Oedemeridae and its relationship to *Polypria* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 55 (4): 663–676. [31 Dec 2005]
- Lawrence JF, Britton EB (1991) Coleoptera (beetles) [pp. 543–683]. *The insects of Australia A textbook for students and research workers Second edition Volume II*. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne, Australia, vi + 543–1137. [avail. by Dec 1991]
- Lawrence JF, Newton AF, Jr. (1995) Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names) [pp. 779–1006]. In: Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (Eds) *Biology, phylogeny and classification of Coleoptera: Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A Crowson*. Vol II. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, x + 1092 pp. in 2 vols. [31 Mar 1995 (teste S. A. Ślipiński)]
- Lawrence JF, Pollock DA (1994) Relationships of the Australian genus *Symercticus* Newman (Coleoptera: Boridae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 33 (1): 35–42. [28 Feb 1994 (wrapper)]
- Lawrence JF, Ślipiński SA, Elgueta DM (2010) Promecheilidae Lacordaire 1859 [pp. 563–567]. In: Part 38. Coleoptera, beetles. Volume 2: Morphology and systematics (Elateroidea, Bostrichiformia, Cucujiformia partim). In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF, Ślipiński SA (Eds) *Handbook of zoology. Volume IV. Arthropoda: Insecta*. W. de Gruyter, New York and Berlin, xiii + 786 pp. [copyright 2010]
- Lawrence JF, Stribling JB (1992) A new genus of Ptilodactylidae (Coleoptera: Elateriformia) from North Queensland, with description of the presumed larva. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 31 (1): 19–27. [28 Feb 1992 (wrapper)]
- Lawrence JF, Yoshitomi H (2007) *Nipponocyphon*, a new genus of Japanese Scirtidae (Coleoptera) and its phylogenetic significance. *Elytra* 35 (2): 507–527. [3 Nov 2007 (top of article)]

- Lea AM (1910) Australian and Tasmanian Coleoptera inhabiting or resorting to the nests of ants, bees, and termites. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (New Series)* 23 (1): 116–230 + pls. 25–27. [issued Aug 1910 (reprint wrapper)]
- Lea AM (1925) On some new Australian Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (new series)* 37: 1–17. [issued May 1925 (reprint wrapper)]
- Leach WE (1815) Entomology [pp. 57–172]. In: Brewster D (Ed). *Brewster's Edinburgh Encyclopedia*. Volume IX [part I]. W. Blackwood, J. Waugh, etc., Edinburgh, 764 pp. [Apr 1815 (Sherborn 1937b: 112)]
- Leach WE (1817) The zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals. Illustrated with coloured figures, drawn from nature, by R.P. Nodder. Vol. III. E. Nodder & Sons, London, v + [1] + 151 pp. + pls. 121–150. [Dec 1817 (Evenhuis 1997b: 443)]
- Leach WE (1819) [new taxa] In: Samouelle G: *The Entomologist's useful compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects, comprising the best means of obtaining and preserving them, and a description of the apparatus generally used; together with the genera of Linné, and the modern method of arranging the classes Crustacea, Myriapoda, spiders, mites, and insects from their affinities and structure, according to the views of Dr. Leach. Also an explanation of the terms used in entomology; a calendar of the times of appearance, and usual situations of near 3,000 species of British insects; with instructions for collecting and fitting up objects for the microscope*. Thomas Boys, London, 496 pp., 12 pls. [May 1819 (*Brit. Critic*, N. S. 11: 559); *Opinion* 1722 (ICZN 1993a: 164): authorship was ascribed to Leach for those names attributed to him in Samouelle 1819, based on a note (p. 172)]
- LeConte JE (1849) Coleopterous insects [pp. 25–36]. In: *Catalogue of the fauna and flora of the State of Georgia [Appendix]*. In: White G (Ed) *Statistics of the State of Georgia*. W. Thorne Williams, Savannah, 624 + 77 [Appendix] pp.
- LeConte JL (1847) A descriptive catalogue of the geodephagous Coleoptera inhabiting the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 4 [1846–1848] (8/9): 355–474 [255–374] [due to a printing error, pages after 233 are numbered 100 too high]. [nos. 8/9: Apr 1847 (wrappers)]
- LeConte JL (1852a) Synopsis of the Parnidae of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 6 (1): 41–45. [Feb 1852 (page tops); before 14 Apr 1852 (Fox 1913: xi)]
- LeConte JL (1852b) Remarks upon the Coccinellidae of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 6 (4): 129–145. [Aug 1852 (page tops); 1 Oct 1852 (*Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.*)]
- LeConte JL (1853a) Descriptions of twenty new species of Coleoptera inhabiting the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 6 (7): 226–235. [Jan 1853 (page tops); 3 Apr 1853 (Fox 1913: xi)]
- LeConte JL (1853b) Notes on the classification of the Carabidae of the United States. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society (New Series)* 10: 363–403. [read 18 Mar 1853; 1853 (title page)]



- LeConte JL (1856) Synopsis of the Melolonthidae of the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (2) 3 (3): 225–288. [submitted 14 Oct 1856 (*Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* 1856: 215); publ. 18 Nov 1856 (Fox 1913: ix)]
- LeConte JL (1859a) The Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge* 11 (6): vi + 58 pp. [publ. Dec 1859 (p. 58)]
- LeConte JL (1859b) Descriptions of some genera and species of Coleoptera from the vicinity of the southern boundary of the United States of America [livr. 3: pp. 121–128, pls. 12–13]. In: Thomson, J. (Ed) *Arcana Naturae ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle*. 132 pp. + 13 pls. [end of 1859, probably early 1860 (Hayek 1989: 93)]
- LeConte JL (1861) Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Part I. [pp. 1–208]. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 3 (No. 136): xxiv + 214 pp. [May 1861 (vol. contents; p. 286); pp. 209–278 in Mar 1862]
- LeConte JL (1862) Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Part I (cont.). *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 3 (No. 136): 209–278. [Mar 1862 (vol. contents; p. 286; index [pp. 279–286] evidently published later)]
- LeConte JL (1863) List of the Coleoptera of North America. Part. I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 6 (no. 140): 1–49. [Mar 1863 (advertisement after title page)]
- LeConte JL (1866a) List of the Coleoptera of North America. Part. I [continued]. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 6 (no. 140): 50–70. [Apr 1866 (advertisement after title page)]
- LeConte JL (1866b) New species of North American Coleoptera. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 6 (no. 167): 87–168. [Apr 1866 (advertisement after title page)]
- LeConte JL (1867) Additions to the coleopterous fauna of the United States. No. 1. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 18 (5 [Dec 1866]): 361–394. [list of publ. dated 1 Jan 1867 (fasc. 5); 20 Jul 1867 (Fox 1913: xiii)]
- LeConte JL (1869) List of Coleoptera collected in Vancouver's Island by Henry and Joseph Matthews, with descriptions of some new species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 4 (24): 369–385. [1 Dec 1869 (Evenhuis 2003: 25)]
- LeConte JL (1872) On Platypsyllidae, a new family of Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London* 1872: 799–804, pl. 68. [5 Nov 1872 (page tops)]
- LeConte JL (1873) Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Part II. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 11 (no. 265): 279–348. [May–Jun 1873 (page footers)]
- LeConte JL (1874a) Descriptions of new Coleoptera chiefly from the Pacific slope of North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 5 (1): 43–72. [Mar 1874 (footer p. 41)]
- LeConte JL (1874b) The classification of the rhynchophorus Coleoptera. *The American Naturalist* 8 (8): 385–470. [Aug 1874 (p. 449 of issue); 26 Aug 1874 (*Ann. Soc. Ent. France* 1874: *Bull. Ent.*: clxx)]
- LeConte JL (1876) [Pp. 1–12, 112–455] In: LeConte JL, Horn GH: *The Rhynchophora of America North of Mexico*. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge* 15 (96): i–xvi + 1–455. [23 Dec 1876 (date of preface p. ix); Dec 1876 (fasc. title page)]

- LeConte JL (1881) Synopsis of the Lampyridae of the United States. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 9 [1881–82] (1): 15–72. [Feb, Mar, Apr, May, Jun 1881 (footers p. 9, 17, 33, 41, 65); 14 Oct 1881 (F. M. Brown 1964: 317)]
- LeConte JL, Horn GH (1883) Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 26 (4 [no. 507]): xxxviii + 567 pp. [Feb 1883 (date of advertisement after title page)]
- Lecordier C (1977) Les Stagoninae d'Afrique noire (Col. Carabidae). 1re partie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 13 (4): 625–638. [3ème trim. 1977 (fasc. endleaf)]
- Lee C-F, Satô M, Shepard WD, Jäch MA (2007) Phylogeny of Psephenidae (Coleoptera: Byrrhoidea) based on larval, pupal and adult characters. Systematic Entomology 32 (3): 502–538. [17 Apr 2007 (online); 18 Jul 2007 (vol. contents)]
- Lefèvre É (1876) Descriptions d'Eumolpides nouveaux ou peu connus. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (3) 4 (8): 278–311. [before 15 Nov 1876 (Petites Nouv. Ent. 2: 88)]
- Lefèvre É (1884) Communications [descriptions de trois genres nouveaux de Coléoptères de la famille des Eumolpides]. Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 4 (2): lxx-lxxvii. [8 Oct 1884 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Lefèvre É (1885) Eumolpidarum hucusque cognitarum catalogus, sectionum conspectu systematico, generum sicut et specierum nonnullarum novarum descriptionibus adjunctis. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège (2) 11 (Nr. 16): 1–172. [Dec 1885 (vol. title page)]
- Lefèvre É (1895) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Tables générales de 1881 à 1890 inclusivement. Paris, Société Entomologique de France, 239 + [1] pp. [1895 (title page)]
- Legalov AA (2001) Revision der holarktischen Auletini (Coleoptera: Attelabidae). Reviziya golarkticheskich Auletini (Coleoptera: Attelabidae). Russian Entomological Journal 10 (1): 33–66. [23 May 2001 (journal website)]
- Legalov AA (2003) Taxonomy, classification and phylogeny of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) of the world fauna. Taksonomiya, klassifikatsiya i filogeniya rinkhitid i trubkovertov (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) mirovoi fauny. Kapitel, Novosibirsk, 733 + 350 pp. [printed 13 Nov 2003]
- Legalov AA (2007) Leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae) of the world fauna. Leaf-rolling weevils. Agro-Siberia, 523 pp.
- Legalov AA (2009a) A review of fossil and recent species of the family Ithyceridae (Coleoptera) from the world fauna. Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 1 (2): 117–131 + pls. 1–4.
- Legalov AA (2009b) Annotated checklist of fossil and Recent species of the family Nemonychidae (Coleoptera) from the world fauna. Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 1 (3): 200–213.
- Legalov AA (2009c) Contribution to the knowledge of the Mesozoic Curculionoidea (Coleoptera). Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 1 (4): 283–295.

- Legalov AA (2009d) Annotated checklist of Recent and fossil species of the family Belidae (Coleoptera) from the world fauna. *Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 1 (4): 296–324, + pls. V–XI.
- Leiler TE (1976) Zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsstadien und der Lebensweise nord- und mitteleuropäischer Eucnemiden (Col.). *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer* 72 (1): 10–50. [25 Jul 1976 (wrapper)]
- Leleup N (1969a) Position systématique et nouvelle diagnose du genre *Halorabyxis* Jeannel, endémique des Mascareignes. Définition de *H. vinsoni* Jeannel et description d'une espèce inédite (Coleoptera Pselaphidae Bythininae). *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique* 105 (7/8): 136–145. [15 Sep 1969 (wrapper)]
- Leleup N (1969b) Une nouvelle tribu de Psélaphides (Col.) découverte par H. Franz à Madagascar. *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique* 105 (9/10): 281–288. [30 Nov 1969 (wrapper)]
- Leleup N (1970) Contributions à l'étude des coléoptères psélaphides de l'Afrique. 7. Une nouvelle sous-tribu de Batrisini de l'Afrique intertropicale. *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique* 105 (11/12): 305–341. [28 Feb 1970 (wrapper)]
- Leleup N (1973) Contributions à l'étude des coléoptères psélaphides de l'Afrique. 13. Description de trois genres inédits et de quatorze espèces nouvelles des régions intertropicales, nouvelle définition des Ambicocerina et création de la tribu des Barrosellini. *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie* 109 (1/3): 43–91. [31 Mar 1973 (wrapper)]
- Leng CW (1920) *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico*. John D. Sherman, Jr., Mount Vernon, New York, x + 470 pp. [1 Dec 1920 (date of preface)]
- Leng CW, Mutchler AJ (1916) Descriptive catalogue of West Indian Cicindelinae. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 35 (36): 681–699.
- Leng CW, Mutchler AJ (1922) The Lycidae, Lampyridae and Cantharidae (Telephoridae) of the West Indies. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 46: 413–499. [24 Aug 1922]
- Lepesme P (1943) Un remarquable cérambycide nouveau de Guyane. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* 9 [1942] (3/4): 135–137. [15 Aug 1943 (p. 151)]
- Lepesme P, Breuning S (1952) Note préliminaire sur la classification des coléoptères cérambycides. *Transactions of the IXth International Congress of Entomology, Amsterdam, August 17–24, 1951 Volume I*. Amsterdam, 139–142.
- Lepesme P, Breuning S (1956) Une tribu nouvelle des Cerambycinae (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 53 (3/4): 287–304. [7 Jul 1956 (p. 523)]
- Leschen RAB (1996) Phylogeny and revision of the genera of Cryptophagidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *The University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 55 (15): 549–634. [5 Jul 1996 (top of article)]
- Leschen RAB (2003) Erotylidae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cucujoidea): phylogeny and review. *Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa*. Number 47. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, 108 pp. [5 Jun 2003]

- Leschen RAB, Carlton CE (2004) A new tribe, genus and species of nitidulid beetle (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae: Nitidulinae) from Bolivia. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 58: 443–451.
- Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) (2010) Part 39. Coleoptera, beetles. Volume 2: Morphology and systematics (Elateroidea, Bostrichiformia, Cucujiformia partim). In: Kristensen NP, Beutel RG (Eds) *Handbook of zoology. A natural history of the phyla of the animal kingdom. Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta*. Walter De Gruyter, Berlin, xiii + 786 pp.
- Lesne P (1896) Revision des Coléoptères de la famille des Bostrychides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 65 (1): 95–127, pls. 8–9. [before 9 Dec 1896 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1896: 409)]
- Lesne P (1910) Revision des Coléoptères de la famille des Bostrychides. 6e mémoire: Dinapatiinae et Apatinae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 78 [1909] (4): 471–574, pls. 13–17. [27 Apr 1910 (Annales vol. 79: 540)]
- Lesne P (1921a) Les espèces typiques de *Trogoxylon*, (Col. Lyctidae). Position systématique de ce genre. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1921 (16): 228–231. [24 Nov 1921 (p. [323])]
- Lesne P (1921b) Classification des coléoptères xylophages de la famille des Bostrychides. *Compte-rendu de la session Association française pour l'avancement des sciences* 44: 285–289. [1921 (title page)]
- Lesne P (1934) Note sur un Bostrychide Néo-Zélandais l'*Euderia squamosa* Broun (Coleopt.). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 103 (3/4): 389–393. [31 Dec 1934 (wrapper)]
- Léveillé A (1888) Catalogue de la famille des temnochilides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) 8 (4): 429–448. [10 Jun 1889 (wrapper)]
- Levey B (1978) A new tribe, Epistomentini, of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) with a redefinition of the tribe Chrysochroini. *Systematic Entomology* 3 (2): 153–158. [Apr issue; 9 May 1978 (recorded at CNC)]
- Levey B (1985) Afreminae: a new subfamily of Anthicidae (Coleoptera) from southern Africa. *Entomologica Scandinavica* 15 [1984] (3): 419–422. [31 Jan 1985 (top p. 299)]
- Lewis G (1882) Synteliidae: a family to include *Syntelia* & *Sphaerites*, with a note of a new species of the first genus. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 19: 137–138. [Nov 1882 issue]
- Lewis G (1894) On the Tenebrionidae of Japan. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 13 (77): 377–400, (78): 465–484, pl. 13. [1 May, 1 Jun 1894 (Evenhuis 2003: 33)]
- Lichtenstein AAH (1796) *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*. Schniebes, Hamburg, 13 + 224 pp.
- Liebke M (1929) Laufkäfer-Studien VI. *Entomologischer Anzeiger* 9: 245–247, 261–265, 297–298.
- Lindemann K (1877) *Monographie der Borkenkäfer Russlands. Die cryphaloiden Tomiiden*. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 51 (3 [1876]): 148–169. [before 25 Apr 1877 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 7 Bull. Bibliogr.: 17)]

- Lindroth CH (1956) A revision of the genus *Synuchus* Gyllenhal (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in the widest sense, with notes on *Pristosia* Motschulsky (*Eucalathus* Bates) and *Calathus* Bonelli. The Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 108 (11): 485–576. [31 Dec 1956 (wrapper)]
- Lindroth CH (1968) The ground-beetles (Carabidae, excl. Cicindelinae) of Canada and Alaska. Part 5. Opuscula Entomologica Supplementum 33: 649–944.
- Linsley EG (1940) A reclassification of the tribe O브리ini of LeConte (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 48 (4): 367–377. [Dec issue; 21 Dec 1940 (recorded at CNC)]
- Linsley EG (1961) The Cerambycidae of North America. Part I. Introduction. University of California Publications in Entomology 18: i–vi, 1–97 + 35 pls. [issued 29 May 1961 (verso of title page)]
- Linsley EG (1962) The Cerambycidae of North America. Part II. Taxonomy and classification of the Parandrinae, Prioninae, Spondyliinae, and Aseminae. University of California Publications in Entomology 19: i–v, 1–102 + [1] + 1 pl. [issued 19 Jan 1962 (verso of title page)]
- Linsley EG (1964) The Cerambycidae of North America. Part V. Taxonomy and classification of the subfamily Cerambycinae, tribes Callichromini through Ancylocerini. University of California Publications in Entomology 22: i–viii + 1–197 + 1 pl. [issued 19 Mar 1964 (verso of title page)]
- Linzmeier AM, Konstantinov AS (2009) A new genus of flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the south of Brazil. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 111 (3): 656–665.
- Liu G (1935) Catalogue of the phytophagous beetles of China [continued]. Lingnan science journal 14 (2): 285–298.
- Lobanov AL, Danilevsky ML, Murzin SV (1981) Sistematicheskiy spisok usachey (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) fauny SSSR. I. [Systematic list of longicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) of the USSR. I]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 60 (4): 784–803 [in Russian: not translated in Entomological Review]. [after 10 Dec 1981 (approved to print, back wrapper); 13 Apr 1982 (recorded at CNC)]
- Löbl I (2010) New acts and comments [p. 83]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Merkl O, Ando K, Bouchard P, Lillig M, Masomuto K, Schawaller W (2008) Family Tenebrionidae [in part, pp. 105–113, 120–127, 139–219, 238–241, 257, 276–277, 297–319, 339–352]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 670 pp. [publ. 15 Apr 2008 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Silfverberg H (2010) New acts and comments. Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae [p. 64]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) (2003) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata - Myxophaga - Adephegata. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 819 pp. [publ. 30 May 2003 (verso of title page)]

- Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) (2004) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidae - Histeroidea - Staphylinoidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 942 pp. [publ. 31 Dec 2004 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) (2006) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 690 pp. [publ. 30 Jun 2006 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) (2007) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, Denmark, 935 pp. [30 Jun 2007 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Smetana A (2008) Errata [pp. 21–27]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 670 pp. [publ. 15 Apr 2008 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) (2010) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Lohse GA (1964) Staphylinidae I (Micropeplinae bis Tachyporinae). In: Freude H, Harde KW, Lohse GA (Eds) Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. Band 4. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 264 pp. [1964 (copyright); 22 Nov 1964 (recorded by Smetana)]
- Lohse GA (1969) Vorschläge zur Änderung der Aleocharinensystematik (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) [pp. 169–175]. In: Bericht über die 10 Wanderversammlung deutscher Entomologen, 15 bis 19 September 1965 in Dresden Tagungsberichte Nr 80. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin, Berlin, 175 pp.
- Lohse GA (1974) Hypocyphtinae, Aleocharinae [in part; pp. 7–72, 221–292]. In: Freude H, Harde KW, Lohse GA (Eds) Die Käfer Mitteleuropas Band 5 Staphylinidae II (Hypocyphtinae und Aleocharinae), Pselaphidae. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 381 pp. [1974 (copyright)]
- Lohse GA (1989) 23. Familie: Staphylinidae [pp. 121–127, 129–240]. In: Lohse GA, Lucht WH (Eds) Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. Band 12. 1. Supplementband mit Katalogteil. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 346 pp. [1989 (copyright); 30 Jul 1989 (recorded by Smetana)]
- Lopatin IK (1961) [New family of Coleoptera (Sogdiidae, fam. n.) from Tadzhikistan]. Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk 1: 121–125 [in Russian].
- Lopes-Andrade C (2008) An essay on the tribe Xylographellini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea: Ciidae). Zootaxa 1832: 1–110. [publ. 30 Jul 2008 (footer p. 1)]
- López-Pérez JJ (2006) Encontrar rápidamente la clasificación de los Cerambycidae del mundo (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea). Boletín de la Sociedad Andaluza de Entomología No. 13 [2005]: 44–66. [accepted 8 Mar 2006 (p. 66)]
- Lord NP, Hartley CS, Lawrence JV, McHugh MFW, Miller KB (2010) Phylogenetic analysis of the minute brown scavenger beetles (Coleoptera: Latridiidae), and recognition of a new beetle family, Akalyptoischiidae fam.n. (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). Systematic Entomology 35 (4): 753–763. [28 Jun 2010 (online); Oct 2010 issue]
- Lorenz W (1998a) Nomina carabidarum - a directory of the scientific names of ground beetles. (Insecta, Coleoptera «Geadephaga»: Trachypachidae and Carabidae incl. Paussinae, Cicindelinae, Rhyssodinae). First edition. W. Lorenz, Tutzing, Germany, iv + 937 pp.

- Lorenz W (1998b) Systematic list of extant ground beetles of the world (Insecta Coleoptera "Geadephaga": Trachypachidae and Carabidae incl. Paussinae, Cicindelinae, Rhysodinae). First edition. W. Lorenz, Tutzing, Germany, [ii] + 502 pp.
- Lorenz W (2005) Systematic list of extant ground beetles of the world (Insecta Coleoptera «Geadephaga»: Trachypachidae and Carabidae incl. Paussinae, Cicindelinae, Rhysodinae). Second edition. W. Lorenz, Tutzing, Germany, 530 pp.
- Louw S, Oberprieler RG (1998) [new taxon] In: Louw S: Solving the riddle: combining life-history analysis and morphological comparison in weevil phylogenetics. In: Colonnelli E, Louw S, Osella G (Eds) Taxonomy, ecology and distribution of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera: Polyphaga). Proceedings of a Symposium (28 August, 1996, Florence, Italy). XX International Congress of Entomology. Atti del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino: 19–26.
- Lucas R (1920) Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius (famil., trib., subtr., sect. incl.). Pars I. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 84 [1918] (1/5): i–xxxi, 1–696 [also as separate, 1920, Nicolai, Berlin, same pagin.]. [Jan, Feb 1920]
- Luna de Carvalho E (1951) Contribution pour un nouveau catalogue de la famille des Paussides (Col. Carab. Isochaeta). Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra 207: 1–55 + 2 pls.
- Luna de Carvalho E (1961) Révision des Paussides appartenant aux tribus des Pentaplatarthrini et Hylotorini (2e contribution à l'étude monographique des Paussides) (Col. Carabidae Paussinae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 63 (1/2): 1–19. [30 Mar 1961 (p. 392)]
- Luna de Carvalho E (1989) Essai monographique des coléoptères protopaussines et paussines contenant des descriptions et iconographie des taxa actuelles et fossiles avec des clefs dichotomiques de toutes les espèces. Memórias do Instituto de Investigação Científica Tropical (2) 70 [1987]: 1–1026. [printed May 1989 (endleaf)]
- Lyal CHC, Alonso-Zarazaga MA (2010) Case 3529. *Otiiorhynchus* Germar, 1824 and *Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed emendation of entries on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 67 (4): 289–291.
- Lynch Arribáizaga F (1878) Notas sobre dos Athyreitae de Buenos Aires. Naturalista Argentino: El Revista de Historia Natural 1 (5): 145–149.
- Lynch Arribáizaga F (1884) Los Estafilinos de Buenos Aires. Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba 7 (1): 5–256, (3): 257–392. [12 Apr 1884 (date of Introduction); 1884 (title pages of both fasc.); by Dec 1884 (Biblioth. Hist.-nat. 34 (2): 149)]
- Lyubarsky GY (1998) Phylogenetics of the beetles of the family Cryptophagidae: a cladistic analysis. Zoologicheskie Issledovania 1: 1–92 [in Russian].
- MacDonald WB (1845) [translation of Erichson's review of Mulsant, 1842] In: Report on Zoology, MDCCCXLII [pp. 1–348]. In: Reports on the progress of zoology and botany 1841, 1842. The Ray Society, Edinburgh, viii + 43 + 348 + 104 pp.
- Machado A (1992) Monografía de los carábidos de las Islas Canarias (Insecta, Coleoptera). Instituto de Estudios Canarios, La Laguna, 734 pp. [1992 (title page)]

- Machatschke JW (1959) Phylogenetische Untersuchungen über die Sericini (sensu Dalla Torre 1912) (Coleoptera: Lamellicornia, Melolonthidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 9 (7/8): 730–746. [Dec 1959 (top p. 713); recorded at CNC 19 Jul 1960]
- MacLeay WJ (1866) New species of Amycteridae. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales 1 (5): 319–340. [6 Aug 1866 (read to Society); 1866 (wrapper)]
- MacLeay WJ (1887) Miscellanea Entomologica, No. III. The Scaritidae of New Holland. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (2) 2 [1888] (1): 115–134. [issued 18 May 1887 (vol. 2 contents p. iii)]
- MacLeay WS (1819) Horae entomologicae: or essays on the annulose animals. Vol. I. Part I. Containing general observations on the geography, manners, and natural affinities of the insects which compose the genus *Scarabaeus* of Linnaeus; to which are added a few incidental remarks on the genera *Lucanus* and *Hister* of the same author. With an appendix and plates. S. Bagster, London, xxx + [2] + 160 pp., 3 pls. [Nov 1819 (Evenhuis 1997)]
- MacLeay WS (1825) Annulosa Javanica, or an attempt to illustrate the natural affinities and analogies of the insects collected in Java by Thomas Horsfield, M.D. F.L. & G.S. and deposited by him in the museum of the honourable East-India Company. Number 1. Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, London, xii + 50 pp., 1 pl. [July 1825 (Evenhuis 1997b: 507)]
- Macnamara JP (1971) Emendation of taxa of Micronesian Oedemeridae (Coleoptera). Entomological News 82 (6): 164. [publ. 28 Jun 1971 (verso of vol. title page)]
- MacSwain JW (1956) A classification of the first instar larvae of the Meloidae (Coleoptera). University of California Publications in Entomology (University of California Press) 12: 1–182 + pls. 1–30. [issued 10 Jul 1956 (verso of title page)]
- Mader L (1934) Evidenz der paläarktischen Coccinelliden und ihrer Aberrationen in Wort und Bild. I. Teil: Epilachnini, Coccinellini, Halyziini, Synonychini. Zeitschrift des Vereines der Naturbeobachter, Wien 1924 (Beilage): 289–328. [Apr, May, Aug, Sep 1924 (pp. 289–335 signature footers); but publ. later in Zeitschr. Ver. Naturb. (appearance in Zoo. Rec.); 412 pp. + 64 pls. total]
- Mader L (1954) Coccinellidae. III. Teil. Exploration du Parc National Albert Mission G F de Witte (1933–1935). Fasc. 80. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge Bruxelles, 206 pp.
- Madge RB (1988) The publication dates of Dejean's catalogues. Archives of Natural History 15: 317–321.
- Madge RB (1989) A catalogue of the family-group names in the Geodephaga, 1758–1985 (Coleoptera: Carabidae s. lat.). Entomologica Scandinavica 19: 459–474. [4 May 1989]
- Maehler, FJ (1850) Enumeratio coleopterorum circa Heidelbergam indigenarum adjectia synonymis locisque natalibus. Mohr, Heidelbergae. viii + 116 pp.
- Maes JM (1992a) Lista de los Lucanidae (Coleoptera) del mundo. Revista Nicaragüense de Entomología 22A: 1–60. [Dec 1992 (Zool. Record)]
- Maes JM (1992b) Lista de los Lucanidae (Coleoptera) del mundo. Revista Nicaragüense de Entomología 22B: 61–121. [Dec 1992 (Zool. Record)]
- Majer K (1987) Comparative morphology and proposed major taxonomy of the family Melyridae (Insecta, Coleoptera). Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 56 [1986] (4): 719–859. [28 Feb 1987 (top of article); printed Mar 1987 (verso of title page)]



- Majer K (1990) A new tribe Listrini trib. n., including two new genera (Coleoptera, Melyridae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 87 (5): 368–384. [25 Oct 1990 (inside wrapper)]
- Majer K (1995a) A review of the classification of the Melyridae and related families (Coleoptera, Cleroidea). *Entomologica Basiliensia* 17 [1994]: 319–390. [30 Apr 1995 (p. 3)]
- Majer K (1995b) Revision of the family Mauroniscidae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cleroidea). *Entomologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 57 (3): 57–89. [1 Dec 1995 (top of article)]
- Majer K (2000) [new taxa] In: Kubáň V, Majer K, Kolibáč J: Classification of the tribe Coraebini Bedel, 1921 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Agrilinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Časopis Moravského Musea Scientiae Biologicae* 85 (2): 185–287. [22 Jun 2001 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Majer K (2002) Subfamilial classification of the family Malachiidae (Coleoptera, Cleroidea). *Entomologica Basiliensia* 24: 179–244. [24 Sep 2002 (Inhalt)]
- Mamaev BM (1976) [Morphological types of xylophagous beetle larvae (Coleoptera, Eucnemidae) and their evolutionary importance] [pp. 136–155]. In: Mamaev BM (Ed) [Evolutionary morphology of woodboring larvae]. Nauka, Moscow, 202 pp. [in Russian].
- Mamaev BM, Danilevsky ML (1973) Novye dannye po sisteme podsemeistva Aseminae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) v svyazi s osobennostyami stroeniya lichinok. [New data on systematic status of the subfamily Aseminae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) with reference to the morphology of larvae]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 52 (8): 1257–1261 [in Russian]. [after 3 Aug 1973 (approved to print, endleaf); 6 Nov (recorded at CNC)]
- Mandelstam MY, Beaver RA (2003) *Amphiscolytus* - a new genus, and Amphiscolytini - a new tribe of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) for *Dacryophthorus capensis* Schedl. *Zootaxa* 298: 1–8. [publ. 16 Sep 2003 (footer p. 1)]
- Mann WM (1921) Three new myrmecophilous beetles. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 59: 547–552. [publ. 5 Oct 1921 (p. v)]
- Mann WM (1924) Myrmecophiles from the western United States and Lower California. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 17 (1): 87–95. [mailed 18 Apr 1924 (p. 476)]
- Marinoni RC, Napp DS (1984) Thyrsiini, uma nova tribo para Cerambycinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 28 (1): 39–49. [22 Feb 1984 (wrapper)]
- Marseul S-A, de (1857a) Catalogue des coléoptères d'Europe de Marseul, Paris, xvi + 200 pp. [1 Mar 1857 (date of preface); 24 Jun 1857 (*Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (3) 5: *Bull. Ent.*: lxxxiii); 26 Sep 1857 (*Bibliogr. France* 1857)]
- Marseul S-A, de (1857b) Essai monographique sur la famille des Histérides (Suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) 5 (1): 109–167, (2): 397–428, (3): 429–516, pls. 10–11. [(1): 24 Jun; (2): 9 Sep; (3): 14 Nov 1857 (wrappers)]
- Marseul S-A, de (1863) Catalogue des coléoptères d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique & en Asie. Deuxième édition. A. Deyrolle, Paris, 300 pp. [15 Jun 1863 (“Principales abréviations...”)]
- Marseul S-A, de (1866) *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et confinium*. Friedlander & Sohn, Berlin, [12] + 131 pp. [1866 (date of avertissement); 1866 (*Zool. Record*)]
- Marseul S-A, de (1882) Les entomologistes et leurs écrits. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie* 20: 20–39.

- Marshall GAK (1907) A revision of the genus *Synthocus*, Schönh., and its allies (Curculionidae). Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 18 (1): 89–120, pl. 6. [Oct 1907 (contents)]
- Marshall GAK (1916) Coleoptera. Rhynchophora: Curculionidae. In: Shipley AE (Ed) The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Taylor & Francis, London, xv + 367 pp. [1916 (title page); Oct 1916 (date of preface)]
- Marshall GAK (1917) On new species of Indian Curculionidae.- Part III. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (8) 19 (110): 188–198. [1 Feb 1917 (Evenhuis 2003: 41)]
- Marshall GAK (1920) On new species of Curculionidae from Africa. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (9) 6 (34): 369–398, pl. 13. [1 Oct 1920 (Evenhuis 2003: 42)]
- Marshall GAK (1932) Notes on the Hylobiinae (Col., Curc.). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10) 9 (52): 341–355. [1 Apr 1932 (Evenhuis 2003: 46)]
- Marshall GAK (1937a) New Curculionidae (Col.) from New Zealand. Transactions and proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand 67 (3): 316–340 + pl. 45. [issued Dec 1937 (fasc. title page)]
- Marshall GAK (1937b) On some Oriental Cossoninae (Col. Curc.). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (Series B, Taxonomy) 6 (3): 54–58. [15 Mar 1937 (wrapper)]
- Marshall GAK (1939) New tropical African Curculionidae (Col.). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (11) 3 (18): 561–583. [1 Jun 1939 (Evenhuis 2003: 48)]
- Marshall GAK (1942) On some East African Otiorrhynchinae (Col., Curcul.). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (11) 9 (49): 1–26. [1 Jan 1942 (Evenhuis 2003: 49)]
- Marshall GAK (1944) On the genera of the tribe Cyphicerini (Col., Curc.). I. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (11) 11 (74): 73–98. [18 Mar 1944 (Evenhuis 2003: 50)]
- Marshall GAK (1952) Taxonomic notes on Curculionidae (Col.). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) 5 (51): 261–270. [1 Mar 1952 (Evenhuis 2003: 52)]
- Marshall GAK (1953) On a collection of Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from Angola. Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 16: 99–119. [separate publ. 3 Sep 1953 (title page of article)]
- Marshall GAK (1956) The Otiorrhynchine Curculionidae of the tribe Celeuthetini (Col.). Trustees of the British Museum, London, 134 pp. [issued Jan 1956 (title page)]
- Marshall GAK (1957) A new subfamily of Curculionidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (Series B. Taxonomy) 26 (1/2): 17–20. [26 Feb 1957 (wrapper)]
- Marshall TA (1865) Corynodinorum recensio. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London 8 (1): 24–50.
- Martínez A (1968) Insectos nuevos o poco conocidos XIII. Ceratocanthini nom. n. para Acanthocerini (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Troginae). Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 30 [1967] (1/4): 9–16. [15 Feb 1968 (footer p. 9)]
- Martínez A, Viana MJ (1964) Una nueva subfamilia de coleopteros (Ptinidae; Fabiinae). Neotropicalia 10 (31): 7–14. [14 Jul 1964]

- Martins UR (1976) Sistemática e evolução da tribo Piezocerini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Arquivos de Zoologia, São Paulo* 27 ((3/4)): 165–370 + 8 pls. [28 May 1976 (top of article); 1 Jun 1976 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Martins UR (1997a) Tribo Oemini [pp. 5–155]. In: Martins UR (Ed). *Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos (Coleoptera). Taxonomia. Volume 1. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*, [5] + 217 pp. [May 1997 (date of Preface)]
- Martins UR (1997b) Tribo Paraholopterini [pp. 201–207]. In: Martins UR (Ed). *Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos (Coleoptera). Taxonomia. Volume 1. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*, [5] + 217 pp. [May 1997 (date of Preface)]
- Martins UR (1998) Tribo Ectenessini [pp. 81–182]. In: Martins UR (Ed). *Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos (Coleoptera). Taxonomia. Volume 2. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*, vi + 195 pp.
- Martins UR (2003a) Tribo Sydacini [pp. 203–213]. In: Martins UR (Ed) *Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos (Coleoptera). Taxonomia. Volume 6. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*, vii + 232 pp. [Dec 2003 (title page)]
- Martins UR (2003b) Tribo Luscosmodicini [pp. 29–33]. In: Martins UR (Ed). *Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos (Coleoptera). Taxonomia. Volume 6. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*, vii + 232 pp. [Dec 2003 (title page)]
- Martins UR (2005) Tribo Neocorini [pp. 239–270]. In: Martins UR (Ed). *Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia. Volume 5. Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo*, v + 284 pp.
- Martins UR (2006) Tribo Hexoplonini [pp. 21–211]. In: Martins UR (Ed). *Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos (Coleoptera). Taxonomia. Volume 8. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*, ii + 234 pp. [Jan 2006 (title page)]
- Martins UR, Carvalho SM (1984) Considerações sobre a classificação da tribo Methiini com a revalidação de *Xystrocerini* Blanchard, 1845 e *Oemini* Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* 35 (20): 209–224. [30 Nov 1984 (top of article)]
- Martins UR, Galileo MHM (1990) *Lamiinae* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) com garras tarsais apendiculadas e descrição de *Pretiliini*, trib. n. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 34 (4): 703–708. [30 Dec 1990 (top of article)]
- Martins UR, Galileo MHM (2003) Tribo Oxycoleini [pp. 51–63]. In: Martins UR (Ed). *Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos (Coleoptera). Taxonomia. Volume 6. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*, vii + 232 pp. [Dec 2003 (title page)]
- Martins UR, Galileo MHM (2007) Tribo *Ibidionini* subtribo *Tropidina* [pp. 1–176]. In: Martins UR (Ed). *Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos (Coleoptera). Taxonomia. Volume 9. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*, vii + 232 pp. [Nov 2007 (title page)]
- Martins UR, Monné MA (2005) Tribo *Cerambycini* [pp. 1–218]. In: Martins UR (Ed). *Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia. Volume 5. Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo*, v + 284 pp.
- Martins UR, Napp DS (2009) Tribo *Ideratini* [215–221]. In: Martins UR (Ed) *Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos (Coleoptera). Taxonomia. Volume 10. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo*. vi + 373 pp.

- Martynov AV (1933) Permskie iskopaemye nasekomye Arkhangel'skogo Kraya. Chast' II. Setchatokrylye, vislokrylye i zhuki, s prislozheniem opisaniya dvukh novykh zhukov iz Tikhikh Gor [Permian fossil insects from the Arkhangelsk District. Part II. Neuroptera, Megaloptera and Coleoptera with the description of two new beetles from Tikhie Gory] [in Russian]. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademiya Nauk SSSR 2: 63–96. [after 17 Jun 1933 (approved to print); 21 Sep 1933 (recorded at NRCL)]
- Martynov AV (1937) Permian fossil insects from Kargala and their relationships Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademiya Nauk SSSR 7 (2): 1–92 [in Russian]. [after 27 Jul 1937 (approved to print)]
- Marvaldi AE, Oberprieler RG (2006) [new taxa] In: Marvaldi AE, Oberprieler RG, Lyal CHC, Bradbury T, Anderson RS: Phylogeny of the Oxycoryninae sensu lato (Coleoptera: Belidae) and evolution of host-plant associations. Invertebrate Systematics 20 (4): 447–476. [Aug 2006]
- Mateu J (1963) Notas sobre tres séries filéticas de Lebiidae (Lichnasthenini Thomson, Singilini Jeannel, Somotrichini nov.) (Coleoptera-Carabidae) y rectificaciones sinonímicas. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “Giacomo Doria” 74 [1963–64]: 122–139. [separate publ. 1 Oct 1963 (vol. contents)]
- Mateu J (1992) Du nouveau sur les subtribus de Zuphiini et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de cette tribu. (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Zuphiini). Entomologica Basiliensia 15: 195–204. [31 Dec 1992 (Inhalt)]
- Mateu J (2002) Sur un genre nouveau et une espèce cavernicole inédite appartenant à une nouvelle sous-famille de Coléoptères Carabiques Promecognathidae. Revue Française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 24 (1): 67. [publ. 15 Mar 2002 (inside back wrapper)]
- Matsushita M (1933) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden des Japanischen Reichs. Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture of the Hokkaido Imperial University 34 (2): 157–445. [30 Dec 1933]
- Matthews A (1888) Corylophidae [pp. 102–125, pl. 3]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. II. Part 1. Taylor & Francis, London, xii + 717 pp., 19 pls. [Jan 1888 (footer p. 97)]
- Matthews A (1899) A monograph of the coleopterous families Corylophidae and Sphaeriidae. O. E. Janson & Son, London, [8] + 220 + [1] pp. + 9 pls. [posthumous; edited by Philip B. Mason]. [Nov 1899 (date of preface)]
- Matthews EG (2003a) The Palorus group - a new subfamily of Tenebrionidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). Spixiana 26 (1): 49–50. [1 Mar 2003 (wrapper)]
- Matthews EG (2003b) *Ulolomotypus* Broun a member of the new subfamily Palorinae, with remarks on *Aphthora* Bates and *Demtrius* Broun (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). New Zealand Entomologist 26: 7–14. [Dec 2003 (contents); Sep 2004 (recorded at CNC)]
- Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (2005) New taxa, new synonymy and new generic records for Australian Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 55 (4): 531–547. [31 Dec 2005 (verso of fasc. title page)]
- Matthews EG, Lawrence JF, Bouchard P, Steiner WE, Ślipiński SA (2010) Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 574–659]. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Hand-

- book of Zoology. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Morphology and systematics (Elateroidea, Bostrichiformia partim). De Gruyter, Berlin, New York, xiii + 786 pp. [2010 (copyright)]
- Matthews EG, Stebnicka ZT (1986) A review of *Dermarziella* Balthasar, with a transfer from Aphodiinae to Scarabaeinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Australian Journal of Zoology 34 (3): 449–461. [3 Jun 1986 (contents for issue 4)]
- Maulik S (1929) Injurious Hispinae from the Solomon Islands. Bulletin of Entomological Research 20 (2): 233–239. [Aug 1929 (wrapper)]
- May BM (1993) Larvae of Curculionioidea (Insecta: Coleoptera): a systematic overview. Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 28. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, 223 pp. [Jun 1993 (p. 225)]
- Mayor A (2007) family Malachiidae Fleming, 1821 [pp. 415–454] [and others]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoida - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 935 pp. [publ. 30 Jun 2007 (verso of title page)]
- Mazur S (1973) Sphaeritidae i Gniliki - Histeridae. In: Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski. Czesc XIX. Chrzaszcze - Coleoptera. Zeszyt 11–12. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 74 pp.
- Mazur S (2004) Family Histeridae [pp. 68–102]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea - Histeroidea - Staphylinoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 942 pp. [publ. 31 Dec 2004 (verso of title page)]
- McDermott FA (1964) The taxonomy of the Lampyridae (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 90 (1): 1–72. [issued 27 Mar 1964 (inside back wrapper)]
- McKay IJ (1991) Cretaceous Promecognathinae (Coleoptera: Carabidae): a new genus, phylogenetic reconstruction and zoogeography. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 44 (1): 1–12. [Sep 1991 issue]
- McKenna MC, Bell SK (1997) Classification of mammals above the species level. Columbia University Press, New York, xii + 631 pp. [1997 (Copyright)]
- McKeown KC (1939) A note on the synonymy of *Leptops* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 64: 408. [1939 (vol. title page)]
- McKeown KC (1947) Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Australia. Memoirs of the Australian Museum No. 10: 1–190. [2 May 1947 (title page)]
- Medvedev GS (1962) Novoe podsemeystvo chernetelok (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) iz Turkmenii. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 41 (8): 1184–1189. [Aug 1962 (inside wrapper)]
- Medvedev GS (1968) Zhestkokrylye Tom XIX, vypusk 2. Zhuki-Chernetelki (Tenebrionidae). Podsemeysvo Opatrinae, triby Platynotini, Dendarini, Pedinini, Dissonomini, Pachypterini, Opatrini (chas't) i Heterotarsini. [Coleoptera. Darkling beetles (Tenebrionidae). Subfamily Opatrinae]. Fauna SSSR Novaya Seriya. No. 97. Nauka, Leningrad, 284 + [2] pp. [in Russian]. [after 20 Jun 1968 (approved to print, endleaf)]
- Medvedev GS (1973) Polozhenie rodov *Leichenium* Dej. i *Idisia* Pask. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) v sisteme i opisaniye novogo roda iz severnykh Karakumov [Position of the genera *Leichenium* Dej. and *Idisia* Pasc. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) in the system and a description of a new genus from northern Karakums]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 52 (3):

- 644–650 [in Russian; English translation in *Entomological Review* 52: 428–433]. [after 18 Sep 1973 (approved to print, back wrapper)]
- Medvedev GS (2001) Evolyutsiya i sistema zhukov-chernotelok triby Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [Evolution and system of darkling beetles of the tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae)]. *Chteniya pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo* [Readings in memory of N A Kholodkovskii]. Vyp. 53. Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obshchestvo, St. Petersburg, 332 pp. [in Russian]. [after 29 Dec 2000 (approved to print, endleaf); 2001 (title page)]
- Medvedev GS (2006) K sistematike i nomenklature zhukov-chernotelok trib Phalerini, Lachnogyini, Klewariini i Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [To the systematics and nomenclature of the tenebrionid-beetle tribes Phaleriini, Lachnogyini, Klewariini Nlaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 85 (3): 555–579, 715 [in Russian]. [after 31 Aug 2006 (approved to print, back wrapper)]
- Medvedev GS, Lawrence JF (1982) In: Lawrence JF, Medvedev GS: Novaya triba zhukov-chernotelok (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) iz Avstralii i ee polozhenie v sisteme [A new tribe of the tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Australia and its systematic position]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 61 (3): 548–571 [in Russian; English translation in *Entomological Review* 61(3): 85–107]. [after 9 Sep 1982 (approved to print, back wrapper)]
- Medvedev GS, Lawrence JF (1986) Zhuki-chernotelki triby Hyocini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) Avstralii. III. Podtriby Brittonina subtrib. n. i Uptonina subtrib. n. [Tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Hyocini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of Australia. 3. Subtribes Brittonina subtrib. n. and Uptonina subtrib. n.]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 65 (3): 574–591 [in Russian; English translation in *Entomological Review* 66 (1)[1987]: 161–179]. [after 26 Aug 1986 (approved to print, back wrapper)]
- Medvedev LN (1968) Zhuki-listoedy Jury Karatau (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) [Leaf beetles of the Karatau Jurassic (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae)] [pp. 155–165]. In: Rohdendorf BB (Ed) *Yurskie nasekomye Karatau* [Jurassic insects of Karatau]. Izdatelstvo “Nauka”, Moscow, 252 pp., 25 pls. [in Russian]. [after 26 Jun 1968 (approved to print)]
- Medvedev LN, Kazantsev SV (1992) A new subfamily and a new genus of lycid beetles (Coleoptera, Lycidae) from southeast Asia. In: Medvedev LN (Ed) *Systematics and ecology of insects of Vietnam*. Nauka, Moskva, 55–60 [in Russian].
- Medvedev SI (1951) *Zhestkokrylye* Tom. X. vyp. 1. *Plastinchatousye* (Scarabaeidae), podsem. *Melolonthinae*, ch. 1 (khrushchi). *Fauna SSSR Novaya Seriya*. No. 46. Zoologicheskii Institut Akademia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, 513 + [2] pp. [after 16 May 1951 (approved to print, endleaf)]
- Medvedev SI (1952) *Zhestkokrylye* Tom. X. vyp. 1. *Plastinchatousye* (Scarabaeidae), podsem. *Melolonthinae*, ch. 2 (khrushchi). *Fauna SSSR Novaya Seriya* No. 52. Zoologicheskii Institut Akademia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, 274 + [2] pp. [after 30 Jun 1952 (approved to print, endleaf)]
- Melzer J (1919) Os longicornios Brasileiros da sub-familia “Prioninae.” Tomando em consideração particular as especies do Estado de São Paulo. *Revista do Museu Paulista* 11: 3–207 + 10 pls. [1 Dec 1919 (date of Prefacio)]

- Míka P (2000) Corticariidae (Coleoptera) from southern Thailand; Part 1 - review of the genus *Melanophthalma* with description of some new species. Corticariidae (Coleoptera) jižního Thajska; 1. část. - přehled druhů rodu *Melanophthalma* s popisem několika nových druhů. Klapalekiana 36 (1/3): 125–143. [29 Aug 2000 (p. 125 header)]
- Mikšić R (1976) Monographie der Cetoniinae der paläarktischen und orientalischen Region. Band 1. Allgemeiner Teil. Systematischer Teil: Gymnetini (Taenioderina, Chalcotheina). Forstinstitut in Sarajevo, Sarajevo, [2] + 444 pp. + 10 [unn.] pls. [1976 (title page)]
- Miller KB (2000) Cladistic analysis of the tribes of Dytiscinae and the phylogenetic position of the genus *Notaticus* Zimmermann (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). Insect Systematics & Evolution 31 (2): 165–177. [Sep 2000 (top of article)]
- Miller KB (2001) On the phylogeny of the Dytiscidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) with emphasis on the morphology of the female reproductive system. Insect Systematics & Evolution 32 (1): 45–92. [Apr 2001 (top of article)]
- Miller KB (2009) On the systematics of Noteridae (Coleoptera: Adepaga: Hydradepaga): phylogeny, description of a new tribe, genus and species, and survey of female genital morphology. Systematics and Biodiversity 7 (2): 191–214. [issued 26 May 2009 (top of article)]
- Miroshnikov AI (1989) Novye i maloizvestnye zhuki-drovoseki (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) s Dalnego Vostoka i sistematischeskoe polozenie roda *Stenhomalus* White, 1855. [New and little known longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Far East and the systematic position of the genus *Stenhomalus* White, 1855]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 68 (4): 739–747 [in Russian: English translation in Entomological Review 69 (4)[1990]: 58–66]. [after 8 Dec 1989 (approved to print, back wrapper)]
- Miwa Y (1931) A study on the lucanid Coleoptera from the Japanese Empire 1. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa 21: 315–325.
- Miyatake M (1960) The genus *Pisenus* Casey and some notes on the family Tetratomidae (Coleoptera). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society 6 [1958–60] (8): 121–134. [30 Jun 1960 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Miyatake M (1972) A new Formosan species belonging to the genus *Singhikalia* Kapur. with proposal of a new tribe (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society 11 [1971–73] (3): 92–98. [30 Jun 1972 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Miyatake M (1988) A revision of the genus *Monocoryna* Gorham, with proposal of a new tribe (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society 19 (1/2): 25–46. [30 Nov 1988 (wrapper)]
- Miyatake M (1994) Revisional studies on Asian genera of the subfamily Sticholotidinae (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Ehime University [Ehime Daigaku Nogakubu Kiyō] 38 (2): 223–293. [Mar 1994 (wrapper)]
- Mjöberg E (1917) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910–1913. 14. Cetoniidae, Rutelidae, Passalidae, Chysomelidae: subfam. Sagrinae, Cassidinae, Hispinae. Arkiv för Zoologi 11 (3): 1–19. [printed 10 Mar 1917 (p. 19); publ. 9 Oct 1917 (verso of vol. title page)]

- Mjöberg E (1925) The mystery of the so-called “trilobite larvae” or “Perty’s larvae” definitely solved. *Psyche* 32 (3): 119–157, pls. 3–4. [Jun 1925 issue (top of article); 11 Aug 1925 (recorded at CNC)]
- Moldenke AR (1981) A generic reclassification of the New World Clytrinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with a description of new species. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey* 29/30: 75–116. [publ. 1 Dec 1981 (Inhalt)]
- Monné MA (1993a) Part II. Subfamily Cerambycinae: tribes Hesperophanini and Eburini. *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 77 pp.*
- Monné MA (1993b) Part VI. Subfamily Cerambycinae: tribes Eligmodermiini, Callidiopini, Curiini, Graciliini, Obriini, Hyboderini, Eumichthini, Phlyctaenodini, Holopterini, Stenoderini, Pseudocephalini and Bimiini. *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 47 pp.*
- Monné MA (1994a) Part X. Subfamily Cerambycinae: tribes Rhopalophorini, Heteropsini, Thyrsiini, Agallissini, Platyarthrini, Pteroplatini, Holopleurini and Lissonotini. *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 81 pp.*
- Monné MA (1994b) Part XI. Subfamily Cerambycinae: tribes Torneutini, Trachyderini and Basipterini. *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 157 pp.*
- Monné MA (1994c) Part XII. Subfamily Parandrinae, Anoplodermatinae, Spondyliinae, Aseminae and Oxypeltinae. *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 56 pp.*
- Monné MA (1995a) Part XVIII. Subfamily Lamiinae: tribe Acanthocinini. *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 196 pp.*
- Monné MA (1995b) Part XXI. Subfamily Lepturinae. *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 159 pp.*
- Monné MA (1995c) Part XXII. Subfamily Prioninae. *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere. Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 115 pp.*
- Monné MA (2005a) *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Neotropical Region. Part I. Subfamily Cerambycinae. Zootaxa* 946: 1–765. [publ. 20 Apr 2005 (footer p. 3)]
- Monné MA (2005b) *Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Neotropical Region. Part II. Subfamily Lamiinae. Zootaxa* 1023: 1–760.
- Monné MA, Bezark LG (2009) Checklist of the Cerambycidae, or longhorned wood-boring beetles, of the Western Hemisphere. *BioQuip Publications, Rancho Dominguez, [1] + 482 pp.*
- Monné MA, Santos-Silva A (2008) Disteniinae Thomson (Insecta, Coleoptera): a protected name. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 52 (2): 261–262. [Jun 2008 issue]
- Monrós F (1954) Notes and synonyms in Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 56 (1): 23–26. [26 Feb 1954 (p. iv)]



- Monrós F (1956) Revisión generica de Lamprosominae con descripción de algunos géneros y especies nuevas (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Revista Agronómica del Noroeste Argentino (Tucumán)* 2: 25–77.
- Monrós F (1958a) Pars 51 (Editio Secunda). Chrysomelidae: Sagrinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*. Uitgeverij Dr. W. Junk, 's-Gravenhage, 19 pp. [15 Nov 1958 (title page)]
- Monrós F (1958b) Descripción de una nueva tribus de Clytrinae (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 15: 35–39. [printed 29 Aug 1958 (endleaf)]
- Monrós F (1958c) Consideraciones sobre la fauna del Sur de Chile y revisión de la tribus Stenomelini (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 15: 143–153. [printed 29 Aug 1958 (endleaf)]
- Monrós F (1959a) Los géneros de Chrysomelidae. *Opera Lilloana* 3: 1–337.
- Monrós F (1959b) Notes on Lamprosomatinae (Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 12 [1958]: 29–33. [issued 27 Jan 1959 (back wrapper)]
- Monrós F, Viana MJ (1947) Revisión sistemática de los Hispidae Argentinos (Insecta, Coleop. Chrysomeloid.). *Anales del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales «Bernardino Rivadavia» / Anales* 42 [Entomología No. 162]: 125–324. [10 Dec 1947 (title page)]
- Monrós F, Viana MJ (1949) Revisión de las especies Argentinas de Dorynotini (Col. Cassidinae). (1a contribución al conocimiento de Cassidinae). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 8: 391–426. [printed 31 Dec 1949]
- Monrós F, Viana MJ (1951) Las Cassidinae de la sección Hemisphaerotina, con revisión de las especies Argentinas (Col. Cassidinae). (2a contribución al conocimiento de Cassidinae). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 11: 367–395. [printed 13 Nov 1951]
- Moore BP (1998) The enigmatic tribe Physocrotaphini Chaudoir (Helluodini auct.) (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Phylogeny and classification of Caraboidea (Coleoptera: Adepaga) Proceedings of a symposium (28 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) 20 International Congress of Entomology. 1998. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali - Atti, 369–380.
- Moore I (1964) A new key to the subfamilies of the Nearctic Staphylinidae and notes on their classification. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 18 (3): 83–91. [publ. 24 Sep 1964 (vol. contents)]
- Morawitz A (1889) Entomologische Beiträge. *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg* 33 [1890] (1) : 33–82. [read 1 Nov 1888; printed Apr 1889 (wrapper); 27 Dec 1889 (recorded at MCZ); also issued in: *Mélanges Biologiques tirés du Bulletin Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Petersburg* 13: 5–54]
- Moret P (2005) Los Coleópteros Carabidae del Páramo en los Andes del Ecuador. Sistemática, ecología y biogeografía (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae) [Monografía 2]. Centro de Biodiversidad y Ambiente, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador, Quito, 306 pp. [Jun 2005 (title page)]
- Morimoto K (1962a) Key to families, subfamilies, tribes and genera of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan excluding Scolytidae, Platypodidae and Cossoninae. (Comparative morphology, phylogeny and systematics of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan. III). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoka* 12 (1): 21–66. [30 Jun 1962 (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 244)]

- Morimoto K (1962b) Descriptions of a new sub-family, new genera and species of the family Curculionidae of Japan (comparative morphology, phylogeny and systematics of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan. II). Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoka 11 (4): 375–409. [4 Mar 1962 (Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 244)]
- Morimoto K (1972) A key to the genera of Oriental Anthribidae (Coleoptera). Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station No. 246: 35–54, 17 pls.
- Morimoto K (1978a) The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 1. Esakia 12: 17–47. [31 Nov 1978 (Kyushu Univ. Repository)]
- Morimoto K (1978b) On the genera of Oriental Cryptorhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Esakia 11: 121–143. [issued 31 Mar 1978 (Kyushu Univ. Repository)]
- Morimoto K (1980) The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 3. Esakia 15: 11–47. [issued 31 Oct 1980 (Kyushu Univ. Repository)]
- Morimoto K (1981) The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 4. Esakia 17: 53–107. [30 Nov 1981 (Kyushu Univ. Repository)]
- Morimoto K (1983) The family Curculionidae of Japan. II. Viticiinae, subfam. n. Esakia 30: 55–62. [15 Dec 1983 (Kyushu Univ. Repository)]
- Morimoto K (1987) The family Curculionidae of Japan VI. Tribe Mechistocerini Part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University 31 (4): 321–343. [Mar 1987]
- Morimoto K, Kojima H (2001) Isopterina, a new subtribe of the tribe Celeuthetini, with notes on the related taxa (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Elytra 29 (2): 265–283. [15 Nov 2001 (wrapper)]
- Morrone JJ (1997) Nomenclatural notes on the subfamily Cyclominae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Acta Entomologica Chilena 21: 101–102.
- Morrone JJ (1998) Anomophthalmina subtrib. n., an endemic subtribe of Entimini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from western Patagonia. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 57 (1/4): 85–89. [printed Jan 1998 (footer p. 140)]
- Morvan DM (2004) Nouvelle tribu et nouvelles espèces de Platyninae. Nouvelles espèces de Tiruka et de Sphodrini de la région orientale. Asia.. Loened Aziad Amprevaned Feuraskelleged C'hwiledig 9: 1–65. [Apr 2004 (wrapper)]
- Moseyko AG, Sprecher-Uebersax E, Löbl I (2010) Case 3519. *Eumolpus* Weber, 1801, *Chrysochus* Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836 and *Bromius* Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae): proposed conservation of usage. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 67 (3): 218–224. [Sep 2010 issue]
- Motschulsky V, de (1845) Über die Ptilien Russland's. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 18 (4): 504–539, pls. 9–10. [after 12 Aug 1845 (Julian 30 Jul; approved to print, verso of title page)]
- Motschulsky V, de (1849) Coléoptères reçus d'un voyage de M. Handschuch dans le midi de l'Espagne énumérés et suivis de notes. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 22 (3): 52–163. [after 15 Jul 1849 (approved to print, verso of part 2 title page); by Nov 1849 (Ent. Zeit. Stettin 10)]

- Motschulsky V, de (1850) Die Käfer Russlands. I. Insecta carabica. W. Gautier, Moscow, iv + xi + 91 pp. [after 5 May 1850 (approved to print, verso of title page); 23 Oct 1850 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 8: Bull. Ent.: lviii)]
- Motschulsky V, de (1852) Malthinides. Études Entomologiques 1: 1–15. [1852 (footer p. 24)]
- Motschulsky V, de (1855) Sur les collections coléoptérologiques de Linné et de Fabricius. Études Entomologiques 4: 25–71. [1855 (vol. title page)]
- Motschulsky V, de (1857) Sur les collections coléoptérologiques de Linné et de Fabricius (continuation). Études Entomologiques 5: 60–75. [1856 (vol. title page); 5 Feb 1857 (Julian 24 Jan 1857: Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 30 (2): 614)]
- Motschulsky V, de (1860) Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situés sur les bords du fleuve Amour par Mm. Schrenck, Maack, Ditmar, Voznessensky, etc. In: Schrenck L (Ed) Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854–1856 im Auftrage der Keiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St Petersburg ausgeführt und in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben Band II Zweite Lieferung Coleopteren. Eggers & Comp., St Petersburg, 79–257 + map. [13 Jun 1860 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: Bull. Ent.: lvi)]
- Motschulsky V, de (1862) Entomologie spéciale. Remarques sur la collection d'insectes de V. Motschulsky. Études Entomologiques 11: 15–55. [1862 (vol. title page)]
- Mroczkowski M (1991) [new name] In: Burakowski B, Mroczkowski M, Stefańska J: Część XXIII, tom 17. Chrząszcze Coleoptera. Stonkowate - Chrysomelidae, część 2. Katalog Fauny Polski Nr. 50: 1–227. [printed Aug 1991 (verso of title page)]
- Muizon J, de (1960) Faune des brenthides d'Afrique. Mémoires de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire 59: 1–256. [printed Aug 1960 (p. 256)]
- Mulsant É (1839) 1re livraison. - Longicornes. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Maison, Paris, xi + 304 pp. + 3 pls. [1840 (title page); 19 Oct 1839 (Bibliogr. France 1839)]
- Mulsant É (1842) Lamellicornes. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. [Tome 2]. Maison, Paris, viii + 623 pp. + [8, rectific.] + 3 pls. [6 Aug 1842 (Bibliogr. France 1842)]
- Mulsant É (1844) Palpicornes. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. [Tome 3]. Maison, Paris, vii + 197 + [7, errata + suppl.] pp. + 1 pl. [18 May 1844 (Bibliogr. France 1844)]
- Mulsant É (1846) Sulcicolles. - Sécuripalpes. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. [Tome 4]. Maison, Paris, xxiv + [2] + 26 + 280 + [4] pp. + 1 pl. [26 Sep 1846 (Bibliogr. France 1846)]
- Mulsant É (1850) Species des Coléoptères trimères sécuripalpes. Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles et d'Industrie (Lyon) (2) 2 [1849–50] (1/2): 1–1104. [1850 (title page; Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 8: Bull. Ent.: lxxiii); 19 Dec 1850 (Rép. Trav. Soc. Stat. Mars. 14: 543; 27 Jan 1851 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1851: 59) / as separate: 1851, Paris, C. Savy Jeune, xi + 1104 pp.]
- Mulsant É (1853) Supplément à la monographie des coléoptères trimères sécuripalpes. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série) 1 [1852–53]: 129–333. [1853 (title page); 1854? (vol. incl. members appointed to 31 Déc 1853); reissued in: Opusc. Ent. 3 1853: 1–205]

- Mulsant É (1854) Latigènes. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. [Tome 5]. Maison, Paris, x + 396 pp. [2 Oct 1854 (date of dedication)]
- Mulsant É (1856a) Pectinipèdes. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. [Tome 6]. Maison, Paris, [4] + 96 + [12] pp. [1856 (title page); 20 Dec 1856 (Bibliogr. France 1856)]
- Mulsant É (1856b) Barbipalpes. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France L. Maison, [4] + 115 pp. + 1 pl. [12 Sep 1856 (date of dedication); 1856 (title page, Bull. Bibliogr. Sci. Phys. 1860: 49) / reissued in: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (N. S.) 3: 193–304, 2 pls., 1856 (vol. title page); both 5 Sep 1857 (Bibliogr. France 1857)]
- Mulsant É (1856c) Tribu des Longipèdes. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. L. Maison, Paris, [4] + 171 + [1] + [4] (suppl.) pp. + 1 pl. [10 Oct 1856 (date of dedication) / reissued in: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (N. S.) 3: 305–471, 1856 (vol. title page); both 5 Sep 1857 (Bibliogr. France 1857)]
- Mulsant É (1857) [Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France]. Vésicants. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série) 4: 209–409. [17 Nov 1857 (deceased member noted p. ix, list to 31 Dec) / separate: Paris, Magnin, Blanchard et Cie., [2] + 201 + [9] (suppl.) pp. + 1 pl., 10 Nov. 1857 (date of dedication); both 28 Aug 1858 (Bibliogr. France 1858: 450, 458)]
- Mulsant É (1858) [Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France]. Angustipennes. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série) 5: 65–238. [28 Sep 1858 (member deceased noted; list to 31 Dec) / separate: Paris, Magnin, Blanchard & Cie., [4] + 172 + [3] (suppl.) pp., 16 Dec 1858 (date of dedication); 24 Sep 1859 (Bibliogr. France 1859: 445)]
- Mulsant É (1862) Mollipennes. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Magnin, Blanchard & Cie., Paris, [4] + 440 pp. + 3 pls. [16 May 1862 (date of dedication); 1862 (title page); 13 Jun 1863 (Bibliogr. France 1863) / reissued in: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (N. S.) 9: 57–496, Feb 1863 (title page); 15 Aug 1863 (Bibliogr. France 1863)]
- Mulsant É (1863a) [Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France]. Longicornes. Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie (Lyon) (Troisième Série) 6 [1862]: 307–466. [explicitly “extrait des Annales de la Société...” (Table Alphabétique) but publ. as follows: Ann. Sci. Phys. Nat. Agr. Ind. Lyon (3) 6: 307–466, (incl. séance 19 Dec 1862; 9 May 1863 [Bibliogr. France 1863]; = sep. pp. 1–162) / separate: Paris: Magnin, Blanchard & Cie., [3] + 590 pp., 1863 (1862–63 [title page]; 2 Jan 1864 (Bibliogr. France 1864) / Ann. Sci. Phys. Nat. Agr. Ind. Lyon 7 [1863]: 97–320 (incl. Tableau to 31 Dec 1863; 1864; = separate pp. 161[bis]-384); 8 [1864]: 1–208 (incl. Tableau to 31 Dec 1864; 1865; = separate pp. 385–590)]
- Mulsant É (1863b) Longicornes [pp. 161[bis]-384]. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Magnin, Blanchard & Cie., Paris, [3] + 590 pp. [reissued in Ann. Sci. Phys. Nat. Agr. Ind. Lyon (3) 6 [1862]: 307–466 (1863); 7 [1863]: 97–320 (1864); 8 [1864]: 1–208 (1865)]
- Mulsant É, Revelière E (1861) Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau, constituant un nouveau genre, dans la tribu des Opatates. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série) 7 [1860]: 153–157. [Feb 1861 (vol. title page); 3 Aug 1861 (Bibliogr. France 1861)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1853) Essai d'une division des derniers Mélasomes. Mémoires de l'Académie Nationale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon Classe des Sciences (Nouvelle

- Série 2 [1852]: 226–329. [1852 (vol. title page); 14 Jun 1853 (pres. to Acad.); 18 Jul 1853 (article p. 219 pres. to Acad.) / reissued in: *Opusc. Ent.* 4: 1–104]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1854) *Essai d'une division des derniers Mélasomes [cont'd] Pandarites*. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Belles-lettres et Arts de Lyon Classe des Sciences (Nouvelle Série) 4: 153–332. [1854 (title page); after 14 Feb 1854 (art. submitted p. 18) / reissued in: *Opusc. Ent.* 5: 1–189 (of 255 pp.), 25 Oct 1854 (date of dedication); from p. 165, each page has one line less text than the original]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1859) *Essai d'une division des derniers Mélasomes, famille des parvilabres, quatrième tribu Opatrites*. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 10: 1–160. [1859 (title page; Reinwald 1860: 153); 20 Jun 1859 (date of dedication); 25 Feb 1860 (Bibliogr. France 1860) (before Mémoires version)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1864a) [*Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France*]. Tribu des Angusticolles; Tribu des Diversipalpes. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série)* 10: 247–380, pls. 1–2; pp. 381–404. [1863–64 (title page); Feb 1863 (error for 1864, wrapper); 17 Sep 1864 (Bibliogr. France 1864) / separate: Paris, Magnin, Blanchard & Co., [4] + 134 pp., 2 pls., [2] + 23 + [1] pp., 1863–64 (title page); 8 Dec and 10 Dec 1863 (dates of dedications); 24 Sep 1864 (Bibliogr. France 1864)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1864b) *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Térédiles*. F. Savy, Paris, 394 pp., 9 pls. [24 Jul 1864 (date of dedication); 18 Mar 1865 (Bibliogr. France 1865) / reissued in: *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 11 [1864]: 289–420, Feb 1865 (title page), 13 May 1865 (Bibliogr. France 1865); and 2 [1865]: 1–284 + 10 pls., 6 Jan 1866 (title page), 28 Apr 1866 (Bibliogr. France 1866)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1867a) *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Scuticolles*. F. Savy, Paris, [4] + 186 pp. + 2 pls. [1867 (title page); 4 Feb 1867 (date of dedication) / reissued in: *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (N. S.)* 15 [1867]: 1–188 + 3 pls., 15 Jan 1868 (title page), 17 Oct. 1868 (Bibliogr. France 1868)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1867b) *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Vésiculifères*. F. Savy, Paris, [2] + 2 + 308 + 4 (numbered 125–128) + [9 (explication des planches)] pp. + 7 pls. [14 Nov 1866 (date of dedication); 1867 (title page); 28 Sep 1867 (Bibliogr. France 1867) / reissued in: *Ann. Sci. Phys. Nat. Agr. Ind. Lyon* (3) 11 [1867]: 625–943 + 7 pls., 1867 (title page); 17 Jul 1869 (Bibliogr. France 1869)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1868a) [*Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France*]. Tribu des Floricoles. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 15 [1867]: 237–402. [15 Jan 1868 (title page); 17 Oct 1868 (Bibliogr. France 1868) / separate: Paris: Deyrolle, [4] + 315 + [3] + [19] pp. + 19 pls., 10 Oct 1867 (date of dedication); Mar 1868 (title page) / Floricoles (Suite). *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (N. S.)* 16[1868]: 83–231 + 19 pls., 28 Dec 1868 (title page)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1868b) *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Gibbicolles*. Deyrolle, Paris, 226 pp., 14 pls. [8 Sep 1868 (date of dedication); Nov 1868 (title page); 1 May 1869 (Bibliogr. France 1869); 1869 (*Arch. Naturg.* 1870: 102) / reissued in: *Ann. Soc. Imp. Agr. Hist. Nat. Arts Utiles Lyon* (4) 1: 179–420 + 14 pls., 1869 (title page), 1870 (date stamp); 15 Jul 1871 (Bibliogr. France 1871)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1869) *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Piluliformes*. Deyrolle, Paris, [4] + 175 + [3] pp. + 2 pls. [1869 (title page); 25 Apr 1869 (date of dedication); 20

- Nov 1869 (Bibliogr. France 1869) / reissued in: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (N. S.) 17: 201–378 + [2] + 2 pls., 28 Dec 1869 (title page), 16 Apr 1870 (Bibliogr. France 1870)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1871a) [Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France]. Tribu des Lamellicornes. Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon (4) 2 [1869]: 241–650. [1870 (title page); before 3 Nov 1871 (Proc.-Verb. Soc. Agr. Hist. Nat. Arts Utiles Lyon 1871: lxxvi) / separate (1871b)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1871b) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Lamellicornes - Pectinicornes [pp. 411–735]. Deyrolle, Paris, [2] + 735 + [1] + 42 + [1] pp. + 3 pls. [Sep 1871 (title page); 8 Sep 1871 (date of dedication); 1 Aug 1872 (Petites Nouv. Ent.) / to p. 410 in 1871a / reissued in: Ann. Soc. Agr. Hist. Nat. Arts Utiles Lyon (4) 3[1870]: 155–480 + 2 pls. (Lamellicornes) + 481–523 + [5, explic.] + 1 pl. (Pectinicornes), 1871 (title page); 12 Apr 1873 (Bibliogr. France 1873)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1871c) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Brévipennes. Aléochariens [Huitième Branche, Bolitocharaires]. Deyrolle Fils, Paris, [4] + 321 + pp. + [5, explic.] + [4, table, erratum] + 5 pls. [1871 (title page); 25 Aug 1871 (date of dedication) / reissued in: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (N. S.) 19 [1872]: 91–411 + [11] + 5 pls., 31 Dec 1872 (title page); 9 Jul 1873 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 3: Bull. Ent.: cxxxi)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1872a) Tribu des Uncifères [sep. pp. 1–57]. In: Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Improsternés - Uncifères - Diversicornes, Spinipèdes. Deyrolle, Paris, [2] + 17 + [1] + 57 + 39 + [1] + 57 + [1] pp. + 2 pls. [Dec 1872 (title page); 8 Dec 1872 (date of dedication); 3 May 1873 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 16 Comptes-Rendus: lvi) / reissued in: Ann. Soc. Agr. Hist. Nat. Arts Utiles Lyon (4) 4: 79–136, 1872 (title page); 11 Apr 1874 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 17 Comptes-Rendus: lxiv)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1872b) Tribu des Diversicornes [sep. pp. 1–39 + 1]. In: Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Improsternés - Uncifères - Diversicornes, Spinipèdes. Deyrolle, Paris, [2] + 17 + [1] + 57 + 39 + [1] + 57 + [1] pp. + 2 pls. [Dec 1872 (title page); 8 Dec 1872 (date of dedication); 3 May 1873 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 16 Comptes-Rendus: lvi) / reissued in: Ann. Soc. Agr. Hist. Nat. Arts Utiles Lyon (4) 4: 137–176, 1872 (title page); 11 Apr 1874 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 17 Comptes-Rendus: lxiv)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1873a) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Brévipennes. Aléochariens [Première branche dinardaires - cinquième branche oligotaires]. Deyrolle Fils, Paris, [4] + 155 pp. + pls. 1–2. [before 25 Dec 1873 (Fauvel letter to Brisout de Barneville in: Annuaire Ent. 1873) / reissued in: Mém. Acad. Sci. Belles-lettres Lyon. Cl. Sci. 20 [1873–74]: 23–175, 2 pls. (without Tableau), after Feb 1874 (p. 341), 11 Jul 1874 (Bibliogr. France 1874: 355)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1873b) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Brévipennes. Aléochariens (Suite) [Tableau... des Aléochariens + Septième Branche, Myrmédoniaires, part 1]. Deyrolle, Paris, 695 pp., pls. 1–5. [Dec 1873 (title page); 18 Dec 1873 (date of dedication); 25 Dec 1873 (Fauvel letter to Brisout de Barneville in Annuaire Ent. 1873); 11 Apr 1874 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 17 Comptes-Rendus: lxiv) / reissued in: Ann. Soc. Agr. Hist. Nat. Arts Utiles Lyon (4) 6 [1873]: 33–727-[738 incl. explic. + 5 pls.], 1874 (title page), 19 Feb 1875 (Proc.-Verb. Soc. Agr. Hist. Nat. Arts Utiles Lyon 1875: xxx)]

- Mulsant É, Rey C (1874) [Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France]. Tribu des brévipennes: Famille des aléochariens (suite). Sixième branche: Aléocharaires. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série) 20 [1873]: 285–447. [1874 (title page); 9 Sep 1874 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 4: Bull. Ent.: clxxx) / separate: Paris: Deyrolle, [2] + 565 pp. + 5 pls., Dec 1874 (title page); 8 Dec 1874 (date of dedication); 1 Feb 1875 (Petites Nouv. Ent.) / pp. 163–565 reissued in: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (N. S.) 21 [1874]: 1–403 + [5, explic.] + 5 pls., 1875 (title page); 14 Apr 1875 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 5: Bull. Ent.: lxxix)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1876) [Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France]. Tribu des brévipennes. [Staphyliniens.]. Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon (4) 8 [1875]: 145–856, [7, explic.] + pls. 1–6. [1876 (title page); 21 Jul 1877 (Bibliogr. France 1877) / separate: Paris: Deyrolle, [2] + 712 pp. + [7, explic.] + 6 pls., May 1877 (title page); 17 May 1877 (date of dedication); 11 Aug 1877 (Bibliogr. France 1877)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1878a) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Brévipennes. Pédériens. - Évesthétiens. Deyrolle, Paris, [2] + 338 + [2, tables] + [7, explic.] pp. + 6 pls. [1878 (title page); 10 May 1878 (date of dedication); 15 Nov 1878 (Petites Nouv. Ent.) / reissued in: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (N. S.) 24 [1877]: 1–338 + [2, tables] + [7, explic.], pls. 1–6, Oct 1878 (title page), 13 Nov 1878 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 8: Bull. Bibliogr.: 48)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1878b) [Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France]. Tribu des brévipennes: Cinquième famille: Oxyporiens. Sixième famille: Oxyteliens. Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon (4) 10 [1877]: 443–850 + [8, explic.], pls. 1–7. [1878 (title page); 5 Jul 1878 (last art. read at Soc.) / separate: Paris: Deyrolle, [2] + 408 + 8 [explic.] + 7 pls., 1879 (title page); 10 Jan 1879 (date of dedication)]
- Mulsant É, Rey C (1880) In: Rey, C. [Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France]. Tribu des brévipennes. Onzième famille: Omaliens. Douzième famille: Pholidiens. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série) 27: 1–430, pls. 1–6. [1880 (title page); incl. list of members for 1881]
- Muona J (1979) Staphylinidae [pp. 14–28]. In: Silfverberg H (Ed) Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae et Daniae. Helsingfors Entomologiska Bytesförening, Helsinki, vi + 79 pp. [1979 (title page)]
- Muona J (1991a) The Eucnemidae of south-east Asia and the western Pacific - a biogeographical study. Australian Systematic Botany 4 (1): 165–182. [3 Sep 1991 (p. 165)]
- Muona J (1991b) A revision of the Indomalaysian tribe Galbitini new tribe (Coleoptera, Eucnemidae). Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement 39: 1–67. [1 Nov 1991 (p. 1)]
- Muona J (1993) Review of the phylogeny, classification and biology of the family Eucnemidae (Coleoptera). Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement 44: 1–133. [30 Jun 1993 (p. 1)]
- Muona J (1994) Eucnemidae Eschscholtz, 1829 (Insecta, Coleoptera); proposed conservation over Melasidae Fleming, 1821. (Case 2938). In: Notices. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51 (3): 185.
- Muona J (2007) Eucnemidae [pp. 81–87]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, Denmark, 935 pp. [30 Jun 2007 (verso of title page)]

- Muona J, Alaruiikka D (2007) Eucnemidae [p. 32]. In: New nomenclatorial acts, and comments. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, Denmark, 935 pp. [30 Jun 2007 (verso of title page)]
- Murayama JJ (1954) Scolytid-Fauna of the northern half of Honshu with a distribution table of all the Scolytid-species described from Japan. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture Yamaguchi [Yamaguchi] University 5: 149–212. [Dec 1954 (reprint wrapper)]
- Murayama JJ (1959) An introduction to the studies of Japanese Scolytidae. Forestry Leaves 11 (3): 25–32. [1 Sep 1959]
- Murayama JJ (1963) Studies in the scolytid fauna of the northern half of the Far East, V. Hylesininae. Shukosha Press, Fukuoka, Japan, iii + [i] + 72 pp. [publ. 31 Oct 1963 (reprint fide R. A. Beaver, pers. comm. to Alonso-Zarazaga)]
- Murray A (1858) List of Coleoptera received from Old Calabar, on the west coast of Africa [continued]. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (3) 2 (11): 340–349. [1 Nov 1858 (Evenhuis 2003: 21)]
- Murray A (1864) Monograph of the family of Nitidulariae. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 24 (3): 211–414 + pls. 32–36.
- Murray A (1870) List of Coleoptera received from Old Calabar, on the west coast of Africa [continued]. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (4) 6 (31): 44–56, pls. 2, 3; (32): 161–176. [(31) 1 Jul 1870; (32) 1 Aug 1870 (Evenhuis 2003: 25)]
- Musgrave A (1932) Bibliography of Australian entomology, 1775-1930 with biographical notes on authors and collectors. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Sydney, viii + 380 pp. [publ. Sep 1932 (title page)]
- Nagel P (1987) Arealsystemanalyse afrikanischer Fühlerkäfer (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Pausiniae). Ein Beitrag zur Rekonstruktion der Landschaftsgenese. Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung Band XXI. Band XXI. F. Steiner, Stuttgart, 233 pp.
- Nakane T, Kishii T (1956) On the subfamilies of Elateridae from Japan (Coleoptera). Kontyû 24 (4): 201–206, pls. 22–23. [1 Oct 1956 (verso of title page)]
- Naomi S-I (1986) A taxonomic study on the subfamily Megalopininae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) of Japan, with descriptions of two new species. Kontyû 54 (2): 344–352. [25 Jun 1986 (wrapper)]
- Napp DS (2007) Unxiini, uma nova tribo de Cerambycinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 51 (3): 312–340. [mailed 30 Sep 2007 (contents)]
- Naviaux R (1991) Les cicindèles de Thaïlande, étude faunistique (Coleoptera Cicindelidae). Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 60 (7): 209–288. [Sep 1991 (fasc. title page); 6 Aug 1991 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Nearns EH, Branham MA (2008) Revision and phylogeny of the tribes Curiini LeConte and Plectromerini Nearns and Branham, new tribe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). Memoirs of the American Entomological Society No. 47: 1–117. [issued 1 Mar 2008 (title page)]
- Neave SA (1939) Nomenclator Zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vols. 1–2. Zoological Society of London, London, xiv + 957 + 1025 pp.



- Neave SA (1940) *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. III. M-P. Zoological Society of London, London, 1065 pp.
- Neave SA (1966) *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Vol. VI, 1946–1955. Zoological Society of London, London, ix + 329 pp.
- Neboiss A (1956) A check list of Australian Elateridae (Coleoptera). *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 22 (2): 1–75. [25 Jul 1956]
- Nelson GH (1982) A new tribe, genus, and species of North American Buprestidae with consideration of subfamilial and tribal categories. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 35 [1981] (4): 431–450. [mailed 23 Jun 1982 (wrapper)]
- Newman E (1834) Attempted division of British insects into natural orders. *The Entomological Magazine* 2 (4): 379–431. [Oct 1834 issue (note in vol. 1 p. 4 indicates the Ent. Mag. was to be published quarterly on the 1st of the month)]
- Newman E (1840) Entomological notes. *The Entomologist* 1 (1): 1–16, (2): 17–32. [Nov + Dec 1840 issues]
- Newman E (1841) Entomological notes (continued). *The Entomologist* 1 (3): 33–37. [Jan 1841 issue]
- Newton AF, Jr. (1988) Fooled by flatness: subfamily shifts in subcortical Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 42 (3): 255–262. [mailed 19 Sep 1988 (inside wrapper)]
- Newton AF, Jr. (1997) Review of Agyrtidae (Coleoptera), with a new genus and species from New Zealand. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 47 (1/2): 111–156. [20 Sep 1997]
- Newton AF, Jr. (1998) Phylogenetic problems, current classification and generic catalog of world Leiodidae (including Cholevidae) [pp. 41–178]. In: Giachino PM, Peck SB (Eds). *Phylogeny and evolution of subterranean and endogean Cholevidae (=Leiodidae Choleviinae)*. Proceedings of the XXth International Congress of Entomology. 1996. Firenze. *Atti / Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino*, 1998, 295 pp. [Dec 1998 (printed)]
- Newton AF, Jr., Thayer MK (1992) Current classification and family-group names in Staphyliniformia (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana: Zoology (New Series)* No. 67: 1–92. [29 May 1992 (wrapper)]
- Newton AF, Jr., Thayer MK (1995) Protopselaphinae new subfamily for Protopselaphus new genus from Malaysia, with a phylogenetic analysis and review of the Omaliine Group of Staphylinidae including Pselaphidae (Coleoptera) [pp. 219–320]. In: Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (Eds) *Biology, phylogeny and classification of Coleoptera: Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A Crowson*. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, x + 1092 pp. in 2 vols. [31 Mar 1995 (teste S. A. Ślipiński)]
- Nikitsky NB (1985) Zhestkokrylie semeystv Tetratomidae i Cephaloidae Vostochnoy Palearktiki [Beetles of the families Tetratomidae and Cephaloidae from the eastern Palearctic]. *Sbornik Trudov Zoologicheskogo Muzeya MGU* 23: 26–37 [in Russian]. [1985 (wrapper)]
- Nikitsky NB (1986) Semeystvo Pilipalpidae stat. n. (Coleoptera, Heteromera), ego sostav i sistematische skie svyazi [The family Pilipalpidae stat. n. (Coleoptera, Heteromera), its composition and taxonomic relationships]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 65 (8): 1178–1189 [in Russian]. [after 22 Jul 1986 (approved to print)]

- Nikitsky NB (1992) Sem. Salpingidae [pp. 482–493]. In: Ler PA (Ed) *Opredelitel' nasekomykh Dal'nego Vostoka SSSR Tom 3 - Zheskokrylye, ili zhuki Chast 2* [Keys to the identification of insects of the Soviet Far East 3 - Coleoptera, or beetles Part 2]. Nauka, Saint-Petersburg, 704 pp. [in Russian]
- Nikitsky NB (1993) Zhuki-griboedy (Coleoptera, Mycetophagidae) fauny Rossii i sopredel'nykh stran. [Fungivorous beetles (Coleoptera, Mycetophagidae) of the fauna of Russia and adjacent countries]. *Izd-vo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moskva*, 183 pp.
- Nikitsky NB (1998) Generic classification of the beetle family Tetratomidae (Coleoptera, Tenebrionoidea) of the world, with description of new taxa. *Series Faunistica No. 9*. Pensoft Publishers, Moscow, 80 pp. [printed Jan 1998 (verso of title page)]
- Nikitsky NB (2007) Novye taksony zhukov-griboedov i zhukov-tenelyubov (Coleoptera, Mycetophagidae, Melandryidae) [New taxa of the hairy fungus beetles and false darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Mycetophagidae, Melandryidae)]. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody Otdel Biologicheskiiy 112 (4): 58–62* [in Russian]. [Jul-Aug 2007 issue]
- Nikitsky NB, Lawrence JF, Kirejtshuk AG, Gratshev WG (1994) A new beetle family, Decliniidae fam. n., from the Russian Far East and its taxonomic relationships (Coleoptera Polyphaga). *Novoe semeystvo zhestkokrylykh Decliniidae fam. n. s Dalnego Vostoka Rossii i ego taksonomicheskie sbyazi (Coleoptera Polyphaga)*. *Russian Entomological Journal 2 (5/6): 3–10*. [printed Jan 1994 (inside wrapper)]
- Nikitsky NB, Pollock DA (2008) Family Melandryidae [pp. 64–73]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 670 pp. [publ. 15 Apr 2008 (verso of title page)]
- Nikolajev GV (1970) [Taxonomic position of groups included in the subfamily Geotrupinae (Col., Scarabaeidae)]. *Materials of the Second Scientific Session of Young Specialists and PhD Candidates (Thesis of Lectures), Kazakhstan, 31–34* [in Russian].
- Nikolajev GV (1990) [The usage of the particularities of wing venation for clarification of the system of Lamellicornia beetles]. In: Medvedev GS, Korotyayev BA (Eds) *Advances of Entomology in USSR: Coleoptera Proceedings of the X Meeting of the All-Soviet Entomology Society, Leningrad, September 11–15, 1989*. USSR Academy of Sciences Zoology Institute, Leningrad, 98–99 [in Russian].
- Nikolajev GV (1992) Taksonomicheskie priznaki i sostav rodov mezozoyskikh plastinchatousykh zhukov (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) [Taxonomic characters and generic composition of Mesozoic scarab beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae)]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1992 (1): 76–88*. [in Russian, English summary] [after 14 Feb 1992 (approved to print)]
- Nikolajev GV (1995a) Materialy k sistematike podsemeystva Ochodaeinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) [New data on the systematics of the subfamily Ochodaeinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae)]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 74 (8): 72–82* [in Russian; English translation in *Entomological Review 75: 113–123*]. [after 11 Jul 1995 (approved to print); Aug 1995 issue]
- Nikolajev GV (1995b) Novoe podsemeystvo plastinchatousykh zhukov (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) iz nizhnego mela Zabaykalya i ego filogeneticheskie svyazi [A new subfamily of lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from the Lower Cretaceous of Transbaykalia and its phylogenetic relationships]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1995 (2): 147–151* [in

- Russian; English translation in *Paleontological Journal* 29: 185–192]. [after 19 Apr 1995 (approved to print, p. 160)]
- Nikolajev GV (1996) Vidy plastinchatousykh zhukov (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) s bol'shim kolichestvom borozdok na nadkryl'yakh iz nizhnemelovogo mestonakhozhdeniya Baysa v Zabaykal'e [Lamellicorn beetle species (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) with multistriate elytra, from the Lower Cretaceous Baysa locality, Transbaikalia]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1996 (2): 91–99. [in Russian; English translation in *Paleontological Journal* 30: 217–224 (1996)] [after 12 Mar 1996 (approved to print)]
- Nikolajev GV (1998) Vidy plastinchatousykh zhukov gruppy pleurosticti (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) iz nizhnego mela Zabaykal'ya [Pleurostict lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from the Lower Cretaceous of Transbaikalia]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1998 (5): 77–84. [in Russian; English translation in *Paleontological Journal* 32: 513–520 (1998)] [after 6 Aug 1998 (approved to print)]
- Nikolajev GV (1999a) O polifilii podsemeystva Penichrolucaninae (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) i vydelenii iz ego sostava monotipichnoy triby Brasilucanini [On the polyphyly of the subfamily Penichrolucaninae (Coleoptera, Lucanidae), with the erection of the new monotypic tribe Brasilucanini]. *Tethys Entomological Research* 1: 171–172 [in Russian].
- Nikolajev GV (1999b) Materialy k sistematike plastinchatousykh zhukov podsemeystva Hybosorinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) s vydeleniem novoy triby dlya chetyrekh monotipichnykh rodov iz Yuzhnoy Ameriki i opisaniem novykh taksonov iz nizhnego mela Zabaylak'ya [New data on the systematics of the scarab beetles of the subfamily Hybosorinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae): the establishment of the new tribe comprising four monotypic South American genera, and description of some new taxa from the Lower Cretaceous of Transbaikalia]. *Tethys Entomological Research* 1: 173–182 [in Russian].
- Nikolajev GV (2000a) Novoe podsemeystvo plastinchatousykh zhukov (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) iz nizhnego mela Zabaykal'ya i Mongolii i ego polozhenie v sisteme nadsemeystva [A new subfamily of lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from the Lower Cretaceous of Transbaikalia and Mongolia, and its position within the superfamily]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 2000 (4): 63–66. [in Russian; English summary] [Jul-Aug issue; after 7 Jun 2000 (approved to print)]
- Nikolajev GV (2000b) New subfamily of the stag beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Lucanidae) from the Mesozoic of Mongolia, and its position in the system of the superfamily. *Paleontological Journal* 34 (suppl. 3): S327–S330. [2000 (copyright)]
- Nikolajev GV (2002) O veroyatnoy prinadlezhnosti k podsemeystvu Pleocominae novogo roda plastinchatousykh zhukov iz nizhnego mela Mongolii [To possible assignment of a new genus of lamellicorn beetles from the Lower Cretaceous of Mongolia to the subfamily Pleocominae]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 2002 (3): 51–55 [in Russian, English summary; English translation in *Paleontological Journal* 36: 279–282 (2002)] [after 8 Apr 2002 (approved to print); Sep 2002]
- Nikolajev GV (2003a) Taksonomicheskii sostav podsemeystva Bolboceratinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) Palearktiki [The taxonomic composition of the subfamily Bolboceratinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Palaeartic faunistic region]. *Tethys Entomological Re-*

- search 8: 187–206 [in Russian]. [7 Apr 2003 (page top); 8–9 Apr 2003 (inside back wrapper)]
- Nikolajev GV (2003b) Opisaniye lichinki roda *Eubolbitus* Reitter (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Bolboceratinae). A description of the larva of the genus *Eubolbitus* Reitter (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Bolboceratinae). *Evrziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal* 1 (2): 207–209 [in Russian]. [after 22 Jan 2003 (approved to print, p. 242)]
- Nikolajev GV (2005a) Omorgini (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Troginae) - novaya triba plastinchatousykh zhukov. Omorgini (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Troginae) - a new tribe of scarab beetles. *Evrziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal* 4 (4): 321–322 [in Russian]. [after 22 Dec 2005 (approved to print, inside back wrapper)]
- Nikolajev GV (2005b) Plastinchatousye zhuki podsemeystva Glaphyrinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) v nizhnem mele Zabaykal'ya [Scaraboid beetles of the subfamily Glaphyrinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from the Lower Cretaceous of Transbaikalia]. *Zhivotnyy mir Dal'nego Vostoka* [Animal World of the Far East] 5: 69–78 [in Russian].
- Nikolajev GV (2006) O taksonomicheskom statuse verkhneoligotsenovogo roda *Ceruchites* Statz (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). On the taxonomic status of the Upper Oligocene genus *Ceruchites* Statz (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Evrziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal* 5 (2): 133–134 [in Russian]. [after 12 Jun 2006 (approved to print, inside back wrapper)]
- Nikolajev GV (2007a) Mezozoyiskiy etap evolyutsii plastinchatousykh (Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea). *Kazak Universiteti, Almaty*, 221 pp.
- Nikolajev GV (2007b) Novoe podsemeystvo plastinchatousykh zhukov semeystva Hybosoridae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) iz mezozoya Azii [A new Hybosoridae subfamily (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) from the Mesozoic of Asia]. *Izvestiya Natsionalnoi Akademii Nauk Respubliki Kazakhstan Seriya Biologicheskaya i Meditsinskaya* 2 (260): 47–48 [in Russian]. [Mar-Apr 2007 issue]
- Nikolajev GV (2008) [Taxonomic structure of the subfamily Aegialiinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) according to its geographic distribution]. *Evrziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal* 7 (2): 148–149.beu
- Nikolajev GV (2010) [On the systematic position of the new Scarabaeoidea genus (Coleoptera) from the Lower Cretaceous of Transbaikalia]. *Tethys Entomological Research* 17: 67–72 [in Russian].
- Nilsson AN (2003) Family Dytiscidae [pp. 35–78] [and others]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata - Myxophaga - Adephaga*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 819 pp. [publ. 30 May 2003 (verso of title page)]
- Nilsson AN (2005) Family Noteridae [pp. 87–153]. Nilsson, A N Vondel, B J van: *World catalog of insects Vol 7 Amphizoidae, Aspidytidae, Haliplidae, Noteridae and Paelobiidae* (Coleoptera, Adephaga). Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 171 pp. [publ. 24 Jun 2005 (verso of title page)]
- Nilsson AN, Roughley RE, Brancucci M (1989) A review of the genus- and family-group names of the family Dytiscidae Leach (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 20: 287–316. [1989 (recorded FMNH 29 January 1990)]

- Noonan GR (1976) Synopsis of the supra-specific taxa of the tribe Harpalini (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Quaestiones Entomologicae* 12 (1): 3–87. [Jan 1976 issue; 2 Feb (recorded at CNC)]
- Nordmann A (1837) *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*. Academiae Caesareae Scientiarum, Petropoli [St. Petersburg], 167 pp., 2 pls. [1837 (title page)]
- Notman H (1920) Staphylinidae from Florida in the collection of the American Museum of Natural History, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 42: 693–732, pl. 39. [15 Dec 1920]
- Nunberg M (1953) Nowa podrodzina, rodzaj i gatunek w rodzinie wyrynnikiowatych (Platypodidae, Coleoptera). *Novoe podsemeystvo, rod i vid v semeystve Platypodidae (Coleoptera)*. A new subfamily, genus and species of the family Platypodidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici* 15 (5): 43–53 + pls. 9–10. [20 Apr 1953 (top of article); 14 Jul 1953 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Nunberg M (1954) Korniki - Scolytidae, Wyrynniki - Platypodidae. *Klucze do Oznaczania Owadów Polski* 19 (99/100): 1–106. [5 Jun 1954 (sent to press, p. 2)]
- Nunberg M (1967) Zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Borken- und Kernkäfer-Fauna (Coleoptera Scolytidae et Platypodidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 76 (3/4): 313–340. [30 Dec 1967 (top p. 313)]
- Nüsslin O (1911) Phylogenie und System der Borkenkäfer. (Fortsetzung aus Heft 11). *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* 7 (12): 372–378. [15 Dec 1911 (wrapper + p. 369)]
- Nüsslin O (1912) Zur Phylogenie und Systematik der einheimischen Hylesinen - Die Gattungen. *Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Forst- und Landwirtschaft* 10 (4/5): 267–290. [Apr-May 1912 issue; recorded 2 May 1912 (BMNH, in pencil; fide Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 2009: 125)]
- Obenberger J (1920) Révision du genre *Bubastes* Lap. & Gory (Col. Buprestidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 89 (1): 89–108. [10 Nov 1920 (p. 440)]
- Oberprieler RG (1997) Classification of the African Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) - the quest for natural groups and relationships [pp. 142–155]. In: *The Inaugural Conference on African Lepidoptera, Nairobi - Kenya -1–8 May 1997*. *Metamorphosis. Occasional Supplement No. 3*: 142–155. [Dec 1997 (title page)]
- Oberprieler RG (2010) A reclassification of the weevil subfamily Cyclominae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zootaxa* 2515: 1–35. [publ. 23 Jun 2010 (p. 1 footer)]
- Oberprieler RG, Marvaldi AE, Anderson RS (2007) Weevils, weevils, weevils everywhere. *Zootaxa* 1668: 491–520. [publ. 21 Dec 2007 (footer p. 491)]
- O'Brien CW, Wibmer GJ (1982) Annotated checklist of the weevils (Curculionidae sensu lato) of North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 34: i-ix, 1–382. [1982 (title page)]
- Ocampo FC (2006) Phylogenetic analysis of the subfamily Anaidinae based on morphological data and revision of the New World tribe Anaidini. In: Ocampo FC (Ed): *Phylogenetic analysis of the scarab family Hybosoridae and monographic revision of the New World subfamily Anaidinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea)*. *Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum* 19: 13–177. [issued 1 May 2006 (verso of title page)]

- Ogloblin DA (1936) Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. T. XXVI, vyp. 1. Listoedy, Galerucinae. Fauna SSSR. Novaya serie No 8. Izdatelistvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, Moskva, xiv + 455 + [1] pp. [after 19 Dec 1936 (approved to print, verso of title page)]
- Ogloblin DA, Znojko DV (1950) Zhestkokrylye. Tom XVIII, vyp. 8. Pyltseedy (Sem. Alleculidae), ch. 2. Podsem. Omophlinae. In: Pavlovskiy EN, Shtakelberg AA (Eds) Fauna SSSR. Novaya seriya No 44. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 133 + [2] pp. [in Russian]. [after 5 Oct 1950 (approved to print, endleaf)]
- Ohaus F (1912) Révision der Adoretini. (Col. Lamell. Rutelin.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1912 (2): 141–156, (3): 267–282, (4): 411–426, (5): 509–524, (6): 625–643. [(2): 1 Apr; (3): 30 May; (4): 31 Jul; (5): 30 Sep 1912 (Inhalt p. iii)]
- Ohaus F (1918) Pars 66: Scarabaeidae: Euchirinae, Phaenomerinae, Rutelinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XX. Scarabaeidae II. W. Junk, Berlin, 241 pp. [27 Jul 1918 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Oke C (1925) New Australian Coleoptera (Part I.). The Victorian Naturalist 42 (1): 6–15. [6 May 1925 (p. 1)]
- Oke C (1932) Aculagnathidae. A new family of Coleoptera. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (New Series) 44 (1): 22–24 + pl. 2. [issued 29 Feb 1932 (vol. title page)]
- Oke CG (1951) The Coleoptera of the Russell Grimwade Expedition. Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria 17: 19–25.
- Oken L (1817) Cuviers und Okens Zoologien neben einander gestellt. Isis von Oken 1817 (8 [144–148]): cols. 1145–1176, [4 unn.], 1177–1178, [4 unn.], 1180–1182 [double cols., as 1780–82], [2 unn.], 1183–1185 [double cols., 1185 unn.].
- Oken L (1843) Lehrbuch der naturphilosophie. Dritte, neu bearbeitete Auflage. F. Schulthess, Zürich, xii + 523 pp. [1843 (title page)]
- Olexa A (1982) Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Anapleus* (Coleoptera, Histeridae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 79: 37–45. [Jan 1982 (back wrapper)]
- Olivier E (1884) Essai d'une révision des espèces européennes et circuméditerranéennes de la famille des Lampyrides. L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie 22 (284–285): 1–56, pls. 1–2. [27 Aug 1884 (wrapper)]
- Olivier E (1907) 53me fascicule. Coleoptera. Fam. Lampyridae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) Genera Insectorum. Vol. VIII. Verteneuil & Desmet, Bruxelles, 74 pp. + 3 pls. [15 Jan 1907 (date on manuscr., p. 74); 18 Feb 1907 (Evenhuis 1994: 53)]
- Olliff AS (1891) Coleoptera - (Continued) [pp. 58–81]. In: Whymper E (Ed) Supplementary Appendix to Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. John Murray, London, xxii + [1 unn., Addenda] + 147 pp. + 14 pls. [Dec 1891 (The Literary News 12: 363)]
- Opitz W (2002) Family 73. Cleridae [pp. 267–280]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Opitz W (2009) Classification, natural history, and evolution of Neorthopleurinae subfam. n. (Coleoptera, Cleridae) Part I. Generic composition of the subfamily and key to genera. Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 31: 135–207. [publ. 28 Dec 2009 (back wrapper)]

- Opitz W (2010) Classification, natural history, phylogeny, and subfamily composition of the Cleridae and generic content of the subfamilies (Coleoptera: Cleroidea). *Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey* 32: 31–128. [publ. 20 Dec 2010 (back wrapper)]
- Opitz W, Herman LH (2009) Epiphloeinae Kuwert, 1893 and Ichneinae Spinola, 1841: two names for the same subfamily of checkered beetles (Coleoptera: Cleridae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 63 (2): 183–189. [publ. 24 Jun 2009 (p. 189)]
- Orchymont Ad (1916) De la place que doivent occuper dans la classification les sous-familles des Sphaeridiinae et des Hydrophilinae [Col. Hydrophilidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1916 (15): 235–240. [13 Nov 1916 (endleaf)]
- Orchymont Ad (1919) Contribution à l'étude des sous-familles des Sphaeridiinae et des Hydrophilinae (Col. Hydrophilidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 88 (1/2): 105–168. [24 Nov 1919 (p. 419)]
- Osella G (1980) Nuovi curculionidi ciechi della regione Neotropica (Coleoptera). *Fragmenta Entomologica* 15 (2): 365–422. [30 Jul 1980 (vol. contents)]
- Outerelo R, Gamarra P (1985) 10. Las familias y géneros de los estafilínidos de la Península Ibérica. Claves para la identificación de la fauna Española. Universidad Complutense, Madrid, 139 pp. [Jul 1985 (wrapper); depósito legal 1986 (verso of title page)]
- Özdikmen H (2008) New family group and genus group names for Eucnemidae (Coleoptera). *Munis Entomology & Zoology* 3 (2): 675–676. [Jun 2008 (title page); 20 Jun 2008 (recorded at CNC)]
- Özdikmen H, Darilmaz MC (2010) Case 3514. Enhydrini Régimbart, 1882 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed emendation of spelling to Enhydrusini to remove homonymy with Enhydrini Gray, 1825 (Mammalia, Mustelidae). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 67 (4): 285–288.
- Pace R (1988) *Sphuridaethes loebli*, nuovo genere e nuova specie di Aleocharinae termitofila del Borneo (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (XCIX contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 95 (4): 979–985. [Dec 1988 (wrapper)]
- Pace R (2000a) Aleocharinae di Papua-Nuova Guinea (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (156° contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Entomologie* 70: 109–163. [22 Dec 2000]
- Pace R (2000b) *Athexenia nilgiriensis* n. gen. e n. sp. della tribù Termitodiscini dell'India (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (155° contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série)* 16 [1999] (4): 335–341. [issued 30 Jun 2000 (back wrapper)]
- Pace R (2003) Aleocharinae della Penisola di Malacca (Malaysia) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino* 20 [2002] (1): 33–78. [31 Mar 2003 (top of article)]
- Pacheco MF (1964) Sistemática, filogenia y distribución de los heteroceridos de América (Coleoptera: Heteroceridae). Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Colegio de Post-Graduados, Chapingo, xii + 155 pp. + 55 pls. [Jan 1964 (title page); 1965 (auct.)]
- Packard AS (1874) Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops: for the use of colleges, far-schools, and agriculturists. Fourth edition. Naturalists' Agency, Salem, viii + 715 pp. + 15 pls. [Apr 1874 (date of preface)]

- Pajni HR, Kohli SK (1982) Taxonomic studies on Indian Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Tribe Mecysmoderini. *Oriental Insects* 16 (3): 337–372. [31 Dec 1982 (vol. title page)]
- Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (1995) Acritosomatinae, a new subfamily of Endomychidae for *Acritosoma* new genus based upon two new species from Mexico and Peru (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *Genus* 6 (3/4): 327–335. [15 Dec 1995 (p. 327 header)]
- Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA, Lawrence JF (1994) Current classification and family-group names in Cucujoidea (Coleoptera). *Genus* 5 (4): 223–268. [28 Dec 1994 (top of reprint)]
- Pal TK, Lawrence JF (1986) A new genus and subfamily of mycophagous Bothrideridae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) from the Indo-Australian region, with notes on related families. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 25 (3): 185–210. [29 Aug 1986 (wrapper)]
- Palmer AR (1957) Miocene arthropods from the Mojave Desert, California. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 294G: 237–279.
- Pang X-F, Mao JL (1979) [Fauna of economic insects of China. Coleoptera: Coccinellidae (II). Part 14]. Science Press, Beijing, 170 pp. + xvi pls. [in Chinese, title translation taken from subsequent citation].
- Park JK, Trac DH, Will K (2006) Carabidae from Vietnam (Coleoptera). *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology* 9 (2): 85–105. [Jun 2006 (wrapper)]
- Park O (1951) Cavernicolous pselaphid beetles of Alabama and Tennessee, with observations on the taxonomy of the family. *Geological Survey of Alabama / Museum Paper* 31: 1–107. [15 Oct 1951 (wrapper)]
- Park O (1952) A revisional study of Neotropical pselaphid beetles. Part two. Tribe Euplectini sensu latiore. Chicago Academy of Sciences, Special Publication No. 9 (2): 53–150 [incl. 7 pls.]. [18 Aug 1952 (p. 53)]
- Park O (1953) New or little known pselaphid beetles of the United States, with observations on taxonomy and evolution of the family Pselaphidae. *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences* 9 (14): 249–283. [16 Jan 1953 (p. 249)]
- Park O (1976) [new taxa] In: Park O, Wagner JA, Sanderson MW: Review of the pselaphid beetles of the West Indies, (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *Fieldiana: Zoology* 68: i-xi, 1–90. [12 Nov 1976 (wrapper)]
- Park O, Schuster RO (1955) A new subtribe of pselaphid beetles from California. *Chicago Academy of Sciences Natural History Miscellanea* No. 148: 1–6. [20 Jun 1955 (p. 1)]
- Parker JB, Böving AG (1924) The blister beetle *Tricania sanguinipennis* - biology, descriptions of different stages, and systematic relationship. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 64 (23): 1–40 + 5 pls. [publ. 30 Jul 1924 (p. vii)]
- Parry FJS (1864) A catalogue of lucanoid Coleoptera; with illustrations and descriptions of various new and interesting species. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) 2 (1): 1–113, pls. 1–12. [4 Jul 1864 (G. Wheeler 1912: 756)]
- Parry FJS (1870) A revised catalogue of the lucanoid Coleoptera; with remarks on the nomenclature, and descriptions of new species. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1870: 53–118, pls. 1–3. [14 Mar 1870 (G. Wheeler 1912: 757)]
- Pascoe FP (1864) Longicornia Malayana; or a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace



- in the Malay Archipelago. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) 3 (1): 1–96. [3 Oct 1864 (G. Wheeler 1912: 756); 712 pp. in all]
- Pascoe FP (1866a) Catalogue of longicorn Coleoptera, collected in the Island of Penang by James Lamb, Esq. (Part I.). *Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London 1866*: 222–267, pls. 26–28. [8 May 1866 (page headers)]
- Pascoe FP (1866b) Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera [concl.]. *The Journal of Entomology Descriptive and Geographical* 2 (14): 443–493, pls. 18–19. [Jun 1866 issue]
- Pascoe FP (1867a) On the Longicornia of Australia, with a list of all the described species, &c. *The Journal of the Linnean Society Zoology* 9 [1868] (35): 113–142, pls. 3–4. [30 Jan 1867 (wrapper); continued from (34): 80–112 publ. 11 Oct 1866]
- Pascoe FP (1867b) Characters of some new genera of the coleopterous family Cerambycidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) 19 (113): 307–319. [1 May 1867 (Evenhuis 2003: 24)]
- Pascoe FP (1869a) Descriptions of new genera and species of Tenebrionidae from Australia and Tasmania. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 3 (13): 29–45, pl. 10, (14): 132–153, pl. 11. [(13): 1 Jan, (14): 1 Feb 1869 (Evenhuis 2003: 24)]
- Pascoe FP (1869b) Longicornia Malayana; or a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) 3 (6): 497–552, (7): 553–712. [(6): 26 Jan 1869, (7): 13 Oct 1869 (G. Wheeler 1912: 756); 712 pp. in all]
- Pascoe FP (1870a) Descriptions of some genera and species of Australian Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1870 (2): 181–212. [16 Jun 1870 (G. Wheeler 1912: 757)]
- Pascoe FP (1870b) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part I. *The Journal of the Linnean Society Zoology* 10 (47): 434–458, pls. 17–19. [17 Jan 1870 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Pascoe FP (1871) Descriptions of new genera and species of longicorns, including three new subfamilies. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 8 (46): 268–281, pl. 13. [1 Oct 1871 (Evenhuis 2003: 25)]
- Pascoe FP (1872) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. - Part II. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 10: 317–326, pl. 15. [1 Nov 1872 (Evenhuis 2003: 26)]
- Pascoe FP (1874) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part IV. *Journal of the Linnean Society Zoology* 12: 1–99 + pl. i–iv. [11 Feb 1874]
- Pascoe FP (1875) Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part VIII. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 16 (91): 55–67, pl. 1. [1 Jul 1875 (Evenhuis 2003: 27)]
- Pascoe FP (1885) List of the Curculionidae of the Malay Archipelago collected by Dr. Odoardo Beccari, L. M. D'Albertis, and others. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) 2 [22]: 201–332, pls. 1–3. [1885 (title page); 24 Feb 1886 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: Bull. Ent.: xl)]

- Pascoe FP (1886) List of Curculionidae found by Mr Van Volxem in the neighbourhood of Rio Janeiro. Bulletin ou Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique (3) No. 76: cli-clvi. [séance 4 Sep 1886; 11 May 1887 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 7: Bull. Ent.: xciii)]
- Pascoe FP (1888) Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. - Part V. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 2 (11): 409–418. [31 Oct 1888 (Evenhuis 2003: 31)]
- Paulian R (1933) Revision des Coptodactylini (Col. Lamellicornia). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 38 (5): 67–74. [6 Apr 1933 (p. 344)]
- Paulian R (1944) Les Aglycyderidae, une famille relicte (Col.). Revue Française d'Entomologie 10 [1943] (3/4): 113–119. [28 Mar 1944]
- Paulian R (1945) III Coléoptères Scarabéides de l'Indochine. Première partie. Faune de l'Empire Français. Librairie Larose, Paris, 225 + [3] pp. + map. [dépôt légal 1er trim. 1945 (last page)]
- Paulian R (1950) Les Corylophidae d'Afrique (Coleoptera). Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire 12: 1–126.
- Paulian R (1959) Un nouveau Coléoptère scarabéide de Madagascar, type d'une nouvelle sous-famille. Le Naturaliste Malgache 10 [1958] (1/2): 39–46. [Jan-Mar 1959 issue; 1er trim. 1959 (dépôt légal, p. 179)]
- Paulian R (1984) Les Orphnidae américains (coléoptères, Scarabaeoidea). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 20 (1): 65–92. [30 Mar 1984 (inside back wrapper)]
- Paulian R, Descarpentries A (1982) I. Systématique [pp. 1–67]. In: Insectes Coléoptères. Cetoniidae Euchroina. Faune de Madagascar. 57. ORSTOM, Paris, 88 pp. [printed 26 Feb 1982 (p. 88); publ. 24 Feb 1982 (p. [89])]
- Paulsen MJ, Hawks DC (2008) Platyceroidini, a new tribe of North American stag beetles (Coleoptera: Lucanidae: Lucaninae). Insecta Mundi 51/58 (58): 1–2. [issued 5 Dec 2008 (fasc. title page)]
- Paulus HF (1972a) Die systematische und phylogenetische Stellung der Karumiidae, mit einer Beschreibung von *Escalerina serraticornis* n. sp. aus S-Persien. Senckenbergiana Biologica 53 [1971]: 37–54. [14 Apr 1972 (article header)]
- Paulus HF (1972b) Neue Pyrochroidae aus Nepal (Coleoptera, Heteromera), mit einer Diskussion der verwandtschaftlichen Verhältnisse der Familie. Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 23 (3): 75–85. [issued Jun 1972 (p. 104)]
- Paulus HF (1973) Revision der Familie Byrrhidae I: Zur Systematik und Faunistik der westpaläarktischen Vertreter der Gattung *Curimopsis* Ganglbauer 1902 (Col.: Byrrhidae: Sycalyptinae). Senckenbergiana Biologica 54 (4/6): 353–367. [21 Dec 1973 (p. 353 header)]
- Paulus HF (1975) *Penicillophorus ctenotarsus* n.gen. et n. sp. aus Kolumbien, mit einer Beschreibung einer neuen Tribus Penicillophorini der Phengodidae (Col., Polyphaga, Cantharoidea). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 25 [1973] (3/4): 69–80. [Jan 1975 (p. 132)]
- Paulus HF (1981) Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: fam. Cebriionidae. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 3: 257–265. [1 Dec 1981 (contents)]

- Paykull G (1798) Fauna Suecica: Insecta (Coleoptera). Tomus I Joh. F. Edman, Upsaliae, viii + 358 + [2, errata] pp. [17 Jan 1798 (date of Proëmium); before 20 Jun 1798 (Allgem. Litt. Zeit.)]
- Peacock ER (1978) *Trichelodes* (= *Hexanodes*), type of Trichelodini new tribe, and its affinities with the Trinodini (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). New Zealand Journal of Zoology 5 (2): 341–349. [19 Jun 1978 (vol. 5 contents)]
- Pederzani F (1995) Keys to the identification of the genera and subgenera of adult Dytiscidae (sensu lato) of the world. (Coleoptera Dytiscidae). Atti della Accademia Roveretana degli Agiati (Serie VII: Classe di Scienze Matematiche Fisiche e Naturali) 4 B: 5–83. [printed Dec 1995; 23 Jan 1996 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Pereira FS (1954) O género *Scatonomus* Er. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Revista Brasileira de Biologia 1: 53–78. [publ. Jan 1954 (vol. contents)]
- Pereira FS, Martínez A (1956) Algunas notas sinonimicas en Phanaeini (Col. Scarabaeidae, Coprinae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 5: 229–239. [publ. 20 Jun 1956 (vol. indice)]
- Péringuey L (1888) Second contribution to the South-African coleopterous fauna. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 4 [1884–88]: 67–195 + [4, pl. expl.], pls. 1–4. [read at Soc. 31 Mar 1886 (also in page headers); 1888 (Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner 1965)]
- Péringuey L (1896) Descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa. Part II. Cicindelidae supplement. Carabidae. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 7 [1893–96]: 99–121, pl. 11, pp. 123–623 + i–xiv [bibliog.], pls. 3–10. [1896 (page header)]
- Péringuey L (1902) Descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa. Fam. Scarabaeidae. Sub-families: Rutelinae, Hopliinae. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 12 [1901–1902]: 561–896. [issued 21 Aug 1902 (title page)]
- Péringuey L (1904) Descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa. Fam. Lucanidae. Fam. Scarabaeidae. Sub-families: Sericinae, Melolonthinae, Trichiinae, Valginae, Cetoniinae. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 13: 1–293, pls. 1–4. [issued 19 Aug 1904 (title page)]
- Péringuey L (1907) Descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa. Fam. Lucanidae. Fam. Scarabaeidae. Sub-families: Sericinae, Melolonthinae, Trichiinae, Valginae, Cetoniinae. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 13: 289–546, pl. 47. [issued 5 Apr 1907 (title page)]
- Perkins PD (1980) Aquatic beetles of the family Hydraenidae in the Western Hemisphere: classification, biogeography and inferred phylogeny (Insecta: Coleoptera). Quaestiones Entomologicae 16 (1/2): 5–554 + fig. 1. [Jan 1980 (contents); Jan 1981 (teste Perkins)]
- Perkins PD (1994) [new taxa] In: Perkins PD, Balfour-Browne J: A contribution to the taxonomy of aquatic and humicolous beetles of the family Hydraenidae in southern Africa. Fieldiana: Zoology (New Series) No. 77: viii + 1–159. [31 Aug 1994 (wrapper)]
- Perkins PD (1997) Life on the effective bubble: exocrine secretion delivery systems (ESDS) and the evolution and classification of beetles in the family Hydraenidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Annals of Carnegie Museum 66 (2): 89–207. [22 May 1997 (wrapper)]

- Perkins PD (2005) A revision of the African hygropetric genus *Coelometopon* Janssens, and description of *Oomtelecopon* new genus (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). *Zootaxa* 949: 1–103. [publ. 20 Apr 2005 (p. 3 footer)]
- Perkovsky EE (1997a) Neotropospeonellina subtrib. n. iz Venesuely kak klyuch k poznaniyu istorii Leptodirini (Coleoptera, Leiodidae). [Neotropospeonellina subtrib. n. from Venezuela as key to knowledge of the history of Leptodirini (Coleoptera, Leiodidae)] [in Russian]. *Vestnik Zoologii* 31 (3): 59. [May–Jun 1997 issue]
- Perkovsky EE (1997b) Significance of antennal characters, particularly the presence of Hamann's organ on the first segment of a club, for the systematics of the agyrtid-colonid group of Staphyloidea (Coleoptera: Agyrtidae, Leiodidae, Colonidae). *Dopovidi Nacionalnoi Akademii Nauk Ukraini* 1997 (11): 167–174 [in Russian, English summary].
- Perkovsky EE (2002) Agyrtidno-kolonidnya gruppy semeystv stafilinoidov (Coleoptera: Agyrtidae, Leiodidae, Colonidae) mirovoy fauny: sistematika i filogeniya. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoy stepeni doktora biologicheskikh nauk, Intitut Zoologii im I. I. Shmal'gauzena NAN Ukarainy; Paleontologicheskiiy Institut RAN, Moskva, Moskva, 44 pp. [26 Apr 2002 (to printer)]
- Perreau M (2000) Catalogue des Coléoptères Leiodidae Cholevinae et Platypyllinae. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de France* No. 4: 1–460. [Jun 2000 (dépôt légal)]
- Perreau M (2004) Family Leiodidae [pp. 133–203]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea - Histeroidea - Staphyloidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 942 pp. [publ. 31 Dec 2004 (verso of title page)]
- Perty JAM (1830) [Fasc. I] *Insecta Brasiliensia*. In: Spix J, Martius C: *Delectus animalium articulorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximilliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto*. Frid. Fleischer, Monachii [München], pp. 1–60, pls. 1–12. [see: Sherborne 1922: ci; Isis von Oken 1832: 137, 1212; Isis von Oken 1833: 1164; 44 pages issued as thesis in 1833, added to *Delectus* publ. as a book]
- Perty JAM (1831) *Observationes nonnullae in Coleoptera Indiae Orientalis. Dissertatio philosophico-entomologica, quam unacum praemissis thesibus auctoritate et consensu illustris philosophorum ordinis in Academia Ludovico-Maximiliana facultatem legendi rite adepturus*. M. Lindauer, Monachii, xxxiv pp., 1 pl.
- Petri K (1914) Beiträge zur Käferfauna. *Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannsstadt* 65 (Festschrift): 1–23. [after 2 Sep 1914 (title page)]
- Peyerimhoff P, de (1914) Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain (Dix-huitième note: Récoltes de M. R. de Borde à Biskra). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1914 (8): 245–251. [13 May 1914 (p. [528])]
- Philips TK (2002) Family 70. Anobiidae [pp. 245–260]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) *American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionioidea*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Pic M (1900) Hylophilidae, Anthicidae et Pedilidae de l'île de Sumatra. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 68 [1899] (4): 754–760. [Jun 1900 (wrapper)]

- Pic M (1912) Pars 48: Anobiidae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen X. W. Junk, Berlin, 92 pp. [18 Oct 1912 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Pic M (1914) Pars 58: Dascillidae, Helodidae, Eucinetidae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen X. W. Junk, Berlin, 65 pp. [3 Feb 1914 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Pic M (1915) Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces de Scaphidiides. L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 31 (368): 30–32, (369): 35–36, (370); 40, (371): 43–44. [(fasc. 368): Aug, (369): Sep, (370): Oct, (371): Nov 1915]
- Pic M (1928) Notes et descriptions. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 51: 1–36. [12 Apr 1928 (title page)]
- Pic M (1929) Pars 103: Dasytidae: Melyrinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen X. W. Junk, Berlin, 32 pp. [20 Mar 1929 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Pic M (1930) Contribution a l'étude des coléoptères malacodermes (2e article). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 99 (4): 311–324. [31 Dec 1930 (p. 372, wrapper)]
- Pic M (1937) Pars 155: Dasytidae: Dasytinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen X. W. Junk, s-Gravenhage, 130 pp. [12 Aug 1937 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Pierce WD (1907) Contribution to the knowledge of Rhynchophora. Entomological News and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 18 (9): 379–385. [Nov 1907 issue]
- Pierce WD (1913) Miscellaneous contributions to the knowledge of the weevils of the families Attelabidae and Brachyrhinidae. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 45 (No. 1988): 365–426. [publ. 23 May 1913 (p. vi)]
- Pierce WD (1914) New potato weevils from Andean South America. Journal of Agricultural Research 1 (4): 347–352, pls. 39–41. [10 Jan 1914 (p. 347 footer)]
- Pierce WD (1915) Descriptions of some weevils reared from cotton in Peru. United States Department of Agriculture, Office of the Secretary / Report No. 102: 1–16, 2 pls. [issued 25 Jan 1915 (wrapper)]
- Pierce WD (1916) Studies of weevils (Rhynchophora) with descriptions of new genera and species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 51 (No. 2159): 461–473. [16 Dec 1916 (p. viii)]
- Pierce WD (1919) Contributions to our knowledge of the weevils of the superfamily Curculionoidea. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 21 (2): 21–36. [publ. 26 Feb 1919 (p. 40)]
- Pierce WD (1930) Studies of the North American weevils belonging to the superfamily Platystomoidea. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 77 (No. 2840): 1–34, pls. 1–5. [10 Dec 1930 (vol. contents)]
- Pierre F (1961) Écologie et distribution géographique des *Storthocnemis* Karsch. Affinités. (Tenebrionidae). XI Internationaler Kongress für Entomologie, Wien 17 bis 25 August 1960 Verhandlungen Band 1, Vienna, 555–558.
- Pittino R (1985) Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea: a revision of the family Aphodiidae. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 6 [1984]: 267–360. [issued 28 Feb 1985 (contents)]
- Pittino R, Mariani G (1986) A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Diastictus* Muls. and its allies (*Platytomus* Muls., *Pleurophorus* Muls., *Afrodiastictus* n. gen, *Bordatius* n. gen.)

- (Coleoptera, Aphodiidae, Psammodiini). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* 3 (12): 1–165. [30 Apr 1986 (wrapper)]
- Planet LM (1924) Histoire naturelle des longicornes de France. *Encyclopédie entomologique II* (Série A). Paul Lechevalier, Paris, 386 pp. [printed 15 Aug 1924 (endleaf)]
- Platia G (2008) Order Coleoptera, family Elateridae [pp. 194–210]. In: Harten A, van (Ed) *Arthropod Fauna of the United Arab Emirates. Volume 1. Dar Al Ummah, Abu Dhabi*, 754 pp. [publ. 30 Nov 2007 (article, p. 194); 20 Jan 2008 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Podany C (1979) *Morimonella bednariki* (Oligorchini). Tribu, genre et espèces nouveaux (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* 1979 (3): 43–45. [28 Sep 1979 (contents); 15 Oct 1979 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Poey F (1854) XXXV. *Conspectus familiarum coleopterorum. Memorias sobre la historia natural de la isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios Latinos y extractos en francés Tomo 1°* [pp 302–337]. Barcina, Habana, 463 pp. + 34 pls. [pp. 281–453, pls. 31–44 publ. Jun 1854 (p. 449)]
- Poggi RG (2010) Gli “Annali” pubblicati dal Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “Gaicomo Doria” di Genova: storia del periodico ed indice generali dei primi cento volumi (1870–2009). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale «Giacomo Doria»* 101: 1–529. [printed Sep 2010 (endleaf)]
- Poggi RG, Nonveiller A, Colla D, Pavićević D, Rada T (2001) *Thaumastocephalini*, a new tribe of Pselaphinae for *Thaumastocephalus folliculipalpus* n. gen., n. sp., an interesting new troglobious species from central Dalmatia (Croatia) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “Giacomo Doria”* 94: 1–20. [5 Dec 2001 (reprint wrapper)]
- Poinar G, Jr. (2006) *Mesophyletis calhouni* (Mesophyletinae), a new genus, species, and subfamily of early Cretaceous weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea: Eccoptarthridae) in Burmese amber. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 108 (4): 878–884. [mailed 12 Oct 2006 (inside wrapper)]
- Poinar G, Jr. (2008) Type genus for Mesophyletinae, a subfamily of early Cretaceous weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea: Eccoptarthridae) in Burmese amber. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 110 (1): 262. [Jan 2008 issue; mailed 7 Jan 2008 (inside wrapper)]
- Poinar G, Jr. (2009) *Dominibrentus leptus*, n. gen., n. sp. (Curculionoidea, Brentidae, Cyphagoginae, Dominibrentini, n. tribe), a straight-snouted weevil in Dominican amber. *Historical Biology* 21 (1/2): 51–55. [Mar-Jun 2009 issue]
- Poinar G, Jr., Brown AE (2004) A new subfamily of Cretaceous antlike stone beetles (Coleoptera: Scydmaenidae: Hapsomelinae) with an extra leg segment. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 106 (4): 789–796. [mailed 24 Sep 2004 (inside wrapper)]
- Poinar GO, Jr. (2009) *Dominibrentus leptus*, n. gen., n. sp. (Curculionoidea, Brentidae, Cyphagoginae, Dominibrentini, n. tribe), a straight-snouted weevil in Dominican amber. *Historical Biology* 21 (1/2): 51–55. [Mar-Jun 2009 issue]
- Pollock DA (2002) Family 100. Melandridae [pp. 417–422]; 112. Mycteridae [pp. 530–533]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) *American beetles. Volume 2.*

- Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [publ. 19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Pongrácz A (1935) Die eoazäne Insektenfauna des Geiseltales. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum (Neue Folge) 2: 485–572, pls. 1–7.
- Ponomarenko AG (1961) O sistematicheskom polozhenii *Coptoclava longipoda* Ping (Insecta, Coleoptera) [On the systematic position of *Coptoclava longipoda* Ping (Insecta, Coleoptera)]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1961 (3): 67–72 [in Russian]. [after 4 Sep 1961 (approved to print)]
- Ponomarenko AG (1966) Zhuki semeystva Cupedidae iz nizhnego triasa Sredney Azii [Beetles of the family Cupedidae, Lower Triassic of Soviet Central Asia]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1966 (4): 47–68, pls. 3–4 [in Russian]. [after 17 Nov 1966 (approved to print)]
- Ponomarenko AG (1968) Zhuki-arkhostematy yury Karatau (Coleoptera, Archostemata) [Archostematan beetles from the Jurassic of Karatau (Coleoptera, Archostemata)] [pp. 118–138, pls. 13–16]. In: Rohdendorf BB (Ed). Yurskie nasekomye Karatau [Jurassic insects of Karatau]. Izdatelstvo “Nauka”, Moscow, 252 pp., 25 pls. [in Russian]. [after 26 Jun 1968 (approved to print)]
- Ponomarenko AG (1969a) Istoricheskoe razvitie zhestkokrylykh -Arkhostemat [Historical development of the Coleoptera - Archostemata]. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademiyi Nauk SSSR 125: 1–240 [in Russian]. [after 18 Sep 1969 (approved to print)]
- Ponomarenko AG (1969b) Cretaceous insects from Labrador. 4. A new family of beetles (Coleoptera: Archostemata). Psyche 76 (3): 306–310. [Sep 1969 issue; mailed 31 Dec 1969]
- Ponomarenko AG (1977) [new taxa] In: Arnoldi LV, Zherikhin VV, Nikritin LM, Ponomarenko AG (Eds): Mezozoyskie Zhestkokrylye. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademiyi Nauk SSSR 161: 1–204 [English translation 1992: Mesozoic Coleoptera. Smithsonian Institution Libraries and N.S.F., Washington D.C.; xii + 285 pp.]. [after 5 Sep 1977 (approved to print)]
- Ponomarenko AG (1985) Zhestkokrylye iz yury Sibiri i zapadnoy Mongolii [Coleoptera from the Jurassic of Siberia and western Mongolia] [pp. 47–87]. In: Rasnitsyn AP (Ed): Yurskie nasekomye Sibiri i Mongolii. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademiyi Nauk SSSR 211: 1–192, 18 pls. [after 20 Nov 1984 (approved to print); 1985 (title page)]
- Ponomarenko AG (1994) Two new species of Mesozoic dytiscoid beetles from Asia. Paleontological Journal 27 (1A): 182–191. [Jan 1994 (wrapper); 1993 (in paper)]
- Pope RD (1962) A review of the Pharini (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (13) 4 [1961] (46): 627–640. [publ. 26 Mar 1962 (wrapper)]
- Portevin G (1914) Révision du genre *Estadia* Fairm. (Col.). Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 58: 199–201. [1 Aug 1914 (p. 189)]
- Portevin G (1926) Les Liodidae de l’Inde [pp. 75–83]. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Tome I. Coleoptera Tome 1 (1925–26), fasc. 2. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, 191 pp. [15 Jan 1926 (footer p. 63)]
- Portevin G (1927) Tableaux dichotomiques pour la détermination des longicornes de France. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Vol. II. Supplément. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, 53 pp. [printed 14 Jul 1927 (endleaf)]

- Portevin G (1929) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tome I. Adepaga. Polyphaga: Staphylinoidea. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série A [Tome XII]. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, xii + 649 pp., pls. 1–5. [19 Nov 1929]
- Portevin G (1931) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tome II. Polyphaga: Lamellicornia, Palpicornia Diversicornia. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série A [Tome XIII]. Paul Lechevalier & Fils, Paris, vi + [1] + 542 pp. + pls. 6–10. [29 Jun 1931]
- Portevin G (1934) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tome III. Polyphaga: Heteromera, Phytophaga. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série A [Tome XVII]. Paul Lechevalier & Fils, Paris, vi + [1] + 374 pp. + pls. 11–15. [by Sep 1934 (Acad. Sci. France 199: 1164)]
- Potts RWL (1974) Revision of the Scarabaeidae: Anomalinae 1. The genera occurring in the United States and Canada (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 50 (2): 148–154. [mailed 8 Nov 1974 (inside wrapper)]
- Pouillaude I (1917) Les Cétonides Malgaches (suite). *Insecta / Revue Illustrée d'Entomologie* 6 (Apr-Jun): 49–75. [pp. 19–48 publ. Feb 1917 (p. 19 footer); before 28 Mar 1917 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1917: 130)]
- Power G (1879) Notes pour servir à la Monographie des Brentthides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) 8 [1878] (4): 477–496. [26 Mar 1879 (wrapper)]
- Prena J (2009) Apostasimerini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Baridinae). Rectification of authorship, year of publication, rank, and taxa included. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 63 (1): 33–34. [mailed 22 Apr 2009 (inside wrapper)]
- Prendini L, Wheeler WC (2005) Scorpion higher phylogeny and classification, taxonomic anarchy, and standards for peer review in online publishing. *Cladistics* 21 (5): 446–494. [Oct 2005 issue; 6 Dec (recorded at CNC)]
- Prokin AA, Ren D (2010) New Mesozoic diving beetles (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae) from China. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 2010 (5): 47–53 [in Russian; English transl. in: *Paleontological Journal* 44 (5): 526–533].
- Prosen AF (1960) Notas sobre la familia Anoplodermatidae (Coleopt. Cerambycoidea). *Anales del Instituto de Medicina Regional* 5 (2): 87–100.
- Puchkov AV, Matalin AV (2003) Subfamily Cicindelinae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 99–118]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata - Myxophaga - Adepaga*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 819 pp. [publ. 30 May 2003 (verso of title page)]
- Puthz V (1967) The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo. 4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Unterfamilie Steninae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Opuscula Zoologica (Budapest)* 7 (1): 185–194.
- Putzeys JAAH (1867) Révision générales des clivinides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 10 [1866]: 1–242. [printed before 29 Sep 1867 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 11 Comptes-Rendus: xlvi)]
- Quedenfeldt G (1885) Verzeichniss der von Herrn Major a. D. von Mechow in Angola und am Quango-Strom 1878–1881 gesammelten Tenebrioniden und Cisteliden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 29 (1): 1–38, pl. 3. [Jul 1885 (wrapper)]



- Quedenfeldt G (1887) Verzeichniss der von Herrn Major a. D. von Mechow in Angola und am Quango-Strom 1878–1881 gesammelten Anthothribiden und Bostrychiden. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 30 [1886] (2): 303–328, pl. 8. [Jan 1887 (fasc. cover)]
- Quentin RM (1954) Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères Cerambycidae. I. - A propos du genre *Combesius* Lepesme. Revue Française d'Entomologie 21 (2): 103–108. [printed 22 Jun 1954 (p. 148)]
- Quentin RM, Villiers A (1969) Révision des Plectogasterini, nov. trib. [Col. Cerambycidae Cerambycinae]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 5 (3): 613–646. [dépôt légal 3ième trim. 1969 (p. 774)]
- Quentin RM, Villiers A (1975) Insectes Coléoptères Cerambycidae Parandrinae et Prioninae. Faune de Madagascar. 40. Paris, 251 pp. + map. [publ. 29 Aug 1975 (p. [252])]
- Raffray A (1890) Étude sur les Psélaphides. V. Tableaux synoptiques.- Notes et synonymie. Revue d'Entomologie 9 (3–6): 81–172. [Mar 1890 (footer p. 77), Apr (p. 93), May (p. 125), Jun (p. 157)]
- Raffray A (1900) Psélaphides et Clavigérides de Madagascar. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 68 [1899] (3): 516–525. [Feb 1900 (wrapper); 28 Feb 1900 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1900: 77)]
- Raffray A (1904) Genera et catalogue des Psélaphides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 72 (4): 484–604, 3 pls. [Sep 1904 (wrapper)]
- Raffray A (1908) 64me fascicule. Coleoptera. Fam. Pselaphidae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) Genera Insectorum. Vol. X. P. Wytzman, Bruxelles, 487 pp. + 9 pls. [15 Feb 1908 (date on manuscr., p. 486); 17 Mar 1908 (recorded at BMNH fide Evenhuis 1994: 54); 8 Apr 1908 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1908: 85)]
- Raffray A (1917) Sur le genre *Mirus* Saulcy (*Imirus* Reitt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1917 (5): 108–110. [11 Apr 1917 (p. [402])]
- Rafinesque CS (1815) Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés. C. S. Rafinesque, Palermo, 224 pp. [publ. betw. Apr and 21 Jul 1815 (Stafleu and Cowan 1983: 557)]
- Rakovič M (1987) A revision of the genus *Odochilus* Harold with remarks on the tribal classification of the subfamily Aphodiinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 84 (1): 27–44. [30 Jan 1987 (contents p. 4)]
- Rakovič M, Král D (1997) New taxa, new combinations and current taxonomic status of tribes and genera of Psammodiinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae 61 (3): 233–247. [17 Oct 1997 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Raphael S (1970) The publication dates of the Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Series I, 1791–1875. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 2: 61–76. [Mar 1970 (top of article)]
- Ratcliffe BC (2002) Family 23. Lucanidae [pp. 6–9]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Redtenbacher L (1844) Tentamen dispositionis generum et specierum coleopterorum pseudotrimerorum Archiducatus Austriae. Zeitschrift für die Entomologie (Germar) 5: 113–132. [1844 (reprint of original thesis dated 1844a)]

- Redtenbacher L (1845) Die Gattungen der deutschen Kaefer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, nebst einem kurz gefassten Leitfaden, zum Studium dieses Zweiges der Entomologie. C. Ueberreuter, Wien, [13] + 177 + [1] pp. + 2 pls. [Jul 1845 (date of preface); Sep 1845 (Ent. Zeit. Stettin 6: 295)]
- Reed EC (1874) On the Coleoptera Geodephaga of Chile. Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London 1874 (1): 48–70, pl. 13. [Jun 1874 (Duncan, Waterhouse and Peavot 1937: 73)]
- Rees BE (1943) Classification of the Dermestidae (larder, hide, and carpet beetles) based on larval characters, with a key to the North American genera. United States Department Agriculture / Miscellaneous Publications No. 511: 1–18. [issued Apr 1943]
- Régimbart M (1879) Étude sur la classification des Dytiscidae. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (5) 8 [1878] (4): 447–466, pl. 10. [26 Mar 1879 (wrapper; Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 9: Bull. Bibliogr.: 13)]
- Régimbart M (1882) Essai monographique de la famille des Gyrinidae. 1re partie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 2 (3): 379–400. [27 Dec 1882 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Reichardt AN (1936) Zhuki-chernotelki triby Opatrini palearkticheskoy oblasti [Darkling beetles of the tribe Opatrini (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae) of the Palearctic Region]. Opre-deliteley po fauny SSSR [Keys to the fauna of the USSR]. Tom. 19. Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow 224 pp. [in Russian] [1936 (title page); after 27 Jun 1936 (approved to print)]
- Reichardt AN (1941) Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Sem. Sphaeritidae i Histeridae (Chast 1) [Fam. Sphaeritidae and Histeridae (part 1)]. Fauna SSSR Novaya Seriya. Tom III, wyp. 5. Zoologicheskii Institut Akademia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, xiii + 419 + 1 pp.
- Reichardt H (1974) Monograph of the neotropical Heliuonini, with notes and discussions on Old World forms (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Studia Entomologica (nova série) 17 (1/4): 211–302. [publ. 31 Oct 1974 (p. 560)]
- Reichardt H (1976) Sphaeriidae in Insecta and Mollusca: Comments on the Secretary's revised proposals. Comment (4). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 32 (4): 203–204. [30 Jan 1976 (p. 193)]
- Reiche L (1866) Étude des espèces de mylabrides de la collection de L. Reiche, suivie d'une note sur le genre *Trigonurus* Mulsant et description d'une espèce nouvelle. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (4) 5 [1865] (4): 627–642. [26 May 1866 (p. xci)]
- Reid CAM (1993) *Eboo*, nom. n.: redescription of type species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 47 (1): 61–67. [mailed 30 Mar 1993 (inside wrapper)]
- Reid CAM (1999) A new generic synonym in the Australian Lucanidae (Coleoptera). The Coleopterists Bulletin 53 (2): 175–177. [mailed 17 Jun 1999 (inside wrapper)]
- Reid CAM (2000) Spilopyrinae Chapuis: a new subfamily in the Chrysomelidae and its systematic placement (Coleoptera). Invertebrate Taxonomy 14 (6): 837–862. [1 Dec 2000 (recorded at FMNH)]
- Reid CAM (2006) A taxonomic revision of the Australian Chrysomelinae, with a key to the genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Zootaxa 1292: 1–119. [publ. 14 Aug. 2006 (footer p. 1)]

- Reinwald C (1860) Catalogue annuel de la librairie française. Deuxième année - 1859. C. Reinwald, Paris, viii + 328 pp.
- Reitter E (1875) Revision der europäischen Cryptophagiden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 19 (3): 1–86 [sep. pagin.]. [Mar 1875 (fasc. title page)]
- Reitter E (1876a) Systematische Eintheilung der Trogositidae (Familia coleopterorum). Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 14 [1875]: 3–69, pls. 1–2. [1876 Februar (handwritten in BMNH reprint); 15 Aug 1876 (Petites Nouv. Ent.) / reissued in: Deut. Ent. Zeits. 20 (4): 27–95, pls. 1–2, publ. May 1876 (fasc. title page)]
- Reitter E (1876b) Neue Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie der Cucujidae. Coleopterologische Hefte 15: 37–64. [1 Nov 1876 (Ent. Nachr. 2: 176)]
- Reitter E (1878) Nachträge und Ergänzungen zur Bearbeitung der Cioiden von H. v. Kiesenwetter. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 22 (1): 21–30. [May 1878 (Inhalt)]
- Reitter E (1879) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. I. Enthaltend die Familien: Cucujidae, Telmatophilidae, Tritomidae, Mycetaeidae, Endomychidae, Lyctidae und Sphindidae. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 29 (1 Halbjahr): 71–100. [1880 (vol. title page); 1 Oct 1879 (Ent. Nachr. 5: 260) / separate: 30 pp., 1880]
- Reitter E (1882a) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. VI. Enthaltend die Familien: Colydiidae, Rhyssodidae, Trogositidae. Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 20 [1881]: 113–149. [1882 (vol. title page); at least May 1882 (papers cited) Jun 1883 (Tijdschr. Ent.) / separate: 37 pp., 1882]
- Reitter E (1882b) Versuch einer systematischen Eintheilung der Clavigeriden und Pselaphiden. Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 20 [1881]: 177–211. [1882 (vol. title page); at least May 1882 (papers cited)]
- Reitter E (1882c) [Clavigeridae, Pselaphidae, Scydmaenidae] In: Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abtheilung, Coleoptera. Dritter Band, Zweite Abtheilung [Erste Lieferung. Bogen 1 bis 13]. Nicolai'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung, Berlin, vi + 198 pp. [1882 (title page); 15 Oct 1882 (Ent. Nachr.); Jul-Dec 1882 (Griffin 1939: 218)]
- Reitter E (1884) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. XII. Necrophaga (Platypyllidae, Leptinidae, Silphidae, Anisotomidae und Clambidae). Reitter, Brünn, pp. 3–122. [separate, end 1884 (Deut. Ent. Zeits. 30: 219); 1884 (Zool. Jahresber. 1884) / reissued in: Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 23 (1): 3–122, 1885 (Heft title page)]
- Reitter E (1886) Beitrag zur Systematik der Grotten-Silphiden. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 5 (9): 313–316. [20 Nov 1886 (wrapper + page footers)]
- Reitter E (1887) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der Europäischen Coleopteren. III. Enthaltend die Familien: Scaphididae, Lathridiidae und Dermestidae. II. Auflage. E. Reitter, Mödling, 75 pp. [1886 (title page); 1887 (wrapper; Wien. Ent. Zeit. 34: 227)]
- Reitter E (1889a) Zwei neue Coleopteren-Gattungen aus Transkaukasien. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 8 (9): 289–292 + pl. 4. [20 Nov 1889 (wrapper; page footers)]
- Reitter E (1889b) Bemerkungen und Berichtigungen zu den Clavicornen in der Fauna Baltica 2. Aufl. und Fauna Transsylvanica von Dr. G. Seidlitz. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung strittiger, coleopterologischer Fragen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1889 (2): 289–318. [Nov 1889 (Inhalt)]

- Reitter E (1891) [Pselaphiden bis Elateriden (pp. 123–210); Cerambyciden (pp. 337–355)]. In: Reitter E (Ed) Heyden, L, von, Reitter, E and Weise, J: *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae*. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin, vii + 420 pp. [13 May 1891 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 60: Bull. Ent.: lxxxvii)]
- Reitter E (1894) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Coleopteren-Familie der Cleriden, des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. XXVIII. Heft. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn* 32 [1893]: 37–89. [1894 (Hetschko 1915: 243) / separate, with different title: Brünn: Reitter, 55 pp. + [1, Index], 1894 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1900) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden-Abtheilungen: Tentyrini und Adestostomini aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern [XLII. Heft]. Reitter, Paskau, [1] + pp. 82–197. [separate, 1900 (title page) / reissued in: *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* 39 [1900]: 82–197, 1901 (title page)]
- Reitter E (1904) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden. Unterfamilien: Lachnogyini, Akidini, Pedinini, Opatrini und Trachyscelini aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern [LIII. Heft]. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn* 42 [1903]: 25–189. [1904 (vol. title page) / separate, with different title: Brünn: Reitter, pp. 25–189, May 1904 (wrapper); appeared Aug 1904 (Semenov 1904b: 324, footnote)]
- Reitter E (1905) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der palaearktischen, mit *Athous* verwandten Elateriden (subtribus Athouina), mit einer Uebersicht der verwandten Coleopteren-Familien: Sternoxia und mit einem Bestimmungsschlüssel der Gattungen der Elateridae [LVI. Heft]. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn* 43 [1904]: 3–122. [1904 (vol. title page); 1905 (Hetschko 1915: 257) / separate, with different title: Brünn: Reitter, 122 pp., 1905 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1906) [families Trichopterygidae, Tenebrionidae and others] In: Heyden L, von, Reitter E, Weise J: *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae rossicae*. Editio secunda. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin, iv pp. + 750 cols. + pp. 751–774. [1906 (title page)]
- Reitter E (1909) *Fauna Germanica*. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. II. Band. K. G. Lutz, Stuttgart, 392 pp., pls. 41–80. [1909 (title page); 1 Jan 1910 (*Ent. Bericht*. 3 (51): 40); Feb 1910 (*Ent. Litteraturbl.*)]
- Reitter E (1911) *Fauna Germanica*. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. III. Band. K. G. Lutz, Stuttgart, 436 pp., pls. 81–128. [1911 (title page); 1 Jan 1912 (*Ent. Bericht*. 3 (63): 224)]
- Reitter E (1913a) *Fauna Germanica*. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. IV. Band. K. G. Lutz, Stuttgart, 236 pp. + pls. 129–152. [1912 (title page); 1913 (*Zool. Record*; *Arch. Naturg.* 80B); Feb 1914 (*Ent. Litteraturbl.*); 1 Mar 1914 (*Ent. Bericht*. 4 (76): 62)]
- Reitter E (1913b) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. LXVIII. Heft (68.) enthält Bestimmungs-Schlüssel für die Unterfamilien, Tribus und Gattungen der Curculionidae. (19. Teil.). Bestimmungs-Schlüssel der mir bekannten europäischen Gattungen der Curculionidae, mit Einschluss der mir bekannten Gattungen aus dem palaearktischen Gebiete. 90 pp. [separate, 1912 (wrapper); 1913 (*Arch. Naturg.* 80B (5): 129) / reissued

- in: Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 51[1912]: 1–90, 1913 (wrapper); 19 May 1914 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Reitter E (1913c) Bestimmungstabelle der Borkenkäfer (Scolytidae) aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern [XXXI. Heft]. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 32 (Beiheft): 116 pp. [15 May 1913 (title page) / separate: Paskau: Reitter, 116 pp., 1913 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1916) Bestimmungstabelle der Tenebrioniden, enthaltend die Zopherini, Elenophorini, Leptodini, Stenosini und Lachnogyini aus der paläarktischen Fauna [Heft 79]. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 35 (5/7): 129–171. [12 Sep 1916 (wrapper) / separate, with different title on cover: Paskau: E. Reitter, pp. 129–171, 1916 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1917) Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Unterfamilien und Tribus der paläarktischen Tenebrionidae [81. Heft]. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 36 (3/5): 51–66, (9/10): 296 [Berichtigung]. [10 Jul (fasc. 3/5), 30 Dec 1917 (9/10) (wrappers) / separate, with different title on cover: Paskau: E. Reitter, pp. 51–66, without Bericht., 1917 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1920) Bestimmungstabellen der europaischen Coleopteren. Heft 87. Tenebrionidae. XV. Teil. Belopinae, Borinae, Tenebrioninae und Coelometopinae aus der palaearktischen Fauna [cover]. Bestimmungstabelle der Unterfamilien: Belopinae, Borinae, Tenebrioninae und Coelometopinae der Tenebrioniden (Col.). Emmerich Reitter, Paskau, 24 pp. [1920 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1922a) Bestimmungstabellen der europaischen Coleopteren. VI. Heft. Enthaltend die Familien: Colydiidae, Rhysodidae, Ostomidae. Zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitete und auf die palaearktische Fauna ausgedehnte Auflage. Emmerich Reitter, Troppau, 73 pp. [1922 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1922b) Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen Helopinae (Col. Tenebrionidae). I. Teil [Heft 92]. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 39 (1/4): 1–44. [30 Mar 1922 (fasc. title page) / separate, with different title on cover: Troppau: E. Reitter, pp. 1–44, 1922 (wrapper) / Teil II: 39 (5/10): 113–171, 25 Oct 1922 (fasc. title page)]
- Rey C (1886) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France (suite) [Tribu des Palpicornes, part 2]. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série) 32 [1885]: 1–186 + [4, errata and explic. planches], pls. 1–2. [1886 (vol. title page)]
- Ribera I, Beutel RG, Balke M, Vogler AP (2002) Discovery of Aspitytidae, a new family of aquatic Coleoptera. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London / Biological Sciences (Series B) 269 (1507): 2351–2356. [22 Nov 2002 (paper); 18 Oct 2002 (online)]
- Richard R (1983) Insectes coléoptères. Curculionidae Stigmatrachelini. Faune de Madagascar. 62. ORSTOM, Paris, 194 pp. [publ. 22 Dec 1983 (p. [195])] ]
- Richter AA (1949) Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Tom XIII, vypusk 2. Zlatki (Buprestidae). Chast' 2. Fauna SSSR Novaya seriya No 37. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 255 pp. [in Russian].
- Riedel A (2006) Revision of the subgenus *Metaeuops* Legalov of *Euops* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea, Attelabidae) from the Papuan region. Zootaxa 1181: 1–102. [publ. 21 Apr 2006 (footer p. 1)]
- Riedel A (2010) A new tribe, genus and species of Nemonychidae from Baltic amber (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea: Nemonychidae: Cimberidinae). Insect Systematics & Evolution 41 (1): 29–38. [17 Jun 2010 (recorded at CNC)]

- Riley EG, Clark SM, Flowers RW, Gilbert AJ (2002) Family 124. Chrysomelidae [pp. 617–691]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Ritsema C (1869) [untitled note on *Platypsyllus castoris*]. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques (1) 1 (10): 23–38. [15 Nov 1869 (top of issue)]
- Ritsema C (1884) Bijlagen. I. Lijst van Coleoptera verzameld in de Afdeeling Saleijer. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië (4) 8 (3): 492–498. [1884 (title page); at least Aug 1884 / reissued as: Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Coleopteren-Fauna van het eiland Saleijer en vat het naburige eilandje Poeloe-Katela. Tijdschr. Ent. 27 (4): 253–264, by Jan 1885 (Tijdschr. Ent. 29)]
- Ritsema C (1892) On two genera described by James Thomson in his “Systema Cerambycidarum”. Notes from the Leyden Museum 14 (1/2): 54. [5 Jul 1892 (recorded at MCZ)]
- Rivalier E (1971) Remarques sur la tribu des Cicindelini (Col.Cicindelidae) et sa subdivision en sous-tribus. Nouvelle Revue d’Entomologie 1 (2): 135–143. [30 Jun 1971 (fasc. title page)]
- Roeschke H (1898) Carabidologische Notizen III. Entomologische Nachrichten 24 (17/18): 283–285. [Sep 1898 (fasc. title page); 3 Oct 1898 (recorded at USNM)]
- Rohdendorf BB (1944) A new family of Coleoptera from the Permian of the Urals. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l’Academie des Sciences de l’URSS (Nouvelle Série) 44 (6): 252–253. [30 Aug 1944 (top of issue title page)]
- Rohdendorf BB (1961) Nadotryad Coleopteroidea. Zhestkokryloobraznye [Superorder Coleopteroidea] [pp. 393–469]. In: Rohdendorf BB, Becker-Migdisova EE, Martynova OM, Sharov AG (Eds): Paleozoyskie nasekomye Kuznetskogo Basseyna [Palaeozoic insects of the Kuznetsk Basin]. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademiyi Nauk SSSR 85: 1–705 [in Russian]. [after 30 Jun 1961 (approved to print)]
- Roig-Juñent S (2000) The subtribes and genera of the tribe Broscini (Coleoptera: Carabidae): cladistic analysis, taxonomic treatment, and biogeographical considerations. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 255: 1–90. [issued 25 Sep 2000 (title page)]
- Roig-Juñent S, Cicchino AC (2001) *Chaltenia patagonica*, new genus and species belonging to Chalteniina, a new subtribe of Zolini (Coleoptera: Carabidae). The Canadian Entomologist 133 (5): 651–670. [Sep 2001 (wrapper)]
- Rosenhauer WG (1856) Thiere Andalusiens nach dem Resultate einer Reise zusammengestellt, nebst den Beschreibungen von 249 neuer oder bis jetzt unbeschriebenen Gattungen und Arten. Theodor Blaesing, Erlangen, viii + 429 pp. + 3 pls. [1856 (title page); Oct 1856 (date of preface); Nov 1856 (Evenhuis 1997b: 668)]
- Roudier A (1958) Curculionides de l’archipel de Madère. Revue Française d’Entomologie 25 (3): 199–214. [printed 15 Sep 1958 (p. 240)]
- Roughley RE (2000) [new taxa] In: Larson DJ, Alarie Y, Roughley RE: Predaceous diving beetles (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae) of the Nearctic region, with emphasis on the fauna of Canada and Alaska. National Research Council of Canada Research Press, Ottawa, xiv + 982 pp. [2000 (title page)]

- Rousseau E (1905) 38me fascicule. Coleoptera Adephega. Fam. Carabidae Subfam. Anthiinae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) Genera Insectorum. Vol. VI. P. Wytzman, Bruxelles, 19 pp. + 2 pls. [14 Jun 1905 (date on manuscr., p. 19); 1905 (title page); 26 May 1906 (Evenhuis 1994)]
- Roux C (1976) On the dating of the first edition of Cuvier's *Règne Animal*. Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 8 (1): 31.
- Sabrosky CW (1999) Family-group names in Diptera. Myia 10: 1–360.
- Sahlberg J (1876) Enumeratio Coleopterorum brachelytrorum Fenniae. Systematisk förteckning öfver de inom Finlands naturalhistoriska område hittills funna Coleoptera Brachelytra... I. Staphylinidae. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica 1 [1875–77] (3): 1–248. [5 Feb 1876 (title page)]
- Sainte-Claire Deville J (1923) Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine par Louis Bedel. Supplément aux Rhynchophora. Rédigé d'après les notes de L. Bedel Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 6 bis (1, publication hors série): 1–80 (of 159).
- Saito A (1990) Female reproductive organs of cerambycid beetles from Japan and the neighboring areas. I. Philini through Atimiini. Elytra 18: 231–260.
- Sama G (1990) Description d'un *Certallum* de l'Afrique du nord (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). L'Entomologiste 46: 287–289. [Dec 1990 (dépôt légal, back wrapper)]
- Sama G (2008) Preliminary note on the cerambycid fauna of North Africa with the description of new taxa (Insecta Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna 27: 217–245. [Dec 2008 (top of article)]
- Sama G (2009a) New nomenclatural acts in Cerambycidae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomologia Africana 14: 22–26.
- Sama G (2009b) [new taxon] In: Sama G, Sudre J: New nomenclatural acts in Cerambycidae. II. (Coleoptera). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 114 (3): 383–388. [Sep 2009 (back wrapper)]
- Sama G (2010) New acts and comments. Cerambycidae [pp. 49–58]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 924 pp. [publ. 22 Feb 2010 (verso of title page)]
- Sánchez-Ruiz M (1996) Catalogo bibliografico de las especies de la familia Elateridae (Coleoptera) de la Peninsula Iberica e Islas Baleares. Documentos Fauna Iberica 2. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid, 265 pp.
- Santiago-Blay JA (2008) Case 3398. Aulacoscelinae Chapuis, 1874 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Orsodacnidae or Chrysomelidae): proposed conservation. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 65 (2): 97–105. [Jun 2008 issue]
- Santos-Silva A, Martins UR (2004) Notas e descrições em Disteniinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 21 (1): 145–152. [Mar 2004 issue]
- Sasaji H (1967) A revision of the Formosan Coccinellidae (I) the subfamily Sticholotinae, with a establishment of a new tribe (Coleoptera). Etizenia 25: 1–28. [10 Dec 1967 (wrapper)]
- Sasaji H (1978) Notes on the Japanese Endomychidae, with an establishment of a new subfamily (Coleoptera). Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University (Series II, Natural Science) 28: 1–31. [25 Dec 1978]
- Sasaji H (1986) Systematic position of the genus *Eidoreus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Clavicornia). In: Papers on entomology presented to Prof. Takehiko Nakane in commemoration of his

- retirement. Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology: 229–235. [10 Oct 1986]
- Satô M (2006) Family Chelonariidae [pp. 454–455]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 690 pp. [publ. 30 Jun 2006 (verso of title page)]
- Saulcy F, de (1870) [footnote, p. 90] In: Heyden, L. von. Entomologische Reise nach dem südlichen Spanien, der Sierra Guadarrama und Sierra Morena, Portugal und der Cantabrischen Gebirgen. Mit Beschreibungen der neuen Arten von L. v. Heyden und den Mitgliedern des Berliner entomol. Vereins. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 14 (Beiheft): 1–218, pls. 1–2. [1870 (wrapper; Arch. Naturg. for 1870; Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. 14, etc.); 1871 (Evenhuis 1997, without comment)]
- Savoyskaya GI (1969) O vydelenii novykh taksonomiceskikh kategoriy koktsinellid (Col., Coccinellidae) [On the formation of new taxonomic categories of coccinellids (Col., Coccinellidae)]. Vestnik Selskokhozyaystvennoy Nauki Kazakhstana, Alma-Ata 12 (9): 101–106. [24 Sep 1969 (to printer)]
- Ščegoleva-Barovskaya T (1929) Der erste Vertreter de Familie Mordellidae aus der Jura-formation Turkestans [in Russian, German summary]. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de l'URSS 8 (1): 27–29. [5 Apr 1929 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Schaeffer C (1911) New Coleoptera and miscellaneous notes. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 19 (2): 113–126. [Jun 1911 issue]
- Schalkwyk AD, van (1966) Change of curculionid (Coleoptera) generic name from *Cryptopharynx* to *Cryptolarynx*. Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Landbouwetenskap / South African Journal of Agricultural Science 9 (3): 745. [Sep 1966 issue]
- Schauberger E (1934) Zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Harpalinen (Vierzehnter Beitrag). Kolopterologische Rundschau 20 (3/4): 99–118. [31 Jul 1934 (wrapper)]
- Schauberger E (1937) Zur Kenntnis der australisch-melanesischen Harpalinen. (Zweiter Beitrag). Entomologische Rundschau 54 (21): 272–275. [1 Mar 1937 (top of fasc.)]
- Schaufuss LW (1872) Tabellen-Entwurf zur Bestimmung der Pselaphiden-Gattungen. Nunquam Otiosus 2 (Lief. 1): 243–248. [24 Jul 1872 (footnote p. 280)]
- Schaufuss LW (1882a) Pselaphidarum Monographiae. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “Giacomo Doria” 18 [1882–83]: 173–206. [7–8 Mar 1882 (footer pp. 161, 177)]
- Schaufuss LW (1882b) Neue Pselaphiden im Museo Civico di Storia Naturale zu Genua. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “Giacomo Doria” 18: 349–399. [11 Jul (footer p. 338) -26 Aug 1882 (p. 385); Aug 1882 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 2: Bull. Ent.: cli)]
- Schaufuss LW (1889) Neue Scydmaeniden im Museum Ludwig Salvator. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 33 (1): 1–42. [end Sep 1889 (wrapper)]
- Schaufuss LW (1890) System-Schema der Pselaphiden, ein Blick in die Vorzeit, in die Gegenwart und in die Zukunft. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 33 [1889–90] (2): 101–162, pls. 2–6 and foldout. [Jun 1890 (Nederl. Ent. Ver.)]
- Schaum HR (1857a) Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Erstes Stück: Cicindelidae, Carabici, Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 1: 116–158. [1857 (title page); after Aug 1857 (p. 115)]



- Schaum HR (1857b) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Erster Band. Erste Hälfte [zweite Lieferung, pp. 191–352, Carabici]. Nicolai, Berlin, vi + 791 pp. [Mar 1857 (p. v)]
- Schaum HR (1859) Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. In Verbindung mit Dr. G. Kraatz und H. v. Kiesenwetter. Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, iv + 121 pp. [1859 (wrapper); Feb 1859 (Wien. Ent. Monatschr. 3: 64, reviewed in Jul, p. 210)]
- Schaum HR (1860) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Erster Band. Erste Hälfte [vierter Lieferung, pp. 553–791, Carabici]. Nicolai, Berlin, vi + 791 pp. [printed early 1859 (p. v); Feb 1860 (date of forward)]
- Schaum HR (1863) Descriptions of four new genera of Carabidae. The Journal of Entomology, Descriptive and Geographical 2 (8): 74–78, pl. 4. [Apr 1863 issue]
- Schedl KE (1939) Die Einteilung und geographische Verbreitung der Platypodidae. 56. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytidae und Platypodidae [pp. 377–410]. In: Jordan K, Hering EM (Eds) Verhandlungen, VII. Internationaler Kongress für Entomologie. Band I. Internationalen Kongresse für Entomologie, Weimar, 617 pp., 29 pls. [Apr 1939 (title page)]
- Schedl KE (1959) Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus Angola (Coleoptera). 1. Beitrag. Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola No. 48: 15–[28]. [separate publ. 1 Dec 1959 (title page)]
- Schedl KE (1961) 1. Beitrag zur Systematik afrikanischer Brenthididen (Col.). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G Frey Tutzing bei München 12 (1): 185–204. [publ. 1 Apr 1961 (vol. Inhalt)]
- Schedl KE (1966) Interessante und neue Scolytoidea aus Afrika. 244. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique 8 (1 [1965]): 349–379. [printed Oct 1966 (back wrapper)]
- Schedl KE (1972) *Monographie der Familie Platypodidae. Coleoptera*. W. Junk, Den Haag, v + 322 pp. [publ. 30 Jun 1972]
- Scheerpeltz O (1934) Pars 130. Staphylinidae VIII. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen VI. Staphylinidae II. W. Junk, Berlin, pp. 1501–1881. [2 Jan 1934 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Scheerpeltz O (1944) Erster Nachtrag zur Bestimmungstabelle der in der paläarktischen Region durch Arten vertretenen Gattungen der XVII. Fam. Staphylinidae (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Staphyliniden). Koleopterologische Rundschau 30 (4/6): 169–172. [30 Sep 1944 (wrapper)]
- Scheerpeltz O (1968) Teil XV fa: Coleoptera-Staphylinidae. Catalogus Faunae Austriae Ein systematisches Verzeichnis aller auf österreichischem Gebiet festgestellten Tierarten. Springer-Verlag, Wien, 279 pp. [1968 (cover)]
- Scheerpeltz O (1974) Coleoptera: Staphylinidae (exclus. Subfam. Paederinae, except. pars min.) [pp. 43–394]. In: Hanström B, Brinck P, Rudebeck G (Eds) South African animal life. Results of the Lund University expedition in 1950–1951. Vol. XV. Swedish Natural Science Research Council, Stockholm., 532 pp. [printed 1974 (verso of title page)]
- Schenkling S (1910) Pars 23: Cleridae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen X. W. Junk, Berlin, pp. 1–174. [29 Nov 1910 (verso of vol. title page)]

- Schenkling S (1915) Pars 64: Derodontidae, Lymexylonidae, Micromalthidae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen X. W. Junk, Berlin, pp. 3–6, 1–14. [30 Jan 1915 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Schenkling S (1921) Pars 72: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXI. Scarabaeidae III. W. Junk, Berlin, 431 pp. [20 Jan 1921 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Schenkling S (1922) Pars 75: Scarabaeidae: Trichiinae, Valginae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXI. Scarabaeidae III. W. Junk, Berlin, 58 pp. [1 Apr 1922 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Schenkling S (1927) Pars 88: Elateridae I [pp. 265–636]. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XI. W. Junk, Berlin, 636 pp. [22 Feb 1927 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Schenkling S, Marshall GAK (1929) Pars 106: Curculionidae: Subfam. Byrsopinae, Rhytirrhinae, Thecesterninae, Hipporrhinae, Rhyparosominae In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 62 pp. [15 Aug 1929 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Schenkling S, Marshall GAK (1931a) Pars 116: Curculionidae: Dinomorphinae, Somatodinae, Amycterinae, Gonipterinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXVIII. Curculionidae II. W. Junk, Berlin, pp. 1–2 (Dinomorphinae, Somatodinae), pp. 1–39 (Amycterinae), pp. 1–11 (Gonipterinae). [30 Mar 1931 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Schenkling S, Marshall GAK (1931b) Pars 114. Curculionidae. Eremninae, Leptopinae, Tanyrrhynchinae, Cyllindrorrhinae, Thecesterninae (Suppl.), Rhytirrhinae (Suppl.), Rhyparosominae (Suppl.). In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXVIII. Curculionidae II. W. Junk, Berlin, pp. 1–39 (Eremninae), 1–83 (Leptopinae), 1–10 (Tanyrrhynchinae), 1–23 (Cyllindrorrhinae), 1–4 (Thecesterninae, Rhytirrhinae, Rhyparosominae). [12 Feb 1931 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Schenkling S, Marshall GAK (1936) Pars 150: Curculionidae: Subfam. Haplonychinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIX. W. Junk, Berlin, 8 pp. [15 Aug 1936 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Schimmel R, Tarnawski D (2009) Monograph of the tribe Quasimusini (Insecta: Coleoptera, Elateridae, Negastrinae). Polish Taxonomical Monographs 17: 1–169.
- Schiødte JMC (1848) Mødet den 4de Juni [untitled]. Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger 1847: 67–69. [1848 (vol. title page)]
- Schiødte JMC (1849) Specimen faunae subterraneae. Bidrag til den underjordiske fauna. Bianco Luno, Kjöbenhavn, 39 pp., 4 pls. [1849 (title page) / reissued, same pagin. in: Kongel. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter 2, 1851]
- Schlechtendal DHR, von (1894) Beiträge zur Kenntnis fossiler Insekten aus dem Braunkohlengebirge von Rott am Siebengebirge. Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle 20: 197–228, pls. 12–14. [28 Aug 1894 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Schmidt A (1910a) 110me fascicule. Coleoptera Lamellicornia. Fam. Aphodiidae. Genera Insectorum. Vol. XVII. P. Wytsman, Bruxelles, 155 pp. + 3 pls. [15 Dec 1909 (date on manuscr., p. 155); 1910 (title page); 31 Dec 1910 (Evenhuis 1994: 55)]
- Schmidt A (1910b) Pars 20: Aphodiinae. In: Schenkling S (Ed) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XIX. Junk, W., Berlin, 111 pp. [30 Sep 1910 (verso of vol. title page)]

- Schmidt F (1852) Zwei neue Arten von *Leptoderus*. Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) 13 (11): 381–382. [Nov 1852 issue]
- Schmidt J (1885) Tabellen zur Bestimmung der europäischen Histeriden. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 29 (2): 279–330. [Dec 1885 (wrapper)]
- Schoch G (1894) Ueber die Systematik der Cetoniden. Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 9 (4): 164–225. [Oct 1894 (wrapper)]
- Schoch G (1895) Die Genera und Species meiner Cetonidensammlung. I. Teil: Goliathidae, Gymnetidae, Madagassae, Schizorrhinidae. Zürcher & Furrer, Zürich, iii + 63 + [1] pp.
- Schoenfeldt H, von (1908) 65me fascicule. Coleoptera. Fam. Brenthididae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) Genera Insectorum Vol. XI. P. Wytzman, Bruxelles, 88 pp. + 2 pls. [15 Mar 1908 (date on manuscr., p. 88); 23 Jun 1908 (Evenhuis 1994: 54)]
- Scholtz CH (1988) [new taxa] In: Scholtz CH, d'Hotman D, Evans AV, Nel A: Phylogeny and systematics of the Ochodaecidae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 51 (2): 207–240. [1988 (copyright)]
- Scholtz CH (1991) Nomenclatural changes in the Ochodaecidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea). The Coleopterists Bulletin 45 (1): 30. [mailed 21 Mar 1991 (inside wrapper)]
- Schönherr CJ (1823) Curculionides. Tabula synoptica familiae curculionidum. Isis von Oken 1823 (10): cols. 1132–1146. [publ. Oct 1823 (Dieckmann 1983: 260)]
- Schönherr CJ (1825) Continuatio tabulae synopticae familiae curculionidum. Isis von Oken 1825 (5): cols. 581–588. [May 1825 issue]
- Schönherr CJ (1826) Curculionidum dispositio methodica, cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis, seu prodromus ad Synonymiae Insectorum, partem IV. Fleischer, Lipsiae, x + [1] + 338 pp. [1826 (title page); 7 Oct 1825 (date of preface p. x)]
- Schönherr CJ (1833) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae. Tomus primus. - Pars prima. Roret, Paris, xv + 381 pp. [8 Aug 1833 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 2: Bull. Ent.: xlvi)]
- Schönherr CJ (1836) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae. Tomus tertius.- Pars secunda. Roret, Paris, pp. 507–858. [16 Mar 1836 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 5: Bull. Ent.: xx)]
- Schönherr CJ (1837) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae. Tomus quartus.- Pars secunda. Roret, Paris, pp. 601–1121 + [1122–1124, Corrigenda]. [1837 (Erichson 1838: 231); before 6 Jan 1838 (Bibliogr. France 1838: 10)]
- Schönherr CJ (1839) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus Dom. L. Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, O. J. Fahraeus et entomologis aliis illustratae. Tomus quintus. -Pars prima. Roret, Paris, viii + 456 pp. [15 Jun 1839 (Bibliogr. France 1839: 286); 7 Aug 1839 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: Bull. Ent.: xxiii)]

- Schönherr CJ (1840) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus Dom. L. Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, O. J. Fahraeus et entomologis aliis illustratae. Tomus quintus. - Pars secunda, supplementum continens. Roret, Paris, viii + 465–970 + [4, Corrig.] pp. [18 Mar 1840 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France 9: Bull. Ent.: viii); 21 Mar 1840 (Bibliogr. France 1840: 141)]
- Schönherr CJ (1844) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. L. Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, O. J. Fahraeus et entomologis aliis illustratae. Tomus octavus. - Pars prima. Supplementum continens. Roret, Paris, pp. 1–442 [439–442: Corrig.]. [17 Apr 1844 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 2: Bull. Ent.: xxxiv)]
- Schönherr CJ (1845) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. L. Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, O. J. Fahraeus et entomologis aliis illustratae. Tomus octavus. - Pars secunda. Supplementum continens. Roret, Paris, [5] + 504 pp. [342–454: Mantissa Curculionidum] + 28 foldouts [Synopsis Geographica]. [12 Mar 1845 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 3: Bull. Ent.: xiv); 17 May 1845 (Bibliogr. France 1845: 262)]
- Schröder C (1905) Inhalts-Verzeichnis [rev. of Lameere, 1903]. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie 1: iii–xv.
- Schuler L (1970) La classification des Harpalomorphi de France. Les formes étranges (coléoptères carabiques). L'Entomologiste 25 [1969] (5/6): 108–118. [dép. légal 1e trim. 1970 (endleaf)]
- Schultze A (1902) Kritisches Verzeichniss der bis jetzt beschriebenen Palaearctischen Ceuthorrhynchinen unter Nachweis der darauf bezüglichen wichtigsten Arbeiten und Angabe ihrer bekannten geographischen Verbreitung sowie einem Vorwort. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1902 (1): 193–226. [Jul 1902 (Inhalt)]
- Schwarz O (1897) Über die systematische Stellung der Elateriden-Gattungen *Dicronychus* Cast. und *Tarsalgus* Cand. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1897 (1): 9–16. [Jul 1897 (Inhalt)]
- Schwarz O (1902) Ueber die Elateriden-Gattungen *Protelater* Sharp und *Anaspasis* Cand. und ihre systematische Stellung nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung und Art. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1902 (2): 364–366. [Oct 1902 (Inhalt)]
- Schwarz O (1906) 46A / 46B fascicule [pp. 1–112 / 113–224]. Coleoptera. Fam. Elateridae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) Genera Insectorum. Vol. VII. P. Wytzman, Bruxelles, 370 pp. [1906 (title page); both fasc. 10 Nov 1906 (Evenhuis 1994: 53); continued with plates in 46C, 1907]
- Schwarz O (1907) 51me fascicule. Coleoptera. Fam. Dicronychidae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) Genera Insectorum. Vol. VIII. Verteneuil & Desmet, Bruxelles, 5 pp. [15 Jan 1907 (date on manuscr., p. 74); 26 Mar 1907 (Evenhuis 1994: 53)]
- Sciaky R (1996) New taxa and new synonyms among Pterostichinae from Asia (Coleoptera Carabidae). Entomofauna Zeitschrift für Entomologie 17 (29): 429–440. [31 Dec 1996]
- Scudder SH (1882) Nomenclator Zoologicus. An alphabetical list of all generic names that have been employed by naturalists for recent and fossil animals from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879. In two parts: I. Supplemental list. II. Universal index. Bulletin

- of the United States National Museum No. 19: xxi + 376 + [1] + 340 pp. [26 Apr 1882 (date of advertisement)]
- Scudder SH (1893) Tertiary rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. Monographs of the United States Geological Survey 21: 1–206, pls. 1–12. [1893 (title page)]
- Seeno TN, Wilcox JA (1982) Leaf beetle genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomography* 1: 1–221.
- Seevers CH (1941) Taxonomic investigations of some termitophilous Staphylinidae of the subfamilies Aleocharinae and Trichopseniinae (new subfamily). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 34 (2): 318–346, pls. 1–3. [mailed 2 Jul 1941 (p. iv)]
- Seevers CH (1944) A new subfamily of beetles parasitic on mammals. Staphylinidae, Amblyopininae. *Field Museum of Natural History Zoological Series* 28 (3): 155–172, pls. 10–12. [17 Mar 1944 (wrapper)]
- Seevers CH (1957) A monograph on the termitophilous Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana: Zoology* 40: 1–334. [9 Apr 1957 (wrapper)]
- Seevers CH (1958) A revision of the Vatesini, a tribe of Neotropical myrmecophiles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 8: 181–202. [15 May 1958 (Indice)]
- Seevers CH (1965) The systematics, evolution and zoogeography of staphylinid beetles associated with army ants (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Fieldiana: Zoology* 47 (2): 139–351. [22 Mar 1965 (wrapper)]
- Seevers CH (1978) [new taxa] In: Seevers CH, Herman LH: A generic and tribal revision of the North American Aleocharinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Fieldiana: Zoology* 71: vi + 275 pp. [28 Apr 1978 (wrapper)]
- Seidlitz G (1872) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands* [2. Lieferung. Gattungen, pp. 25–48, Arten, pp. 129–208]. H. Laakmann, Dorpat, xlii + 142 + 560 pp. [Jan 1872 (Vorwort)]
- Seidlitz G (1874) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands* [3. Lieferung. Gattungen, pp. 49–80, Arten, pp. 209–340]. H. Laakmann, Dorpat, xlii + 142 + 560 pp. [Jan 1874 (date of Vorwort); by Apr 1874 (Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. 18: 240)]
- Seidlitz G (1875) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands* [4. Lieferung. Gattungen, pp. 81–142, Arten, pp. 341–560]. H. Laakmann, Dorpat, xlii + 142 + 560 pp. [to printer 11 Oct 1875 (verso of title page)]
- Seidlitz G (1888) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage* [3. Lieferung. Familien, pp. xli–xlvi; Gattungen, pp. 49–80; Arten, pp. 225–336]. Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei, Königsberg, [9] + lvi + 192 + 818 pp. + 1 pl. [Fall 1888 (Vorwort)]
- Seidlitz G (1889) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage* [4. Lieferung. Gattungen, pp. 81–128; Arten, pp. 337–512]. Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei, Königsberg, [9] + lvi + 192 + 818 pp. + 1 pl. [Spring 1889 (Vorwort)]
- Seidlitz G (1890) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage* [5. Lieferung. Gattungen, pp. 129–160, Arten, pp.

- 513–608]. Hartung'sche Verlagsdruckerei, Königsberg, [9] + lvi + 192 + 818 pp. + 1 pl. [Spring 1890 (Vorwort)]
- Seidlitz G (1891) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands*. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage [6. Lieferung. Vorwort; Familien, pp. xlix–lvi; Gattungen, pp. 161–192; Arten, etc., pp. 609–818]. Hartung'sche Verlagsdruckerei, Königsberg, [9] + lvi + 192 + 818 pp. + 1 pl. [Feb 1891 (Vorwort)]
- Seidlitz G (1893) Erste Abteilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. [Erste Hälfte]. Zweite Lieferung. Bogen 13a bis 25 [pp. 201–400, Tenebrionidae]. In: Kiesenwetter H, von, Seidlitz G (Eds). *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*. Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung, Berlin, 882 pp. [Mar 1893 (Vorbemerkung to 1898 issue: xxviii)]
- Seidlitz G (1894) Erste Abteilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. [Erste Hälfte]. Dritte Lieferung. Bogen 26 bis 38 [pp. 401–608, Tenebrionidae]. In: Kiesenwetter H, von, Seidlitz G (Eds) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*. Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung, Berlin, 882 pp. [May 1894 (Vorbemerkung to 1898 issue: xxviii)]
- Seidlitz G (1895) Erste Abteilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. [Erste Hälfte]. Vierte Lieferung. Bogen 39 bis 50 [pp. 609–800, Tenebrionidae]. In: Kiesenwetter H, von, Seidlitz G (Eds) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*. Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung, Berlin, 882 pp. [Sep 1896 (Vorbemerkung to 1898 issue: xxviii) but 1895 (title page) and reviewed Jul 1895 (Ent. Nachr. 21: 222)]
- Seidlitz G (1896) Erste Abteilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Zweite Hälfte. Erste Lieferung. Bogen 1 bis 19 [pp. 1–304, Alleculidae]. In: Kiesenwetter H, von, Seidlitz G (Eds) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*. Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung, Berlin, 1206 pp. [Nov 1896 (date of preface); before 14 Jan 1897 («1896» Zool. Anz., Bibliogr. Zool. 2: 73)]
- Seidlitz G (1898) Erste Abteilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Zweite Hälfte. Zweite Lieferung. Bogen 20 bis 43 [pp. 305–680, Nachtrag, Lagriidae, Melandryidae]. In: Kiesenwetter H, von, Seidlitz G (Eds) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*. Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung, Berlin, 1206 pp. [May 1898 (Introd. on verso of fasc. wrapper); before 22 Jun 1898 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1898: 252)]
- Seidlitz G (1916) Die letzten Familien der Heteromeren (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1916 (2): 113–128. [1 Jul 1916 (Inhalt)]
- Seidlitz G (1917a) Die letzten Familien der Heteromeren (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1917 (1): 65–116. [1 Jul 1917 (Inhalt)]
- Seidlitz G (1917b) Die letzten Familien der Heteromeren (Col.) (Fortsetzung). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1916 (5/6): 387–498. [1 Feb 1917 (Inhalt)]
- Selander RB (1957) The systematic position of the genus *Nephrites* and the phylogenetic relationships of the higher groups of Rhipiphoridae (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 50 (1): 88–103. [issued 15 Feb 1957 (inside wrapper)]
- Selander RB (1960) Bionomics, systematics, and phylogeny of *Lytta*, a genus of blister beetles (Coleoptera, Meloidae). *Illinois Biological Monographs* No. 28: vi + 295 pp. [distrib. 30 Dec 1960 (verso of title page)]
- Selander RB (1964) Sexual behavior in blister beetles (Coleoptera: Meloidae) I. The genus *Pyrota*. *The Canadian Entomologist* 96 (8): 1037–1082. [mailed 25 Sep 1964 (p. 1260)]

- Selander RB (1966) A classification of the genera and higher taxa of the Meloid subfamily Eleticinae (Coleoptera). *The Canadian Entomologist* 98 (5): 449–481. [mailed 11 May 1966 (p. 672)]
- Selander RB (1991) On the nomenclature and classification of the Meloidae (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi* 5 (2): 65–94. [Jun issue]
- Selman BJ (1965) A revision of the Nodini and a key to the genera of Eumolpidae of Africa (Coleoptera: Eumolpidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* 16 (3): 143–174. [issued 23 Aug 1965 (verso of title page)]
- Semenov AP (1892) De Brenthidarum genere novo palaeartico. *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva / Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 26 [1891–92] (3/4): 438–443. [7 Jul 1892 (Julian 25 Jun, after Index)]
- Semenov AP (1893a) Symbolae ad cognitionem Pimeliidarum. *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva / Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 27 [1892–93] (1/2): 249–264. [22 Apr 1893 (Julian 10 Apr, after Index)]
- Semenov AP (1893b) De Coleopterorum familia nova. *Mélanges Biologiques tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St-Petersbourg* 13: 359–366. [read 14 Apr 1893; 1894 (Derksen & Scheiding-Göllner 1965); reissued in: *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersbourg (N. S.)* 3 [35]: 607–614 (printed Aug 1894)]
- Semenov AP (1894) Symbolae ad cognitionem Oedemeridarum. *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva / Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 28 [1893–94]: 449–474. [printed Nov 1894 (verso of title page)]
- Semenov AP (1904a) *Analecta coleopterologica*. VIII. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 4 (5): 201–202.
- Semenov AP (1904b) [Review of Reitter: *Bestimmungs-Tabelle*, LIII Heft]. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 6 (3/4): 324–326.
- Semenov AP (1907a) De novo Pimeliinorum genere, quod tribum peculiarem repraesentat (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 6 [1906] (3/4): 257–260. [Dec 1906 (footer); 1907 (*Zool. Record*; Kerzhner, pers. corresp.; fasc. includes events in 1907)]
- Semenov AP (1907b) Synopsis generum tribus Platypinorum (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae Pimeliini). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 38 [1907–1908]: 175–184. [publ. 3 May 1907 (Roman; p. vii); Oct 1908 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Semenov AP (1909) [note in *Bulletin Entomologique, séance of 8 Dec*]. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 8 [1908]: xxv. [Jan 1909 (footer)]
- Semenov AP (1914) *Analecta coleopterologica*. XVIII. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 14 [1914] (1): 14–22. [14 Jul 1914 (Gregorian; p. xxii); 1915 (vol. title page)]
- Semenov AP, Martynov AB (1925) [new taxa] In: Martynov AB: Ob odnom interesnom iskopaemom zhuke iz yurekikh slantsev severnogo Turkestana. On a new interesting fossil beetle from the jurassic beds in North Turkestan. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 19 (2): 73–78, pl. 1 [in Russian]. [1925 (fasc. title page)]
- Semenov AP, Pjatakova V (1936) Sur un genre irrédit, représentant une nouvelle tribu dans la famille Elateridae (Coleoptera). Nový neznámý rod, zástupce nové skupiny v čeledi Elateridae. *Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické* 33 (3): 101–103. [15 May 1936 (wrapper)]

- Semenov AP, Reichardt AN (1925) Vysoko spetsializovanny predstavitel novykh roda i triby podsemeystva Aphodiini (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). De novo peculiari Aphodiinorum genere, tribum propriam formante (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Revue Russe d'Entomologie 19 (2): 83–88. [1925 (fasc. title page)]
- Sen Gupta T (1967) A new subfamily of Languriidae (Coleoptera) based on four genera, with a key to the species of *Toramus*. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (Series B. Taxonomy) 36 (11/12): 167–176. [29 Dec 1967]
- Sen Gupta T (1968a) Review of the genera of the tribe Loberini (Coleoptera: Languriidae). Breviora / Museum of Comparative Zoology No. 303: 1–27. [31 Dec 1968 (top of article)]
- Sen Gupta T (1968b) Revision of the genera of Cladoxenini (= Cladoxeninae Arrow) and Thalissellini trib. n. of the family Languriidae (Coleoptera: Clavicornia). Journal of Natural History 2 (4): 463–475. [1 Oct 1968 (Jour. Nat. Hist. 3: 608)]
- Sen Gupta T (1970) On the taxonomy of Erotylidae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Clavicornia), with descriptions of two new larvae. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of Calcutta 22 [1969] (2): 97–107, pls. 5–9. [issued 20 Feb 1970 (wrapper)]
- Sen Gupta T (1979) A new subfamily of Merophysiidae (Clavicornia: Coleoptera) and descriptions of two new species of *Gomya* Dajoz and its larva. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 86 (3): 691–698. [Sep 1979 (fasc. title page)]
- Sen Gupta T (1988) Review of the genera of the family Rhizophagidae (Clavicornia: Coleoptera) of the world. Memoirs of the Zoological Survey of India 17: 1–58, pls. i–xxiv. [publ. Dec 1988 (verso of title page)]
- Sen Gupta T, Crowson RA (1966) A new family of cucujoid beetles, based on six Australian and one New Zealand genera. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (13) 9 (97/99): 61–85. [1 Sep 1966 (wrapper)]
- Sen Gupta T, Crowson RA (1969a) On a new family of Clavicornia (Coleoptera) and a new genus of Languriidae. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (Series B. Taxonomy) 38 (9/10): 125–131. [21 Nov 1969 (wrapper)]
- Sen Gupta T, Crowson RA (1969b) Further observations on the family Boganiidae, with definition of two new families Cavognathidae and Phloeostichidae. Journal of Natural History 3 (4): 571–590. [1 Oct 1969 (Jour. Nat. Hist. 3: 608)]
- Sen Gupta T, Crowson RA (1971) A review of classification of the family Languriidae (Coleoptera: Clavicornia) and the place of Languriidae in the natural system of Clavicornia. Memoirs of the Zoological Survey of India 15 (2): 1–42. [publ. Jun 1971 (wrapper)]
- Sen Gupta T, Crowson RA (1973) A review of the classification of Cerylonidae (Coleoptera, Clavicornia). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 124 (4): 365–446. [12 Nov 1973 (reprint dedication)]
- Sen Gupta T, Crowson RA (1979) The coleopteran family Sphindidae. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 113 [1977] (3): 177–191. [publ. 12 Feb 1979 (wrapper)]
- Senna A (1892) Contributions to the knowledge of the family Brenthididae. VIII. Notes from the Leyden Museum 14 (3/4): 161–186. [Jul 1892 (vol. endleaf); 5 Jul 1892 (recorded at MCZ)]
- Senna A (1892) Contributions to the knowledge of the family Brenthididae. VIII. Notes from the Leyden Museum 14 (3/4): 161–186. [Feb 1892]



- Senna A (1895) Descriptions of some new Brentiidae. Notes from the Leyden Museum 16 (3/4): 213–226. [15 Mar 1895 (wrapper)]
- Senna A, Calabresi E (1919) Contribuzione allo studio dei Brentidi. Revisione del gruppo Hoplopisthi. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 50 [1918]: 63–77. [20 Dec 1919 (wrapper)]
- Sharp D (1873) Description of two new genera and three new species of Anthribidae from New Zealand. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 10 (7): 29–32. [Jul 1873 issue; 7 Jul 1873 (Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1873: xxiv)]
- Sharp D (1876) Descriptions of some new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 13: 70–77, 97–102. [Aug–Sep, Oct 1876]
- Sharp D (1877) Descriptions of some new forms of aberrant Melolonthini from Australia forming a distinct subtribe (Systellopides). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"* 9 [1876–77]: 311–320. [7 Mar 1877 (p. 305)]
- Sharp D (1880) Avis préliminaire d'une nouvelle classification de la famille des Dytiscidae. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 23: cxlvii–cli. [13 Oct 1880 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) 10 Bibliogr. Ent.: 40)]
- Sharp D (1882) Hydrophilidae [part], Heteroceridae, Parnidae, Georissidae, Cyathoceridae [pp. 113–144, pl. 4]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. I. Part 2.* Taylor & Francis, London, xv + 824 pp. + 19 pls. [Dec 1882 (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1883) Staphylinidae [part, pp. 145–312]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. I. Part 2.* Taylor & Francis, London, xv + 824 pp. + 19 pls. [May (pp. 145–192), Jul (193–240), Sep (241–288), Nov (289–296), Dec 1883 (297–312) (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1884) Staphylinidae [part, pp. 313–392, pls. 8–9]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. I. Part 2.* Taylor & Francis, London, xv + 824 pp. + 19 pls. [Feb (pp. 313–344), Apr (345–376), Jun 1884 (377–392) (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1886a) On New Zealand Coleoptera. With descriptions of new genera and species. *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society* (2) 3 [1883–1887]: 351–456, pls. 12–13. [Nov 1886 (wrapper; contents p. iv)]
- Sharp D (1886b) Staphylinidae [part, pp. 537–672]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. I. Part 2.* Taylor & Francis, London, xv + 824 pp. + 19 pls. [Jun (pp. 537–552), Jul (553–576), Aug (577–608), Oct (609–632), Nov (633–648), Dec 1886 (649–672) (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1887) Staphylinidae [part], Supplement, Index [pp. 673–824], Introduction [pp. i–xv]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. I. Part 2.* Taylor & Francis, London, xvi + 824 pp. + 19 pls. [Jan (pp. 673–704), Feb (705–736), Mar (737–744), Sep (745–768), Oct (769–800), Nov 1887 (801–824, i–xvi) (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1889) The Staphylinidae of Japan [continued]. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 3 (13): 28–44, (14): 108–121, (15): 249–267, (16): 319–334, (17): 406–419, (18): 463–476. [1 Jan (13) - 1 Jun (18) 1889 (Evenhuis 2003: 31)]

- Sharp D (1890) [Pp. 41–80, pls. 2–3]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 4. Part 3. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelabinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterninae, Otiorhynchinae. Taylor & Francis, London, vi + 354 pp. + 15 pls. [Nov (pp. 41–64), Dec 1890 (65–80) (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1891) [Pp. 81–168] In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 4. Part 3. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelabinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterninae, Otiorhynchinae. Taylor & Francis, London, vi + 354 pp. + 15 pls. [Feb (pp. 81–88), Oct (89–136), Nov 1891 (137–168) (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1893) On the genus *Mecedanum*, Erichson. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 29: 255–258. [Nov 1893 issue]
- Sharp D (1894) Adimeridae, Colydiidae [part] [pp. 441–488]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. II. Part 1. Taylor & Francis, London, xii + 717 + [1] pp. + 19 pls. [Oct (pp. 441–464), Nov 1894 (465–488) (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1895a) Brenthidae [pp. 1–80, pls. 1–3]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 6. Taylor & Francis, London, [4] + 396 pp. + 14 pls. [May (pp. 1–32), Jul (33–48), Aug 1895 (49–80) (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1895b) Colydiidae [part, pp. 489–496]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. II. Part 1. Taylor & Francis, London, xii + 717 + [1] pp. + 19 pls. [Jan 1895 (signature footer)]
- Sharp D (1899a) Insects. Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. In: Harmer SF, Shipley AE (Eds) *The Cambridge Natural History*. Volume VI. Macmillan & Co., London, xii + 626 pp. [1899 (verso of title page of 2nd ed.); before 15 Sep 1899 (Ent. Record 11: 249)]
- Sharp D (1899b) Colydiidae [part], Rhysodidae, Cucujidae [part] [pp. 497–560]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. II. Part 1. Taylor & Francis, London, xii + 717 + [1] pp. + 19 pls. [Jun (pp. 497–520), Aug (521–552), Sep 1899 (553–560) (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1900a) Cucujidae [part], Monotomidae, Cryptophagidae [part] [pp. 561–624]. In: Godman FD, Salvin O (Eds) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. II. Part 1. Taylor & Francis, London, xii + 717 + [1] pp. + 19 pls. [Feb (pp. 561–584), Mar (585–608), Apr 1900 (609–624) (signature footers)]
- Sharp D (1900b) On the Insects from New Britain [pp. 381–394 + pl. 35]. In: Willey A (Ed) *Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897*. Part IV. University Press, Cambridge. [May 1900 (title page)]
- Sharp D (1905) The genus *Criocephalus*. With notes on the habits of *Asemum striatum* and *Criocephalus ferus*. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1905 (1): 145–176, pl. 9. [20 May 1905 (verso of vol. title page)]

- Sharp D (1917) Studies in Rhynchophora. 1. Tribe Pseudobagoini. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 53 (2): 26–32. [Feb 1917 (wrapper); 23 Feb 1917 (recorded at USNM)]
- Sharp D (1919a) Studies in Rhynchophora (Coleoptera). V. The genus *Rhyncogonus*. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 4 [1918] (1): 77–82. [Jun 1919 (wrapper); mailed 15 Jul 1919 (fasc. endleaf)]
- Sharp D (1919b) Studies in Rhynchophora. 4. An aberrant new genus and tribe from New Guinea. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 55 (7): 151–153. [Jul 1919 (wrapper); 22 Jul 1919 (recorded at USNM)]
- Sharp D, Muir F (1912) The comparative anatomy of the male genital tube in Coleoptera. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1912 (3): 477–642, pls. 42–78. [24 Dec 1912 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Shepard WD (2002) Family 46. Limnichidae [pp. 125–126]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Sherborn CD (1922) [Introduction and bibliography, pp. i-cxxxi + 1–128] In: Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Societatibus eruditorum adiuvantibus. Sectio secunda a kalendis ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem decembris, MDCCCL. The Trustees of the British Museum, London, cxxxi + 7056 pp.
- Sherborn CD (1929) Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A Kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. Pars XXI. The Trustees of the British Museum, London, pp. 5139–5348.
- Sherborn CD (1934) Dates of publication of catalogues of natural history (post 1850) issued by the British Museum. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10) 13: 308–312.
- Sherborn CD (1937a) On the dates of publication of Costa (O. G.) and (A.) Fauna del Regno di Napoli, 1829–1886. Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 1 [1936–1943] (2): 35–47. [Feb 1937 (fasc. footers)]
- Sherborn CD (1937b) Brewster's Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. Issued in 18 vols. from 18- to 1830. Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 1 [1936–1943]: 112.
- Sherborn CD, Woodward BB (1901) Dates of publication of the zoological and botanical portions of some French voyages., etc. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (7) 8 (44): 161–164, (46): 333–336, (47): 491–494.
- Shipp JW (1894) The coprophagous lamellicorns; a revised list of species belonging to the genera *Pachylomerus*, Kirby, and *Ateuchus*, Weber. The Entomologist 27: 254–257. [Sep 1894 issue]
- Shockley FW, Tomaszewska KW, McHugh JV (2009) An annotated checklist of the handsome fungus beetles of the world (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea: Endomychidae). Zootaxa No. 1999: 1–113. [4 Feb 2009 (p. 2)]
- Shokhin IV (2007) Materialy k faune plastinchatousykh zhukov (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea) Yuzhnoy Rossii. Contribution to the fauna of lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea) of Southern Russia, with some nomenclatural changes in the family Scarabaeidae.

- Kavkaziy Entomologicheskii Byulleten / Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 3 (2): 105–185.
- Shuckard WE (1839a) Elements of British entomology, containing a general introduction to the science, a systematic description of all the genera, and a list of all the species of British insects, with a history of their transformation, habits, economy, and distribution, with outline figures of the families and their larvae and pupae, an explanation of the technical terms, and full directions for collecting. Part I. Hippolyte Baillière, London, 240 pp. [before 3 Jun 1839 (Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1839: xxv)]
- Shuckard WE (1839b) [text and new taxa] In: Spry, W. & Shuckard, W. E.: The British Coleoptera delineated, consisting of figures of all the genera of British beetles, drawn in outline by W. Spry, M.E.S. W. Crofts, London, viii + 83 pp., 86 + 8 pls. [issued in 8 parts in 1839: 3 Jun (1/2); 1 Jul (3); 5 Aug (4); 7 Oct (5/6); 4 Nov (7); 2 Dec (8) 1839 (Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1839: xxv-xxxiv); 1840 (vol. title page); Jul 1840 (date of preface)]
- Sicard A (1909) Révision des coccinellides de la faune Malgache. II. Coccinellidae aphidiphagae. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 78 (1): 63–165. [Jul 1909 (wrapper); 13 Jul 1909 (Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1909: 221)]
- Silfverberg H (1990) The nomenclaturally correct names of some family-groups in Coleoptera. Entomologica Fennica 1 (2): 119–121. [17 Aug 1990 (top of article)]
- Silfverberg H (1992) Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae, Daniae et Baltiae. Helsingfors Entomologiska Bytesförening, Helsinki, v + 94 pp. [2 Jun 1992 (recorded at FMNH)]
- Skinner H (1892) Entomological literature [review]. Entomological News and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 3 (5): 123–125. [mailed 2 May 1892 (p. 164)]
- Skopin NG (1960) Materialy po morfologii i ekologii lichinok triby Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). [Material on the larval morphology and ecology of the tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae)]. Trudy Instituta Zoologii Akademiyi Nauk Kazakhskoy SSR (Entomologiya) 11: 36–71, pls. 1–13 [in Russian]. [12 Feb 1960 (author's reprint dedication)]
- Skopin NG (1964) Die Larven der Tenebrioniden des Tribus Pycnocerini (Coleoptera Heteromera). Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren (Série 8vo: Sciences Zoologiques) 127: 1–35 + [1], 16 pls. [1964 (title page)]
- Skopin NG (1978) Tenebrionidae [pp. 223–266]. In: Klausnitzer B (Ed) Ordnung Coleoptera (larven). W. Junk, The Hague, vi + 378 pp. [1978 (title page)]
- Skopin NG (1979) Systematische Stellung der Gattung *Scythis* Schaum, 1865, sowie Revision der Arten (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 71: 169–183. [1979 (title page)]
- Ślipiński SA (1990) A monograph of the world Cerylonidae (Coleoptera; Cucujoidea). Part I - Introduction and higher classification. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria" 88 [1990–91]: 1–273. [5 Sep 1990 (index p. [687])]
- Ślipiński SA (1992) Larinotinae - a new subfamily of Trogossitidae (Coleoptera), with notes on the constitution of Trogossitidae and related families of Cleroidea. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 99 (2): 439–463. [printed Jun 1992]

- Ślipiński SA, Lawrence JF (1999) Phylogeny and classification of Zopheridae sensu novo (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea) with a review of the genera of Zopherinae (excluding Monomatini). *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 49 (1/2): 1–53. [accepted May 1999]
- Ślipiński SA, Lawrence JF, Tomaszewska W (2001) The placement of *Periptectus* Blackburn in Corylophidae (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) with descriptions of a new genus and subfamily. *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 51: 311–317.
- Ślipiński SA, Pal TK (1985) Sysolini - new tribe of Bothriderinae (Coleoptera, Colydiidae), with a description of a new species of *Sysolus* from Viet-Nam. Sysolini - nowe plemię w pedrodzinie Bothriderinae (Coleoptera, Colydiidae), z opisem nowego gatunku *Sysolus* z Wietnamu. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 55: 39–44. [30 Mar 1985 (top of article)]
- Ślipiński SA, Tomaszewska W, Lawrence JF (2009) Phylogeny and classification of Corylophidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) with descriptions of new genera and larvae. *Systematic Entomology* 34 (3): 409–433. [Jul issue; 22 Jun 2009 (vol. contents)]
- Sloane TG (1890) Studies in Australian entomology. No. iv. - New genera and species of Carabidae. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (2) 5 [1890]: 641–653. [issued 16 Dec 1890 (Contents p. v)]
- Sloane TG (1898) On Carabidae from West Australia, sent by Mr. A. M. Lea (with descriptions of new genera and species, synoptic tables, &c.). The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 23 (3): 444–520. [issued 9 Dec 1898 (Contents p. iv)]
- Sloane TG (1903) Studies in Australian Entomology. No. xii. New Carabidae (Panageini, Bembidiini, Pogonini, Platysmatini, Platynini, Lebiini, with revisional lists of genera and species, some notes on synonymy, &c.). The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 28 [1903–04] (3): 566–642. [issued 23 Dec 1903 (Contents p. viii)]
- Sloane TG (1905) Revisional notes on Australian Carabidae. Part I. Tribes Carabini, Pamborini, Pseudozaenini, Clivini; and the genus *Nebriosoma*. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 29 [1904–05] (4): 699–733. [issued 10 Apr 1905 (Contents p. ix)]
- Sloane TG (1907a) Studies in Australian Entomology. No. xv. New genera and species of Carabidae, with some notes on synonymy (Clivinini, Scaritini, Cunipectini, Trigonotomini and Lebiini). The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 32 [1907–08] (2): 346–381. [issued 20 Aug 1907 (Contents p. vii)]
- Sloane TG (1907b) Further Carabidae from German New Guinea and its dependencies. (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1907 (5): 467–474. [1 Sep 1907 (Inhalt p. iii)]
- Sloane TG (1920) The Carabidae of Tasmania. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 45 [1920–21] (1): 113–178. [issued 25 Jun 1920 (Contents p. iii)]
- Sloane TG (1923a) The classification of the family Carabidae. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1923 [1923–24] (1/2): 234–250. [publ. 10 Aug 1923 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Sloane TG (1923b) Supplementary note to the classification of the Carabidae. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1923 (1/2): 250a–250c. [publ. 10 Aug 1923 (verso of vol. title page)]

- Smetana A (1975) Revision of the New World genera of the tribe Omicrini trib. n. of the hydrophilid subfamily Sphaeridiinae (Coleoptera). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna* 10 (2): 153–182. [Dec 1975 (wrapper)]
- Smetana A (1983) The status of the staphylinid genera *Derops* Sharp and *Rimulincola* Sanderson (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 14 (3): 269–279. [30 Sep 1983 (top of article)]
- Smith ABT (2006) A review of the family-group names for the superfamily Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) with corrections to nomenclature and a current classification. *Coleopterists Society Monograph* 5: 144–204. [29 Dec 2006]
- Smith F (1851) List of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part I [error for V]. - Cucujidae, &c. Trustees of the British Museum, London, [1] + 25 pp. [30 Nov 1851 (date of introduction); 13 Dec 1851 (Sherborn 1934: 310)]
- Smrz J (1982) Comparative anatomy of proventriculus and intraelytral structure of the sub-order Adephaga (Coleoptera). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae - Biologica* 1980 (3/4): 213–296. [1982 (verso of fasc. title page)]
- Solier AJJ (1834) Essai d'une division des coléoptères hétéromères, et d'une monographie de la famille des Collaptérides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 3 (3): 479–636, pls. 12–15. [by Jan 1835 (as "1834", *Ent. Mag.*: 526); 2 Feb 1835 (*Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London* 1835: xli)]
- Solier AJJ (1835a) Prodrôme de la famille des Xystropides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 4 (2): 229–248. [before 28 Sep 1835 (*Acad. Sci. France* 1: 161)]
- Solier AJJ (1835b) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 4 (3): 509–574, pls. xiv–xv. [before 21 Dec 1835 (*Acad. Sci. France* 1: 517)]
- Solier AJJ (1835c) Extrait d'une lettre adressée par M. Solier à M. Audouin relative aux Buprestides. In: *Errata et addenda. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 3 [1834] (4): xcix–c. [before 4 May 1835 (*Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London* 1835: liii)]
- Solier AJJ (1836) Essai sur les collaptérides [sic] (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 5 (3): 403–512, pls. 11–13. [before 31 Oct 1836 (*Acad. Sci. France* 3: 521)]
- Solier AJJ (1837a) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 5 [1836] (4): 635–684, pls. 23–24. [before 6 Mar 1837 (*Acad. Sci. France* 4: 380)]
- Solier AJJ (1837b) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 6 (2): 151–172, 1 pl. [before 9 Oct 1837 (*Acad. Sci. France* 5 : 527)]
- Solier AJJ (1838) Essai sur les collaptérides [sic] (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 7 (1): 5–73, pls. 1–3; (2): 159–199, pls. 7–8. [before 30 Jul (fasc. 1), before 19 Nov (fasc. 2) 1838 (*Acad. Sci. France* 7: 287, 905)]
- Solier AJJ (1841) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 9 [1840] (3): 207–270, pls. 9–10 [pp. 255–270 as 355–370]. [Apr 1841 (wrapper)]
- Solier AJJ (1848) Essai sur les collaptérides. *Studi Entomologici* 1 (2): 149–370, 12 pls. [1848 (title page)]
- Solier AJJ (1849) Zoología. Tomo cuarto. Insectos. Orden III. Coleópteros. [pp. 105–380, 414–511, pls. 1–12]. In: Gay C (Ed) *Historia física y política de Chile según documentos adquiridos en esta república durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno*. C. Gay, Paris, 511 pp. [1849 (title page)]

- Solier AJJ (1851) Zoología. Tomo quinto. Fauna Chilena. Insectos. Coleópteros [pp. 5–285]. In: Gay C (Ed) Historia física y política de Chile según documentos adquiridos en esta república durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno. C. Gay, Paris, 564 pp. + 561–563 [bis, Index]. [1851 (title page)]
- Solodovnikov AY, Newton AF, Jr. (2005) Phylogenetic placement of Arrowinini trib. n. within the subfamily Staphylininae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae), with revision of the relict South African genus *Arrowinus* and description of its larva. Systematic Entomology 30 (3): 398–441. [9 Dec 2004 (online); 18 Jul 2005 (vol. contents)]
- Soriano C, Ponomarenko AG, Delclos X (2007) Coptocleid beetle (Coleoptera: Adephaga) from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain: a new feeding strategy in beetles. Palaeontology 50 (2): 525–536. [Mar 2007 issue; 15 Mar 2007 (online)]
- Spaeth F (1914) Über die paläarktischen Cassiden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung jener von Asien. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 64 (5/6): (128)-(147). [5 Sep 1914 (vol. title page)]
- Spaeth F (1923) Ueber *Batonota* Hope (Col. cassid.). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 40 (1/4): 65–76. [publ. 25 Apr 1923 (wrapper)]
- Spaeth F (1926) Monographie der zur Gruppe der Coptocyclidae gehörigen amerikanischen Cassidinen (Col.): I. Die Gattungen mit gekammten Klauen. Supplementa Entomologica 13: 1–108. [15 Sep 1926 (title page)]
- Spaeth F (1929a) Ist *Militinaspis cassidoides* eine Cassidinae? Koleopterologische Rundschau 15 (1): 28–30. [15 Jul 1929 (wrapper)]
- Spaeth F (1929b) Die Gattung *Hemisphaerota* Spaeth (Coleopt. Chrysom. Cassid.). Koleopterologische Rundschau 15 (2/3): 111–131. [30 Sep 1929 (wrapper)]
- Spaeth F (1942) Cassidinae (Col. Chrysom.) [pp. 11–43]. In: Titschack E (Ed) Beiträge zur Fauna Perus. Nach der Ausbeute der Hamburger Süd-Peru Expedition 1936, anderer Sammlungen, wie auch auf Grund von Literaturangaben. Band II. G. Fischer, Jena, vii + 344 pp.
- Spaeth F, Reitter E (1926) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. 95. Heft. Cassidinae der palaearktischen Region. Emmerich Reitter, Troppau, 68 pp.
- Spangler PJ (1999) A new tribe, genus, and species of limnichid beetle, *Wooldridgeus perforatus*, from Malaysia (Coleoptera: Limnichidae: Wooldridgeini). Insecta Mundi 12 [1998] (3/4): 181–187. [1999 (p. 320 cites paper publ. in Jan 1999)]
- Spangler PJ, Steiner WE, Jr. (2005) A new aquatic beetle family, Meruidae, from Venezuela (Coleoptera: Adephaga). Systematic Entomology 30 (3): 339–357. [Jul issue; 18 Jul 2005 (vol. contents)]
- Speidel W, Naumann CM (2004) A survey of family-group names in noctuid moths (Insecta: Lepidoptera). Systematics and Biodiversity 2 (2): 191–221. [issued Nov 2004]
- Spinola M (1841) Monographie des térédiles. Revue Zoologique 1841 (4): 70–76. [Mar 1841 issue]
- Spinola M (1844) Essai Monographique sur les Clérîtes, Insectes Coléoptères. Tome premier. Ponthenier, Gènes, ix + 386 pp. [1844 (title page); “sur le point d’être terminé” (insert after Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 2 (3): Bull. Ent.: lxiv, publ. 8 Jan 1845); Apr 1845 (Bibliogr. Ital. (N. S.) 1: 131; first of many notices found); several bibliographies cite as 1845]

- Špringlová de Bechyně B (1960) Essai monographique du genre *Eumolpus* (Coleoptera Phytophaga). Institut Royale des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Mémoires (Deuxième série) 60: 1–79. [distrib. 31 Oct 1960 (title page)]
- St. George RA (1939) The larva of *Perimylops antarcticus* Müller and the systematic position of the family Perimylopidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 41 (7): 207–214. [27 Oct 1939 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Stafleu FA, Cowan RS (1983) Taxonomic literature: a selective guide to botanical publications and collections with dates, commentaries and types. 2nd ed. Vol. 4: P - Sak. Regnum Veg. No. 110. Scheltema & Holkema, Bohn, 1214 pp.
- Staines CL (2002) The new world tribes and genera of hispines (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 104 (3): 721–784. [mailed 26 Jun 2002 (inside wrapper)]
- Staines CL (2010) Some nomenclatural notes on hispines (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 112 (1): 172–173. [Jan 2010 issue]
- Standfuss K, Kerzhner IM (2004) Publikationsdaten der “Trudy Russkogo Obshchestva” und “Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae”, 1861–1932. Daty publikatsii izdaniya “Trudy Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva” i “Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae”, 1861–1932. Entomofauna Zeitschrift für Entomologie 25 (14): 237–248. [10 Aug 2004 (top of article)]
- Stebnicka ZT (1977) A revision of the world species of the tribe Aegialiini (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 22 (11): 397–506, pl. 23. [31 Dec 1977 (top of article)]
- Stebnicka ZT (1999) *Lomanoxia* Martinez, 1951, and a new tribe Lomanoxiini with notes on comparative morphology (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiinae). Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 42 (2): 279–286. [17 Dec 1999 (top of article)]
- Stebnicka ZT (2001) Aphodiinae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 42. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, Canterbury, New Zealand, 61 pp.
- Stebnicka ZT, Howden HF (1995) Revision of Australian genera in the tribes Aphodiini, Aegialiini and Proctophanini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). Invertebrate Taxonomy 9 (4): 709–766. [13 Oct 1995 (vol. 10 (1) contents)]
- Stebnicka ZT, Howden HF (1996) Australian genera and species in the tribes Odontolochini, Psammodiini, Rhyparini, Stereomerini and part of the Eupariini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiinae). Invertebrate Taxonomy 10 (1): 97–170. [1 Mar 1996 (11 (1) contents)]
- Steel WO (1950) Notes on the Omaliinae (Col., Staphylinidae). (3) A new tribe and three new genera from New Zealand. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 86 (2): 54–64. [14 Mar 1950 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Steel WO (1966) A revision of the staphylinid subfamily Proteininae (Coleoptera) I. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 118: 285–311. [13 Dec 1966]
- Steffan AW (1964) Torridincolidae, coleopterorum nova familia e regione aethiopica. Entomologische Zeitschrift 74 (17): 193–200. [1 Sep 1964 (top of article)]



- Stein JPEF (1868) *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae*. F. Nicolai, Berlin, iv + 149 pp. [1868 (title page)]
- Stein JPEF, Weise J (1877) *Catalogi Coleopterorum Europae*. Editio secunda. Libraria Nicolai, Berlin, iv + 209 pp. [by Dec 1877 (Biblioth. Hist.-nat. 27 (2): 141).]
- Steiner WE, Jr. (1980) A new tribe, genus, and species of cossyphodine from Peru (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 82 (3): 384–395. [mailed 11 Jul 1980 (inside wrapper)]
- Steinhausen WR (2001) Die Puppen mitteleuropäischer Blattkäfer - Eine vorläufige Bestimmungstabelle 1. Teil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 91: 35–63. [1 Oct 2001 (top of article)]
- Stephens JF (1827) *Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable*. Mandibulata. Vol. I [pp. 1–76, pls. 1–5]. Baldwin & Cradock, London, iv + 186 + [2] pp. + 9 pls. [1828 (title page); 1 May 1827 (p. 1 footer); 1 Jun (p. 17); 1 Jul (p. 29); 1 Aug (p. 37); 1 Sep (p. 45); 1 Oct (p. 53); 1 Nov (p. 61); 1 Dec (p. 69)]
- Stephens JF (1828) *Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable*. Mandibulata. Vol. II [pp. 1–112, pls. 10–14]. Baldwin & Cradock, London, 200 pp. + pls. 10–15]. [1829 (title page); 1 Jul 1828 (p. 1 footer); 1 Aug (p. 33); 1 Sep (p. 65); 1 Oct (p. 97)]
- Stephens JF (1829a) The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, and forming a guide to their classification, &c. &c. Baldwin and Cradock, London, [2] + 68 + [1] pp. [1 Jun 1829 (Blackwelder 1949: 92)]
- Stephens JF (1829b) A systematic catalogue of British insects: being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities. Containing also the references to every English writer on entomology, and to the principal foreign authors. With all the published British genera to the present time. [Part 1, Insecta Mandibulata]. Baldwin and Cradock, London, xxxiv + 416 pp. [15 Jul 1829]
- Stibick JNL (1976) A revision of the Hypnoidinae of the world (Col. Elateridae). Part I. Introduction, phylogeny, biogeography. *The Hypnoidinae of North and South America. The genera Berninelsonius and Ligmargus*. *Eos, Revista Española de Entomología* 51 [1975] (1/4): 143–223. [30 Nov 1976 (wrapper)]
- Stibick JNL (1979) Classification of the Elateridae (Coleoptera). Relationships and classification of the subfamilies and tribes. *Pacific Insects* 20 (2/3): 145–186. [16 May 1979 (top of article)]
- Stichel W (1923) Zur Phylogenese eines geologisch jungen Formenkreises der Käfer, der Ditominen (Carab. Harpal.). *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* 18 (3/4): 41–50, (5/7): 81–100, (8/9): 145–162, (10/11): 209–242, 2 pls. [1 Apr 1923 (fasc. 3/4); 15 May (5/7); 1 Jul (8/9); 1 Oct (10/11) 1923 (wrappers)]
- Straneo SL (1951) Sur la tribu des Metiini (Antarctiini auct.) (Coleoptera Pterostichidae). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* 18 (2): 56–88. [15 Jul 1951 (p. 49 footer)]

- Streubel AV (1839) Ueber die Stellung der Brachyelytren oder Staphylinen im natürlichen System (Ein Beytrag zur Classification der Käfer). Isis von Oken 1839 (2): 126–137. [not before Mar 1839 (submission dates of ads in Heft 2)]
- Strohecker HF (1953) 210e fascicule. Coleoptera. Fam. Endomychidae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) Genera Insectorum. L. Desmet-Verteneuil, Bruxelles, 140 pp. + 5 pls. [1953 (title page); 4 Jun 1953 (Evenhuis 1994: 61)]
- Strohecker HF (1962) Key to the genera of the United States [p. 801]. In: Arnett RH, Jr: Part V Suborder Polyphaga (cont.) series Cucujiformia (cont.) Tenebrionoidea, Cucujoidea. Pp. [2 unn.] + 645–850 In: The beetles of the United States (a manual for identification) [original loose-leaf edition]. Catholic University of America Press, Washington D.C., xii + 1112 pp. [+ unn. pp.]. [issued 20 Aug 1962 (verso of title page for Part VI)]
- Strohecker HF (1964) A synopsis of the Amphisternini (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). Pacific Insects 6 (2): 319–357. [mailed 31 Aug 1964 (p. v)]
- Strohmeyer G (1928) Systematisches und Zoogeographisches über die Cypholobini (Carab. Anthiinae). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna des afrikanischen Trockenwaldes. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 14 (2): 287–462, pls. 1–17. [1928 (title page); at least Mar 1928 (previous article submitted)]
- Strohmeyer H (1914) 163me fascicule. Coleoptera. Fam. Platypodidae. In: Wytzman PA (Ed) Genera Insectorum. Vol. XXV. V. Verteneuil & L. Desmet, Bruxelles, pp. 1–55, pls. 1–12. [15 May 1914 (date on manuscr.); 20 Jun 1914 (Evenhuis 1994: 58)]
- Sturm J (1826) Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Erster Theil. Käfer. J. Sturm, Nürnberg, viii + 207 pp. + 4 pls. [1826 (title page)]
- Sturm J (1843) Catalog der Käfer-Sammlung von Jacob Sturm. J. Sturm, Nürnberg, xii + 386 pp. + 6 pls. [Jan 1843 (date of preface); Aug 1843 (Ent. Zeit. Stettin 4: 255)]
- Štys P, Jansson A (1988) Check-list of recent family-group and genus-group names of Nepomorpha (Heteroptera) of the world. Acta Entomologica Fennica 50: 1–44.
- Suffrian E (1848) Bemerkungen über einige deutsche Rüsselkäfer. (Fortsetzung). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 9 (2): 52–62. [Feb 1848 issue]
- Suffrian E (1863) Zur Kenntniss der südamerikanischen Cryptocephalen. Linnaea Entomologica 15: 77–344. [end Oct 1863 (date of Vorwort); 15 Nov 1863 (Intell.-Blatt Serap. 24: 166)]
- Summers SV (1874) Catalogue of the Coleoptera from the region of Lake Pontchartrain, La. Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences 2 [1874–75]: 78–99. [1875 (vol. title page); May 1874 (footer p. 73)]
- Švácha P, Danilevsky ML (1987) Cerambycoid larvae of Europe and Soviet Union (Coleoptera, Cerambycoidea). Part I. Acta Universitatis Carolinae - Biologica 30 [1986] (1/2): 1–176. [Oct 1987 (top of article)]
- Švácha P, Danilevsky ML (1988) Cerambycoid larvae of Europe and Soviet Union (Coleoptera, Cerambycoidea). Part II. Acta Universitatis Carolinae - Biologica 31 [1987] (3/4): 121–284. [Dec 1988 (top of article)]
- Švácha P, Wang J-J, Chen S-C (1997) Larval morphology and biology of *Philus antennatus* and *Heterophilus punctulatus*, and systematic position of the Philinae (Coleoptera: Ceramby-

- cidae and Vesperidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série)* 33 (3): 323–369. [issued 30 Sep 1997 (inside back wrapper)]
- Svenson GJ, Branham MA (2007) Case 3402. Photinini LeConte, 1881 (Insecta, Coleoptera) and Photinae Giglio-Tos, 1915 (Insecta, Mantodea): proposed resolution of homonymy between family-group names. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 64 (4): 243–251. [20 Dec 2007]
- Švihla V (1986) Revision of the generic classification of the Old World Oedemeridae (Coleoptera). *Sborník Národního Musea v Praze* 41 B [1985] (3/4): 141–238.
- Švihla V (2008) Family Oedemeridae [pp. 353–369]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 670 pp. [publ. 15 Apr 2008 (verso of title page)]
- Swainson W (1840) [classification system and marked paragraphs] In: Swainson W, Shuckard WE: *On the history and natural arrangement of insects*. In: Lardner D (Ed): *The Cabinet Cyclopaedia. Natural History*. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans and Taylor, London, iv + 406 pp. [1840 (title page); Jul 1840 (date of preface); 14 Dec 1840 (*Literary Gazette* 24: 775); Jan 1841 (reviewed in *Entomologist*: 38)]
- Świętojańska J, Chorzępa M, Ghate H (2006) Description of last instar larva and pupa of *Chaeridiona picea* Baly, 1869 and *Oncocephala quadrilobata* (Guerin, 1844) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Oncocephalini) from India. *Zootaxa* 1341: 49–68. [publ. 23 Oct 2006 (footer p. 49)]
- Szymczakowski W (1964) Analyse systématique et zoogéographique des Catopidae (Coleoptera) de la région orientale. *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 9 (2): 55–289. [30 Apr 1964 (Contents)]
- Tangelder IRM, Krikken J (1982) Termitophilous scarabs of the tribe Corythoderini: a taxonomic review (Coleoptera: Aphodiidae). *Zoologische Verhandlungen* No. 194: 1–114. [20 Jul 1982 (wrapper)]
- Telnov D (2004) Check-list of Latvian Beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). Second edition. Compendium of Latvian Coleoptera. Volume I. Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga, 114 pp.
- Teocchi P (1989) Transfert de *Poimenesperus lugens* White dans le genre *Tragon* Murray et mise en synonymie de *Tragon tragonoides* Lepesme (Coleoptera Cerambycidae Lamiinae). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* 61: 4. [Mar 1989 (title page); 28 Mar 1989 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Théry A (1929) Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Buprestides (Col.) appartenant à la faune chinoise et remarques diverses. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1929 (4): 57–60. [4 Apr 1929 (p. 336)]
- Thomas DB (2005) Blasidell's formae and homonyms in the genus *Eleodes* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Embaphionini). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 55 (4): 549–560. [31 Dec 2005 (inside wrapper)]
- Thomas MC (2008) Beetles (Coleoptera) [pp. 437–447]. In: Capinera JL (Ed). *Encyclopedia of Entomology*. 2nd edition. Volume 1 A-C. Springer, Netherlands.
- Thompson RT (1992) Observations on the morphology and classification of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) with a key to major groups. *Journal of Natural History* 26 (4): 835–891. [18 Sep 1992 (dates in vol. 27 (1))]

- Thomson CG (1857) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Häftet I. Carabici. Berlingska Boktryckeriet, Lund, ii + 64 pp. [1857 (title page); Dec 1856 (date of preface); by Mar 1858 (Allgem. Bibliogr. Monat. Verz. 1858: 43)]
- Thomson CG (1858) Försök till uppställning af Sveriges Staphyliner. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 15 (1): 27–40. [11 Jan 1858 (p. 27 footer)]
- Thomson CG (1859) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Tom. I. Berlingska Boktryckeriet, Lund, [3] + 290 pp. [Apr 1859 (date of Förord); before 14 Dec 1859 (Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 16 (10): 448)]
- Thomson CG (1860) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. II. Tom. Berlingska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 304 pp. [1860 (title page)]
- Thomson CG (1862) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Tom. IV. Lundbergiska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 269 pp. [1862 (title page)]
- Thomson CG (1863) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Tom. V. Lundbergiska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 340 pp. [1863 (title page); Sep-Oct 1863 (Allgem. Bibliogr. Monat. Verz.)]
- Thomson CG (1864) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Tom. VI. Lundbergiska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 385 pp. [1864 (title page); 5 Sep 1864 (Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1864: 38)]
- Thomson CG (1865) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Tom. VII. Lundbergiska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 394 pp. [Häftet I: 7 Aug 1865 (Jour. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1865: 106); II: 1 Jan 1866 (ibid., p. 132)]
- Thomson CG (1866) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Tom. VIII. Lundbergiska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 409 + lxxv pp. [1866 (title page)]
- Thomson CG (1867) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Tom. IX [Supplementa]. Lundbergiska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 407 pp. [1867 (title page)]
- Thomson J (1857a) Monographie des cicindélides ou exposé méthodique et critique des tribus, genres et espèces de cette famille. Tome premier. Ballière, Paris, 66 pp. [25 Feb 1857 (livr. 1: pp. xvii, 1–18, pls. 1–3) (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 5: Bull. Ent.: xxiv); 1857 (livr. 2: 19–42, pls. 4–6) (wrapper); 1857 (livr. 3: 43–66, pls. 7–10) (wrapper), 21 Dec 1858 (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1858: xxviii)]
- Thomson J (1857b) Monographie de la tribu des anacolites, de la famille des longicornes [pp. 7–20 + 3 pls. in livr. 1]. In: Thomson J (Ed) Archives entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier. Société Entomologique de France, Paris, 514 + [1] pp. + 1 + 21 pls. [15 Mar 1857 (date of Préface); 25 Mar 1857 (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 5: Bull. Ent.: xxxiii)]
- Thomson J (1858) Voyage au Gabon. Deuxième partie. Histoire naturelle proprement dite. Insectes. I. Ordre coléoptères [livr. 13–14: pp. 29–80; livr. 15: 81–239]. In: Thomson J (Ed) Archives entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome deuxième. Société Entomologique de France, Paris, 469 + [2] pp. + 1 + 15 pls. [livr. 13–15: Jun 1858 (Arch. Nat. Hist. 16: 90–91)]
- Thomson J (1859) Notice historique sur le genre *Cicindela* suivie de la description de sept espèces nouvelles de Cicindelidae [livr. 2: pp. 85–92]. In: Thomson J (Ed). Arcana Naturae

- ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle. J. B. Ballière et fils, Paris, 132 pp. + 13 pls. [end of 1859, probably early 1860 (Hayek 1989: 93)]
- Thomson J (1860a) Essai d'une classification de la famille des Cérambycides et matériaux pour servir a une monographie de cette famille [livr. 1: pp. xvi + 1–128]. J. Thomson, Paris, xvi + 396 pp. + 3 pls. [1 May 1860 (date of dedication)]
- Thomson J (1860b) Matériaux pour servir a une monographie nouvelle de la famille des Clérides [pp. 46–67]. In: Thomson J (Ed) Musée Scientifique ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle. J. Thomson, Paris, 96 pp., 9 pls. [1860 (title page); 1860 (livr. 1, pp. 1–40) (Bull. Bibliogr. Sci. Phys. 1: 181); 1860 (livr. 2, pp. 41–72) (Arch. Nat. Hist. 16: 94)]
- Thomson J (1861) Essai d'une classification de la famille des Cérambycides et matériaux pour servir a une monographie de cette famille [livr. 2–4: pp. 129–396]. J. Thomson, Paris, xvi + 396 pp. + 3 pls. [1861 (wrapper, p. 396 footer); Jul 1861 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 8: 41–46, Bates discusses Pseudolepturidae, Distenitae [in part 2], and the genera *Cheloderus* and *Oxypeltis* [in part 3]); Aug 1861 (ibid., p. 150, genus *Aegomorphus* [in Supplément, p. 336])]
- Thomson J (1864) Systema cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes. [pp. 1–352]. H. Dessain, Liège, 578 pp. [1 Jan 1864 (date of dedication); 1864 (livr. 1–3: Zool. Record 1864: 336); before Oct 1864 (livr. 1–2: pp. 1–272: cited by Pascoe, 1864: 81, 85); Apr 1865 (livr. 3: pp. 273–352: Allgem. Bibliogr. Monatl. Verz. 1865: 44); 27 Dec 1865 (livr. 4: 353–578: Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 6: 243)]
- Thomson J (1868) Physis recueil d'histoire naturelle. Tome deuxième. Société Entomologique de France, Paris, 208 pp. [15 May 1868 (livr. 4, pp. 5–40); 1 Aug 1868 (livr. 5, pp. 41–100); 15 Oct 1868 (livr. 6, pp. 101–208) (all Bibliogr. France 1868)]
- Thomson J (1877) Typi cerambycidarum musei Thomsoniani. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (3) 5 [40]: 249–279.
- Thon T (1827) [review of Dejean (1825–1826); pp. 12–16] In: Entomologisches Archiv. Erster Band, Erstes Heft. T. Thon, Jena, iv + 16 + [2] pp., 2 pls. [Jul–Oct 1827 (Foreign Quart. Rev. 1: 670)]
- Thunberg CP (1789) Periculum entomologicum, quo characteres generum insectorum. J. Edman, Upsaliae, 16 pp.
- Tillyard RJ (1924) Upper Permian Coleoptera and a new order from the Belmont beds, New South Wales. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 49 (4): 429–435, pls. 45–46. [issued 29 Dec 1924 (contents)]
- Tippmann FF (1956) Eine neue, morphologisch einmalige Lamiine aus Ost-Perú (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, subfam. Lamiinae). Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer 51 [1955] (1/2): 8–14. [1 Apr 1956 (wrapper)]
- Tippmann FF (1960) Studien über neotropische Longicornier III (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae.). Koleopterologische Rundschau 37/38 [1959/60]: 82–217.
- Tishechkin AK (2007) Phylogenetic revision of the genus *Mesynodites* (Coleoptera: Histeridae: Hetaeriinae) with descriptions of new tribes, genera and species. Sociobiology 49 (1): 1–167. [19 Jan 2007 (recorded at CNC)]

- Tomaszewska W (2000) Morphology, phylogeny and classification of adult Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 50 (4): 449–558. [20 Dec 2000 (verso of issue title page)]
- Tömösváry Ö (1883) Adatok hazánk Thysanura-Faunájához. *Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Matematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények* 18: 119–131, 1 pl. [1883 (Zool. Jahresber. 1: 162)]
- Tottenham CE (1949) The generic names of the British Staphylinidae with a check list of the species. The generic names of British insects Part 9. Royal Entomological Society, London, 345–466. [30 Aug 1949]
- Tottenham CE (1954) Vol. IV. Part 8(a). Coleoptera. Staphylinidae. Section (a) Piestinae to Euaesthetinae. Handbooks for the identification of British insects. Royal Entomological Society of London, London, pp. 1–79. [30 Nov 1954 (wrapper)]
- Tournier H (1874) Matériaux pour servir à la monographie de la tribu des Érirrhinides de la famille des Curculionides (Coléoptères). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 17 (1): 63–116. [30 Jul 1874 (wrapper)]
- Tôyama M (1986) The buprestid genus *Chalcophorella* Kerremans and its related genera (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). In: Ueno SI (Ed) Entomological papers presented to Yoshihiko Kurosawa on the occasion of his retirement, 188–193.
- Tôyama M (1987) The systematic positions of some buprestid genera (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Elytra* 15: 1–11.
- Trédal R (1907) Nahrungspflanzen und Verbreitungsgebiete der Borkenkäfer Europas. (Schluss). *Entomologische Blätter* 3 (5): 69–72. [18 May 1907 (p. 65)]
- Triplehorn CA, Johnson NF (2005) Borror and DeLong's introduction to the study of insects. Seventh edition. Thomson Brooks/Cole, Belmont, California, [4, liner] + x + 864 pp.
- Tschitschérine T (1898) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des feroniens. IV. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 32 (1/2): 1–224. [22 Jul 1898 (répartitions p. v; Standfuss and Kerzhner 2004: 242); 1899 (title page; Madge 1989)]
- Tschitschérine T (1899) Sur l'emploi des noms de *Feronia* et de *Platysma* et sur les rapports des *Zabrus* avec les *Amara* (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1899 (4): 83–85. [séance 22 Feb 1899]
- Tschitschérine T (1900) Mémoire sur la tribu des Harpalini. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 34 [1899–1900] (3/4): 335–370. [14 Aug 1900 (Julian 1 Aug, répartitions p. vi)]
- Tschitschérine T (1902) Notes sur les Platysmatini de l'Australie. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 35 (3/4): 502–534. [3 May 1902 (Julian 20 Apr, p. vi)]
- Tschitschérine T (1903) Chaetodactylini, subtribus nova Platysmatinorum (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 36 (1/2): 157–163. [2 Feb 1903 (Julian 20 Jan, p. vi)]
- Tulk A (1847) Elements of Physiophilosophy. [English translation of: Oken, L., 1843: Lehrbuch der naturphilosophie. Dritte, neu bearbeitete Auflage]. The Ray Society, London, xix + [1] + 665 pp. [1847 (title page)]
- Turco F, Di Giulio A, Bologna MA (2006) First-instar larval morphology in the subtribe Lydina (Coleoptera, Meloidae, Lyttini), with discussion on its systematic value. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 53 (2): 213–222 [Nov 2006 issue; 13 Oct 2006 (publ. online)]

- Uéno S-I (1957) Blind aquatic beetles of Japan, with some accounts of the fauna of Japanese subterranean waters. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 53 (2): 250–296, 3 pls. [Apr 1957 (top of article)]
- Uhmann E (1930) Hispinen aus Costa Rica aus der Ausbeute der Herrn. Ferd. Nevermann. 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* 1 [1929–30] (2): 209–256. [20 May 1930 (wrapper)]
- Uhmann E (1940) Die Klauen der Hispinen. 90. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 130 (5/6): 119–123. [15 May 1940 (wrapper)]
- Uhmann E (1960) Hispinae aus Madagascar. 2. Teil. 192. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* 27 (1): 58–91. [printed 12 Mar 1960 (p. 100)]
- Valentine BD (1960) The genera of the weevil family Anthribidae North of Mexico (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 86 (1): 41–85. [issued 17 Jun 1960 (list of papers)]
- Valentine BD (1990) The Anthribidae of the Seychelles and Mascarene Islands: taxonomy, keys and a bibliographic catalogue (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi* 3 (3 [Sep 1989]): 233–246. [9 Mar 1990 (4: 132)]
- Valentine BD (1999) A review of Nearctic and some related Anthribidae (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi* 12 [1998] (3/4): 251–296. [1999 (p. 320 cites paper publ. in Jan 1999)]
- Valentine JM (1987) Some ancient and zoogeographically significant carabid beetles from the south Pacific (Coleoptera: Carabidae), with descriptions of new taxa. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 27: 73–89. [publ. 19 Feb 1987 (verso of title page)]
- Vaurie P (1973) The weevil genera *Homalinotus* and *Ozopherus* of the Neotropical Cholinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 152 (1): 1–50. [29 Jun 1973 (title page)]
- Vaurie P (1974) A new tribe for the South American genera *Cholomus* and *Irenarchus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Cholinae). *American Museum Novitates* No. 2548: 1–13. [issued 26 Sep 1974 (p. 1 footer)]
- Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2008) Synopsis of the new subtribe Scatimina (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Ateuchini), with descriptions of twelve new genera and review of *Genieridium*, new genus. *Zootaxa* No. 1955: 1–75. [publ. 5 Dec 2008 (footer p. 3)]
- Verma KK, Gomez-Zurita J, Jolivet P (2005) Biology of *Eupales ulema* (Germar, 1813), and its taxonomic placement among Eumolpinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série)* 22 (2): 155–164. [30 Sep 2005 (back wrapper)]
- Viana MJ (1952) Nueva subfamilia de Curculionidae, para la Argentina y Bolivia. Subfamilia Schöenherriellinae. (Coleopt.). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 15 (4): 231–236. [31 Dec 1952 (wrapper)]
- Viana MJ (1964) Revision sistematica de las especies argentinas de “Goniocheniici” Spaeth y catalogo bibliografico de la tribus (Coleopt., Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales “Bernardino Rivadavia”*, *Entomologia* 1: 217–266.
- Viana MJ (1971) Micholaeminae nueva subfamilia de Rhipiphoridae y *Micholaemus gerstaeckeri* nuevo género y especie de la República Argentina (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica, Argentina* 33 (1/4): 69–76. [Dec 1971 (vol. title page)]

- Viana MJ, Martínez A (1971) Una nueva subfamilia de Anobiidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Neotropicalia* 17 (54): 121–126. [1 Dec 1971 (p. 105)]
- Vienna P (1974) Gli Histeridae paleartici conservati nella collezione del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano (Coleoptera). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* 115 (3/4): 271–284. [15 Dec 1974 (p. 424)]
- Viette P (1993) Quelle date de publication pour le volume du Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache, nouvelle série, tome VII, année 1924? *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 98 (2): 180. [Jun 1993 issue; Aug 1993 (dépôt légal, back wrapper)]
- Villiers A (1961) Sur la structure des palpes maxillaires de quelques Disteniinae (Coleoptera Cerambycinae) [pp. 382–385]. XI Internationaler Kongreß für Entomologie Wien, 17 bis 25 August 1960 *Verhandlungen Band I*, 803 pp.
- Villiers A (1978) Faune des coleopteres de France 1. Cerambycidae. *Encyclopédie Entomologique Série A, Travaux généraux*. Vol. 42. 552 pp. [Oct 1978 (Bull. Ent. Soc. France 84: 100)]
- Villiers A (1980) Coléoptères Cerambycidae des Antilles françaises III. Lamiinae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série)* 16 (4): 541–598. [31 Dec 1980 (back wrapper)]
- Vitali F (2002) Versetzung der Tribus Holopterini Lacordaire, 1869 zur Unterfamilie Lepturinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomofauna* 23 (3): 29–33. [publ. 15 Apr 2002]
- Vives E (2000) Coleoptera, Cerambycidae. In: Ramos Sánchez A (Ed) *Fauna Iberica*. Vol. 12. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, 715 pp. + 5 pls. + [1, adenda] [pp. 567–661 are by Vives and Alonso-Zarazaga]. [publ. 20 Dec 2000 (verso of title page)]
- Vives E (2005) Révision du genre *Vesperus* Dejean 1821 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série)* 40 [2004] (3/4): 437–457. [10 Aug 2005 (back wrapper)]
- Vives E, Alonso-Zarazaga MA (2000) Apéndice 1. Nomenclatura: lista de sinónimos y combinaciones [pp. 567–661]. In: Vives E: *Coleoptera, Cerambycidae*. In: Ramos Sánchez A (Ed) *Fauna Iberica*. Vol. 12. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, 715 pp. + 5 pls. + [1, adenda]. [publ. 20 Dec 2000 (verso of title page)]
- Vogt H (1967) 53. Familie: Cucujidae [pp. 83–104]. In: Freude H, Harde KW, Lohse GA (Eds). *Die Käfer Mitteleuropas*. Band 7. Clavicornia. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 310 pp.
- Volkovitsh MG (2001) The comparative morphology of antennal structures in Buprestidae (Coleoptera): evolutionary trends, taxonomic and phylogenetic implications. Part 1. *Acta Musei Moraviae Časopis Moravského Muzea Scientiae Biologicae* 86 (1/2): 43–169.
- Volkovitsh MG (2008) A revision of the buprestid subtribe Xenopsina subtr. n. with description of new species of the genera *Xenopsis* Saund. and *Sommaia* Toyama (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Polycestinae) and notes on the systematic position of the subtribe. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 87: 627–649.
- Voss E (1922) Monographische Bearbeitung der Unterfamilie Rhynchitinae (Curc.). I. Teil, Nemonychini - Auletini. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A)* 88 (8): 1–113. [Aug 1922 (Newton); 10 Oct 1922 (recorded at BMNH)]



- Voss E (1923) Indo-Malayische Rhynchitinen (Curculionidae). II, Zehnter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden. *The Philippine Journal of Science* 22 (5): 489–514. [5 May 1923 (vol. contents)]
- Voss E (1925) Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden) (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 85 [1924] (1/2): 1–78 + pls. 1–3, 191–304. [May 1925 (Inhalt)]
- Voss E (1926) Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden) (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 87 (1): 1–89 + pls. 4–6. [May 1926 (Inhalt)]
- Voss E (1929a) Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden.) (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 90 (2): 161–242. [Dec 1929 (Inhalt)]
- Voss E (1929b) Einige bisher unbeschriebene Rhynchitinen der palaearktischen Region. (Col. Curc.) (27 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Blätter* 25 (1): 24–29. [31 Mar 1929 (wrapper)]
- Voss E (1930) Die Attelabiden der Hauserschen Sammlung. (Col. Curc.) (28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 47 (2): 65–88. [10 Jun 1930 (wrapper)]
- Voss E (1931) Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhinomacerini und Rhinorhynchini. II. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. (36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). B. Spezieller Teil I. Unterfamilie Rhynchitinae. *Entomologische Blätter* 27 (4): 162–167. [31 Dec 1931 (wrapper)]
- Voss E (1933a) Vier neue Rüsselarten aus Szetschwan nebst Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten. (Col. Curc.). (44. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt (Troppau)* 7 (1): 27–34. [Jan 1933 (article footers)]
- Voss E (1933b) Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. (37. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 94 (1): 108–136. [15 May 1933 (wrapper)]
- Voss E (1934) Die Cossoninen Afrikas und Madagaskars des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft. (Schluss). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 1 (3): 186–194. [12 Sep 1934]
- Voss E (1935a) Fünf Rüssel aus den Tribus Prionomerini und Anthonomini von Java. (Col. Curc.). (59. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Blätter* 31 (6): 228–233. [31 Dec 1935 (wrapper)]
- Voss E (1935b) Einige unbeschriebene Curculioniden aus dem Indomalayischen Archipel. 58. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden. *The Philippine Journal of Science* 56 (4): 509–522. [Apr 1935]
- Voss E (1936) Über die Tribus Scolopterini sowie einige verwandte Gattungen und Gruppen von Neu-Seeland (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). (62. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden) (Schluss). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 3 (2): 110–121. [8 Jun 1936 (vol. title page)]

- Voss E (1937a) Nochmals die Tribus Scolopterini, sowie zur Abgrenzung der Subfamilie Eugnominae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 4 (1): 37–43. [publ. 25 Jan 1937 (vol. Inhalt)]
- Voss E (1937b) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden Javas. (65. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 80 (1/2): 127–166. [May 1937 (vol. title page)]
- Voss E (1939) Rhynchitinen, Attelabinen und Cossoninen aus dem Kongo-Gebiet (Col., Curc.). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 32 (1): 42–82. [25 Feb 1939 (p. 42); 30 Mar 1939 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Voss E (1940) Über Rüsselkäfer der Indomalayischen Subregion, vorwiegend von Java. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae.) Teil II. (89. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 7 (4): 279–287. [20 Dec 1940 (wrapper)]
- Voss E (1944) Anthonominen-Studien (Col., Curc.). (97. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 105 (1/2): 34–51. [1 Jun 1944 (wrapper)]
- Voss E (1948) Über einige von Herrn Dr. Wettstein auf Kreta gesammelte Curculioniden (Col. Curc.). (109. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 56: 70–76. [Aug 1948 (wrapper)]
- Voss E (1952) Mandschurische Rüsselkäfer aus dem Museum G. Frey. (121. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 42: 190–205. [15 Nov 1952 (title page); 1 Nov 1952 (top of p. 1)]
- Voss E (1953) Einige Rhynchophoren der Bernsteinafauna (Col.). Mitteilungen aus dem Geologischen Staatsinstitut in Hamburg 22: 119–140. [Feb 1953 (top of article)]
- Voss E (1954) Curculionidae (Col.) [pp. 193–376]. In: Titschack E (Ed) Beiträge zur Fauna Perus nach der Ausbeute der Hamburger Südperu-Expedition 1936, anderer Sammlungen, wie auch auf Grund von Literaturangaben. Band IV. Wissenschaftliche Bearbeitungen. G. Fischer, Jena, viii + 386 pp. [10 Dec 1954 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Voss E (1955a) Bemerkenswerte Ergebnisse einer Revision der Attelabiden des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums zu Budapest, nebst Bemerkungen zur Cossoninen-Gattung *Aphyllura* Reitt. (Coleoptera). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Series nova) 6: 269–277. [printed 14 Jul 1955 (vol. title page)]
- Voss E (1955b) Zur Synonymie und systematischen Stellung europäischer Cossoninen-Gattungen unter Berücksichtigung einiger Gattungen der madeirischen Fauna. (126. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 44/45 [1954–55]: 182–239. [1 Aug 1955 (vol. title page)]
- Voss E (1956a) Die von Biró auf Neu-Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer (Col.). I. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Series nova) 7: 121–142.
- Voss E (1956b) Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüsselkäfer. V, nebst einer neuen Gattung und Art aus Yunnan (Col. Curc.). Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer 51 [1955] (1/2): 21–45. [1 Apr 1956 (wrapper)]
- Voss E (1957) *Archimetroxena electrica* Voss und ihre Beziehungen zu rezenten Formenkreisen (Col., Curc.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (Neue Folge) 4 (1/2): 95–102. [1 Apr 1957 (vol. Inhalt)]

- Voss E (1958) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden im Grenzgebiet der Orientalischen zur Paläarktischen Region (Col., Curc.) die von J. Klapperich und Tschung Sen in der Provinz Fukien gesammelten Rüsselkäfer (132. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Decheniana Beihefte 5: 1–139. [Jun 1958 (title page); 16 Jun 1958 (date of Vorwort); May 1958 (top of article)]
- Voss E (1959) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apioniden-Fauna Zentralafrikas (Coleoptera Curculionoidea). Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Série in 8°. Sciences Zoologiques) 76: 7–119. [printed Sep 1959 (endleaf); 22 Dec 1959 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Voss E (1960) Nowy rodzaj i podrodzaj z podroziny Rhynchitinae z Chin (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Noviy rod i podrod podsemeystva Rhynchitinae iz Kitaya (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Eine neue Gattung und Untergattung der Subfamilie Rhynchitinae aus China (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (154. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 18 (22): 413–420. [20 Apr 1960 (title page); 2 Nov 1960 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Voss E (1962) Attelabidae, Apionidae, Curculionidae (Coleoptera Rhynchophora). Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba Mission G F de Witte. Fascicule 44. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles, 380 pp. [publ. 15 Sep 1962 (endleaf)]
- Voss E (1963) Neue Curculioniden und Gattungen aus Madagaskar (Col.). (184. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut u Zoologischen Museum Hamburg 3 (47): 1–6. [30 Dec 1963]
- Voss E (1965) Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique Orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957) Résultats scientifiques. Cinquième partie. Coleoptera Curculionidae II (Schluss). Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren (Série in 8°, Zoologie) 138: 293–377. [printed Jun 1965 (verso of title page)]
- Voss E (1972) [new taxa] In: Decelle J, Voss E: 35. Fam. Curculionidae In: La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Helene. Deuxième partie. II. Insectes. 9. Coleoptera. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren (Sciences Zoologiques) 192: 306–515. [Mar 1972 (vol. title page)]
- Vulcano MA, Martínez A, Pereira FS (1961) Eurysternini, nueva tribu de Scarabaeinae (Col. Scarabaeidae). Actas y Trabajos del Primer Congreso Sudamericano de Zoología (La Plata, 12–24 octubre 1959). Sección IV: Entomología [1960]. Tomo III. pp. 267–271. [printed 8 Sep 1961 (endleaf)]
- Wagner H (1936) Vorstudien zu einer monographischen Bearbeitung der Ceuthorhynchinen Mitteleuropas (Col. Curcul.). Entomologische Blätter 32 (4): 161–170. [31 Aug 1936 (wrapper)]
- Wagner H (1938) Monographie der paläarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinae (Curcul.). Entomologische Blätter 34 (4): 145–172. [15 Aug 1938 (wrapper)]
- Wallace AR (1860) On the zoological geography of the Malay Archipelago. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society Zoology 4: 172–184. [read 3 Nov 1859]
- Wanat M (1995) Systematics and phylogeny of the tribe Ceratapiini (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea: Apionidae). Genus. International Journal of Invertebrate Taxonomy (Supplement) [1994]: 1–406. [10 Feb 1995 (verso of title page)]

- Wanat M (2001) Genera of Australo-Pacific Rhadinocybinae and Myrmacelinae, with biogeography of the Apionidae (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) and phylogeny of the Brentidae (s. lato). Mantis, Olsztyn, 432 pp. [15 Oct 2001 (verso of title page)]
- Wang WI (1993) On Liaoximordellidae fam. n. (Coleoptera, Insecta) from the Jurassic of western Liaoning Province, China. Acta Geologica Sinica [Di Zhi Xue Bao] 67 (1): 86–94 + pl. 1 [in Chinese, English summary]. [Feb 1993 (top of article); 10 May 1993 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Warchalowski A (1994) Chrysomelidae. Stonkowate (Insecta: Coleoptera). Część IV (podplemiona: Chrysomelina, Goniocetina, Phratorina i Entomoscelina oraz podrodzina Galerucinae). Fauna Polski Fauna Poloniae. Tome 16. 279 pp. [1994 (title page)]
- Wasmann E (1887) Neue Brasilianische Staphyliniden, bei *Eciton hamatum* gesammelt von Dr. W. Müller. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 31 (2): 403–416, pl. 5. [Nov 1887 (vol. Inhalt p. i)]
- Wasmann E (1894) Kritisches Verzeichniss der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen Arthropoden. Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. F. L. Dames, Berlin, xv + 231 pp. [1894 (title page)]
- Wasmann E (1896) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine, LXXII. Neue Termitophilen und Termiten aus Indien. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “Giacomo Doria” (2) 16 [36]: 613–630, pl. 2. [27 Jun 1896 (Poggi 2010: 122)]
- Wasmann E (1899) Neue Termitophilen und Myrmecophilen aus Indien. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1899 (1): 145–169, pls. 1–2. [end Jul 1899 (p. 37)]
- Wasmann E (1904a) Die moderne Biologie und die Entwicklungstheorie. Zweite, vermehrte Auflage. Herder, Freiburg im Breisgau, xii + 323 pp., 4 pls.
- Wasmann E (1904b) Zur Kenntniss der Gäste der Treiberameisen und ihrer Wirthe am obern Congo, nach den Sammlungen und Beobachtungen von P. Herm. Kohl C. SS. C. bearbeitet (138. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen.). Zoologische Jahrbücher, Supplement 7: 611–682, pls. 31–33.
- Wasmann E (1912) *Mimonomma spectrum*, ein neuer Dorylinengast des extremsten Mimikrytypus. Zoologischer Anzeiger 39 (13/14): 473–481. [30 Apr 1912 (fasc. title page); 7 May 1912 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Wasmann E (1916a) Neue dorylophile Staphyliniden Afrikas (Col.). (217. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen). Entomologische Mitteilungen 5 ((1/4): 92–109, (5/8): 134–147, pl. 3. [25 Mar (fasc. 1/4), 15 Jul (5/8) 1916 (wrappers)]
- Wasmann E (1916b) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Ostindien, ausgeführt im Auftrage der Kgl. Preuß. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin von H. v. Buttel-Reepen. V. Termitophile und myrmecophile Coleopteren. Gesammelt von Herrn Prof. Dr. v. Buttel-Reepen in den Jahren 1911–1912. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 39 (2): 169–210, pls. 4, 5. [25 Feb 1916 (vol. Inhalt p. iii)]
- Wasmann E (1917) Neue Anpassungstypen bei Dorylinengästen Afrikas (Col., Staphylinidae). (218. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.). Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 117 (2): 257–360, pls. 7–10. [19 Jun 1917 (Inhalt p. iii)]

- Wasmann E (1918) Myrmekophile und termitophile Coleopteren aus Ostindien, hauptsächlich gesammelt von P. J. Assmuth S. J. II. Scarabaeidae (223. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen.). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 37 (1/3): 1–23, pls. 1–2. [25 Mar 1918 (wrapper)]
- Wasmann E (1920) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Africa-Expedition 1907–1908, unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 62 (3/4): 109–130. [15 Jan 1920 (wrapper)]
- Wasmann E (1928) Zur Kenntnis der Carabidomemnenen. (278. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 71: 267–276, pl. 6. [31 Dec 1928 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Waterhouse CO (1879a) Notice of a small collection of Coleoptera from Jamaica, with descriptions of new species from the West Indies. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4) 1878 (4): 303–311. [6 Jan 1879 (G. Wheeler 1912)]
- Waterhouse CO (1879b) Descriptions of new Coleoptera from East Africa and Madagascar. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1879 (4): 319–321. [27 Dec 1879 (G. Wheeler 1912: 758)]
- Waterhouse GR (1845) Descriptions of coleopterous insects collected by Charles Darwin, esq., in the Galapagos Islands. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (1) 16 (102): 19–41. [1 Jul 1845 (Evenhuis 2003: 16)]
- Waterhouse GR (1854) Notes on the species of *Amycterus* and allied genera, with descriptions of some new species. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (2) 3 (2): 75–80. [28 Oct 1854 (G. Wheeler 1912)]
- Waterhouse GR (1858) Catalogue of British Coleoptera. Taylor and Francis, London, 117 pp.
- Watt JC (1974) Chalcodryidae: a new family of heteromorous beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionioidea). Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand 4 (1): 19–38. [Mar 1974 (contents of fasc. 2)]
- Watt JC (1975) A revised subfamily classification of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). New Zealand Journal of Zoology 1 [1974] (4): 381–452. [publ. 27 Jan 1975 (verso of title page of vol. 2, fasc. 1)]
- Watt JC (1992) Relationships of Actizeta and Cnemeplatiini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Systematic Entomology 17 (3): 287–299. [21 Jul 1992 (vol. contents)]
- Watts CHS (1978) A revision of the Australian Dytiscidae (Coleoptera). Australian Journal of Zoology (Supplementary Series) 26 (57): 1–166. [24 Apr 1978 (wrapper)]
- Weise J (1885) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. II. Heft. Coccinellidae. II. Auflage. Mit Berücksichtigung der Arten aus dem nördlichen Asien. E. Reitter, Mödling, 83 pp.
- Weise J (1901) Coccinelliden aus Ceylon gesammelt von Dr. Horn. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 44 [1900]: 417–445. [Feb 1901 (p. 3)]
- Weise J (1902) Afrikanische Chrysomeliden. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 68 (1 (2)): 119–174.
- Weise J (1903a) Afrikanische Chrysomeliden. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 69 (1 (2)): 197–226.
- Weise J (1903b) Afrikanische Galerucinen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1903 (2): 321–334. [Aug 1903 (Inhalt p. 3)]

- Weise J (1905) Bemerkungen über Hispinen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1905 (2): 317–320. [Sep 1905 (Inhalt)]
- Weise J (1906) [families Coccinellidae, Chrysomelidae and Curculionidae] In: Heyden L, von, Reitter E, Weise J: *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae rossicae*. Editio secunda. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin, iv pp. + 750 cols. + pp. 751–774. [1906 (title page)]
- Weise J (1910) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der amerikanischen Hispinen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 76 (1): 67–127, pl. 3.
- Weise J (1911) Pars 35. Fam. Chrysomelidae. Hispinae. In: Schenckling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus Volumen XXV*. W. Junk, Berlin, 94 pp. [5 Aug 1911 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Weise J (1915) Übersicht der Chrysomelini. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1915 (4): 434–436. [15 Aug 1915 (Inhalt)]
- Weise J (1921) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reise des Herrn Dr. A. Roman in Amazonas 1914–1915. 6. Chrysomelidae. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 14 (1 (1)): 1–205. [16 Aug 1921 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Weise J (1923) Uebersicht der Galerucinen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 40 (1/4): 124. [25 Apr 1923 (wrapper)]
- Weise J (1924) Pars 35. Fam. Chrysomelidae. Galerucinae. In: Schenckling S (Ed) *Coleopterorum Catalogus Volumen XXV*. W. Junk, Berlin, 225 pp. [30 May 1924 (verso of vol. title page)]
- Wellman C (1908) [nom. n.] In: Sitzung vom 16.III.08. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1908 (3): 424. [1 May 1908 (Inhalt)]
- Wellman C (1910) On the classification of the Lyttidae (Meloidae s. Cantharidae auctt.). *Entomological News and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 21 (5): 211–222. [May issue; 2 May 1910 (recorded at USNM)]
- Wenzel RL (1944) On the classification of the histerid beetles. *Field Museum of Natural History Zoological Series* 28 (2): 51–151, pls. 1–9. [19 Jan 1944 (wrapper)]
- Werner YL (2006) The case of impact factor versus taxonomy: a proposal. *Journal of Natural History* 40 (21/22): 1285–1286. [publ. 28 Sep 2006 (footer p. 1285)]
- Westcott RL (1968) A new subfamily of blind beetle from Idaho ice caves with notes on its bionomics and evolution (Coleoptera: Leiodidae). *Contributions in Science / Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History No. 141*: 14 pp. [14 Jun 1968 (title page); 15 Jul 1968 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Westwood JO (1838) Synopsis of the genera of British insects [pp. 1–48]. In: *An introduction to the modern classification of insects, founded on the natural habits and corresponding organization of the different families*. Vol. II. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, London. [7 May (pp. 1–16); 9 Aug (17–32); 5 Nov 1838 (33–48) (Griffin 1932b: 83)]
- Wheeler G (1912) On the dates of the publications of the Entomological Society of London. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1911 (4): 750–767. [Jan 1912]
- Wheeler QD (1986) Revision of the genera of Lymexylidae (Coleoptera: Cucujiformia). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 183 (2): 113–210. [issued 13 Jun 1986 (title page)]

- White BE (1942) A new genus and species of Coleoptera (Chrysomelidae) from southwestern United States. *Entomological News* 53 (1): 16–21. [mailed 23 Jan 1942 (verso of vol. title page)]
- White RE (1971) A new subfamily in Anobiidae (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 64 (6): 1301–1304. [15 Nov 1971 (vol. contents)]
- White RE (1974) Type-species for world genera of Anobiidae (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 99 [1973] (4): 415–475. [issued 8 Jan 1974 (vol. contents)]
- White RE (1982) Family: Anobiidae. United States Department of Agriculture / Agriculture Handbook (A catalog of the Coleoptera of America north of Mexico) No. 529–70: xi + 58 + [1, map] pp. [Aug 1982 (title page)]
- Whitehead DR, Ball GE (1975) Classification of the Middle American genus *Cyrtolabus* Bates (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Pterostichini). *Quaestiones Entomologicae* 11: 591–619. [Oct issue; 8 Dec 1975 (recorded at CNC)]
- Wilcox JA (1965) A synopsis of the North American Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin. New York State Museum and Science Service* No. 400: iv + 226 pp. [Aug 1965 (wrapper)]
- Wilcox JA (1971) Pars 78, Fasc. 1 (Editio Secunda). Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae Oidini, Galerucini, Metacyclini, Sermlyni. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa. Uitgeverij Dr. W. Junk, 's-Gravenhage*, pp. 1–220. [15 Jun 1971 (wrapper)]
- Wilcox JA (1972) Pars 78, Fasc. 2 (Editio Secunda). Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae Luperini: Aulacophorina, Diabroticina. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa. Uitgeverij Dr. W. Junk, 's-Gravenhage*, pp. 221–431. [15 Mar 1972 (wrapper)]
- Wilcox JA (1973) Pars 78, Fasc. 3 (Editio Secunda). Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae. Luperini: Luperina. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa. Uitgeverij Dr. W. Junk, 's-Gravenhage*, pp. 433–664. [20 Aug 1973 (title page)]
- Winkler A (1925) *Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis palaearticae*. I. A. Caraboidea, B. Palpicornia, Staphyliinoidea, C. Diversicornia. Pars 3 [pp. 241–368]. Albert Winkler, Wien, vi + [2] + 1698 pp. [28 Feb 1925 (verso of title page)]
- Winkler A (1927) *Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis palaearticae*. II. D. Heteromera, Lamellicornia, E. Phytophaga, F. Rhynchophora. [pp. 817–880]. In: Pars 7 [pp. 753–880]. Albert Winkler, Wien, vi + [2] + 1698 pp. [16 Sep 1927 (verso of title page)]
- Winkler A (1932) *Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis palaearticae*. II. D. Heteromera, Lamellicornia, E. Phytophaga, F. Rhynchophora. Pars 13 [pp. 1521–1702]. Albert Winkler, Wien, vi + [2] + 1698 pp. [10 Dec 1932 (verso of title page)]
- Winkler JR (1953) Supplementary remarks to R. Kleine's «Bestimmungs-Tabellen» with the descriptions of new species of east Asiatic Lycidae. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 28 [1952]: 401–410. [1953 (vol. title page); accepted 2 Dec 1952 (p. 401)]
- Winkler JR (1964) A revision of the genus *Dieropsis* Gahan, 1908, type of a new subfamily Dieropsinae n. subf. (Coleoptera: Cleridae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae - Biologica* 1964 (3): 305–329. [publ. 20 Sep 1964 (p. 329)]
- Winkler JR (1980) A revision of the new subfamily Cleropiestinae subf. n. (Coleoptera: Cleridae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae - Biologica* 1978: 437–456. [Dec 1980 (top of p. 437)]

- Winkler JR (1982) Subfamilies and neutral terms proposed for groups higher than subfamily in Cleridae (Coleoptera) - purpose, definitions, identification key. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae - Biologica* 1980: 517–531. [Nov 1982 (top of p. 517)]
- Winkler JR (1987) Berendtimiridae fam. n., a new family of fossil beetles from Baltic Amber (Coleoptera, Cantharoidea). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 77: 51–59. [1 Dec 1987 (wrapper)]
- Wittmer W (1970) On some Cantharidae (Coleoptera) of the United States. *The Coleopterists' Bulletin* 24 (2): 42–46. [publ. 25 Jun 1970 (vol. contents)]
- Wittmer W (1976) 35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae. *Studia Entomologica* 19 (1/4): 421–449. [publ. 30 Dec 1976 (Indice)]
- Wolfe GW, Roughley RE (1990) A taxonomic, phylogenetic, and zoogeographic analysis of *Laccornis Gozis* (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae) with the description of *Laccornini*, a new tribe of Hydroporinae. *Quaestiones Entomologicae* 26 (3): 273–354. [issued Nov 1990 (inside wrapper)]
- Wollaston TV (1864) Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. British Museum, London, xiii + 648 pp. [issued 25 Jun 1864 (Sherborn 1934: 310)]
- Wollaston TV (1865) *Coleoptera Atlantidum*, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages and Canaries. Taylor & Francis, London, xlvii + 526 pp. + 140 pp. (Appendix, Indices). [25 Oct 1865 (date of preface); 30 Dec 1865 (London Rev. 11 (287): p. i)]
- Wollaston TV (1870) On the Coleoptera of St. Helena [concluded]. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) 5 (25): 18–37. [1 Jan 1870 (Evenhuis 2003: 25)]
- Wollaston TV (1873) On the genera of the Cossonidae. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1873 (4): 427–657. [Oct 1873 issue; 13 Oct 1873 (G. Wheeler 1912: 757)]
- Wollaston TV (1877) *Coleoptera Sanctae-Helenae*. J. van Voorst, London, xxv + 256 pp. + 1 pl. [1877 (“a few weeks before his death” [4 Jan 1878]: *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* 1877: lxiv)]
- Wood SL (1966) New records and species of Neotropical Platypodidae (Coleoptera). *The Great Basin Naturalist* 26 (3/4): 45–70. [31 Dec 1966 (wrapper); 25 Feb 1967 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Wood SL (1971) New records and species of Neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera) Part V. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin (Biological Series)* 15 (3): [2] + 1–54. [Dec 1971 (wrapper + title page); 18 Feb 1972 (recorded at MCZ)]
- Wood SL (1971) New records and species of Neotropical bark beetlesw (Scolytidae: Coleoptera) Part V. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin (Biological Series)* 15 (3): [2] + 1–54. [Dec 1971 (wrapper)]
- Wood SL (1978) A reclassification of the subfamilies and tribes of Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série)* 14 (1): 95–122. [issued 28 Feb 1978 (back wrapper)]
- Wood SL, Bright DE (1992) A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 2: Taxonomic Index. Volume B. *Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs* No. 13: [2] + 835–1553. [Dec 1992 (copyright)]



- Woodley NE (2002) *Wallacea* Baly, a valid name in the Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 55 [2001] (4): 410. [mailed 2 Jan 2002 (inside wrapper)]
- Würmli M (1975) Gattungsmographie der altweltischen Hispinen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G Frey 26: 1–83. [publ. 1 Nov 1975 (vol. Inhalt)]
- Young DK (2002) Family 115. Pyrochroidae [pp. 540–543]. In: Arnett RH, Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Young DK, Pollock DA (2002) Family 99. Tetratomidae [pp. 413–416]. In: Arnett RH, Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp. [19 Jun 2002 (CRC website)]
- Zaballos JP, Jeanne C (1994) Nuevo catalogo de los Carabidos (Coleoptera) de la Peninsula Iberica. Monografias Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa 1: 1–159.
- Zagajkevich IK (1991) Taksonomiya i ekologiya usachey. [Taxonomy and ecology of Cerambycidae]. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 178 pp. [in Russian].
- Zahradník P (2007) family Ptinidae Latreille, 1802 [subfamilies Anobiinae, Dorcatominae, etc., pp. 339–362]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 935 pp. [publ. 30 Jun 2007 (verso of title page)]
- Zahradník P (2009) Order Coleoptera, Family Ptinidae [pp. 174–186]. In: van Harten A (Ed.) Arthropod Fauna of the United Arab Emirates. Volume 2. Dar Al Ummah, Abu Dhabi.
- Zaitzev FA (1908) Catalogue des Coléoptères aquatiques des familles des Dryopidae, Georyssidae, Cyathoceridae, Heteroceridae et Hydrophilidae. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 38 (4): 283–420. [14 Oct 1908 (Julian 1 Oct, p. vii; Kerzhner 1984)]
- Zajciw D (1960) Uma tribo, três gêneros e três espécies novas de Longicórneos do Brasil (Col., Cerambycidae). Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 31 [1959] (4): 605–616. [31 Dec 1959 (footer p. 605); 1960 (wrapper)]
- Zalat S, Saleh R, Angus R, Kaschef A (2000) Diving beetles (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae and Noteridae) of Egypt. Egyptian Journal of Natural History 2: i-ii, 1–107. [Dec 2000 (vol. title page)]
- Zalesskiy GM (1947) O dvykh novykh permskikh zhukakh [On two new Permian beetles]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR (Novaya Seriya) 56 (8): 857–860 [in Russian]. [27 Feb 1948 (recorded at BMNH)]
- Zamotajlov AS (2000) Lissopogonini, a new tribe of the subfamily Patrobinae from East Asia (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 8 (2): 266. [publ. 16 Mar 2000 (fasc. contents)]
- Zamotajlov AS (2002) Opyt razrabotki filogeneticheskoy sistemy zhuzhelits podsemeystva Patrobinae (Coleoptera, Carabidae) [Inferring phylogenetic system of the carabid subfamily Patrobinae (Coleoptera, Carabidae)]. Chteniya Pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo 55 (1): 1–147 [in Russian]. [to printer 20 Nov 2002 (endleaf)]
- Zamotajlov AS, Lafer GS (2001) K poznaniyu zhuzhelits roda Platidiolus Chaudoir, 1878 (Coleoptera, Carabidae) iz Kontinental'noy Azii [Contribution to the knowledge of the

- carabid genus *Platidiolus* Chaudoir, 1878 (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from Continental Asia]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 80 (2): 411–435, 543 [in Russian; English translation in Entomological Review, 81 [2001] (4), 402–422]. [after 31 May 2001 (approved to print, back wrapper)]
- Zerche L (1987) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Thiasophila* Kraatz, 1856 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer 83 (2/3): 91–114. [31 Dec 1987 (top of article)]
- Zerche L (1990) Monographie der paläarktischen Coryphiini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Berlin, 413 pp. [recorded 21 Sep 1990]
- Zerche L (2004) Revision der Gattung *Aegialites* Mannerheim (Coleoptera: Salpingidae: Aegialitinae). A revision of the genus *Aegialites* Mannerheim (Coleoptera: Salpingidae: Aegialitinae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (Serie A (Biologie)) 666: 1–116, 4 pls. [5 Aug 2004 (top of article)]
- Zherikhin VV (1977) [Family Curculionidae Latreille, 1802] [pp. 178–182, and other parts] In: Arnoldi LV, Zherikhin, VV, Nikritin LM, Ponomarenko AG (Eds): Mezozoyskie Zhestkokrylye. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademiyi Nauk SSSR 161: 1–204 [English translation: Mesozoic Coleoptera; Smithsonian Institution Libraries and N.S.F., Washington D.C.; xii + 285 pp., 1992] [after 5 Sep 1977 (approved to print)].
- Zherikhin VV (1991) [new taxa] In: Zherikhin VV, Egorov AB: Zhuki-dolgonosiki (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) Dalnego Vostoka SSSR (obzor podsemeystv s opisaniem novykh taksonov). [Curculionidae (Coleoptera) of the Far East of the USSR (subfamilies with the description of new taxa)]. Akademija Nauk SSSR, Dal'nevostochnoe Otdelenie, Biologo-Pochvennyy Institut, Vladivostok, 1–164 [in Russian]. [1990 (title page); after 18 Dec 1991 (approved to print, p. 164)]
- Zherikhin VV (1993) [new taxa] In: Gromov VV, Dmitriev VY, Zherikhin VV, Lebedev EL, Ponomarenko AG, Rasnitsyn AP, Sukacheva ID: Melovye entomofauny Basseyna r. Ul'i (Zapadnoe Priokhot'e) [Cretaceous insect fauna from Ul'ya-river Basin (West Okhot region)] Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademiyi Nauk SSSR 252: 5–60 [in Russian]. [after 28 Jan 1993 (approved to print)]
- Zherikhin VV, Gratshev VG (1994) Obrieniidae, fam. n., the oldest Mesozoic weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). Paleontological Journal 27 (1A): 50–69. [publ. Jan 1994 (wrapper); 1993 (top of article)]
- Zimmerman EC (1993) Australian weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Volume III. Nanophyidae, Rhynchophoridae, Eriirhinidae, Curculionidae: Amycterinae, Literature Consulted. CSIRO, East Melbourne, x + 854 pp. [1 Oct 1993 (verso of title page)]
- Zimmerman EC (1994a) Australian weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Volume I. Orthoceri, Anthribidae to Attelabidae, the primitive weevils. CSIRO, East Melbourne, xxxii + 741 pp. [28 Feb 1994 (verso of title page)]
- Zimmerman EC (1994b) Australian weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Volume II. Brentidae, Eurhynchidae, Apionidae, and a chapter on immature stages by Brenda May. CSIRO, East Melbourne, x + 755 pp. [28 Feb 1994 (verso of title page)]

- Zimmerman EC (1999) [Aonychusini nom. n.] In: Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC: A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Entomopraxis, S. C. P., Barcelona, 315 pp. [publ. 27 Dec 1999 (verso of title page)]
- Zimmermann A (1919) Die Schwimmkäfer des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums in Berlin-Dahlem. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 83 [1917] (12): 68–249. [Dec 1919 (wrapper)]
- Zimmermann C (1832) Ueber die bisherige Gattung *Amara*. Ein Beitrag zu einer künftigen Monographie der hierher gehörigen Thiere. Faunus. Zeitschrift für Zoologie und Vergleichende Anatomie 1: 5–40. [1832 (title page) ; 1833 (Neues Allg. Repert. für 1833: 100)]
- Zumt F (1929) Revision der Genera *Notaris* Germ., *Lepidonotaris* m., *Thryogenes* Bed., *Grypus* Germ., *Icaris* Tourn. und *Picianus* m. (Col. Curc.). Coleopterologisches Centralblatt 3 (5/6): 213–239. [5 May 1929 (vol. Inhalt)]
- Zunino M (1984) Sistematica generica dei Geotrupinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea: Geotrupidae), filogenesi della sottofamiglia e considerazioni biogeografiche. Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino 2 (1): 9–162. [23 Mar 1984 (top of article); printed 15 Jun 1984 (fasc. endleaf)]
- Zunino M (1985a) Las relaciones taxonómicas de los Phanaeina (Coleoptera, Scarabaeinae) y sus implicancias biogeográficas (Resumen). Revista Peruana de Entomología 26 [1983] (1): 21–23. [publ. 20 Nov 1985 (wrapper)]
- Zunino M (1985b) Las relaciones taxonomicas de los Phanaeina (Coleoptera, Scarabaeinae) y sus implicaciones biogeograficas. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 64: 101–115. [distrib. 20 Dec 1985 (Contenido)]

## Appendix I

Conservation of younger names using Reversal of Precedence (Art. 23.9). Cases listed in alphabetical order by family.

### CARABIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of PERIGONINI Horn, 1881 over TRECHICINI Bates, 1873 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name TRECHICINI Bates, 1873 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Assmann T (1999) A new anophthalmic genus of Perigonini from the Iberian Peninsula (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Spixiana* 22 (3): 255–262.
- Ball GE, Bousquet Y (2000) Carabidae Latreille, 1810 [pp. 32–132]. In: Arnett RH, Thomas MC (Eds) American beetles. Volume 1. Archostemata, Myxophaga, Adephaga, Polyphaga: Staphyliniformia. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xv + 443 pp.
- Basilewsky P (1989) Révision des Perigonini d’Afrique (Coleoptera Carabidae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 103 (4): 413–452.
- Bousquet Y (2003) Tribe Perigonini G.H. Horn, 1881 [pp. 448–449]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata - Myxophaga - Adephaga. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 819 pp.
- Bousquet Y, Larochelle A (1993) Catalogue of the Geadephaga (Coleoptera: Trachypachidae, Rhysodidae, Carabidae including Cicindelini) of America north of Mexico. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 167: 1–397.
- Dajoz R (2002) Les coléoptères carabidés et ténébrionidés: écologie et biologie. Tec et Doc, Paris, xi + 522 pp.
- Darlington PJ, Jr. (1968) The carabid beetles of New Guinea Part III. Harpalinae (continued): Perigonini to Pseudomorphini. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard* 137 (1): 1–253.
- Erwin TL (1985) The taxon pulse: a general pattern of lineage radiation and extinction among carabid beetles [pp. 437–472]. In: Ball GE (Ed) Taxonomy, phylogeny and zoogeography of beetles and ants. Series Entomologica Volume 33. Junk, Dordrecht, xiii + 514 pp. + 2 pls.
- Erwin TL, Sims LL (1984) Carabid beetles of the West Indies (Insecta: Coleoptera): a synopsis of the genera and checklist of tribes of Caraboidea, and of the West Indian species. *Quaestiones Entomologicae* 20 (4): 351–466 + 1 pl.
- Hůrka K (1996) Carabidae of the Czech and Slovak republics. Kabourek, Zlin, 565 pp.
- Kryzhanovskij OL, Belousov IA, Kabak II, Kataev BM, Makarov KV, Shilenkov VG (1995) A checklist of the ground beetles of Russia and adjacent lands (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae). Pensoft Series Faunistica No. 3. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia and Moscow, 271 pp.
- Lafer GS (1989) I. Podotryad Archostemata; II. Podotryad Adephaga [pp. 66–259]. Tom III *Zhestkokrylye, ili zhuki* Chast 1. Nauka, Leningrad, 572 pp. [in Russian].
- Larochelle A, Larivière M-C (2001) Carabidae (Insecta: Coleoptera): catalogue. Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 43, Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, 285 pp.

- Larochelle A, Larivière M-C (2007) Carabidae (Insecta: Coleoptera): synopsis of supraspecific taxa. Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 60, Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, 188 pp.
- Lindroth CH (1968) The ground-beetles (Carabidae, excl. Cicindelinae) of Canada and Alaska. Part 5. Opuscula Entomologica Supplementum 33: 649–944.
- Lorenz W (2005) Systematic list of extant ground beetles of the world (Insecta Coleoptera «Geadephaga»: Trachypachidae and Carabidae incl. Paussinae, Cicindelinae, Rhysodinae). Second Edition. W. Lorenz, Tutzing, [ii] + 530 pp.
- Martínez C (2005) Introducción a los escarabajos Carabidae (Coleoptera) de Colombia. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Bogota, 546 pp.
- Moore BP, Weir TA, Pyke JE (1987) Carabidae [pp. 23–320]. In: Lawrence JF, Moore BP, Pyke JE, Weir TA (Eds) Zoological catalogue of Australia. Volume 4. Coleoptera: Archostemata, Myxophaga and Adephaga. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, viii + 444 pp.
- Moret P (2008) Four new species of *Diploharpus* Chaudoir, 1850 from Ecuador (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Perigonini). *Memoirs on Biodiversity* 1: 201–208.
- Nelson RE (1991) First records of *Perigona pallipennis* (LeC.) and *Perigona nigriceps* (Dej.) (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Perigonini) from Maine: easternmost records for the genus in North America. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 45 (3): 284–285.
- Perrault GG (1985) Etudes sur la faune des Carabidae de Guyane. 2. Une nouvelle espèce de *Perigona* microphthalme (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Perigonini). *L'Entomologiste* 41: 61–64.
- Perrault GG (1988) Notes sur la tribu des Perigonini (Coleoptera Carabidae) avec les descriptions de deux sous-genres et d'une espèce. *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer* 84 (1/2): 11–16.
- Perrault GG (1992a) Notes sur les types des espèces néotropicales du genre *Perigona* décrites par Bates (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Perigonini). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie Nouvelle Série* 8 [1991] (4): 398.
- Perrault GG (1992b) Etudes sur la faune des Carabidae de Guyane. III. Deux espèces nouvelles de *Diploharpus* (Perigonini). *L'Entomologiste* 48 (2): 99–103.
- Reichardt H (1977) A synopsis of the genera of Neotropical Carabidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Questiones Entomologicae* 13: 346–493.

## CARABIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of ANISODACTYLINA Lacordaire, 1854 over EURYTRICHINA LeConte, 1848 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name EURYTRICHINA LeConte, 1848 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Ball GE, Bousquet Y (2000) Carabidae Latreille, 1810 [pp. 32–132]. In: Arnett RH, Thomas MC (Eds) American beetles. Volume 1. Archostemata, Myxophaga, Adephaga, Polyphaga: Staphyliniformia. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xv + 443 pp.
- Bousquet Y, Larochelle A (1993) Catalogue of the Geadephaga (Coleoptera: Trachypachidae, Rhysodidae, Carabidae including Cicindelini) of America north of Mexico. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 167: 1–397.

- Bousquet Y, Tchang J-P (1992) Anisodactylinae larvae (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini): descriptions of genus-group taxa of eastern Canada and phylogenetic remarks. *The Canadian Entomologist* 124 (5): 751–783.
- Habu A (1973) Carabidae: Harpalini (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Fauna Japonica*, Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, xiii + 430 pp. + 24 pls.
- Hůrka K (1996) Carabidae of the Czech and Slovak republics. *Kabourek, Zlin*, 565 pp.
- Ito N (1997) Some new taxa of the subtribe Anisodactylina from Asia with a key to the Asian genera (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Harpalini). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* 65 (4): 816–825.
- Ito N (2003a) Subtribe Anisodactylina Lacordaire, 1854 [pp. 360–363]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata - Myxophaga - Adepaga*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 819 pp.
- Ito N (2003b) Notes on species of the harpaline subtribe Anisodactylina (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from China. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology* 6: 79–86.
- Kaiser M (2004) Faunistik und Biogeographie der Anisodactylinae und Harpalinae Westfalens (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde* 66 (3): 1–155.
- Kataev BM (2003) A new genus and species of the subtribe Anisodactylina from south-western Australia (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 48 (3): 173–179.
- Kataev BM (2002) On some new and little-known species of the Anisodactylina and Harpalina (the Selenophori group) from East Asia and Oriental region (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini). *O nekotorykh novykh i maloizvestnykh vidakh Anisodactylina i Harpalina (gruppa Selenophori) iz vostochnoy Azii i Oriental'nogo regiona* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini). *Russian Entomological Journal* 11 (3): 241–252.
- Kataev BM, Wrase DW (2001) A new genus and a new species of the subtribe Anisodactylina from Vietnam and remarks on the taxonomic position of *Hiekea picipes* N. Ito 1997 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* 33: 637–646.
- Kryzhanovskij OL, Belousov IA, Kabak II, Kataev BM, Makarov KV, Shilenkov VG (1995) A checklist of the ground beetles of Russia and adjacent lands (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Pensoft Series Faunistica No. 3*. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia and Moscow, 271 pp.
- Larochelle A, Larivière M-C (2001) Carabidae (Insecta: Coleoptera): catalogue. *Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 43*, Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, 285 pp.
- Larochelle A, Larivière M-C (2005) Harpalini (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalinae). *Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 53*, Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, 160 pp.
- Larochelle A, Larivière M-C (2007) Carabidae - (Insecta: Coleoptera): synopsis of supraspecific taxa. *Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 60*, Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, 188 pp.
- Lindroth CH (1968) The ground-beetles (Carabidae, excl. Cicindelinae) of Canada and Alaska. Part 5. *Opuscula Entomologica Supplementum* 33: 649–944.

- Machado A (1992) Monografía de los carábidos de las Islas Canarias (Insecta, Coleoptera). Instituto de Estudios Canarios, La Laguna, 734pp.
- Martínez C (2005) Introducción a los escarabajos Carabidae (Coleoptera) de Colombia. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Bogotá, 546 pp.
- Martínez-Navarro EM, Galian J, Serrano J (2003) Phylogenetic relationships among subtribes of Harpalini Bonelli 1810 (Coleoptera, Carabidae), and *Harpalus* Latreille 1802 and some related western Palearctic taxa. A preliminary cladistic analysis using morphological and karyotypic characters. Acta Entomológica Ibérica e Macaronésica 1: 59–65.
- Martínez-Navarro EM, Galian J, Serrano J (2005) Phylogeny and molecular evolution of the tribe Harpalini (Coleoptera, Carabidae) inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome-oxidase I. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 35: 127–146.
- Noonan GR (1973) The anisodactylines (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini): classification, evolution, and zoogeography. Quaestiones Entomologicae 9 (4): 266–480.
- Noonan GR (1974) *Allendia*, a new South American genus with notes on its evolutionary relationships to other genera of Anisodactylina (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini). The Coleopterists Bulletin 28 (4): 219–227.
- Noonan GR (1976) Synopsis of the supra-specific taxa of the tribe Harpalini (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Quaestiones Entomologicae 12 (1): 3–87.
- Reichardt H (1977) A synopsis of the genera of Neotropical Carabidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Quaestiones Entomologicae 13 (4): 346–493.

#### CUCUJIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of *Pediacus* Shuckard, 1839 over *Biophloeus* Dejean, 1835 (Art. 23.9.2). The genus name *Biophloeus* Dejean, 1835 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Alexander KNA (1983) Some records of *Pediacus dermestoides* (Fab.) (Col., Cucujidae) from central southern England. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 119: 219.
- Alexander KNA (1987) *Pediacus dermestoides* (Fab.) (Col., Cucujidae) new to Cornwall, and some comments on its apparent increase in abundance in southern Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 123: 162.
- Beutel RG, Pollock DA (2000) Larval head morphology of *Phycosecis litoralis* (Pascoe) (Coleoptera: Phycosecidae) with phylogenetic implications. Invertebrate Taxonomy 14 (6): 825–835.
- Böhme J (2005) Band K. Katalog (Faunistische Übersicht). 2. Auflage. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Elsevier GmbH, Spektrum A. V., Munich, xii + 515 pp.
- Bousquet Y (1991) Family Cucujidae: flat bark beetles [pp. 219–220]. In: Bousquet Y (Ed) Checklist of the beetles of Canada and Alaska. Research Branch Publication 1861/E, Ottawa, vi + 430 pp.
- Burakowski B, Mroczkowski M, Stefańska J (1986) Chrzęszcze Coleoptera. Cucujoidea, część 1. Katalog Fauny Polski. Część XXIII, tom 12 [Nr 43]. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 266 pp.

- Cooter J (1977) *Pediacus depressus* (Herbst, 1797) (Col.: Cucujidae) new to Scotland. The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 89 (12): 339–340.
- Crowson RA (1973) Further observations on Phloeostichidae and Cavognathidae, with definitions of new genera from Australia and New Zealand. The Coleopterists Bulletin 27 (2): 54–62.
- Grosso-Silva JM (2002) Registos interessantes de coleópteros (Insecta, Coleoptera) para Portugal (3ª nota). Primeiro registo ibérico de *Pediacus dermestoides* (Fabricius, 1792) (Cucujidae). Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa 31: 49–54.
- Háva J (2000) Faunistic records from the Czech Republic - 95. Coleoptera. Klapalekiana 36 (1/3): 36.
- Jansen RP, van de Sande C (2008) The genus *Pediacus* in The Netherlands (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). Entomologische Berichten 68 (1): 17–20.
- Lawrence JF (1991) Cucujidae (Cucujoidea) (including Catogenidae, Laemophloeidae, Passandridae, Silvanidae) [pp. 463–488]. In: Stehr FW (Ed) Immature Insects. Volume 2. Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, xvi + 975 pp.
- Lawrence JF, Britton EB (1994) Australian Beetles. Melbourne University Press, Carlton, x + 192 pp. + 16 pls.
- Lawrence JF, Newton AF, Jr. (1995) Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names) [pp. 779–1006]. In: Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (Eds) Biology, phylogeny, and classification of Coleoptera: papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A Crowson Volume 2. Muzeum i Institut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, x + 1092 pp. in 2 vols.
- Majka CG (2008) The flat bark beetles (Coleoptera, Silvanidae, Cucujidae, Laemophloeidae) of Atlantic Canada. ZooKeys 2: 221–238.
- Martínez de Murguía L, Lapaza J, Salaberria E, Méndez M, Molino-Olmedo F (2004) Coleópteros saxofílicos (Insecta: Coleoptera) de un hayedo acidófilo en regeneración del norte peninsular. Munibe (Ciencias Naturales) 55: 167–182.
- Muona J, Rutanen I (1994) The short-term impact of fire on the beetle fauna in boreal coniferous forest. Annales Zoologici Fennici 31: 109–121.
- Nakane T, Ohbayashi K, Nomura S, Kurosawa Y (1984) Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum, Colore Naturali Edita. Volume 2 (Coleoptera). Hokuryukan, Tokyo, 461 pp.
- Nikitskij NB, Belov VV (1979) Novyy I maloizvestnyy vidy Clavicornia (Coleoptera) iz Talysha. New and poorly known species of Clavicornia (Coleoptera) from Talysh. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 58: 849–854.
- Sasaji H (1983) Contribution to the taxonomy of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Coleoptera) of Japan and her adjacent districts, 1. Memoir of the Faculty of Education Fukui University (Series II: Natural Science) 33: 17–52.
- Thomas MC (1988) Generic key to the known larvae of the Cucujidae, Passandridae, and Silvanidae of America North of Mexico (Coleoptera). Insecta Mundi 2 (2): 81–89.
- Thomas MC (2002) 82. Cucujidae Latreille 1802 [pp. 329–330]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, New York, xiv + 861 pp.



- Thomas MC (2004) A revision of *Pediacus* Shuckard (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) for America north of Mexico, with notes on other species. *Insecta Mundi* 17 (3/4): 157–177.
- Vavra J (1993) Nové druhy brouků (Coleoptera) pro území Slovenska. New species of beetles (Coleoptera) for the territory of Slovakia. *Klapalekiana* 29 (1/2): 61–62.
- Węgrzynowicz P (2007) Family Cucujidae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 502–503]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera*. Volume 4. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 935 pp.

## CURCULIONIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of SMICRONYCHINI Seidlitz, 1891 over DESMORINI LeConte, 1876 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name DESMORINI LeConte, 1876 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Alonso-Zarazaga MA (2002) Lista preliminar de los Coleoptera Curculionoidea del área ibero-baleár, con descripción de *Melicius* gen. nov. y nuevas citas. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 31: 9–33.
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Ugarte San Vicente I, Coello P (2009) Nuevos datos sobre la distribución de *Sharpia rubida* (Rosenhauer, 1856) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Smicronychini). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 44: 573–574.
- Anderson DM, Cox ML (1997) *Smicronyx* species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), economically important seed predators of witchweeds (*Striga* spp.) (Scrophulariaceae) in sub-Saharan Africa. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 87 (1): 3–17.
- Anderson RS (2002) IV. Curculioninae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 732–740]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) *American beetles*. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp.
- Angelov PA (1980) Coleoptera, Curculionidae. IV část Calandrinae 2. [Coleoptera, Curculionidae. Part 4. Calandrinae. 2]. *Fauna na B'lgariya* 10. B'lgarska Akademia na Naukite, Sofia, 301 pp. [in Bulgarian].
- Arnett RH, Jr. (2000) *American insects. A handbook of the insects of America north of Mexico*. Second edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xvii + 1003 pp.
- Balsbaugh EU, Aarhus DG (1990) Checklist and new state records of Curculionidae (broad sense) (Coleoptera) for North Dakota. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 63(2): 227–236.
- Bolu H, Legalov AA (2008) On the Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) fauna of almond (*Amygdalus communis* L.) orchards in south-eastern and eastern Anatolia in Turkey. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 8(1): 75–85.
- Braunert C (2009) Verzeichnis der Rüsselkäfer Luxemburges (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) mit Ausnahme der Borkenkäfer (Scolytinae) und Kernkäfer (Platypodinae). *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois* 110: 125–142.
- Davis SR (2007) Nectarivory in a weevil, *Smicronyx squalidus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Curculioninae), on *Desmanthus* (Fabaceae). *Polish Journal of Entomology* 76 (3): 221–224.
- Franz NM (2006) Towards a phylogenetic system of derelomine flower weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Systematic Entomology* 31 (2): 220–287.

- Hoffmann A (1968) The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo. 32. Espèces de la famille Curculionidae (Coleoptera). Opuscula Zoologica 8(1): 11–29.
- Hyder DE, Oseto CY (2005) Structure of the stridulatory apparatus and analysis of the sound produced by *Smicronyx fulvus* and *Smicronyx sordidus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Eirrhiniinae, Smicronychini). Journal of Morphology 201(1): 69–84.
- Li S, Sun L, Oseto CY, Ferris VR (2007) Phylogenetic analyses and a method for rapid molecular diagnosis of two sunflower seed weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 100(5): 649–654.
- Lyal CHC, Douglas DA, Hine SJ (2006) Morphology and systematic significance of sclerolepidia in the weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Systematics and Biodiversity 4(2): 203–241.
- Majka C, Anderson RS, McAlpine DF, Webster RP (2007) The weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) of the Maritime Provinces of Canada, I: New records from New Brunswick. The Canadian Entomologist 139(3): 378–396.
- Marvaldi AE, Lanteri AA (2005) Key to higher taxa of South American weevils based on adult characters (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 78(1): 65–87.
- Marvaldi AE, Morrone JJ (2000) Phylogenetic systematics of weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea): a reappraisal based on larval and adult morphology. Insect Systematics & Evolution 31 (1): 43–58.
- Morrone JJ (2000) Mexican weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea): a preliminary key to families and subfamilies. Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie) 80: 131–141.
- Pešić S (2003) Balkan weevils (Curculionoidea) in The Natural History Museum London (Reitter's collection). Kragujevac Journal of Science 25: 163–172.
- Piper GL, Mulford BL (1980) Life history observations on *Smicronyx commixtus* Dietz (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in southeastern Washington. The Coleopterists Bulletin 34(3): 295–298.
- Roseland CR, Bates MB, Oseto CY (1990) Role of a male-produced pheromone of the red sunflower seed weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in host finding. Environmental Entomology 19(6): 1675–1680.
- Salas-Araiza MD, O'Brien CW, Romero-Napoles J (2001) Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) from the state of Guanajuato, Mexico. Insecta Mundi 15 (1): 45–57.
- Tanner VM (1966) Rhynchophora beetles of the Nevada Test Site. Brigham Young University Science Bulletin (Biological Series) 8(2): 1–35.
- Wanat M, Mokrzycki T (2005) A new checklist of the weevils of Poland (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Genus 16: 69–117.

## CURCULIONIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of BAGOINAE C.G. Thomson, 1859 over LYPRINAE Gistel 1848 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name LYPRINAE Gistel 1848 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge. Note: LYPRINAE

Gistel, 1848 was recently considered a *nomen oblitum* by Colonnelli (2003: 7), however the necessary supporting references were not provided.

- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (1999) A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Entomopraxis, S.C.P., Barcelona, 315 pp.
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (2002) Addenda and corrigenda to 'A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera)'. Zootaxa 63: 1–37.
- Amann E, Brandstetter CM, Kapp A (1994) Käfer am Wasser. (Gattungsschlüssel der (semi-)aquatischen Käfer Mitteleuropas). Erster Vorarlberger Coleopterologischer Verein, Burs, i, 1–38
- Anderson RS (2002) V. Bagoinae Thomson 1859 [p. 740]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton.
- Angelov P (1989) Eine neue *Bagous*-Art aus Bulgarien (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Bagoinae). Reichenbachia 27 (1): 69–70.
- Caldara R, O'Brien CW (1998) Systematics and evolution of weevils of the genus *Bagous*. VI. Taxonomic treatment of the species of the western Palearctic Region (Coleoptera Curculionidae). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 76 [1997]: 131–347.
- Colonnelli E (2003) A revised checklist of Italian Curculionoidea (Coleoptera). Zootaxa 337: 1–142.
- DeLoach CJ (1976) Identification and biological notes on the species of *Neochetina* that attack Pontederiaceae in Argentina (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Bagoini). The Coleopterists Bulletin 29 [1975] (4): 257–265.
- Dieckmann L (1983) Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Coleoptera - Curculionidae (Tanymericinae, Leptopiinae, Cleoninae, Tanyrhynchinae, Cossoninae, Raymondionyminae, Bagoinae, Tanysphyrinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 33 (2): 257–381.
- Dieckmann L (1990) Revision der mitteleuropäischen Arten der *Bagous collignensis*-Gruppe (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Bagoinae). Reichenbachia 27 (2): 141–145.
- Freude H, Harde KW, Lohse GA (1983) Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. Band 11. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 342 pp.
- Kissinger DG (1966) *Cyrtobagous* Hustache, a genus of weevils new to the United States fauna (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Bagoini). The Coleopterists' Bulletin 20 (4): 125–127.
- Menet D (1997) Les curculionides du nord de la France. 7<sup>ème</sup> partie: sous-familles des Pisodinae, Anopliinae, Tanysphyrinae, Bagoinae et Cossoninae. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique du Nord de la France 285: 3–10.
- Morris MG (1985) *Bagous brevis* Gyllenhal new to Ireland from the Burren, Co. Clare, with a brief review of the Irish Bagoini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Irish Naturalists' Journal 21: 400–403.
- O'Brien CW (1976) A taxonomic revision of the New World subaquatic genus *Neochetina* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Bagoini). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 69 (2): 165–174.

- O'Brien CW, Askevold IS (1992) Systematics and evolution of weevils of the genus *Bagous* Germar (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), 1. Species of Australia. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 118 (4): 331–452.
- O'Brien CW, Marshall GB (1979) U.S. *Bagous*, bionomic notes, a new species, and a new name (Bagoini, Eirrhiniinae, Curculionidae, Coleoptera). Southwestern Entomologist 4 (2): 141–149.
- Pajni HR, Kamal Tewari P (1986) On a new species of genus *Hydronomidius* (Bagoinae: Curculionidae) from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 82 [1985] (3): 610–613.
- Pesarini C (1978) Tabelle per la determinazione dei generi di curculionidi italiani (Coleoptera). Informatore del Giovane Entomologo 19: 1–8.
- Smreczyński S (1972) Ryjkowce-Curculionidae. Podrodzina Curculioninae. Klucze do Oznaczania Owadów Polski [Nr 77]. Część XIX. Chrząszcze – Coleoptera, Zeszyt 98d. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 195 pp.
- Sprick P (2000) Eignung einer Insektengruppe für die Fauna-Flora-Habitat-Richtlinie der EU (92/43/EWG, 21. Mai 1992) am Beispiel der Rüsselkäfer-Unterfamilie Bagoinae (Col., Curculionidae) (Beiträge zur Ökologie phytophager Käfer III). Insecta, Zeitschrift für Entomologie und Naturschutz 6: 61–96.
- Sprick P (2001) Suitability of an insect group for the habitats directive of the EU: the weevil subfamily Bagoinae (Col., Curculionidae). Contributions to the ecology of phytophagous beetles VII. [pp. 7–40] In: Stüben PE (Ed) Studies on taxonomy, biology and ecology of Curculionoidea. Snudebiller 2. Curculio-Institut, Mönchengladbach [CD ROM].
- Stresemann E, Hannemann H-J, Klausnitzer B, Senglaub K (1989) Exkursionsfauna für die Gebiete der DDR und der BRD. Band 2/1. Wirbellose: Insekten - Erster Teil. 8 Aufl. Volk und Wissen Volkseigener Verlag, Berlin, 504 pp.
- Warner RE (1970) *Neochetina eichhorniae*, a new species of weevil from waterhyacinth, and biological notes on it and *N. bruchi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Bagoini). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 72 (4): 487–496.
- Zimmerman EC (1994) Australian weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Volume 1. Orthoceri Anthribidae to Atteblabidae, the primitive weevils. CSIRO, Melbourne, i-xxxii, pp. 1–741.

## CURCULIONIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of *ATERPINA* Lacordaire, 1863 over *HELIOMENINA* Gistel, 1848 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name *HELIOMENINA* Gistel, 1848 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (1999) A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Entomopraxis, S.C.P., Barcelona, 315 pp.
- Barratt BIP, Evan AA, Ferguson CM, Barker GM, McNeill MR, Phillips CB (1997) Laboratory nontarget host range of the introduced parasitoids *Microctonus aethiopoidea* and *M. hyperodae* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) compared with field parasitism in New Zealand. Environmental Entomology 26(3): 694–702.

- Elgueta M (1975) Una nueva especie de Aterpinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Revista Chilena de Entomología 8 [1974]: 133–134.
- Elgueta M (2000) Dos especies nuevas de *Aegorhinus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Aterpini) de Chile. Two new *Aegorhinus* species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Aterpinae) from Chile. Acta Entomológica Chilena 24: 7–18.
- Escalante T, Linaje M, Illoldi-Rangel P, Rivas M, Estrada P, Neira F, Morrone JJ (2009) Ecological niche models and patterns of richness and endemism of the southern Andean genus *Eurymetopum* (Coleoptera, Cleridae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 53(3): 379–385.
- Hawkeswood TJ (1991) Review of the history, biology and host plants of the Australian weevil *Chrysolophus spectabilis* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Aterpinae). Spixiana 14(1): 17–25.
- Hunsdoerfer AK, Rheinheimer J, Wink M (2009) Towards the phylogeny of the Curculionoidea (Coleoptera): reconstructions from mitochondrial and nuclear ribosomal DNA sequences. Zoologischer Anzeiger 248 (1): 9–31.
- Kuschel G (1982) Apionidae and Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from the Poor Knights Islands, New Zealand. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand 12(3): 273–282.
- Leschen RAB, Lawrence JF, Kuschel G, Thorpe S, Wang Q (2003) Coleoptera genera of New Zealand. New Zealand Entomologist 26: 15–28.
- Lyal CHC, Douglas DA, Hine SJ (2006) Morphology and systematic significance of sclerolepidia in the weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Systematics and Biodiversity 4(2): 203–241.
- Marvaldi AE, Morrone JJ (1999) Immature stages of *Rhyparonotus altarensis* (Olliff) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Molytinae), with comments on larval characters in Anchonini and Molytinae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 106 [1998] (2/3): 95–104.
- Marvaldi AE, Morrone JJ (2000) Phylogenetic systematics of weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea): a reappraisal based on larval and adult morphology. Insect Systematics & Evolution 31 (1): 43–58.
- May BM (1993) Larvae of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera): a systematic overview. Fauna of New Zealand . Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 28, Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, 225 pp.
- Morrone JJ (1998) On Udvardy's Insulantarctica province: a test from the weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Journal of Biogeography 25 (5): 947–955.
- Morrone JJ (2000) Mexican weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea): a preliminary key to families and subfamilies. Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie) 80: 131–141.
- Morrone JJ (2002) Checklist of the species of Cyclominae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) occurring in America south of the United States. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 61 (1/2): 11–24.
- Morrone JJ, Marvaldi AE (1998) *Listroderes abditus* or *Antarctobius abditus*?: a simultaneous analysis of larval and adult characters (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). European Journal of Entomology 95 (3): 429–436.
- Morrone JJ, Roig-Junent S (2000) Synopsis and cladistics of the American Aterpini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Cyclominae). Entomologica Scandinavica 30 [1999] (4): 417–434.

- Oberprieler RG, Marvaldi AE, Anderson RS (2007) Weevils, weevils, weevils everywhere. *Zootaxa* 1668: 491–520.
- Parra LB, Mutis AT, Aguilera AP, Rebolledo RR, Quiroz AC (2009) Estado del conocimiento sobre el cabrito del frambueso (CF), *Aegorhinus superciliosus* (Guérin) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Idesia* 27(1): 57–65.
- Pérez-Schultheiss J, Arriagada AM, Baessolo L (2009) Aterpini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) del Parque Nacional Isla Guambelín, Archipiélago de los Chonos, Aysén, Chile. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 45: 249–252.
- Posadas P, Morrone JJ (2003) Biogeografía histórica de la familia Curculionidae (Coleoptera) en las subregiones Subantártica y Chilena Central. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 62(1/2): 75–84.
- Richardson BJ, Oberprieler RG (2007) The diversity of Linnaean communities: a way of detecting invertebrate groups at risk of extinction. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 11(3): 287–297.
- Steffen GP (2007) Annotated checklist of weevils from the Papuan region (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). *Zootaxa* 1536: 1–296.
- Vergara OE, Jerez V, Parra LE (2006) Diversidad y patrones de distribución de coleópteros en la Región del Biobío, Chile: una aproximación preliminar para la conservación de la diversidad. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 79: 369–388.

## CURCULIONIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of NAUPACTINI Gistel, 1848 over IPHIINI Schönherr, 1823 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name IPHIINI Schönherr, 1823 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Bordon C (1991) El género *Macrostylus* Boheman (Col. Curc. Brachyderinae, Naupactini) en Venezuela. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica* 13: 1–50.
- Chen Y (1991) [The Chinese *Mesagroicus* Schönherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Naupactini)]. *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 34 (4): 468–469 [in Chinese].
- Coscarón M, del C, Díaz NB, Lanteri AA, Loiacono MS (1991) Importancia taxonómica del revestimiento tegumentario en la tribu Naupactini. I. Género *Cyrtomon* y taxa afines (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Neotropica* 37 (No. 97): 31–54.
- Díaz NB, Loiacono MS, Coscarón M, del C, Lanteri AA (1990) Importancia taxonómica de las piezas bucales en la tribu Naupactini. I. Género *Cyrtomon* Schoenherr y taxa afines (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 34 (4): 861–876.
- Díaz NB, Loiacono MS, Lanteri AA, Coscarón M, del C (1991) Importancia taxonómica de las piezas bucales en la tribu Naupactini. II. Las especies del género *Cyrtomon* Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Neotropica* 36 (No. 96) [1990]: 93–99.
- Ferragu M, Richard R (1986) Cinq curculionides nouveaux de Madagascar, des Mascareignes et d'Afrique australe (Coleoptera). *Revue Française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série)* 8 (4): 149–155.

- Gomez CA, Lanteri AA (2006) Primer registro de *Naupactus ruizi* (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) asociado con *Pinus ponderosa* (Gymnospermae: Pinaceae) en Patagonia. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 65: 107–109.
- Guadalupe del Río M, Lanteri AA (2007) Taxonomic revision of *Melanocyphus* Jekel (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 42: 127–132.
- Guadalupe del Río M, Lanteri AA (2008) *Thoraconaupactus*, a new Brazilian genus of broad nosed weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) associated with *Leucaena* (Fabaceae). *Entomological News* 118 [2007] (5): 459–469.
- Guadalupe del Río M, Lanteri AA, Guedes JVC (2006) Taxonomic revision and cladistic analysis of *Teratopactus* Heller (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Invertebrate Systematics* 20 (5): 585–602.
- Guedes JVC, Lanteri AA, Parra JRP (2005) Chave de identificação, ocorrência e distribuição dos curculionídeos-das-raízes dos citros em São Paulo e Minas Gerais. *Neotropical Entomology* 34 (4): 577–584.
- Lanteri AA (1981) Estudio comparativo de las estructuras genitales en la tribu Naupactini. I. Los caracteres a nivel genérico de *Naupactus* Schönherr, *Teratopactus* Heller y *Trichonaupactus* Hustache (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 40 (1/4): 273–278.
- Lanteri AA (1989) Estudio sistemático de los géneros *Trichocyphus* Heller y *Mendozella* Hustache (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción* 60: 139–147.
- Lanteri AA (1990) Revisión sistemática del género *Priocyphus* Hustache 1939 y creación de los géneros *Priocyphopsis* y *Lamprocyphopsis* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 34 (2): 403–422.
- Lanteri AA (1992) Systematics, cladistics and biogeography of a new weevil genus, *Galapaganus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from the Galápagos Islands, and coasts of Ecuador and Perú. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 118 (3): 227–267.
- Lanteri AA (1995) Systematic revision of *Ericydeus* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 26 (4): 393–424.
- Lanteri AA (2004) New taxonomic and biogeographic information on *Galapaganus femoratus* species group (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 130 (2/3): 177–192.
- Lanteri AA, Guadalupe del Río M (2003) Revision of the genus *Briarius* (Fischer de Waldheim) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution* 34 (3): 281–294.
- Lanteri AA, Guadalupe del Río M (2005) Taxonomic revision of *Thoracocyphus* Emden (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution* 35 (4): 449–456.
- Lanteri AA, Guadalupe del Río M (2005) Taxonomy of the monotypic genus *Trichaptus* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae), a potential weevil mimic of Mutillidae. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 59 (1): 47–54.
- Lanteri AA, Guadalupe del Río M (2006) Taxonomic revision of the genus *Cyphopsis* Roelofs (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 53 (2): 275–281.

- Lanteri AA, Guadalupe del Río M (2006) Taxonomic revision of the monotypic genus *Acyphus* Heller (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) with comments on infraspecific variation. *Zootaxa* 1312: 59–68.
- Lanteri AA, Guedes JVC, Parra JRP (2002) Weevils injurious for roots of citrus in São Paulo state, Brazil. *Neotropical Entomology* 31 (4): 561–569.
- Lanteri AA, Morrone JJ (1991) Cladistic analysis of *Priocyphis* Hustache and related genera (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 93 (2): 278–287.
- Lanteri AA, Normark BB (1995) Parthenogenesis in the tribe Naupactini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 88 (6): 722–731.
- Marvaldi AE, Loiacono MS (1994) First instar larvae in the tribe Naupactini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 38 (2): 453–466.
- Normark BB (1996) Phylogeny and evolution of parthenogenetic weevils of the *Aramigus tessellatus* species complex (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Naupactini): evidence from mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Evolution* 50 (2): 734–745.
- Pesarini C (1977) Tabelle per la determinazione dei generi di curculionidi italiani (Coleoptera). 2. *L'Informatore del Giovane Entomologo* 18: 9–16.
- Wibmer GJ, O'Brien CW (1986) Annotated checklist of the weevils (Curculionidae sensu lato) of South America (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* No. 39: i-xvi, 1–563.

## CURCULIONIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of CLEONINI Schönherr, 1826 over GEOMORINI Schönherr, 1823 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name GEOMORINI Schönherr, 1823 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Alonso Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (2009) On the nomenclature of some genera in the Cleonini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Lixinae). *Graellsia* 65(2): 241–242.
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (1999) A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). *Entomopraxis*, S.C.P., Barcelona, 315 pp.
- Anderson RS (1988) Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of New World weevils traditionally of the tribe Cleonini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae; Cleoninae). *Questiones Entomologicae* 23 [1987] (4): 431–709.
- Anderson RS (1989) New synonymy in North American *Stephanocleonus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 43 (1): 93.
- Arzanov YG (2006) *Borisocleonus* gen. n. – novyy rod dolgonosikov triby Cleonini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Lixinae). *Borisocleonus* gen. n. - a new genus of weevils from the tribus of Cleonini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Lixinae). *Russian Entomological Journal* 15 (1): 63–66.
- Aslam NA (1963) On the genera of Indo-Pakistan Cleoninae and Hylobiinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)* 13 (3): 47–66.



- Balsbaugh EU, Aarhus DG (1990) Checklist and new state records of Curculionidae (broad sense) (Coleoptera) for North Dakota. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 63(2): 227–236.
- Barratt BIP, Evan AA, Ferguson CM, Barker GM, McNeill MR, Phillips CB (1997) Laboratory nontarget host range of the introduced parasitoids *Microctonus aethiopoulos* and *M. hyperodae* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) compared with field parasitism in New Zealand. *Environmental Entomology* 26(3): 694–702.
- Brun LA, Sheppard AW, Carrara A (1994) Host range of *Pachycerus cordiger* (= *P. scabrosus*) (Col.: Curculionidae). *Entomophaga* 38[1993] (4): 537–539.
- Dieckmann L (1983) Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Coleoptera Curculionidae (Tany-mecinae, Leptopiinae, Cleoninae, Tanyrhynchinae, Cossoninae, Raymondionyminae, Bagoinae, Tansysphyrinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie* 33 (2): 257–381.
- Gratshev VG, Zherichin VV (2003) The fossil record of weevils and related beetle families (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 46 (Supplement. Fossil Insects): 129–138.
- Holecová M, Rozek M, Karagyan G (2000) Karyological notes on three weevil species from Armenia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Cleoninae). *Folia Biologica (Cracow)* 48(1–2): 25–27.
- Hunsdoerfer AK, Rheinheimer J, Wink M (2009) Towards the phylogeny of the Curculionoidea (Coleoptera): reconstructions from mitochondrial and nuclear ribosomal DNA sequences. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 248 (3): 9–31.
- Kingsolver JM (1962) Notes on fossil Cleoninae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Psyche* 69 (1): 47–49.
- Louw S (1993) Breeding populations of *Lixus carinerostris* Boheman and *Calodemus prolixus* Faust (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) co-existing on Mesembryanthemaceae. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 47(4): 335–339.
- Meregalli M (2002) Notes on the genus *Pachycerus* Schoeherr 1823 with description of a new species from Somalia (Coleoptera Curculionidae Lixinae). *Tropical Zoology* 15 (2): 233–242.
- Meregalli M (2004) *Pseudeumecops* n. gen., a new genus of Cleonini from East Africa (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Lixinae). *Italian Journal of Zoology* 71 (2): 153–163.
- Meregalli M (2008) Taxonomic relationships between *Pachycerus* and *Rhabdorrhynchus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Lixinae), with descriptions of two new species of *Rhabdorrhynchus* from the Arabian Peninsula. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 152(1): 25–37.
- Meregalli M (2009) Revision of the Indo-African *Pachycerus* Schoenherr, 1823, with a description of four new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Lixinae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 157(2): 295–325.
- Perrin HM, Meragalli M (2008) Désignation de lectotypes des espèces de Cleonini, décrites par Gebler et Chevrolat, dans les collections du MNHN à Paris (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Lixinae). *Revue Française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série)* 29 [2007] (4): 129–148.
- Takenouchi Y (1973) A revised study of the chromosomes of twenty-four species of Japanese weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Genetica* 44(4): 621–632.

- Volovnik SV (1989) On distribution and ecology of some species of cleonine weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) I. Tribe Cleonini. *Entomological Review* 68(3): 138–144. [publ. originally in *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 68 (1): 86–92]
- Volovnik SV (2005) On parasites and predators of Cleoninae weevils (Col. Curculionidae) in Ukrainian steppe. *Anzeiger für Schädlingkunde* 67(4): 77–79.
- Volovnik SV (2007) On distribution and ecology of some species of cleonines (Coleoptera, Curculionidae): IV. Genus *Lixus* F., subgenus *Eulixus* Reitt. *Entomological Review* 87 (7): 840–847. [publ. originally in *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 86 (3): 521–531]
- Wheeler AG, Jr., Whitehead DR (1985) *Larinus planus* (F.) in North America (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cleoninae) and comments on biological control of Canada thistle. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 87(4): 751–758.

## CURCULIONIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of MAGDALIDINI Pascoe, 1870 over SCARDAMYCTINI Gistel, 1848 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name SCARDAMYCTINI Gistel, 1848 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Alonso-Zarazaga MA (2002) Lista preliminar de los Coleoptera Curculionoidea del área ibero-balear, con descripción de *Melicius* gen. nov. y nuevas citas. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 31: 9–33.
- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (1999) A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). *Entomopraxis*, S.C.P., Barcelona, 315 pp.
- Anderson RS (1997) Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea, excluding Scolytinae and Platypodinae) of the Yukon [pp. 523–562]. In: Danks HV, Downes JA (Eds) *Insects of the Yukon. Biological Survey of Canada (Terrestrial Arthropods)*, Ottawa, 1034 pp.
- Anderson RS (2002) XV. Mesoptiliinae Lacordaire, 1863 [p. 786]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) *American Beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea* CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp.
- Balsbaugh EU, Aarhus DG (1990) Checklist and new state records of Curculionidae (broad sense) (Coleoptera) for North Dakota. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 63(2): 227–236.
- Braunert C (2009) Verzeichnis der Rüsselkäfer Luxemburgs (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) mit Ausnahme der Borkenkäfer (Scolytinae) und Kernkäfer (Platypodinae). *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois* 110: 125–142.
- Bright DE, Bouchard P (2008) Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae. Weevils of Canada and Alaska. Volume 2. *The Insects and Arachnids of Canada. Part 25*, NRC Research Press, Ottawa, xiii + 327 pp.
- Burrini AG, Magnano L, Magnano AR, Scala C, Baccetti B (1988) Spermatozoa and phylogeny of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera). *International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology* 17(1): 1–50.

- Crowson RA (1984) The associations of Coleoptera with Ascomycetes [pp. 256–285]. In: Wheeler Q, Blackwell M (Eds) Fungus-insect relationships: perspectives in ecology and evolution. Columbia University Press, New York, xiii + 514 pp.
- Elgueta M, Arriagada SG (1989) Estado actual del conocimiento de los Coleópteros de Chile (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* 17: 5–60.
- Hollis D (Ed), (1980) Animal identification: a reference guide. Volume 3. Insects. London, British Museum (Natural History) and John Wiley, viii + 160 pp.
- Hunsdoerfer AK, Rheinheimer J, Wink M (2009) Towards the phylogeny of the Curculionioidea (Coleoptera): reconstructions from mitochondrial and nuclear ribosomal DNA sequences. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 248 (1): 9–31.
- Kojima H, Morimoto K (2004) An online checklist and database of the Japanese weevils (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionioidea) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). *Bulletin of the Kyushu University Museum* 2: 33–147.
- Kuschel G (2003) Nemonychidae, Belidae, Brentidae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionioidea). Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 45, Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, 97 pp.
- Lu X, Legalov AA, Zhang R (2005) A new subgenus and two new species of *Magdalis* Germar from northern China (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Magdalinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 59(3): 369–378.
- Majka C, Anderson RS, McAlpine DF, Webster RP (2007) The weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionioidea) of the Maritime Provinces of Canada, I: New records from New Brunswick. *The Canadian Entomologist* 139(3): 378–396.
- Mann F. G. (1960) Regiones biogeográficas de Chile. *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas* 6: 15–49.
- McKenna DD, Sequeira AS, Marvaldi AE, Farrell BD (2009) Temporal lags and overlap in the diversification of weevils and flowering plants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 106(17): 7083–7088.
- Morris MG (1993) A check list of the weevils of Ireland (Coleoptera: Curculionioidea). *Entomologist's Gazette* 44 (4): 289–296.
- Morris MG (2002) True weevils (part I): Coleoptera: Curculionidae (subfamilies Raymondionyminae to Smicronychinae). *Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects* 5(17b): 1–149.
- Morrone JJ, Muñoz R, Asiain J, Márquez J (2002) Lista de las especies de Curculionioidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) depositadas en la colección del Museo de Zoología 'Alfonso L. Herrera,' Facultad de Ciencias, UNAM (MZFC). *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva serie)* 87: 147–165.
- O'Brien CW, Wibmer GJ (1982) Annotated checklist of the weevils (Curculionidae sensu lato) of North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Curculionioidea). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 34: i-ix, 1–382.
- Pešić S (2003) Balkan weevils (Curculionioidea) in The Natural History Museum London: world part. *Kragujevac Journal of Science* 25: 139–162.

- Ribera I (1999) Evolución, filogenia y clasificación de los Coleoptera (Arthropoda: Hexapoda). Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa 26(Evolución y filogenia de Arthropoda): 435–458.
- Wanat M, Mokrzycki T (2005) A new checklist of the weevils of Poland (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Genus 16 (1): 69–117.

## ELATERIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of AGRYPNINAE/-INI Candèze, 1857 over ADELOCERINAE/-INI Gistel, 1848 and PANGAURINAE/-INI Gistel, 1856 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name PANGAURINAE/-INI Gistel, 1856 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge. The taxon name ADELOCERINAE/-INI has been used as valid after 1899 but attributed to Buysson, 1893 who proposed the name as new, without reference to Gistel's name.

- Casari SA (2002) Review of the genus *Chalcolepidius* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Agrypninae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 46 (3): 263–428.
- Casari SA (2004) New species of *Alaus* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Coleoptera: Elateridae, Agrypninae, Hemirhipini). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 39 [2003] (4): 315–333.
- Casari SA (2006) Larva, pupa and adult of *Aeolus cinctus* Candèze (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Agrypninae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 50 (3): 347–351.
- Casari SA (2008) Cladistic analysis of Hemirhipini with establishment of *Propalaus* gen. nov. (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Agrypninae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 48 (16): 139–180.
- Chakraborty P, Chakraborty S (2000) Agrypninae (Coleoptera: Elateridae) of India: a taxonomic review and checklist. Records of the Zoological Survey of India 98: 71–83.
- Chassain J (2005) *Lacon giuglarisi*, espèce nouvelle pour la fauna de Guyane française (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Agrypninae). L'Entomologiste 61 (3): 131–134.
- Chassain J (2009) Description d'une nouvelle espèce guyanaise et brésilienne d'élatéride du genre *Coctilelater* (Costa, 1975) (Coleoptera Elateridae Agrypninae Pyrophorini). L'Entomologiste 65 (1): 35–38.
- Cobos A (1966) Nuevo género y especie de Agrypninae (Col. Elateridae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 2 (3): 651–653.
- Costa C, Cesari-Chen SA (1984) Larvae of Neotropical Coleoptera. VIII. Elateridae: Agrypninae, Elaterinae and Physorhininae. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 28 (3): 315–328.
- Costa C, Rosa SB, Chassain J (2009) A taxonomic revision and revalidation of *Nycterilampus* Montrouzier (Coleoptera: Elateridae, Agrypninae). Zootaxa 2017: 47–57.
- Hoffman RL (2007) The distribution of *Conoderus scissus* (Schaeffer) with notes on some taxonomic characters (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Agrypninae). Banisteria 30: 32–34.
- Jiang S-H, Chen X-Q, Wu S-J, Meng Z-Y, Li G-J (2009) Molecular phylogenetic analysis of Elateridae (Insecta: Coleoptera) based on 28S rDNA gene fragments. Acta Entomologica Sinica 52 (1): 74–83 [in Chinese, English summary].

- Kishii T (1995) A study on the elaterid-beetles of Shibata Collection from Taiwan, I (Coleoptera, Elateridae). On the subfamilies Oxynopterinae and Agrypninae. The Entomological Review of Japan 50 (1): 1–14, pls. 1–4.
- Lee S-H, Woo K-S, Lee YI (1987) Taxonomic study on the subfamily Agrypninae (Coleoptera: Elateridae) in Korea. Korean Journal of Plant Protection 26: 1–7.
- Ohira H (2002) Notes on the morphological structure of *Agrypnus* species from Japan (I). (Coleoptera: Elateridae, Agrypninae, *Agrypnus*). Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History 41: 53–67.
- Ohira H (2004) Notes on the morphological structure of *Agrypnus* species from Japan (III). (Coleoptera: Elateridae, Agrypninae, *Agrypnus*, *Colaulon* group). Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History 43: 67–90.
- Platia G (2008) Description of three wingless species of *Rismethus* Fleutiaux, 1947 (Coleoptera, Elateridae: Agrypnini) from Western Malaysia. Folia Entomologica Hungarica 69: 179–184.
- Rosa SP (2004) Nova espécie do gênero *Ptesimopsia* Costa (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Agrypninae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 48 (2): 227–228.
- Rosa SP (2004) Revisão do gênero *Opselater* Costa (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Agrypninae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 48 (2): 203–219.
- Rosa SP (2009) Description of *Coctilelater minimus* sp. nov. (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Agrypninae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 53 (1): 36–37.
- Smith JW, Enns WR (1977) The click beetle subfamilies Agrypninae, Pyrophorinae, and Melanotinae (Coleoptera: Elateridae) in Missouri - part I. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 50 (3): 436–468.
- Smith JW, Enns WR (1978) The click beetle subfamilies Agrypninae, Pyrophorinae, and Melanotinae (Coleoptera: Elateridae) in Missouri - part II. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 51 (1): 42–74.
- Stibick JNL (1979) Classification of the Elateridae (Coleoptera). Relationships and classification of the subfamilies and tribes. Pacific Insects 20 (2/3): 145–186.
- Tarnawski D, Buchholz L (2008) Sprezykowate -Elateridae. Część ogólna oraz podrodziny: Agrypninae, Negastriinae i Diminae. Klucze do Oznaczania Owadów Polski [Nr. 172]. Część XIX. Chrząszcze - Coleoptera. Zeszyt 34a. Polskie Towarzystwo Entomologiczne, Warszawa, 125 pp.
- Vats LK, Vasu V (1993) Taxonomic importance of internal organs of reproduction in Agrypninae (Coleoptera: Elateridae). Journal of Entomological Research 17 (1): 65–70.

## ELATERIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of PROSTERNINI Gistel, 1856 over DIACANTHINI Gistel, 1848 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name DIACANTHINI Gistel, 1848 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Barševskis A (2005) Catalogue of click-beetles (Coleoptera: Elateridae) of Latvia. Proceedings on Taxonomy and Faunistics of Beetles (Coleoptera) dedicated to the 100th birthday of the Latvian entomologist Mihails Stiprais (1905–1990). Pp. 7–28.

- Bishop DJ, Majka CG, Bondrup-Nielsen S, Peck SB (2009) Deadwood and saproxylic beetle diversity in naturally disturbed and managed spruce forests in Nova Scotia. *ZooKeys* 22: 309–340.
- Casari SA (2008) A phylogenetic study of the subtribe Dicrepidiina (Elateridae, Elaterinae, Ampedini). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 52 (2): 182–260.
- Johnson PJ (1995) A new genus of Conoderini, with new generic classifications for *Ctenicera sleeperi* Becker and *Ctenicera pilatei* (Champion), and a new species from Jamaica (Coleoptera: Elateridae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 49 (1): 59–71.
- Johnson PJ (2002a) 58. Elateridae Leach 1815 [pp. 160–173]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) *American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionioidea*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp.
- Johnson PJ (2002b) Lectotype designations for Elateridae (Coleoptera) described by George C. Champion in the *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. *Dugesiana* 9 (1): 15–46.
- Kalniņš M, Juceviča E, Karpa A, Salmane I, A. P, Telnov D (2007) Bezmugurkaulnieki [pp. 106–151]. In: Pilāts V (Ed) *Biologiskā Daudzveidība Gaujas Nacionālajā Parkā Biodiversitāte in Gauja National Park*. Gaujas nacionālā parka administrācija, Sigulda.
- Kishii T (1997) A study on the elaterid-beetles of Shibata collection from Taiwan, VI. (Coleoptera: Elateridae). On the subfamily Denticollinae: Tribe Prosternini. *The Entomological Review of Japan* 52 (1): 15–18.
- Kishii T (2004) Two new species of the subfamily Dendrometrinae (Coleoptera: Elateridae) from Japan. *The Entomological Review of Japan* 59 (1): 61–66.
- Kishii T, Jiang S-H (1996) Notes on the Chinese Elateridae (3) (Coleoptera). *Entomological Review of Japan* 51 (2): 97–102.
- Kishii T, Jiang S-H (1999) Notes on the Chinese Elateridae (Coleoptera) (4). *Entomological Review of Japan* 54 (1): 11–19.
- Lundberg B (1995) *Catalogus Coleopterorum Sueciae*. Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm [unpaginated].
- Majka CG, Johnson PJ (2008) The Elateridae (Coleoptera) of the Maritime Provinces of Canada: faunal composition, new records, and taxonomic changes. *Zootaxa* 1811: 1–33.
- Ohira H (2007) Notes on the morphological structure of *Actenicerus* species (Coleoptera: Elateridae, Dendrometrinae, Prosternini) from Japan (8). *Nanki Seibutu* 49: 131–134.
- Ohira H (2008) Notes on the morphological structure of *Actenicerus* species (Coleoptera: Elateridae, Dendrometrinae, Prosternini) from Japan (9). *Nanki Seibutu* 50: 79–81.
- Recalde JI, Sánchez-Ruiz A (2003) Elateridae (Coleoptera) forestales de Navarra (III). Acerca de la presencia del género *Paraphotistus* Kishii, 1966 en la Península Ibérica. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 32: 95–97.
- Sánchez-Ruiz A (1996) *Catálogo bibliográfico de las especies de la familia Elateridae (Coleoptera) de la Península Ibérica e Islas Baleares*. Documentos Fauna Ibérica, 2. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, CSIC, Madrid, 265 pp.
- Sánchez-Ruiz A (1998) Familia Elateridae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Catálogo de la Entomofauna Aragonesa* 17: 13–17.
- Sánchez-Ruiz A (1999) Los Elateridae (Coleoptera) de Los Monegros. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 24 [1998]: 167–168.

- Sánchez-Ruiz A, Muñoz J, Blasco-Zumeta J (1998) Nuevos datos para la fauna de Elateridae (Coleoptera) de Aragón. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 22: 13–15.
- Schneider MC, Rosa SP, Almeida MC, Costa C, Cella DM (2007) Strategies of karyotype differentiation in Elateridae (Coleoptera, Polyphaga). *Micron* 38 (6): 590–598.
- Silfverberg H (1992) *Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae, Daniae et Baltiae*. Helsingfors Entomologiska Bytesförening, Helsinki, v + 94 pp.
- Telnov D (2004) Check-list of Latvian beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). Second edition. Compendium of Latvian Coleoptera 1. Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga, 113 pp.
- Telnov D, Barsevskis A, Savich F, Kovalevsky F, Berdnikov S, Doronin M, Cibulskis R, Ratniece D (1997) Check-list of Latvian beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins*, Supplement 5: 1–141.
- Zapata de la Vega JL, Sánchez-Ruiz A (2002) El género *Selatosomus* Stephens, 1830 en la península Ibérica (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Dendrometrinae: Prosternini). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 30: 101–110.

## MONOTOMIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of *Monotoma* Herbst, 1793 over *Monotoma* Panzer, 1792 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name *Monotoma* Panzer, 1792 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Arnett RH, Jr. (1962b) Part V Suborder Polyphaga (cont.) series Cucujiformia (cont.) Tenebrionoidea, Cucujoidea [pp. (2 unn. +) 645–850]. In: *The beetles of the United States (a manual for identification)* [original loose-leaf edition]. Catholic University of America Press, Washington D.C., xii + 1112 pp. [+ unn. pp.].
- Arnett RH, Jr. (2000) *American insects. A handbook of the insects of America north of Mexico*. Second edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xvii + 1003 pp.
- Bousquet Y (1991) Family Rhizophagidae rhizophagid beetles [pp. 218–219]. In: Bousquet Y (Ed) *Checklist of beetles of Canada and Alaska*. Agriculture Canada, Publication 1861/R, 430 pp.
- Bousquet Y (2002) Family 79. Monotomidae Laporte 1840 [pp. 319–321]. In: Arnett RH, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) *American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp.
- Bousquet Y (2010) Monotomidae Laporte, 1840 [pp. 319–324]. In: Part 38. Coleoptera, beetles. Volume 2: Morphology and systematics (Elateroidea, Bostrichiformia, Cucujiformia partim). In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF, Ślipiński SA (Eds) *Handbook of zoology. Volume IV. Arthropoda: Insecta*. W. de Gruyter, New York and Berlin, xiii + 786 pp.
- Bousquet Y, Laplante S (2000) Taxonomic review of the Canadian species of the genus *Monotoma* Herbst (Coleoptera: Monotomidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 130 [1999]: 67–96.
- De Marzo L (2005) Una peculiarità anatomica del dotto eiaculatore in *Monotoma* Herbst, 1793 (Insecta Coleoptera Rhizophagidae). *Naturalista Siciliano* (4) 29 (1/2): 67–70.

- Downie NM, Arnett RH, Jr. (1996) The beetles of northeastern North America. Volume II: Polyphaga: Series Bostrichiformia through Curculionoidea. Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, pp. i-x, 891–1721.
- Hansen M, Kristensen S (1991) To nye danske biller af slægten *Monotoma* Herbst (Coleoptera, Monotomidae). Entomologiske Meddelelser 59 (2): 41–44.
- Holzschuh C, Lohse GA (1981) Eine neue Art der Gattung *Monotoma* Herbst aus Mitteleuropa: *Monotoma gotzi* n. sp. Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer 77 (3): 175–177.
- Jelínek J (2007) Family Monotomidae Laporte, 1840 [pp. 491–495]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 935 pp.
- Johnson C, Otero JC (2010) Description of a new *Monotoma* (*Monotomina*) species (Coleoptera: Monotomidae) from the Iberian Peninsula. Entomologica Fennica 21 (2): 104–106.
- Klimaszewski J, Watt JC (1997) Coleoptera: family-group review and keys to identification. Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 37. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, 197 pp.
- Kuschel G (1979) The genera *Monotoma* Herbst (Rhizophagidae) and *Anommaus* Wesmael (Cerylidae) in New Zealand (Coleoptera). New Zealand Entomologist 7 (1): 44–48.
- Majka CG, Bousquet Y (2010) Monotomidae (Coleoptera) of the Maritime Provinces of Canada. Journal of the Acadian Entomological Society 6: 1–8.
- Milander G (1992) On the Monotomidae (Coleoptera) of Estonia. Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Estonskoi SSR Seriya Biologicheskaya 41: 66–71.
- Nikitsky NB (1986) Zhestkokrylye podsemeystv Monotominae i Thioninae (Coleoptera, Rhizophagidae) dalnego Vostoka SSSR [Beetles of the subfamilies Monotominae and Thioninae (Coleoptera, Rhizophagidae) in the Soviet Far East]. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 65 (11): 1622–1630 [in Russian].
- Pal TK (2000). On five monotomid species deposited in the Museum of Natural History of the Humboldt-University in Berlin (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea). Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe 76 (1): 113–119.
- Peacock ER (1977) Vol. V, Part 5(a). Coleoptera Rhizophagidae. Handbooks for the identification of British insects. Royal Entomological Society of London, London, pp. 1–19.
- Peck SB (2006) The beetles of the Galápagos Islands, Ecuador: evolution, ecology, and diversity (Insecta: Coleoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, xiii + 313 pp.
- Peck SB, Thomas MC (1998) A distributional checklist of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Florida. Arthropods of Florida and neighboring land areas. Volume 16, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Gainesville, viii + 180 pp.
- Sen Gupta T (1977) A new genus and species of Rhizophagidae (Clavicornia: Coleoptera) from Sikkim. Oriental Insects 11 (4): 531–536.
- Sen Gupta T (1988) Review of the genera of the family Rhizophagidae (Clavicornia: Coleoptera) of the world. Memoirs of the Zoological Survey of India 17: 1–58, pls. i–xxiv.
- Silfverberg H (1992) Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae, Daniae et Baltiae. Helsingfors Entomologiska Bytesförening, Helsinki, v + 94 pp.



- Ślipiński SA (1981) Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski [Nr. 119]. Część XIX. Chrząszcze - Coleoptera. Zeszyt 63. Monotomidae. Polskie Towarzystwo Entomologiczne, Warszawa, 11 pp.
- Vorst O (2010). Monotomidae [pp. 124–125]. In: Vorst O (Ed) *Catalogus van de Nederlandse kevers*. Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging, Amsterdam, 317 pp.

#### OEDEMERIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of CALOPODINAE A. Costa, 1852 over SPAREDRIINAE Gistel, 1848 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name SPAREDRIINAE Gistel, 1848 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Arnett RH, Jr. (1962) Part V. Suborder Polyphaga (cont.). Series Cucujiformia (Cont.). Tenebrionoidea, Cucujoidea [pp. (2 unn. +) 645–850]. In: *The beetles of the United States (a manual for identification)* [original loose-leaf edition]. The Catholic University of America Press, Washington D.C., xii + 1112 pp. [+ unn. pp.].
- Arnett RH, Jr. (1993) *American insects. A handbook of the insects of America north of Mexico*. The Sandhill Crane Press, Inc., Gainesville, xiii + 850 pp.
- Arnett RH, Jr. (2000) *American insects. A handbook of the insects of America north of Mexico*. Second edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xvii + 1003 pp.
- Bologna MA (2005) *Zonitis fernancastroi*, a new species for the Italian fauna, and additional records of Meloidae and Oedemeridae (Coleoptera). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 137 (2): 107–114.
- Campbell JM (1991) Family Oedemeridae false blister beetles [p. 266]. In: Bousquet Y (Ed) *Checklist of beetles of Canada and Alaska*. Agriculture Canada Research Branch Publication 1861/E, vi + 430 pp.
- Crowson RA (1967) *The natural classification of the families of Coleoptera*. E.W. Classey Ltd., Middlesex (England), [1] + 214 pp. [Note: this is a reprint].
- Gómez de Dios MÁ, Verdugo Páez A (2008) Nuevo registro de *Sparedrus lencinae* Vázquez, 1988 (Oedemeridae: Calopodinae) de la Comunidad Autónoma de Andalucía (España). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 42: 461–462.
- Hatch MH (1965) *The beetles of the Pacific Northwest*. Part IV: Macroductyles, Palpicornes, and Heteromera. University of Washington Press, Seattle, viii + 268 pp.
- Hudson L (1975) A systematic revision of the New Zealand Oedemeridae (Coleoptera, Insecta). *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 5 (3): 227–274.
- Hůrka K (2005) *Brouci České a Slovenské republiky. Käfer der Tschechischen und Slowakischen Republik*. Vit Kabourek, Zlín, 390 pp.
- Kaszab Z (1969) 70. Familie: Oedemeridae [pp. 79–92]. In: Freude H, Harde KW, Lohse GA (Eds) *Die Käfer mitteleuropas*. Band 8. Terebrilia, Heteromera, Lamellicornia. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 388 pp.
- Klausnitzer B (1999) 112. Familie: Oedemeridae [pp. 310–324]. In: Klausnitzer B (Ed) *Die Larven der Käfer mitteleuropas*. 5 Band. Polyphaga Teil 4. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 336 pp.

- Kriska NL (2002) 109. Oedemeridae Latreille 1810 [pp. 514–519]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionioidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp.
- Kubisz D (2006) Oedemeridae and Scaptiidae of Poland (Coleoptera, Tenebrionoidea). Monografie Faunistyczne 24: 1–165.
- Lawrence JL (2005) *Dasytomima*, a new genus of Australian Oedemeridae and its relationship to *Polypria* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 55 (4): 663–676.
- Lundberg B (1995) Catalogus Coleopterorum Sueciae. Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm [unpaginated].
- Švihla V (1986) Revision of the generic classification of the Old World Oedemeridae (Coleoptera). Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze (Řada B - Přírodní Vědy) 41 [1985] (3/4): 141–238.
- Švihla V (1993) Oedemeridae [pp. 112–113]. In: Jelínek J (Ed) Check-list of Czechoslovak insects IV (Coleoptera). Seznam československých brouků. Folia Heyrovskyana Supplementum 1, 172 pp.
- Švihla V (2008) Family Oedemeridae Latreille, 1810 [pp. 353–369]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Strenstrup, 670 pp.
- Telnov D (2004) Check-list of Latvian beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). Second edition. Compendium of Latvian Coleoptera 1. Entomological Society of Latvia, Riga, 113 pp.
- Telnov D, Barsevskis A, Savich F, Kovalevsky F, Berdnikov S, Doronin M, Cibulskis R, Rataniece D (1997) Check-list of Latvian beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins, Supplement 5: 1–141.
- Vázquez XA (1988) A new species of Oedemeridae from the Iberian Peninsula (Coleoptera). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle série) 5 (3): 259–261.
- Vázquez XA (1993) Coleoptera, Oedemeridae, Pyrochroidae, Pythidae, Mycteridae. Fauna Iberica, Vol 5, Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, 181 pp.
- Vázquez XA (2002) European Fauna of Oedemeridae. Argania editio S.C.P., Barcelona, 179 pp.
- Zahradník J (1985) Käfer Mittel- und Nordwesteuropas. Ein Bestimmungsbuch für Biologen und Naturfreunde. Paul Parey, Hamburg, 498 pp.

## SCARABAEIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of *Pachypus* Dejean, 1821 over *Pachypus* Billberg, 1820 (Art. 23.9.2). The genus name *Pachypus* Billberg, 1820 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Ahrens D (2006) The phylogeny of Sericini and their position within the Scarabaeidae based on morphological characters (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Systematic Entomology 31 (1): 113–144.
- Arnone M, Sparacio I (1990) Il *Pachypus caesus* Erichson 1840: brevi note sulla biologia e la distribuzione in Sicilia (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea). Naturalista Siciliano (4) 14 (1): 63–71.

- Ballerio A, Tacchetti M (1990) *Pachypus candidae* (Petagna 1786) (Coleoptera Pachypodidae). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 121 [1989] (3): 234.
- Baraud J (1977) Coléoptères Scarabaeoidea. Faune de l'Europe occidentale: Belgique, France, Grande-Bretagne, Italie, Péninsule Ibérique. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie Supplement 7 (1): 1–352.
- Baraud J (1980) Nouveaux coléoptères Scarabaeoidea d'Afrique du nord. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 10 (3): 279–284.
- Baraud J (1992) Coléoptères Scarabaeoidea d'Europe. Faune de France 78. Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Lyon, ix + 856 pp. + 11 pls.
- Bidault J (1999) Voyage entomologique en Haute Corse (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Cerambycidae, Scarabaeidae). Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie 8: 21–23.
- Cantot P, Cantot C, Cantot S (1988) Sur deux espèces de coléoptères capturées en Corse (Scarabaeidae & Cerambycidae). L'Entomologiste 44 (6): 308.
- Crovetti A (1970) Contributi alla conoscenza dei Coleotteri Scarabeidi. 1. Il genere *Pachypus* Serville (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Pachypodinae). Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e Baccicoltura (Ser. 2) 9 [1968–69]: 134–188.
- Crowson RA (1995) Some interesting evolutionary parallels in Coleoptera [pp. 63–85]. In: Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (Eds). Biology, phylogeny and classification of Coleoptera: Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A Crowson. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, x + 1092 pp. in 2 vols.
- Dupuis F (2005) L'abdomen et les genitalia des femelles de coléoptères Scarabaeoidea (Insecta, Coleoptera). Zoosystema 27 (4): 733–823.
- Evans AV, Bellamy CL (1996) An inordinate fondness for beetles. Nevrumont Publishing Company, New York, 208 pp.
- Evans G (1975) The life of beetles. George Allen & Unwin Ltd, London, 232 pp.
- Král D, Löbl I (2006) Subfamily Pachypodinae Erichson, 1840 [p. 180]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds). Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dasciloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 690 pp.
- Kukulová-Peck J, Lawrence JF (2004) Relationships among coleopteran suborders and major endoneopteran lineages: evidence from hind wing characters. European Journal of Entomology 101 (1): 95–144.
- Lapiana F, Sparacio I (2006) I Coleotteri Lamellicorni delle Madonie (Sicilia) (Insecta Coleoptera Lucanoidea et Scarabaeoidea). Naturalista Siciliano (4) 30 (2): 227–292.
- Lawrence JF, Newton AF, Jr. (1995) Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names) [pp. 779–1006]. In: Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (Eds). Biology, phylogeny and classification of Coleoptera: Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A Crowson Vol II. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, x + 1092 pp. in 2 vols.
- Meinecke C-C (1975) Riechsensillen und Systematik der Lamellicornia (Insecta, Coleoptera). Zoomorphologie 82 (1): 1–42.
- Ocampo FC, Ruiz-Manzanos E, Marvaldi AE (2010) Systematic revision, cladistics and biogeography of the genus *Neogutierrezia* Martínez (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) and its phylo-

- genetic placement in Rutelinae based on structural alignment of 28S rDNA sequences. *Invertebrate Systematics* 24 (1): 81–111.
- Paulian R (1988) *Biologie des Coléoptères*. Lechevalier, Paris, xi + 719 pp.
- Pesarini C (2004) Insetti della fauna Italiana Coleotteri Lamellicorni. *Natura* (Milan) 93 (2): 1–130.
- Sabella G, Sparacio I (2004) Il ruolo dei Parchi Siciliani nella conservazione di taxa di insetti di particolare interesse naturalistico (Insecta Coleoptera et Lepidoptera Rhopalocera). *Naturalista Siciliano* (4) 28 (1): 477–508.
- Scholtz CH, Grebennokov V (2005) 13. Scarabaeoidea Latreille, 1802 [pp. 367–425]. In: Beutel RG, Leschen RAB (Eds). *Handbook of zoology. A natural history of the phyla of the animal kingdom. Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta*. Walter De Gruyter, Berlin, xi + 567 pp.
- Smith ABT (2006) A review of the family-group names for the superfamily Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) with corrections to nomenclature and a current classification. *Coleopterists Society Monograph* 5: 144–204.
- Sparacio I (2008) Una nuova specie di *Pachypus* Dejean di Sardegna (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Pachypodidae). *Doriana* 8 (360): 1–13.

#### SCARABAEIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of *Sparrmannia* Laporte, 1840 over *Leocaeta* Dejean, 1833 and *Cephalotrichia* Hope, 1837 (Art. 23.9.2). The generic names *Leocaeta* Dejean, 1833 and *Cephalotrichia* Hope, 1837 have not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Ahrens D (2006) The phylogeny of Sericini and their position within the Scarabaeidae based on morphological characters (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Systematic Entomology* 31 (1): 113–144.
- Browne DJ, Scholtz CH (1995) Phylogeny of the families of Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) based on characters of the hindwing articulation, hindwing base and wing venation. *Systematic Entomology* 20 (3): 145–173.
- Browne DJ, Scholtz CH (1996) The morphology of the hind wing articulation and wing base of the Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) with some phylogenetic implications. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 40: 1–200.
- Browne DJ, Scholtz CH (1998) Evolution of the scarab hindwing articulation and wing base: a contribution toward the phylogeny of the Scarabaeidae (Scarabaeoidea: Coleoptera). *Systematic Entomology* 23 (4): 307–326.
- Chown SL, Nicolson SW (2004) *Insect physiological ecology: mechanisms and patterns*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, ix + 243 pp.
- Chown SL, Scholtz CH (1993) Temperature regulation in the nocturnal melolonthine *Sparrmannia flava*. *Journal of Thermal Biology* 18 (1): 25–33.
- Coca-Abia M (2007) Phylogenetic relationships of the subfamily Melolonthinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution* 38 (4): 447–472.
- d'Hotman D, Scholtz CH (1991) Comparative morphology of the male genitalia of derived groups of Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera). *Elytron* 4 [1990]: 3–39.

- Evans AV (1988) Three new species of *Glyptoglossa* Brenske (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* 51 (1): 87–96.
- Evans AV (1989) Revision of the genus *Sparrmannia* Laporte (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* 52 (1): 11–44.
- Ferreira MC (1966) Catálogo dos Coleópteros de Moçambique (Conclusão). *Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique* 6 [1963] (2): [1] + 533–1008 + 1 map.
- Hardy, A.R. (1978) Placement of the genus *Benedictia* Sanderson (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 32 (1): 67–70.
- Katovich K (2008) A generic-level phylogenetic review of the Macroductylini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Insecta Mundi* 23: 1–78.
- Lacroix M (2004) Contribution à la connaissance des Pachydeminae africains, IV. Nouvelles espèces (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). *Coléoptères* 10 (9): 107–118.
- Lacroix M (2007) Pachydeminae du monde: genera et catalogue (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae). Collection Hanneltons, Paris, 450 pp.
- Nel A, Scholtz CH (1990) Comparative morphology of the mouthparts of adult Scarabaeoidea. *Entomology Memoir, Department of Agricultural Development, Republic of South Africa* 80: 1–84.
- Paulian R (1993) *Les Coléoptères: à la conquête de la terre*. Société Nouvelle des Éditions Boubée, Paris, 241 + [4] pp.
- Picker M, Griffiths C, Weaving A (2002) *Field guide to insects of South Africa*. Struik Publishers, Cape Town, 440 pp.
- Sanmartín I (2003) Dispersal vs. vicariance in the Mediterranean: historical biogeography of the Palearctic Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea). *Journal of Biogeography* 30 (12): 1883–1897.
- Sanmartín I, Martín-Piera F (2003) First phylogenetic analysis of the subfamily Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae): the Palearctic Pachydeminae. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 41 (1): 2–46.
- Scholtz CH (1988) Biology of *Sparrmannia flava* Arrow (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 42 (1): 57–62.
- Scholtz CH, Chown SL (1995) The evolution of habitat use and diet in the Scarabaeoidea: a phylogenetic approach [pp. 355–374]. In: Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (Eds) *Biology, phylogeny and classification of Coleoptera: Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A Crowson*. Volume one. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, x + 1092 pp. in 2 vols.
- Scholtz CH, Grebennikov VV (2005) Scarabaeiformia Crowson, 1960. Chapter 12 [pp. 345–366]. In: Beutel RG, Leschen RAB (Eds). *Handbook of zoology. A natural history of the phyla of the animal kingdom*. Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta. Walter De Gruyter, Berlin, xi + 567 pp.
- Scholtz CH, Holm E (1985) *Insects of southern Africa*. Butterworths, Durban, 502 p. + xii plates.
- Smith ABT (2006) A review of the family-group names for the superfamily Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) with corrections to nomenclature and a current classification. *Coleopterists Society Monograph* 5: 144–204.

## TENEBRIONIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of ADESMINI Lacordaire, 1859 over

MACROPODINI Agassiz, 1846 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name MACROPODINI Agassiz, 1846 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge and is a junior homonym of the well-established name MACROPODIDAE Gray, 1821 [Mammalia].

- Alfieri A (1976) The Coleoptera of Egypt. Mémoires de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte 5: 1–361.
- Ardoin P (1972) Liste des espèces de Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) récoltées au Sudan par les expéditions finlandaises (1962–1964) (Zoological contribution from the Finnish expeditions to the Sudan no. 27). Commentationes Biologicae 49: 1–20.
- Bouchard P, Lawrence JF, Davies AE, Newton AF (2005) Synoptic classification of the world Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) with a review of family-group names. Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 55 (4): 499–530.
- Cloudsley Thompson JL (2001) Thermal and water relations of desert beetles. Naturwissenschaften 88: 447–460.
- Doyen JT (1994) Cladistic relationships among Pimeliine Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 101 [1993] (4): 443–514.
- Duncan FD (2003) The role of the subelytral cavity in respiration in a tenebrionid beetle, *Onymacris multistriata* (Tenebrionidae: Adesmiini). Journal of Insect Physiology 49: 339–346.
- Ferreira MC (1965) Catálogo dos Coleópteros de Moçambique. Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique 6 [1963] (1): 1–531 + [1, corrigenda].
- Ferreira MC (1967) Catálogo dos Coleópteros de Angola. Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique 8 [1965] (2): 415–1317.
- Girard C (1967) Coléoptères ténébrionidés Erosiini, Tentyriini et Adesmiini récoltés par J. Mateu dans le massif de l'Ennedi. Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire (Série A) 29 (3): 945–953.
- Hanrahan SA, Nicolson SW (1984) The effect of dehydration on the Malpighian tubules of *Onymacris plana* (Coleoptera: Adesmiini). Elektronmikroskopievereniging van Suidelike Afrika Verrigtings 14: 107–108.
- Hauffe HC, Pietruszka RD, Seely MK (1988) Observations on the behaviour of *Onymacris laeviceps* Gebien (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Adesmiini) in the central Namib Desert dunes. Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 51: 183–192.
- Kaszab Z (1981) Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: fam. Tenebrionidae (part 2). Fauna of Saudi Arabia 3: 276–401.
- Koch C (1962) The Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. XXXI. Comprehensive notes on the tenebrionid fauna of the Namib desert. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 24 (2/3): 61–106.
- Kwiton E (1981) Esquisse entomogéographique de l'Algérie et de l'histoire du désert Saharien, à la base des coléoptères Tenebrionidae. Anais da Faculdade de Ciências Universidade do Porto 62: 189–237.
- Kwiton E (1982) Revue critique des systèmes récents de la famille des Tenebrionidae (Col.). Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze (Řada B - Přírodní Vědy) 38 (1/2): 79–100.

- McClain E, Praetorius RL, Hanrahan SA, Seely MK (1984) Dynamics of the wax bloom of a seasonal Namib Desert tenebrionid, *Cauricara phalangiium* (Coleoptera: Adesmiini). *Oecologia* 63 (3): 314–319.
- Penrith M-L (1979) Revision of the western southern African Adesmiini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Cimbebasia* (Series A) 5: 1–94.
- Penrith M-L (1986) Relationships in the tribe Adesmiini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and a revision of the genus *Stenodesia* Reitter. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 34 (13): 275–302.
- Roer H (1981) Weitere Untersuchungen zur Anpassung des Namibwüstenkäfers *Onymacris r. rugatipennis* (Haag 1875, Col.: Tenebrionidae, Adesmiini) am das Trockenflussbett des Kuiseb in Südwestafrika. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie* 3 (1/3): 218–222.
- Roer H (1983) Aktionsraum und Anpassungsphanomene des Duenenkäfers *Onymacris laeviceps* Gebien (Col.: Tenebrionidae, Adesmiini) in der Namibwüste. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 34 (1/3): 357–369.
- Roer H (1984) Dispersion dynamics of desert beetles of the genus *Onymacris* (Col., Tenebrionidae, Adesmiini) in the Namib [p. 302]. XVII International Congress of Entomology. Abstract Volume, 954 pp.
- Roer H (1985) Dispersion dynamics of tenebrionids of the genus *Onymacris* (Col.: Tenebrionidae, Adesmiini) in the Namib Desert. *Journal SWA Scientific Society* 39: 65–69.
- Roer H (1986) Zur Anpassung des Schwarzkäfers *Onymacris unguicularis* (Haag) (Col.: Tenebrionidae, Adesmiini) an die Nebelzone der Namibwüste. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 37 (2): 143–154.
- Skopin NG (1978) Tenebrionidae [pp. 223–266]. In: Klausnitzer B (Ed) *Ordnung Coleoptera* (Larven). W. Junk, The Hague, vi + 378 pp.
- Veiga Ferreira G, da (1966) Catálogo dos tipos de insectos existentes no Museu Dr. Álvaro de Castro. *Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique* 7 [1964] (1): 197–216.

## TENEBRIONIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of BOLITOPHAGINI Kirby, 1837 over ELEDONINI Billberg, 1820 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name ELEDONINI Billberg, 1820 has not been used as valid in Tenebrionidae after 1899 to our knowledge. Furthermore, conservation of BOLITOPHAGINI avoids homonymy with ELEDONINAE used as valid in cephalopods.

- Aalbu RL (2006) 2006, where are we at: assessing the currents state of Tenebrionidae systematics on a global scale (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Cahiers Scientifiques. Centre de Conservation et d'Étude des Collections* (Lyon) 10: 55–70.
- Aalbu RL, Flores GE, Triplehorn CA (2002) Tenebrionidae [pp. 499–512]. In: Bousquets JL, Morrone JJ (Eds) *Biodiversidad, taxonomía y biogeografía de arthropódos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento Volumen III*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, x + 690 pp.

- Aalbu RL, Triplehorn CA, Campbell JM, Brown KW, Somerby RE, Thomas DB (2002) 106. Tenebrionidae Latreille 1802 [pp. 463–509]. In: Arnett RHJ, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp.
- Bouchard P, Lawrence JF, Davies AE, Newton AF (2005) Synoptic classification of the world Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) with a review of family-group names. *Annales Zoologici (Warsaw)* 55 (4): 499–530.
- Downie NM, Arnett RH, Jr. (1996) The beetles of northeastern North America. Volume 2: Polyphaga: Series Bostrichiformia through Curculionoidea. Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, pp. i-x, 891–1721.
- Doyen JT, Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (1990) Classification and annotated checklist of the Australian genera of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 3 [1989] (3): 229–260.
- Doyen JT, Poinar GO, Jr (1994) Tenebrionidae from Dominican amber (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 25 (1): 27–51.
- Endrödy-Younga S (1998) *Afrobyrsax capensis* spec. nov., with a tropical West African relationship (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Bolitophagini). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 36 (30): 421–423.
- Español F (1985) Los Bolitophaginae de la fauna española (Col., Tenebrionidae). *Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona* 11: 61–64.
- Hornig U (1993) Das Typenmaterial der Tenebrionidae im Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde Dresden. Teil 1: Tribus Platyscelini, Praocini, Pedinini, Opatrini, Phaleriini, Crypticini, Bolitophagini, Rhipidandrini, Diaperini, Gnathidiini, Leiochrini et Phrenapatini (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Entomologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* 55 (2): 153–161.
- Jung BH, Kim SY, Kim JI (2007) Taxonomic review of the tribe Bolitophagini in Korea (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tenebrioninae). *Entomological Research* 37 (3): 190–196.
- Kompantseva TV (1994) Mycetophilous tenebrionid fauna of Bolitophagini and Diaperini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Middle Asia. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 99: 44–47.
- Kompantseva TV (1996) Larva of *Rhipidandrus crenipennis* (Motschulsky, 1858), and the position of the genus in Bolitophagini (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). *Lichinka Rhipidandrus crenipennis* (Motschulsky, 1858), I polozhenie roda v tribe Bolitophagini (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). *Russian Entomological Journal* 4 (1/4) [1995]: 55–59.
- Löbl I, Ando K, Bouchard P, Iwan D, Lillig M, Masumoto K, Merkl O, Nabozhenko M, Novák V, Petterson R, Schawaller W, Soldati F (2008) Family Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 105–352]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 670 pp.
- Masumoto K (2006) Tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera) from the Palau Islands collected by Keiichi Takahashi. *Entomological Review of Japan* 61 (2): 143–161.
- Masumoto K, Akita K (2001) Two new tenebrionid species from Japan. *Special Publication of the Japanese Coleopterist Society* 1: 247–250.



- Matthews EG, Bouchard P (2008) Tenebrionid beetles of Australia: descriptions of tribes, keys to genera, catalogue of species. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra, viii + 398 pp.
- Miyatake M (1964) Notes on the tribe Bolitophagini of Japan, with the descriptions of four new genera and two new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society 8 (2): 59–84.
- Miyatake M (1970) A revision of the genus *Byrsax* Pascoe of Japan, with some notes on the Japanese Bolitophagini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society 10 (3/4): 116–126.
- Schawaller W (2006) A new species of *Cryphaeus* and new records of other fungus-adapted tenebrionids from South Africa (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Annals of the Transvaal Museum 43: 69–74.
- Soldati F, Soldati L, Thieren Y (2009) Discovery of *Eledonoprius serrifrons* (Reitter, 1890) in Corsica, a new species for the fauna of France (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Bolitophagini). Rutilans 12: 33–36.
- Steiner WE, Jr. (2004) New distribution records for *Eleates depressus* (Randall) in the southeastern United States (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae; Bolitophaginae) and notes on these occurrences. Banisteria 24: 52–53.
- Tezcan S, Karsavuran Y, Pehlivan E, Keskin B, Ferrer J (2004) Contributions to the knowledge of the Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Turkey Part I. Lagriinae, Pimeliinae, Bolitophaginae, Diaperinae. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi 28: 99–114.
- Tovar AC, Sáez Bolaño J, Baena M (2008) Nuevas citas de Bolitophagini Kirby, 1837 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) de España. Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa 42: 361–365.

## THROSCIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of THROSCIDAE Laporte, 1840 over STEREOOLIDAE Rafinesque, 1815 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name STEREOOLIDAE Rafinesque, 1815 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

- Allen AA (2001) The identity of *Trixagus elateroides* (Throscidae) of British authors. Coleopterist 10: 37.
- Burakowski B (2000) Redescription of *Aulonothroscus laticollis* (Rybinski, 1897) (Coleoptera: Throscidae). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 50: 27–34.
- Franz H, von (1982) Revision der *Throscus*-Arten (Coleoptera) der Makaronesischen Inseln. Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 34 (1/2): 49–58.
- Gruszka A, Tarnawski D (1994) *Trixagus elateroides* (Heer) (Coleoptera, Throscidae), *Isorhipis melasoides* (Cast.) and *Dirhagus pygmaeus* (F.) (Coleoptera, Eucnemidae) - new records from Poland. Wiadomości Entomologiczne 13: 256.
- Hornig U (2003) Faunistic records from the Czech Republic - 164. Coleoptera: Throscidae. Klapalekiana 39 (1/3): 129.
- Hornig U (2005) Fauna der Throscidae der Oberlausitz (Col.). Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 49 (2): 123–126.

- Johnson PJ (1997) New distribution records for three Throscidae (Coleoptera) in South Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist* 29: 51–52.
- Johnson PJ (2002) 57. Throscidae Laporte 1840 [pp. 158–159]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) *American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp.
- Kistner DH, Abdel-Galil FA (1986) A new genus and species of termitophilous Throscidae from South Africa (Coleoptera). *Sociobiology* 12 (2): 305–313.
- Leseigneur L (1995) Statut actuel des genres *Trixagus* Kugelann, 1794, et *Throscus* Latreille, 1796. Désignation des lectotypes des espèces paléarctiques de H. de Bonvouloir (Coleoptera, Throscidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 100 (4): 347–359.
- Leseigneur L (1996) *Trixagus atticus* Reitter et *T. minutus* Rey, deux espèces méconnues d'Europe occidentale présentes en France (Coleoptera Throscidae). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 65: 181–192.
- Leseigneur L (1997) Réhabilitation de *Trixagus gracilis* Wollaston (Coleoptera, Throscidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 102 (2): 137–142.
- Leseigneur L (2005a) Description de *Trixagus meyhohmi* n. sp. et note sur la morphologie des *Trixagus* du groupe *carinifrons* (Coleoptera, Throscidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 110 (1): 89–96.
- Leseigneur L (2005b) *Trixagus angelinii* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Throscidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 110 (2): 181–184.
- Leseigneur L, Gueorguiev B (2006) A contribution to the study of Bulgarian Throscidae (Coleoptera: Elateriformia). *Historia Naturalis Bulgarica* 17: 43–46.
- Muona J (1993) Eucnemidae and Throscidae from Baltic amber (Coleoptera). *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer* 89: 15–45.
- Muona J (1995) The phylogeny of Elateroidea (Coleoptera), or which tree is best today? *Cladistics* 11 (4): 317–341.
- Muona J (2002) *Trixagus leseigneuri* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Throscidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 107 (2): 187–190.
- Nikitsky NB, Semenov VB (2001) To the knowledge of the beetles (Coleoptera) of the Moscow region. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 106: 38–49 [in Russian].
- Van-Meer C (1998) *Aulonothroscus laticollis* (Rybinski) (Coleoptera, Throscidae), une espèce nouvelle pour la faune d'Europe occidentale. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux* 26: 181–183.
- Wedmann S (1994) Fossile Vertreter der Eucnemidae und Throscidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) aus der mitteleozänen Messel-Formation. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 170: 65–73.
- Yensen E (1975) A review of the genus *Pactopus* Leconte (Coleoptera: Throscidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 29 (2): 87–91.
- Yensen E (1975) A revision of the North American species of *Trixagus* Kugelann (Coleoptera: Throscidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 101 (1): 125–166.
- Yensen E (1981) A new species of *Trixagus* from Panama and a key to New World *Trixagus* (Coleoptera: Throscidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 34 [1980] (3): 257–261.

Yoshizawa N (2003) Notes on the *Drapetes torigaii* Nakane (Coleoptera, Throscidae) in Nagano, Japan. *Gekkan-Mushi* 391: 14–15.

## TROGOSSITIDAE

Supporting references for the conservation of LOPHOCATERINI Crowson, 1964 over LYCOPTINI Casey, 1890 (Art. 23.9.2). The taxon name LYCOPTINI Casey, 1890 has not been used as valid after 1899 to our knowledge.

Beutel RG, Leschen RAB (2005) Classification [pp. 11–16]. In: Beutel RG, Leschen RAB (Eds). *Handbook of zoology. A natural history of the phyla of the animal kingdom. Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta*. Walter De Gruyter, Berlin, xi + 567 pp.

Crowson RA (1964) A review of the classification of Cleroidea (Coleoptera), with descriptions of two new genera of Peltidae and of several new larval types. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 116 (12): 275–327.

Crowson RA (1970) Further observations on Cleroidea (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (Series B)* 39 (1/2): 1–20.

Klausnitzer B (1996) *Die Larven der Käfer Mitteleuropas. 3. Band. Polyphaga. Teil 2*. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 335 pp.

Klimaszewski J, Watt JC (1997) Coleoptera: family-group review and keys to identification. *Fauna of New Zealand. Ko te Aitanga Pepeke o Aotearoa. Number 37, Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln*, 199 pp.

Kolibáč J (2006) A review of the Trogossitidae. Part 2: larval morphology, phylogeny and taxonomy (Coleoptera, Cleroidea). *Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey* 28: 105–153.

Kolibáč J (2007) Family Trogossitidae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 364–366]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 935 pp.

Lafer GS (1992) 55. Sem. Peltidae (Lophocateridae) [pp. 82–86]. In: Ler PA (Ed) *Opredelitel' nasekomykh Dal'nego Vostoka SSSR Tom 3 - Zheskokrylye, ili zhuki Chast 2* [Keys to the identification of insects of the Soviet Far East 3 - Coleoptera, or beetles Part 2]. Nauka, Saint-Petersburg, 704 pp. [in Russian].

Lawrence JF, Britton EB (1991) Coleoptera (beetles) [pp. 543–683]. In: *The insects of Australia: a textbook for student and research workers. Second edition. Volume II*. Melbourne University Press, Carlton, pp. i-vi + 543–1137.

Lawrence JF, Newton AFJ (1995) Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names) [pp. 779–1006]. In: Pakaluk J, Ślipiński SA (Eds) *Biology, phylogeny, and classification of Coleoptera: papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A Crowson*. *Museum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa*, x + 1092 pp. in 2 vols.

Leschen RAB (2000) Beetles feeding on bugs (Coleoptera, Hemiptera): repeated shifts from mycophagous ancestors. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 14 (6): 917–929.

Leschen RAB (2002) 72. Trogossitidae Latreille, 1802 [pp. 263–266]. In: Arnett RH, Jr., Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) *American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionioidea*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, xiv + 861 pp.

- Leschen RAB, Lawrence JF, Kuschel G, Thorpe S, Wang Q (2003) Coleoptera genera of New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* 26: 15–28.
- Leschen RAB, Lawrence JF, Ślipiński SA (2005) Classification of basal Cucujoidea (Coleoptera: Polyphaga): cladistic analysis, keys and review of new families. *Invertebrate Systematics* 19 (1): 17–73.
- Lucht W (1998) 32.c Familie: Lophocateridae [pp. 207–208]. In: Lucht W, Klausnitzer B (Eds) *Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. 4. Supplementband*. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 398 pp.
- Lundberg B (1995) *Catalogus Coleopterorum Sueciae*. Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm [unpaginated].
- Machado A, Oromí P (2000) *Elenco de los Coleópteros de las Islas Canarias*. Instituto de Estudios Canarios, La Laguna, 306 + [2] pp.
- McKenna DD, Farrell BD (2009) Beetles (Coleoptera) [pp. 278–289]. In: Hedges SB, Kumar S (Eds) *The timetree of life*. Oxford University Press Inc., New York.
- Peck SB (2005) A checklist of the beetles of Cuba with data on distributions and bionomics (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Arthropods of Florida and neighboring land areas*. Volume 18, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Gainesville, vi + 241 pp.
- Peck SB, Thomas MC (1998) A distributional checklist of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Florida. *Arthropods of Florida and neighboring land areas*. Volume 16, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Gainesville, viii + 180 pp.
- Ribera I (1999) Evolución, filogenia y clasificación de los Coleoptera (Arthropoda: Hexapoda). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 26: 435–458.
- Silfverberg H (1992) *Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae, Daniae et Baltiae*. Helsingfors Entomologiska Bytesförening, Helsinki, v + 94 pp.
- Ślipiński SA (1992) Larinotinae - a new subfamily of Trogossitidae (Coleoptera), with notes on the constitution of Trogossitidae and related families of Cleroidea. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 99 (2): 439–463.
- Tait SM, Dahlsten DL, Gill RJ, Doyen JT (1990) Life history of the incense cedar scale, *Xylococcus macrocarpae* (Homoptera: Margarodidae), on incense cedar in California with a description of the larvae of one of its common predators, *Eronyxa expansus* van Dyke (Coleoptera: Trogossitidae). *Hilgardia* 58 (2): 1-19.
- Telnov D (2004) Check-list of Latvian beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). Second edition. *Compendium of Latvian Coleoptera 1*. Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga, 113 pp.
- Telnov D, Barsevskis A, Savich F, Kovalevsky F, Berdnikov S, Doronin M, Cibulskis R, Ratniece D (1997) Check-list of Latvian beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins, Supplement* 5: 1-141.

## Appendix 2

Coleoptera family-group name changes required based on the Principle of Priority. The action that has been taken to fix the problem, or recommendation for future work, is mentioned for each case. Cases listed in alphabetical order by family.

Family	Change from:	Change to:	Action	Reference
ADERIDAE	ADERIDAE/-INI Csiki, 1909	EUGLENESIDAE/-INI Seidlitz, 1875	Younger name given precedence over older name and placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1989e)
ANTHRIBIDAE	ANTHRIBIDAE Billberg, 1820	CHORAGIDAE Kirby, 1819	Younger name given precedence over older name and placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1994b)
BRENTIDAE	ACRATINA Alonso-Zarazaga et al., 1999	NEMOCEPHALINA Lacordaire, 1865	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
BRENTIDAE	PSEUDOCEOCEPHALINA Kleine, 1922	UROPTERINA Jakobson, 1911	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name PSEUDOCEOCEPHALINA Kleine, 1922	
BRENTIDAE	PSEUDOCEOCEPHALINA Kleine, 1922	CEOCEPHALINA Lacordaire, 1865	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
BUPRESTIDAE	CHALCOPHORINA Lacordaire, 1857	ANAGLYPTINA Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CALLIRHIPIDAE	CALLIRHIPIDAE Emden, 1924	ZENOIDAE LeConte, 1866	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name CALLIRHIPIDAE Emden, 1924	
CANTHARIDAE	CANTHARIDAE/-INAE/-INI Imhoff, 1856	TELEPHORIDAE/-NAE/-INI Leach, 1815	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Lawrence and Newton (1995)
CARABIDAE	ANISODACTYLINA Lacordaire, 1854	EURYTRICHINA LeConte, 1847	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
CARABIDAE	HARPALINAE Bonelli, 1810	GRAPHIPTERINAE Latreille, 1802	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	this paper

Family	Change from:	Change to:	Action	Reference
CARABIDAE	HEXAGONINI Horn, 1881	TRIGONODACTYLINI Bruhlé, 1834	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CARABIDAE	IRESHINA Rivalier, 1971	EUPROSPINA Horn, 1893	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name IRESHINA Rivalier, 1971	
CARABIDAE	IRESHINA Rivalier, 1971	EUCALLIINA Horn, 1893	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name IRESHINA Rivalier, 1971	
CARABIDAE	IRESHINA Rivalier, 1971	DIPTISIDERINA Horn, 1893	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name IRESHINA Rivalier, 1971	
CARABIDAE	PERIGONINI Horn, 1881	TRECHICINI Bates, 1873	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
CARABIDAE	SALCEDINI/-INA Alluaud, 1930	ZELMINI/-INA Andrewes, 1929	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CERAMBYCIDAE	EURYPODINI Gahan, 1906	ZARACINI Lacordaire, 1868	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CERAMBYCIDAE	HEMILOPHINI Thomson, 1868	AMPHIONYCHINI Thomson, 1860	Older name treated as a <i>nomen oblitum</i>	Bousquet et al. (2009)
CERAMBYCIDAE	MACRONINI Lacordaire, 1868	ENCHOPTERINI Thomson, 1861	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name MACRONINI Lacordaire, 1868	
CERAMBYCIDAE	PSEUDOCEPHALINI Aurivillius, 1912	AMETROCEPHALINI Thomson, 1861	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Bousquet et al. (2009)
CERAMBYCIDAE	STENODERINI Pascoe, 1867	SYLLITINI Thomson, 1864	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name STENODERINI Pascoe, 1867	
CHRYSOMELIDAE	AMBLYCERINA Bridwell, 1932	SPERMOPHAGINA Crotch, 1873	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
CHRYSOMELIDAE	BASIPRIONOTINI Gressitt, 1952	PRIOPTERINI Spaeth, 1914	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CHRYSOMELIDAE	BROMIINI Baly, 1865	ADOXIINI Baly, 1863	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CHRYSOMELIDAE	BROMIINI Baly, 1865	HETERASPINI Baly, 1863	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name BROMIINI Baly, 1865	

Family	Change from:	Change to:	Action	Reference
CHRYSOMELIDAE	DORYNOTINI Montrós and Viana, 1949	BATONOTINI Spaeth, 1923	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CHRYSOMELIDAE	HEMISPHEROTINI Montrós and Viana, 1951	PORPHYRASPIDINI Spaeth, 1929	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CHRYSOMELIDAE	NOTHOSACANTHINI Gressitt, 1952	HOPLONOTINI Spaeth, 1929	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CHRYSOMELIDAE	OEDIOPALPINI Montrós and Viana, 1947	AMPLIPALPINI Weise, 1910	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CHRYSOMELIDAE	OTINI Laboissière, 1921	ADORIINI Chapuis, 1875	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CHRYSOMELIDAE	OMOGERINI Hincks, 1952	TAUROMINI Spaeth, 1923	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CHRYSOMELIDAE	SCELOENOPLINI Uhmman, 1930	CEPHALODONTINI Gestro, 1906	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name SCELOENOPLINI Uhmman, 1930	
CRYPTOPHAGIDAE	IPIDAE/-INAE/-INI Latreille, 1802	CRYPTOPHAGIDAE/-INAE/-INI Kirby, 1826	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
CURCULIONIDAE	ATERPINI/-INA Lacordaire, 1863	HELIOMENEINI/-INA Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
CURCULIONIDAE	BAGOINAE Thomson, 1859	LYPRINAE Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
CURCULIONIDAE	CLEONINI Schönherr, 1826	GEOMORINI Schönherr, 1823	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
CURCULIONIDAE	HYPERINAE/-INI Lacordaire, 1863	PHYTONOMINAE/-INI Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
CURCULIONIDAE	MAGDALIDINI Pascoe, 1870	SCARDAMYCTINI Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
CURCULIONIDAE	MESOPTILIINAE Lacordaire, 1863	SCARDAMYCTINAE Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	this paper
CURCULIONIDAE	NAUPACTINI Gistel, 1848	IPHINI Schönherr, 1823	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
CURCULIONIDAE	SMICRONYCHINI Seidlitz, 1891	DESMORINI LeConte, 1876	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
CURCULIONIDAE	TONESINA Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal	LYTERIINA Lacordaire, 1865	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
CURCULIONIDAE	ZYGOBARIDINA Pierce, 1907	CENTRININA Jekel, 1865	Use of younger name conserved because the older name is a junior homonym	Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal (1999)

Family	Change from:	Change to:	Action	Reference
DASCILLOIDEA	DASCILLOIDEA/-IDAE/-INAE/-INI Guérin-Ménéville, 1843	ATOPOIDEA/-IDAE/-INAE/-INI Laporte, 1834	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Lawrence and Newton (1995)
DASCILLOIDEA	DASCILLOIDEA Guérin-Ménéville, 1843	RHIPICEROIDEA Latreille, 1834	Use of younger name conserved because relationships between DASCILLOIDAE and RHIPICERIDAE are uncertain	this paper
DERODONTOIDEA	DERODONTOIDEA LeConte, 1861	NOSODENDROIDEA Erichson, 1846	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	this paper
DRYOPIDAE	DRYOPIDAE Billberg, 1820	PARNIDAE Leach, 1817	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Lawrence and Newton (1995)
ELATERIDAE	AGRYPNINAE/-INI Candèze, 1857	ADELOCERINAE/-INI Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
ELATERIDAE	AGRYPNINAE/-INI Candèze, 1857	PANGAURINAE/-INI Gistel, 1856	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
ELATERIDAE	AGRYPNINAE Candèze, 1857	OOPHORINAE GISTEL, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	this paper
ELATERIDAE	DENTICOLLINAE/-INI/-INA Stein and Weise, 1877	CAMPYLINAE/-INI/-INA Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
ELATERIDAE	HYPNOIDINI Schwarz, 1906	CRYPTOHPYNINI Candèze, 1860	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
ELATERIDAE	MELANOTINI Candèze, 1859	CRATONYCHINI Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Sánchez-Ruiz (1996)
ELATERIDAE	PROSTERNINI Gistel, 1856	DIACANTHINI Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
ELATERIDAE	THYLACOSTERNINAE Fleutiaux, 1920	PTEROTARSINAE Fleutiaux, 1902	An application to the Commission will be submitted by J. Muona and H. Silfverberg (pers. comm. 2010) to conserve usage of the well-established name THYLACOSTERNINAE Fleutiaux, 1920	
ELATEROIDEA/-IDAE	ELATEROIDEA/-IDAE Leach, 1815	CEBRIONOIDEA/-IDAE Latreille, 1802	An application to the Commission will be sent to conserve usage of the well-established names ELATEROIDEA/-IDAE Leach, 1815	P. J. Johnson (in Lawrence and Newton 1995, pers. comm. 2009)



Family	Change from:	Change to:	Action	Reference
EROTYLIDAE	ENCAUSTINI Crotch, 1876	ENGIDINI MacLeay, 1825	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
EUCNEMIDAE	EUCNEMIDAE Eschscholtz, 1829	MELASIDAE Fleming, 1821	An application to the Commission has been sent to conserve usage of the well-established name EUCNEMIDAE Fleming, 1821	see Appendix 6
GYRINIDAE	ENHYDRINI Régimbart, 1882	DINEUTINI DESMAREST, 1851	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	this paper
HYDROPHILIDAE	COELOSTOMATINI Heyden, 1891	CYCLONOTINI Horn, 1890	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Hansen (1991)
HYGROBIIDAE	HYGROBIIDAE Régimbart, 1879	PELOBIINAE Erichson, 1837	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Lawrence and Newton (1995)
LATRIDIIDAE	LATRIDIIDAE Erichson, 1842	CORTICARIDAE Curtis, 1829	An application to the Commission was submitted by Bousquet et al. (2010) to conserve usage of the well-established name LATRIDIIDAE Erichson, 1842	
LEIODIDAE	CATOPOCERINAE/-INI Hatch, 1927	PINODYTINAE/-INI Horn, 1880	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Newton and Thayer (1992)
LEIODIDAE	COLONINAE Horn, 1880	MYLOECHINAE Thomson, 1859	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Newton and Thayer (1992)
LEIODIDAE	LEPTODIRINI/-INA Lacordaire, 1854	STAGOBINI/-INA Schiødte, 1849	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Newton and Thayer (1992)
LEPICEROIDEA	LEPICEROIDEA/-IDAE Hinton, 1936	CYATHOCEROIDEA/-IDAE Sharp, 1882	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Lawrence and Newton (1995)
LYMEXYLOIDEA	LYMEXYLOIDEA/-IDAE Fleming, 1821	HYLECOETOIDEA/-IDAE Germar, 1818	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	this paper
MELANDRYIDAE	OSPHYINAE Mulsant, 1856	NOTHINAE Shuckard, 1839	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Lawrence and Newton (1995)

Family	Change from:	Change to:	Action	Reference
MELOIDAE	EPICAUTINI Parker and Böving, 1924	MACROBASINI LeConte, 1862	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name EPICAUTINI Parker and Böving, 1924	
MELOIDAE	EPICAUTINI Parker and Böving, 1924	APTEROSPASTINI Wellman, 1910	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name EPICAUTINI Parker and Böving, 1924	
MELOIDAE	LYTTINI Solier, 1851	CANTHARINI Latreille, 1802	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	ICZN (1999c)
MELOIDAE	MELOIDAE Gyllenhal, 1810	HORIIDAE Latreille, 1802	Younger name given precedence over older name and placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	
MELOIDAE	MELOIDAE/-INAE Gyllenhal, 1810	CANTHARIDAE/-INAE Latreille, 1802	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
MELOIDAE	NEMOGNATHINAE Laporte, 1840	HORIINAE Latreille, 1802	Younger name given precedence over older name and placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1999c)
NEMONYCHIDAE	NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882	CIMBERIDIDAE Gozis, 1882	Younger name given precedence over older name and placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (2005c)
OEDMERIDAE	CALOPODINAE Costa, 1852	SPAREDINAE Gistel, 1848	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
PSEPHENIDAE	PLACONYCHINAE Horn, 1880	EUBRIANACINAE Jakobson, 1913	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Lawrence and Newton (1995)
PTILIIDAE	ACROTRICHINAE Reitter, 1909	CLEOPTERINAE Gistel, 1856	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Newton and Thayer (1992)
PTILIIDAE	PTINELLINI Reitter, 1906	NEUGLENINI Reitter, 1891	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	this paper
PTILODACTYLIDAE	ANCHYTARSINAE Champion, 1897	COLOBODERINAE Erichson, 1847	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name ANCHYTARSINAE Champion, 1897	

Family	Change from:	Change to:	Action	Reference
RIPIPHORIDAE	MACROSIAGONINI Heyden, 1908	RIPIPHORINI Laporte, 1840	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	Lawrence and Newton (1995)
RIPIPHORIDAE	RIPIPHORIDAE/-INAE/-INI Gemminger, 1870	MVODITIDAE/-INAE/-INI Gerstaecker, 1855	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Smith (2006)
SCARABAEIDAE	ANOMALINI/-INA Streubel, 1839	EUCHLORINI/-INA Hope, 1839	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	Smith (2006)
SCARABAEIDAE	CREMASTOCHEILINI Burmeister and Schaum, 1841	MACROMINI Burmeister and Schaum, 1840	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	Smith (2006)
SCARABAEIDAE	EUPARINI Schmidt, 1910	ATAENIINI Harold, 1868	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	Smith (2006)
SCARABAEIDAE	HETEROSTERNINA Bates, 1888	MACROPNINA Horn, 1867	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	Smith (2006)
SCARABAEIDAE	ONITICELLINI Kolbe, 1905	DREPANOCERINA van Lansberge, 1875	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	Smith (2006)
SCHIZOPHOROIDEA	SCHIZOPHOROIDEA Ponomarenko, 1968	SCHIZOCOLEOIDEA Rohdendorf, 1961	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	this paper
SPHINDIDAE	SPHINDIDAE/-INAE Jacquélin Du Val, 1860	ASPIDIPHORIDAE/-INAE Kiesenwetter, 1877 (1859)	Ruled under the plenary power that the younger name is to be given precedence over the older name	ICZN (1997)
STAPHYLINIDAE	ASTENINA Hatch, 1857	SUNIINA Sharp, 1886	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
STAPHYLINIDAE	ATHETINI/-INA Casey, 1910	CALLIGERINI Jakobson, 1908	An application to the Commission was submitted by Gusarov to conserve usage of the well-established names <i>ATHETINI/-INA</i> Casey, 1910	
STAPHYLINIDAE	DOLICAONINA Casey, 1905	GNATHYMENINA Solier, 1849	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name <i>DOLICAONINA</i> Casey, 1905	
STAPHYLINIDAE	EUSPHALERINI Hatch, 1957	ANTHOBIINI Portevin, 1929	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
STAPHYLINIDAE	GONIACERTAE/-INI Reitter, 1882	GONIASTITAE/-INI Schaufuss, 1872	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Newton and Thayer (1992)

Family	Change from:	Change to:	Action	Reference
STAPHYLINIDAE	XANTHOLININI Erichson, 1839	AGRODINI Nordmann, 1837	Younger name given precedence over older names and placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1996c)
STAPHYLINIDAE	XANTHOLININI Erichson, 1839	GYROHYPNINI Kirby, 1837	Younger name given precedence over older names and placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1996c)
STAPHYLINIDAE	XANTHOPYGINA Sharp, 1884	PLATYCNEMINA Nordmann 1837	Younger name given precedence over older name and placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1996c)
TENEBRIONIDAE	ADELININA LeConte, 1862	ALPHITOPHAGINA Gistel, 1856	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well-established name ADELININA LeConte, 1862	Bouchard et al. (2007)
TENEBRIONIDAE	ADESMIINI Lacordaire, 1859	MEGAGENIINI Solier, 1851	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
TENEBRIONIDAE	ADESMIINI Lacordaire, 1859	MACROPODINI Agassiz, 1846	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	Bouchard et al. (2005)
TENEBRIONIDAE	ALLECULINAE Laporte, 1841	CTENIOFODINAE Solier, 1835	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	Bouchard et al. (2005)
TENEBRIONIDAE	ALLECULINAE/-INI Laporte, 1840	XYSTROPODINAE/-INI Solier, 1835	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	Bouchard et al. (2005)
TENEBRIONIDAE	BOLITOPHAGINI Kirby, 1837	ELEDONINI Billberg, 1820	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
TENEBRIONIDAE	CRYPTOGLOSSINI LeConte, 1862	CENTRIOPTERINI Lacordaire, 1859	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	Aalbu (2006)
TENEBRIONIDAE	EPITRAGINI Blanchard, 1845	LYGOPHILINI Rafinesque, 1815	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	Bouchard et al. (2007)
TENEBRIONIDAE	ERODIINI Billberg, 1820	CEPHACERINI Rafinesque, 1815	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	Bouchard et al. (2007)
TENEBRIONIDAE	LAGRINAE Latreille, 1825	COSSYPHINAE Latreille, 1802	Use of younger name conserved because placement of older taxon uncertain	Bouchard et al. (2005)
TENEBRIONIDAE	LAGRINAE/-INI/-INA Latreille, 1825	LACHNINAE/-INI/-INA Billberg, 1820	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Bouchard et al. (2005)

Family	Change from:	Change to:	Action	Reference
TENEBRIONIDAE	MELANIMINI Seidlitz, 1894	MICROZOINI Mulsant, 1854	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Bouchard et al. (2005)
TENEBRIONIDAE	PYCNOCERINI Lacordaire, 1859	CHIROSCELINI Laporte, 1840	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	Bouchard et al. (2005)
TENEBRIONIDAE	STENOSINI Lacordaire, 1859	TAGENINI Solier, 1834	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Bouchard et al. (2005)
TENEBRIONIDAE	TALANINI Champion, 1887	DIGNAMPTINI LeConte and Horn, 1883	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 40.2)	Bouchard et al. (2005)
THROSCIDAE	THROSCIDAE Laporte, 1840	STEREOLIDAE Rafinesque, 1815	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
TROGOSSITIDAE	LOPHOCATERINI Ctownson, 1964	LYCOPTINI Casey, 1890	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
ZOPHERIDAE	ZOPHERIDAE Solier, 1834	COLYDIIDAE Billberg, 1820	Use of younger name conserved (Art. 35.5)	this paper

### Appendix 3

Coleoptera family-group name changes required based on the Principle of Homonymy. The action that has been taken to fix the problem, or recommendation for future work, is mentioned for each case. Cases listed in alphabetical order by family.

Family	Coleoptera name:	Homonym:	Type genera	Action	Reference
ANTHICIDAE	NOTOXINAE Stephens, 1829	NOTOXINI Sturm, 1826 [Coleoptera: CLERIDAE]	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
ANTHICIDAE	STEROPINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1863	STEROPINAE Dana, 1854 [Copepoda]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
ANTHRIBIDAE	APOLECTINI Lacordaire, 1865	APOLECTIDAE Jordan, 1923	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
ANTHRIBIDAE	EUPARIINI Valentine, 1960	EUPARINA Schmidt, 1910 [Coleoptera: SCARABAEIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
ATTELABIDAE	ANISONYCHINA Legalov, 2003	ANISONYCHIDAE Burmeister, 1844 [Coleoptera: SCARABAEIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
BRACHYCERIDAE	AONYCHINI Zimmerman, 1993	AONYCHINI Davis, 1978 [Mammalia]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
BRACHYCERIDAE	BROTHEINI Marshall, 1907	BROTHEINAE Simon, 1879 [Arachnida]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
BUPRESTIDAE	ANAGLYPTINA Gistel, 1848	ANAGLYPTINI Lacordaire, 1868 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE]	different	Older name treated as a <i>nomen oblitum</i> (Art. 23.9.2)	Bousquet et al. (2009)
CANTHARIDAE	CANTHARIDAE Imhoff, 1856	CANTHARIDAE Latreille, 1802	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	

Family	Coleoptera name:	Homonym:	Type genera	Action	Reference
CARABIDAE	AGONIDAE Kirby, 1837	AGONIDAE Swainson, 1839 [Pisces]	different	Stem of beetle name emended and AGONITUMIDAE Kirby, 1837 placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1996d)
CARABIDAE	AMBLYTELEINI Blackburn, 1892	AMBLYTELEINAE Viereck, 1918 [Hymenoptera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CARABIDAE	ARTHROPTERINI Wasmann, 1928	ARTHROPTERIDAE Jordan, 1923 [Pisces]	same, Coleoptera genus older	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve the Coleoptera name	
CARABIDAE	BRADYBAENINA Csiki, 1932	BRADYBAENIDAE Pilsbry, 1939 [Mollusca]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CARABIDAE	COLPODINI Chaudoir, 1872	COLPODIDAE Poche, 1913 [Protista]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CARABIDAE	GRANIGERINA Antoine, 1959 [CARABIDAE: HARPALINAE]	GRANIGERINI Bedel, 1900 [CARABIDAE: TRECHINAE]	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
CARABIDAE	NOMIINI Gozis, 1875	NOMIIDAE Robertson, 1904 [Hymenoptera]	different	An application was submitted to the Commission to emend the stem of the beetle family-group name	Engel and Bouchard (2009)
CERAMBYCIDAE	ANAGLYPTINI Lacordaire, 1868	ANAGLYPTINA Gistel, 1848 [Coleoptera: BUPRESTIDAE]	different	Older name treated as a <i>nomen oblitum</i> (Art. 23.9.2)	Bousquet et al. (2009)
CERAMBYCIDAE	COMP SINI Martins and Galileo, 2007	COMP SINI Pierce, 1913 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CERAMBYCIDAE	DRYOBIIINI Arnett, 1962	DRYOBIIINI Gistel, 1856 [Coleoptera: PTINIDAE]	different	Older name treated as a <i>nomen oblitum</i>	Bousquet et al. (2009)
CERAMBYCIDAE	LISSONOTINI Swainson, 1840	LISSONOTINI Förster, 1869 [Hymenoptera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CERAMBYCIDAE	PLATYSTERNINI Lacordaire, 1872	PLATYSTERNIDAE Gray, 1869 [Reptilia]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	

Family	Coleoptera name:	Homonym:	Type genera	Action	Reference
CERAMBYCIDAE	POLYARTHRI Gounelle, 1911	POLYARTHRI Daday, 1893 [Rotifera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CERAMBYCIDAE	SPHAERIINI Lacordaire, 1868	SPHAERIINI Deshayes, 1855 [Mollusca]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CERAMBYCIDAE	SPHAERIINI Lacordaire, 1868	SPHAERIINI Erichson, 1845 [Coleoptera: MYXOPHAGA]	different	Stem of older beetle name emended and SPHAERIUSIDAE Erichson, 1845 placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (2000)
CERAMBYCIDAE	STENOCORINI Thomson, 1861 [CERAMBYCIDAE: LEPTURINAE]	STENOCORINI Hope, 1834 [CERAMBYCIDAE: CERAMBYCINAE]	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
CERAMBYCIDAE	STENODERINI Pascoc, 1867	STENODERINI Selander, 1991 [Coleoptera: MELOIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CERAMBYCIDAE	STENODONTINI Lameere, 1903	STENODONTINA Schmiedeknecht, 1903 [Hymenoptera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CERAMBYCIDAE	TOXOTINI LeConte and Horn, 1883	TOXOTIDAE Günther, 1860 [Pisces]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CHAETOSOMATIDAE	CHAETOSOMATIDAE Crowson, 1952	CHAETOSOMATIDAE Claus, 1872 [Nematoda]	same, Coleoptera genus older	An application to the Commission was submitted by YB and PB to conserve the Coleoptera name	
CHRYSOMELIDAE	CARPOPHAGINI Chapuis, 1874	CARPOPHAGINAE Selby, 1835 [Aves]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CHRYSOMELIDAE	CHALEPINI Weise, 1910 [CHRYSOMELIDAE: CASSIDINAE]	CHALEPIDAE Burmeister, 1847 [SCARABAEIDAE: DYNASTINAE]	same, SCARABAEIDAE name older	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well established CHRYSOMELIDAE name	
CHRYSOMELIDAE	OREININI Bechyne, 1958	OREININI Bleeker, 1863 [Pisces]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	



Family	Coleoptera name:	Homonym:	Type genera	Action	Reference
CHRYSOMELIDAE	MEGACERINI Bridwell, 1946	MEGACERINI Viret, 1961 [Mammalia]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CHRYSOMELIDAE	SPERMOPHAGINA Botowicz, 1987 [CHRYSOMELIDAE: BRUCHINAE: AMBLYCERINI: AMBLYCERINAE: SPERMOPHAGINA]	SPERMOPHAGINA Crotch, 1873 [CHRYSOMELIDAE: BRUCHINAE: AMBLYCERINI: AMBLYCERINAE]	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
CHRYSOMELIDAE	SPLOPHORINI Chapuis, 1875 [CHRYSOMELIDAE: CASSIDINAE]	SPLOPHORINA Krikken, 1984 [Coleoptera: SCARABAEIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CLERIDAE	TRICHODINI Portevin, 1931	TRICHODINA Maitland, 1851 [Protozoa]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CRYPTOPHAGIDAE	IPINI Latreille, 1802 [CRYPTOPHAGIDAE: CRYPTOPHAGINAE: CRYPTOPHAGINI]	IPINI Bedel, 1888 [CURCULIONIDAE: SCOLYTINAE]	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
CURCULIONIDAE	CENTRININA Jekel, 1865	CENTRININAE Swainson, 1839 [Pisces]	different	The younger name ZYGOBARIDINA is used as valid instead of CENTRININA	Alonso- Zarazaga and Lyal (1999)
CURCULIONIDAE	COMPSINI Pietce, 1913	COMPSINA Martins and Galileo, 2007 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CURCULIONIDAE	CONODERINAE Schönherr, 1833	CONODERINI Fleutiaux, 1919 [Coleoptera: ELATERIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CURCULIONIDAE	EUDERINI Lacordaire, 1865	EUDERINI Erdős, 1956 [Hymenoptera]	different	A junior synonym is used as valid instead of EUDERINI in Hymenoptera	Hansson and Straka (2009)
CURCULIONIDAE	HAPLONCHINI Lacordaire, 1865	HAPLONCHIDAE Burmeister, 1855 [Coleoptera: SCARABAEIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	

Family	Coleoptera name:	Homonym:	Type genera	Action	Reference
CURCULIONIDAE	Ipini Bedel, 1888 [CURCULIONIDAE: SCOLYTINAE]	Ipini Latreille, 1802 [CRYPTOPHAGIDAE: CRYPTOPHAGINAE: CRYPTOPHAGINI]	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
CURCULIONIDAE	Omiini Shuckard, 1839	Omiini Beck, 1996 [Lepidoptera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
CURCULIONIDAE	Phaenomerina Faust, 1898	Phaenomerini Erichson, 1847 [Coleoptera: SCARABAEIDAE]	different	Stem of SCARABAEIDAE name emended and PHAENOMERIDAE (with incorrect author and year "Ohaus, 1913") placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1962)
CURCULIONIDAE	Rhynchaenini Blanchard, 1853	Rhynchaenini Latreille, 1828	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
CURCULIONIDAE	Tomitini Wood, 1978 [CURCULIONIDAE: SCOLYTINAE: HYLURGINI]	Tomitini Shuckard, 1839 [CURCULIONIDAE: SCOLYTINAE: IPINI]	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to be submitted to the Commission by MAAZ and CHCL to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
CURCULIONIDAE	Trypetini Lacordaire, 1865	Trypetidae Loew, 1861 [Diptera]	different	Stem of beetle name emended and TRYPETIDINAE (with incorrect author and year "Pierce, 1919") placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1974a)
ELATERIDAE	Conoderini Fleutiaux, 1919	Conoderinae Schönherr, 1833 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
ELATERIDAE	Drasteriini Houlbert, 1912	Drasteriini Wiltshire, 1976 [Lepidoptera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
ELATERIDAE	Ludiini Candèze, 1857	Ludiini Aurivillius, 1904 [Lepidoptera]	different	The Lepidoptera name was replaced by MICRAGONINI Cockerell, 1914	Oberprieler (1997)

Family	Coleoptera name:	Homonym:	Type genera	Action	Reference
ELATEROIDEA	CANTHARIDAE Imhoff, 1856	CANTHARIDAE Latreille, 1802	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
ELMIDAE	LARINI LeConte, 1861	LARIDAE Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815 [Aves]	different	Stem of beetle name emended and LARAINI LeConte, 1861 placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1988g)
GYRINIDAE	ENHYDRINI Régimbart, 1882	ENHYDRINI Gray, 1825	different	An application was recently submitted to the Commission by Özdikmen and Darilmaz (2010) to remove the homonymy	
HELOTIDAE	HELOTIDAE Chapuis, 1876	HELOTIDAE Adams et al., 1854 [Pisces]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
HYDROPHILIDAE	HYDROBIINA Mulsant, 1844	HYDROBIIDAE Troschel 1857 [Mollusca]	different	Stem of beetle name emended and HYDROBIUSINA Mulsant, 1844 placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (2003a)
LAMPYRIDAE	PHOTININI LeConte, 1881	PHOTININAE Giglio-Tos, 1915 [Mantodea]	different	An application to the Commission was submitted by Svenson and Branham (2007) to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
LEIODIDAE	ANISOTOMIDAE Reitter, 1884 [LEIODINAE: AGATHIDIINI]	ANISOTOMIDAE Erichson, 1845 [LEIODINAE: LEIODINI]	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
LEIODIDAE	TRIARTHRIINI Jeannel, 1962	TRIARTHRIDAE Ulrich, 1930 [Trilobita]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
MELOIDAE	LYDINA Kaszab, 1959	LYDIDAE Newman, 1834 [Hymenoptera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
MELOIDAE	STENODERINI Selander, 1991	STENODERINI Pascoe, 1867 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	

Family	Coleoptera name:	Homonym:	Type genera	Action	Reference
MELOIDAE	ZONITINA Mulsant, 1857	ZONITIDAE Mörch, 1864 [Mollusca]	different	Stem of beetle name emended and ZONITIDINAE Mulsant, 1857 placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1999c)
PLASTOCERIDAE	PLASTOCERIDAE Crowson, 1972	PLASTOCERINI LeConte, 1861 [Coleoptera: ELATERIDAE]	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
PRIONOCERIDAE	PRIONOCERIDAE Lacordaire, 1857	PRIONOCERINI Savchenko, 1966 [Diptera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
PTINIDAE	DRYOBIINI Gistel, 1856	DRYOBIINI Arnett, 1962 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE]	different	Older name treated as a <i>nomen oblitum</i> (Art. 23.9.2)	Bousquet et al. (2009)
RIPIPHORIDAE	RIPIPHORIDAE/-INAE/-INI Gemminger, 1870 [RIPIPHORIDAE: RIPIPHORINAE: RIPIPHORINAE: RIPIPHORINI]	RIPIPHORIDAE/-INAE/-INI Laporte, 1840 [RIPIPHORIDAE: RIPIPHORINAE: MACROSIAGONINI]	same, older name based on misidentified type genus	An application to the Commission is needed to suppress the older name because it is based on a misidentified type genus (Art. 65.2.1)	
SALPINGIDAE	ELACATIDAE Cockerell, 1906	ELACATINAE Gill, 1861 [Pisces]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
SCARABAEIDAE	ANISONYCHIDAE Burmeister, 1844	ANISONYCHINI Legalov, 2003 [Coleoptera: ATTELABIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
SCARABAEIDAE	CHALEPIDAE BURMEISTER, 1847 [SCARABAEIDAE: DYNASTINAE]	CHALEPINI Weise, 1910 [CHRYSOMELIDAE: CASSIDINAE]	same, SCARABAEIDAE name older	An application to the Commission is needed to conserve usage of the well established name in CHRYSOMELIDAE	
SCARABAEIDAE	CRYPTODONTINA Lacordaire, 1856	CRYPTODONTIDAE Dall, 1895 [Mollusca]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
SCARABAEIDAE	EUCHROEINA Paulian and Descarpentries, 1982	EUCHROEIDAE Dahlbom, 1854 [Hymenoptera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	

Family	Coleoptera name:	Homonym:	Type genera	Action	Reference
SCARABAEIDAE	EUPARINA Schmidt, 1910	EUPARINI Valentinc, 1960 [Coleoptera: ANTHRIBIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
SCARABAEIDAE	HAPLONYCHIDAE Burmeister, 1855	HAPLONYCHINI Lacordaire, 1865 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
SCARABAEIDAE	MACROPHYLLINA Burmeister, 1855	MACROPHYLLINA Gray, 1866 [Mammalia]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
SCARABAEIDAE	PHAENOMERINI Erichson, 1847	PHAENOMERINA Faust, 1898 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE]	different	Stem of SCARABAEIDAE name emended and PHAENOMERIDINI Ohaus, 1913 [in error for Erichson, 1847] placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1962)
SCARABAEIDAE	SPILOPHORINA Krikken, 1984	SPILOPHORINI Chapuis, 1875 [Coleoptera: CHRYSOMELIDAE]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
SCARABAEIDAE	TRICHIINI Fleming, 1821	TRICHIINAE Lozek, 1956 [Mollusca]	different	The mollusc name was placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (2004c)
SCARABAEIDAE	TRIGONOSTOMINA Ohaus, 1912	TRIGONOSTOMIDAE Graff, 1905 [Platyhelminthes]	different	Stem of beetle name emended and TRIGONOSTOMUSINA Ohaus, 1912 placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (2009b)
SPHAERIUSIDAE	SPHAERIIDAE Erichson, 1845	SPHAERIINI Lacordaire, 1868 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE] and SPHAERIDAE Deshayes, 1855 [Mollusca]	different	Stem of older beetle name emended and SPHAERIUSIDAE Erichson, 1845 placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (2000)
STAPHYLINIDAE	CALLICERINA Jakobson, 1908	CALLICERINA Rondani, 1856 [Diptera]	different	An application to the Commission was recently submitted by Gusarov to suppress the Coleoptera name	
STAPHYLINIDAE	METOPINI Raffray, 1904	METOPINAE Foerster, 1869 [Hymenoptera]	different	Stem of beetle name emended and METOPIASINI Raffray, 1904 placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1994d)

Family	Coleoptera name:	Homonym:	Type genera	Action	Reference
STAPHYLINIDAE	TACHINIDAE Fleming, 1821	TACHINIDAE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [Diptera]	different	Stem of beetle name emended and TACHINUSIDAE Fleming, 1821 placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology	ICZN (1993f)
STAPHYLINIDAE	TOXODERINI Bernhauer and Schubert, 1911	TOXODERINI Saussure, 1869 [Mantodea]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
TENEBRIONIDAE	ADELINI Kirby, 1828	ADELINI Viereck, 1918 [Hymenoptera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
TENEBRIONIDAE	LACHNINI Billberg, 1820	LACHNINI Herrich-Schaeffer 1854 [Hemiptera]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	
TENEBRIONIDAE	MACROPODINI Agassiz, 1846	MACROPODIDAE Gray, 1821 [Mammalia]	different	Beetle name treated as a <i>nomen oblitum</i> (Art. 23.9.2)	this paper
TENEBRIONIDAE	PENTAPHYLLINI Mulsant, 1854	PENTAPHYLLINAE Schindewolf, 1942 [Anthozoa]	different	An application to the Commission is needed to remove the homonymy (Art. 55.3.1)	

## Appendix 4

COLEOPTERA names as they appear on the *Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology*. Cases listed in alphabetical order by family. Names on the *Official List* with the symbol “°” differ from those presented in our catalogue (spelling, authorship and/or year of publication).

Family	Name on <i>Official List</i>	Opinion(s) or Direction	Reference
ADERIDAE	°ADERIDAE Winkler, 1927	1549	ICZN 1989e
ADERIDAE	EUGLENESIDAE Seidlitz, 1875	1549	ICZN 1989e
ANTHRIBIDAE	ANTHRIBIDAE Billberg, 1820	1756	ICZN 1994b
ANTHRIBIDAE	CHORAGIDAE Kirby, 1819	1756	ICZN 1994b
BRENTIDAE	°EURHININI Lacordaire, 1866	1352	ICZN 1985e
BRENTIDAE	EURHYNCHINAE Lacordaire, 1863	1352	ICZN 1985e
BUPRESTIDAE	TRACHEIDAE Laporte, 1835	2222	ICZN 2009a
CARABIDAE	AGONUMIDAE Kirby, 1837	1855	ICZN 1996d
CARABIDAE	DROMIUSIDAE Bonelli, 1810	2149	ICZN 2006b
CARABIDAE	°GALERITINI Lacordaire, 1854	862	ICZN 1968b
CERYLONIDAE	CERYLONIDAE Billberg, 1820	1811	ICZN 1995c
CHRYSOMELIDAE	BRUCHIDAE Latreille, 1802	1809	ICZN 1995a
CHRYSOMELIDAE	°CASSIDINAE Stephens, 1831	1023	ICZN 1974b
CHRYSOMELIDAE	°UROPLATINI Leng, 1920	1359	ICZN 1985f
CURCULIONIDAE	°BRACHYDERINAE Schönherr, 1837	1440	ICZN 1987a
CURCULIONIDAE	CRYPTORHYNCHINAE Schönherr, 1825	808	ICZN 1967b
CURCULIONIDAE	OTIORHYNCHINAE Schönherr, 1826	982	ICZN 1972
CURCULIONIDAE	PACHYRHYNCHINI Schönherr, 1826	928	ICZN 1970b
CURCULIONIDAE	PHAENOMERINA Faust, 1898	621	ICZN 1962
CURCULIONIDAE	PHYLLOBIINI Schönherr, 1826	1179	ICZN 1981c
CURCULIONIDAE	°POLYDROSINI Schönherr, 1823	1179	ICZN 1981c
CURCULIONIDAE	°SCOLYTIDAE Westwood, 1838	683	ICZN 1963b
CURCULIONIDAE	SOMATODINAE Lacordaire, 1863	1770	ICZN 1994c
CURCULIONIDAE	°TRYPETIDINAE Pierce, 1919	1005	ICZN 1974a
DYTISCIDAE	°DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817	619	ICZN 1961e
ELMIDAE	ELMIDAE Curtis, 1830	1812	ICZN 1995d
ELMIDAE	LARAINI LeConte, 1861	1515	ICZN 1988g
GEOTRUPIDAE	°GEOTRUPINI Latreille, 1806	Direction 28	ICZN 1955c
HYDROPHILIDAE	HYDROBIUSINA Mulsant, 1844	2034	ICZN 2003a
KATERETIDAE	BRACHYPTERINAE Erichson, [1845]	1916	ICZN 1999a
KATERETIDAE	°KATERETIDAE Erichson in Agassiz, [1846]	1916	ICZN 1999a
MELOIDAE	HORIIDAE Latreille, 1802	1918	ICZN 1999b
MELOIDAE	MELOIDAE Gyllenhal, 1810	1918	ICZN 1999b
MELOIDAE	NEMOGNATHINAE Castelnau, 1840	1918	ICZN 1999b
MELOIDAE	ZONITIDINAE Mulsant, 1857	1918	ICZN 1999b
NEMONYCHIDAE	CIMBERIDIDAE Gozis, 1882	2111	ICZN 2005c
NEMONYCHIDAE	NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882	2111	ICZN 2005c

Family	Name on <i>Official List</i>	Opinion(s) or Direction	Reference
ORSODACNIDAE	AULACOSCELIDINAE Chapuis, 1874	2242	ICZN 2010a
PTINIDAE	PTINIDAE Latreille, 1802	1809	ICZN 1995a
SCARABAEIDAE	°PHAENOMERIDINAE Ohaus, 1913	621	ICZN 1962
SCARABAEIDAE	TRIGONOSTOMUSINA Ohaus, 1912	2229	ICZN 2009b
SPHAERIUSIDAE	MICROSPORIDAE Crotch, 1873	1331, 1957	ICZN 1985d, 2000
SPHAERIUSIDAE	SPHAERIUSIDAE Erichson, 1845	1957	ICZN 2000
SPHINDIDAE	ASPIDIPHORIDAE Kiesenwetter, 1877	1862	ICZN 1997
SPHINDIDAE	°SPHINDIDAE Jacquelin du Val, [1861]	1862	ICZN 1997
STAPHYLINIDAE	AGRODINI Nordmann, 1837	1851	ICZN 1996c
STAPHYLINIDAE	BOLITOCARINI Thomson, 1859	599	ICZN 1961a
STAPHYLINIDAE	GYROHYPNINI Kirby, 1837	1851	ICZN 1996c
STAPHYLINIDAE	METOPIASINI Raffray, 1904	1772	ICZN 1994d
STAPHYLINIDAE	OXYPODIDES Thomson, 1859	463	ICZN 1957
STAPHYLINIDAE	PLATYCNEMINI Nordmann, 1837	1851	ICZN 1996c
STAPHYLINIDAE	QUEDIINI Kraatz, [1857]	1851	ICZN 1996c
STAPHYLINIDAE	°STAPHYLINIDAE Latreille, [1803-1804]	546	ICZN 1959a
STAPHYLINIDAE	TACHINUSIDAE Fleming, 1821	1743	ICZN 1993f
STAPHYLINIDAE	TACHYPORIDAE MacLeay, 1825	1743	ICZN 1993f
STAPHYLINIDAE	XANTHOLININI Erichson, 1839	1851	ICZN 1996c
ZOPHERIDAE	°COLYDIDAE Erichson, 1842	1811	ICZN 1995c
ZOPHERIDAE	ORTHOCERINI Blanchard, 1845 (1820)	1811	ICZN 1995c
ZOPHERIDAE	RHOPALOCERINI Reitter, 1911	1397	ICZN 1986b



## Appendix 5

Coleoptera type genus names as they appear on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*. Cases listed in alphabetical order by family.

Family	Name on <i>Official List</i>	Opinion(s)	Reference(s)
ADERIDAE	<i>Aderus</i> Stephens, 1829	1549	ICZN 1989e
ADERIDAE	<i>Euglenes</i> Westwood, 1830	1549	ICZN 1989e
ANTHRIBIDAE	<i>Anthribus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
ANTHRIBIDAE	<i>Mecocerus</i> Schönherr, 1833	982	ICZN 1972
ANTHRIBIDAE	<i>Choragus</i> Kirby, 1819	1756	ICZN 1994b
ATTELABIDAE	<i>Attelabus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	1239	ICZN 1983a
BOSTRICHIDAE	<i>Bostrichus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
BRENTIDAE	<i>Eurhynchus</i> Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828	1352	ICZN 1985
BRENTIDAE	<i>Nanophyes</i> Schönherr, 1838	1526	ICZN 1989b
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Acmaeodera</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	2100	ICZN 2005b
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Actenodes</i> Dejean, 1833	2008	ICZN 2002b
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Anthaxia</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	2009	ICZN 2002c
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Astraeus</i> Laporte & Gory, 1837	795	ICZN 1966
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Buprestis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	1784	ICZN 1994e
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Chrysobothris</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	1784	ICZN 1994e
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Chrysodema</i> Laporte & Gory, 1835	2076	ICZN 2004b
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Dicerca</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	1784	ICZN 1994e
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Iridotaenia</i> Deyrolle, 1864	2076	ICZN 2004b
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Melanophila</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	1826	ICZN 1996b
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Nascio</i> Gory & Laporte, 1838	2008	ICZN 2002b
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Poecilnota</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	1825	ICZN 1996a
BUPRESTIDAE	<i>Trachys</i> Fabricius, 1801	2222	ICZN 2009a
BYRRHIDAE	<i>Byrrhus</i> Linnaeus, 1767	1754	ICZN 1994a
BYRRHIDAE	<i>Simplocaria</i> Stephens, 1829	1323	ICZN 1985c
CARABIDAE	<i>Agonum</i> Bonelli, 1810	1855	ICZN 1996d
CARABIDAE	<i>Carabus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	243	ICZN 1950
CARABIDAE	<i>Dromius</i> Bonelli, 1810	2149	ICZN 2006b
CARABIDAE	<i>Galerita</i> Fabricius, 1801	862	ICZN 1968b
CARABIDAE	<i>Glyptus</i> Brullé, 1835	1299	ICZN 1985a
CARABIDAE	<i>Ophonus</i> Dejean, 1821	1598	ICZN 1990c
CARABIDAE	<i>Tachys</i> Dejean, 1821	1598	ICZN 1990c
CERAMBYCIDAE	<i>Ceroplesis</i> Audinet-Serville, 1835	1407	ICZN 1986
CERAMBYCIDAE	<i>Phymatodes</i> Mulsant, 1839	1525	ICZN 1989a
CERAMBYCIDAE	<i>Prionus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
CERAMBYCIDAE	<i>Saperda</i> Fabricius, 1775	1155	ICZN 1980
CERAMBYCIDAE	<i>Stenocorus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
CERAMBYCIDAE	<i>Tetropium</i> Kirby, 1837	1473	ICZN 1988b
CERYLONIDAE	<i>Cerylon</i> Latreille, 1802	1811	ICZN 1995c
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Altica</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Bruchus</i> Linnaeus, 1767	1809	ICZN 1995a

Family	Name on <i>Official List</i>	Opinion(s)	Reference(s)
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Cassida</i> Linnaeus, 1758	1023	ICZN 1974b
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Chrysolina</i> Motschulsky, 1860	1279	ICZN 1984c
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Chrysomela</i> Linnaeus, 1758	1279	ICZN 1984c
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Crioceris</i> Geoffroy, 1762	908, 1754	ICZN 1970a, 1994a
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Cryptocephalus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Galeruca</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Lema</i> Fabricius, 1798	908	ICZN 1970a
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Luperus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1273	ICZN 1984a
CHRYSOMELIDAE	<i>Uroplata</i> Chevrolat, 1835	1359	ICZN 1985
CLERIDAE	<i>Clerus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1273	ICZN 1984a
CLERIDAE	<i>Korynetes</i> Herbst, (1792)	604	ICZN 1961c
CLERIDAE	<i>Necrobia</i> OLIVIER, 1795	604	ICZN 1961c
CLERIDAE	<i>Notoxus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
CLERIDAE	<i>Trichodes</i> Herbst, 1792	1273	ICZN 1984a
COPRINISPHAERIDAE	<i>Coprinisphaera</i> Sauer, 1955	2211	ICZN 2008b
CRYPTOPHAGIDAE	<i>Cryptophagus</i> Herbst, 1792	1810	ICZN 1995b
CUCUJIDAE	<i>Cucujus</i> Fabricius, 1775	1754	ICZN 1994a
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Brachyderes</i> Schönherr, 1823	1440	ICZN 1987
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Ceutorhynchus</i> Germar, 1824	1529	ICZN 1989c
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Cholus</i> Germar, 1824	1449	ICZN 1987d
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Coeliodes</i> Schönherr, 1837	1529	ICZN 1989c
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Cryptorhynchus</i> Illiger, 1807	808	ICZN 1967b
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Dendroctonus</i> Erichson, 1836	670	ICZN 1963a
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Dryocoetes</i> Eichhoff, 1864	1145	ICZN 1979b
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Eurhinus</i> Illiger, 1807	1352	ICZN 1985
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Geonemus</i> Schönherr, 1833	1493	ICZN 1988d
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Magdalis</i> Germar, 1817	345	ICZN 1955a
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Mononychus</i> Germar, 1824	1529	ICZN 1989c
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Otiorhynchus</i> Germar, 1824	982	ICZN 1972
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Pachyrhynchus</i> Germar, 1824	928	ICZN 1970b
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Phaenomerus</i> Schönherr, 1836	621	ICZN 1962
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Phloeosinus</i> Chapuis, 1869	1167	ICZN 1981a
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Phloeotribus</i> Latreille, 1796	1144	ICZN 1979a
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Phyllobius</i> Germar, 1824	1179	ICZN 1981c
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Phytobius</i> Schönherr, 1833	1968	ICZN 2001
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Polydrusus</i> Germar, 1817	1179	ICZN 1981c
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Prochus</i> Schönherr, 1826	1616	ICZN 1990d
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Rhinoncus</i> Schönherr, 1825	1529	ICZN 1989c
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Rhyncolus</i> Germar, 1817	1655	ICZN 1991b
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Scolytus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	683	ICZN 1963b
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Somatodes</i> Schönherr, 1840	1770	ICZN 1994c
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Tomicus</i> Latreille, [1802]	670	ICZN 1963a
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Tropiphorus</i> Schönherr, 1842	1474	ICZN 1988c
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Trypetes</i> Schönherr, 1836	1005	ICZN 1974a
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Xyleborus</i> Eichhoff, 1864	848	ICZN 1968a

Family	Name on <i>Official List</i>	Opinion(s)	Reference(s)
CURCULIONIDAE	<i>Zygops</i> Schönherr, 1825	1450	ICZN 1987e
CYCLAXYRIDAE	<i>Cyclaxyra</i> Broun, 1893	1472	ICZN 1988a
DERMESTIDAE	<i>Anthrenus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
DRYOPHTHORIDAE	<i>Dryophthorus</i> Germar, 1824	1448	ICZN 1987c
DRYOPHTHORIDAE	<i>Rhinostomus</i> Rafinesque, 1815	345	ICZN 1955a
DRYOPHTHORIDAE	<i>Sitophilus</i> Schönherr, 1838	572	ICZN 1959b
DRYOPHTHORIDAE	<i>Sphenophorus</i> Schönherr, 1838	572	ICZN 1959b
DYTISCIDAE	<i>Acilius</i> Leach, 1817	619	ICZN 1961e
DYTISCIDAE	<i>Dytiscus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	619	ICZN 1961e
DYTISCIDAE	<i>Graphoderus</i> Dejean, 1833	618	ICZN 1961d
DYTISCIDAE	<i>Vatellus</i> Aubé, [1837]	1681	ICZN 1992
ELATERIDAE	<i>Drasterius</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	1441	ICZN 1987b
ELMIDAE	<i>Elmis</i> Latreille, 1802	1812	ICZN 1995d
ELMIDAE	<i>Lara</i> Le Conte, 1852	1515	ICZN 1988g
EROTYLIDAE	<i>Tritoma</i> Fabricius, 1775	1754	ICZN 1994a
GEOTRUPIDAE	<i>Athyreus</i> MacLeay, 1819	1299	ICZN 1985a
GEOTRUPIDAE	<i>Bolboceras</i> Kirby, 1819	2138	ICZN 2006a
GEOTRUPIDAE	<i>Geotrupes</i> Latreille, 1796	346	ICZN 1955b
GEOTRUPIDAE	<i>Odonteus</i> Samouelle, 1819	2138	ICZN 2006a
GYRINIDAE	<i>Enhydrus</i> Laporte, 1834	710	ICZN 1964
GYRINIDAE	<i>Gyrinus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
HYDRAENIDAE	<i>Ochthebius</i> Leach, 1815	1631	ICZN 1991a
HYDROPHILIDAE	<i>Berosus</i> Leach, 1817	1577	ICZN 1990a
HYDROPHILIDAE	<i>Georissus</i> Latreille, 1809	1891	ICZN 1998
HYDROPHILIDAE	<i>Helochares</i> Mulsant, 1844	710	ICZN 1964
HYDROPHILIDAE	<i>Helophorus</i> Fabricius, 1775	1724	ICZN 1993b
HYDROPHILIDAE	<i>Hydrobius</i> Leach, 1815	1577	ICZN 1990a
HYDROPHILIDAE	<i>Hydrophilus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
HYDROPHILIDAE	<i>Megasternum</i> Mulsant, 1844	1178	ICZN 1981b
HYGROBIIDAE	<i>Hygrobia</i> Latreille, 1804	280	ICZN 1954
KATERETIDAE	<i>Brachypterus</i> Kugelann, 1794	1916	ICZN 1999a
KATERETIDAE	<i>Kateretes</i> Herbst, 1793	1916	ICZN 1999a
LAMPYRIDAE	<i>Lampyrus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1273	ICZN 1984a
LEIODIDAE	<i>Colon</i> Herbst, 1797	1810	ICZN 1995b
LUCANIDAE	<i>Platycerus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
MEGALOPODIDAE	<i>Zeugophora</i> Kunze, 1818	1382	ICZN 1986
MELOIDAE	<i>Cerocoma</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
MELOIDAE	<i>Horia</i> Fabricius, 1787	1918	ICZN 1999b
MELOIDAE	<i>Meloe</i> Linnaeus, 1758	1918	ICZN 1999b
MELOIDAE	<i>Mylabris</i> Fabricius, 1775	1809	ICZN 1995a
MELOIDAE	<i>Nemognatha</i> Illiger, 1807	1918	ICZN 1999b
MELOIDAE	<i>Zonitis</i> Fabricius, 1775	1918	ICZN 1999b
MONOTOMIDAE	<i>Rhizophagus</i> Herbst, 1793	1810	ICZN 1995b
NEMONYCHIDAE	<i>Cimberis</i> Gozis, 1881	2111	ICZN 2005c
NEMONYCHIDAE	<i>Nemonyx</i> Redtenbacher, 1845	2111	ICZN 2005c

Family	Name on <i>Official List</i>	Opinion(s)	Reference(s)
OEDMERIDAE	<i>Oncomera</i> Stephens, 1829	1506	ICZN 1988f
OMALISIDAE	<i>Omalisus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
ORSODACNIDAE	<i>Orsodacne</i> Latreille, 1802	1989	ICZN 2002a
PTILIIDAE	<i>Nephanes</i> Thomson, 1859	1307	ICZN 1985b
PTILIIDAE	<i>Ptenidium</i> Erichson, 1845	1277	ICZN 1984b
PTILIIDAE	<i>Ptilium</i> Gyllenhal, 1827	1277	ICZN 1984b
PTILIIDAE	<i>Ptinella</i> Motschulsky, 1844	1307	ICZN 1985b
PTINIDAE	<i>Anobium</i> Fabricius, 1775	1062	ICZN 1976
PTINIDAE	<i>Dorcatoma</i> Herbst, 1792	1810	ICZN 1995b
PTINIDAE	<i>Ptilinus</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
PTINIDAE	<i>Ptinus</i> Linnaeus, 1767	1809	ICZN 1995a
PTINIDAE	<i>Xyletinus</i> Latreille, 1809	966	ICZN 1971
PYROCHROIDAE	<i>Pyrochroa</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Ataenius</i> Harold, 1867	2241	ICZN 2010a
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Anomala</i> Samouelle, 1819	1546	ICZN 1989d
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Bothynus</i> Hope, 1837	2199	ICZN 2008a
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Copris</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Gymnetis</i> MacLeay, 1819	806	ICZN 1967a
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Melolontha</i> Fabricius, 1775	1754	ICZN 1994a
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Osmoderma</i> Lepeletier & Serville, 1828	2186	ICZN 2007
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Pelidnota</i> MacLeay, 1819	2054	ICZN 2003b
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Pentodon</i> Hope, 1837	2054	ICZN 2003b
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Phaenomeris</i> Hope, 1833	621	ICZN 1962
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Podalgus</i> Burmeister, 1847	2066	ICZN 2004a
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Stethaspis</i> Hope, 1837	1244	ICZN 1983b
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Trichius</i> Fabricius, 1775	2079	ICZN 2004c
SCARABAEIDAE	<i>Trigonostomus</i> Brenske, 1893	2229	ICZN 2009b
SCHIZOPODIDAE	<i>Schizopus</i> LeConte, 1858	1727	ICZN 1993d
SCRAPTIIDAE	<i>Anaspis</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1273	ICZN 1984a
SPHAERIUSIDAE	<i>Microsporus</i> Kolenati, 1846	1331	ICZN 1985d
SPHAERIUSIDAE	<i>Sphaerius</i> Walth, 1838	1331, 1957	ICZN 1985d, 2000
SPHINDIDAE	<i>Aspidiphorus</i> Ziegler in Dejean, 1821	1862	ICZN 1997
SPHINDIDAE	<i>Sphindus</i> Megerle in Dejean, 1821	1862	ICZN 1997
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Tachinus</i> Gravenhorst, 1802	1743	ICZN 1993f
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Acrotona</i> Thomson, 1859	600	ICZN 1961b
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Agrodes</i> Nordmann, 1837	1851	ICZN 1996c
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Anthophagus</i> Gravenhorst, 1802	2084	ICZN 2004d
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Atheta</i> Thomson, 1858	600	ICZN 1961b
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Baeocera</i> Erichson, 1845	1221	ICZN 1982
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Bolitochara</i> Mannerheim, 1831	599	ICZN 1961a
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Bryaxis</i> Kugelann, 1794	887	ICZN 1969b
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Bythinus</i> Leach, 1817	887	ICZN 1969b
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Coprophilus</i> Latreille, 1829	1722	ICZN 1993a
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Coryphium</i> Stephens, 1834	1597	ICZN 1990b
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Creophilus</i> Samouelle, 1819	546	ICZN 1959a

Family	Name on <i>Official List</i>	Opinion(s)	Reference(s)
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Geostiba</i> Thomson, 1858	2098	ICZN 2005a
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Gyrohypnus</i> Samouelle, 1819	1250	ICZN 1983c
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Ischnopoda</i> Stephens, 1835	600	ICZN 1961b
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Leptusa</i> Kraatz, 1856	2113	ICZN 2005d
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Lesteva</i> Latreille, 1797	2084	ICZN 2004d
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Metopias</i> Gory, 1832	1772	ICZN 1994d
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Mycetoporus</i> Mannerheim, 1831	1726	ICZN 1993c
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Othius</i> Stephens, 1829	1250	ICZN 1983c
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Oxyroda</i> Mannerheim, 1831	463	ICZN 1957
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Platycnemus</i> Nordmann, 1837	1851	ICZN 1996c
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Proteinus</i> Latreille, 1796	876	ICZN 1969a
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Quedius</i> Stephens, 1829	1851	ICZN 1996c
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Staphylinus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	546	ICZN 1959a
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Tachyporus</i> Gravenhorst, 1802	1743	ICZN 1993f
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Tachyusa</i> Erichson, 1837	600	ICZN 1961b
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Xantholinus</i> Dejean, 1821	1250	ICZN 1983c
STAPHYLINIDAE	<i>Zyras</i> Stephens, 1835	599	ICZN 1961a
TENEBRIONIDAE	<i>Alphitobius</i> Stephens, 1829	1039	ICZN 1975
TENEBRIONIDAE	<i>Diaperis</i> Geoffroy, 1762	1754	ICZN 1994a
TENEBRIONIDAE	<i>Gnatocerus</i> Thunberg, 1814	1039	ICZN 1975
TENEBRIONIDAE	<i>Helops</i> Fabricius, 1775	2237	ICZN 2009d
TENEBRIONIDAE	<i>Phaleria</i> Latreille, [1802]	1039	ICZN 1975
TENEBRIONIDAE	<i>Platyscelis</i> Latreille, 1818	1729	ICZN 1993e
TENEBRIONIDAE	<i>Tentyria</i> Latreille, 1802	2244	ICZN 2010c
TENEBRIONIDAE	<i>Tribolium</i> MacLeay, 1825	1495	ICZN 1988e
TENEBRIONIDAE	<i>Uloma</i> Dejean, 1821	1039	ICZN 1975
TROGOSITIDAE	<i>Peltis</i> Kugelann, 1792	1754	ICZN 1994a
ZOPHERIDAE	<i>Colydium</i> Fabricius, 1792	1811	ICZN 1995c
ZOPHERIDAE	<i>Orthocerus</i> Latreille, 1796	1811	ICZN 1995c
ZOPHERIDAE	<i>Rhopalocerus</i> W. Redtenbacher, 1842	1397	ICZN 1986

## Appendix 6

Summary of cases involving Coleoptera family-group names and/or their type genera awaiting a ruling by the Commission. Cases listed in alphabetical order by family.

### CARABIDAE

Engel and Bouchard (2009: Case 3484) reported that the Coleoptera name NOMIIDAE Gozis, 1875 and the Hymenoptera name NOMIIDAE Robertson, 1904 are homonyms based on similar but not identical type genera. Since the Hymenoptera name is currently used as valid and the Coleoptera name is not, the Commission was asked to emend the latter to NOMIUSIDAE Gozis, 1875.

### CHAETOSOMATIDAE

Bousquet and Bouchard (2010) submitted an application to the Commission (Case 3513) to conserve usage of CHAETOSOMATIDAE Crowson, 1952 over CHAETOSOMATIDAE Claus, 1872 [Nematoda]. In addition, the Commission was asked to conserve usage of *Chaetosoma* Westwood, 1851 and *Apodasya* Pascoe, 1863, both threatened by the discovery of the older name *Chaetosoma* Chevrolat, 1843.

### CHRYSOMELIDAE

An application to conserve *Eupales* Lefèvre, 1885 and EUPALINI Verma et al. 2005 was recently submitted by Jolivet and Verma (Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 2009: 204; see notice of “New applications to the Commission”). This Case (number 3498) has not been published yet.

Moseyko et al. (2010) submitted an application to the Commission (Case 3519) to conserve usage of *Eumolpus* Weber, 1801 and *Bromius* Chevrolat, 1836.

### CURCULIONIDAE

An application to conserve usage of PLINTHINI Lacordaire, 1863 and to designate *Plinthus* Germar, 1817 as its type genus was recently submitted by Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal (2010: Case 3530).

An application to emend the entries for *Otiobrychus* and *Loborhynchus* in the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology was recently submitted to the Commission by Lyal and Alonso-Zarazaga (2010: Case 3529).

**EUCNEMIDAE**

Muona (1994; see notice of “New applications to the Commission”) submitted an application to conserve usage of EUCNEMIDAE Eschscholtz, 1829 over MELASIDAE Fleming, 1821. This Case (number 2938) was not subsequently published in the Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature and is apparently not closed (ICZN secretariat pers. comm. 2010). The status of this application is still uncertain.

**GYRINIDAE**

The name ENHYDRINI Régimbart, 1882 is a junior homonym of the mammalian name ENHYDRINI Gray, 1825. An application was recently submitted to the Commission by Özdikmen and Darilmaz (2010: Case 3514) to remove the homonymy by changing the stem of the beetle name to Enhydrus-.

**LAMPYRIDAE**

Svenson and Branham (2007: Case 3402) submitted an application to remove the homonymy between PHOTININI LeConte, 1881 and PHOTININAE Giglio-Tos, 1915 [Mantodea]. Both family-group names are correctly formed and are based on similar but not identical type genera. The Commission was asked to emend the Mantodea name to PHOTINAINI Giglio-Tos, 1915.

**LATRIDIIDAE**

Bousquet et al. (2010) submitted an application to the Commission (Case 3517) to give precedence to LATRIDIIDAE Erichson, 1842 over CORTICARIIDAE Curtis, 1829 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon and to conserve the current usage of *Corticaria* Marsham, threatened by the discovery of an overlooked type species designation.

**STAPHYLINIDAE**

An application to conserve ATHETINI Casey, 1910 and ATHETINA Casey, 2010 was recently submitted by Gusarov (Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 2010: 270; see notice of “New applications to the Commission”). This Case (number 3537) has not been published yet.

## Index

Family-group names are listed in SMALL CAPS and genus-group names in *italics*.

*Aades* 601

ABACÉTIDES 122  
 ABACETINAE 122  
 ABACETINI 23, 122  
*Abacetus* 122  
 ABACOMORPHINA 25, 141  
 ABACOMORPHINI 141  
*Abacomorphus* 141  
*Abax* 144  
 ABAXINI 144  
*Ablabera* 247  
 ABLABERINI 41, 247  
 ABLABERITAE 247  
 ABRAEINAE 28, 158  
 ABRAEINI 28, 159  
*Abraeus* 158, 159  
 ABREIDAE 158, 159  
*Abrocar* 553  
 ABROCARINA 553  
*Abroteles* 8, 195  
 ABROTELINA 8, 34, 195  
*Abryna* 500  
 ABBRYNITAE 500  
 ACALLOPISTIDES 582  
 ACALLOPISTINAE 582  
 ACALLOPISTINI 582  
*Acallopiustus* 582  
*Acalodegma* 457  
 ACALODEGMITES 457  
 ACALYPTINA 86, 577  
 ACALYPTINI 86, 577  
 ACALYPTOMERINAE 45, 273  
*Acalyptomerus* 273  
*Acalyptus* 577  
 ACAMPTI 595  
 ACAMPTINI 88, 595  
*Acamptus* 595  
*Acangassu* 466  
 ACANGASSUINI 72, 466  
*Acanthinodera* 457  
 ACANTHINODERITAE 457  
 ACANTHINOMERINI 88, 596  
*Acanthinomerus* 596  
 ACANTHOCÉRIDES 237  
 ACANTHOCERINI 237  
*Acanthocerus* 237  
 ACANTHOCININI 75, 486  
 ACANTHOCINITAE 486  
 ACANTHOCINITES 486  
*Acanthocinus* 486  
 ACANTHOCNEMIDAE 57, 349  
 ACANTHOCNEMINAE 349  
*Acanthocnemus* 349

*Acanthoderes* 486  
 ACANTHODERINI 75, 486  
 ACANTHODERITAE 486  
*Acanthoglossa* 220  
 ACANTHOGLOSSI 220  
 ACANTHOLOPHINI 601  
*Acantholophus* 601  
*Acanthomerosternoplön* 491  
 ACANTHOMEROSTERNOPLOINI 491  
 ACANTHOPHORINI 71, 454  
 ACANTHOPHORITAE 454  
*Acanthophorus* 454  
 ACANTHOSCELIDES 110, 507  
 ACANTHOSCELIDINA 77, 110, 507  
 ACANTHOSCELIDINI 507  
 ACANTHOSCELINA 21, 110  
*Acanthoscelis* 110  
*Acanthothorax* 546  
 ACANTHOTRACHELINA 90, 606  
 ACANTHOTRACHELINI 606  
*Acanthotrachelus* 606  
 ACANTHOVALGINAE 272  
*Acanthovalgus* 272  
 ACDEMONINI 598  
*Acdemonus* 598  
 ACENTRINA 578  
 ACENTRINI 578  
*Acentrus* 578  
 ACENTRUSINI 86, 578  
 ACERAIÆ 229  
 ACERAIINI 229  
*Aceraius* 229  
 ACETALIINI 184  
*Acetalius* 184  
 ACHAENOPINA 8, 79, 533  
 ACHAENOPINI 533  
 ACHAENOPITES 533  
*Achaenops* 8, 533  
*Acherusia* 279  
 ACHERUSIINA 279  
 ACHERUSINI 279  
*Achloa* 255  
 ACHLOIDAE 255  
*Achrysa* 466  
*Achryson* 466  
 ACHRYSONIDAE 466  
 ACHRYSONIDES 466  
 ACHRYSONINI 72, 466  
 ACICNÉMIDES 630  
 ACICNEMIDINAE 630  
 ACICNEMIDINI 630  
*Acicnemis* 630

ACIDES 402  
 ACIDOCERINA 27, 155  
 ACIDOCERINI 156  
*Acidocerus* 156  
 ACILIDES 150  
 ACILINI 26, 150  
*Acilius* 150, 891  
 ACINOPIDAE 129  
*Acinopus* 129  
*Acis* 402  
 ACLOPINAE 41, 247  
 ACLOPINI 41, 247  
 ACLOPITAE 247  
*Aclopus* 247  
*Acmaeodera* 277, 889  
 ACMAEODERINA 46, 277  
 ACMAEODERINI 46, 277  
 ACMAEODEROIDES 8, 277  
 ACMAEODEROIDINA 8, 46, 277  
 ACMAEODERIODINI 277  
*Acmocera* 487  
 ACMOCERINI 75, 487  
 ACMOCERITAE 487  
 ACORYNIDES 548  
 ACORYNINAE 549  
 ACORYNINI 548, 549  
*Acorynus* 548  
 AC RATINA 84, 564, 869  
 AC RATINI 565  
*Acraatus* 565  
*Acridocephala* 487  
 ACRIDOCEPHALIDI 487  
 ACRIDOCEPHALINI 75, 487  
 ACRITINI 28, 159  
 ACRITOMORPHINI 28, 159  
*Acritomorphus* 159  
*Acritorrhynchites* 560  
 ACRITORRRHYNCHITINA 83, 560  
*Acritosoma* 372  
 ACRITOSOMATINAE 372  
*Acritus* 159  
*Acrobolbia* 260  
 ACROBOLBIINA 260  
 ACROGININAE 487  
 ACROGININI 75, 487  
*Acrocinus* 487  
*Acrocrypta* 522  
 ACROCRYPTIDAE 522  
 ACROCRYPTITES 522  
 ACROGNATHINI 213  
*Acrognathus* 213  
 ACROLEPTINA 53, 323



- Acroleptus* 323  
 ACROPINAE 393  
 ACROPINI 64, 393  
*Acropis* 393  
*Acropteron* 413  
 ACROPTERONINI 66, 413  
*Acrotona* 193, 892  
 ACROTONAE 193  
 ACROTRICHINAE 29, 166, 874  
 ACROTRICHINI 166  
*Acrotrichis* 166  
 ACTENODEIDAE 283  
*Actenodes* 283, 889  
 ACTENODINI 47, 283  
 ACTENONYCINA 24, 133  
 ACTENONYCINAE 133  
*Actenonyx* 133  
 ACTIDIINI 165  
*Actidium* 165  
 ACTINOPHORINI 245  
*Actinophorus* 245  
*Actizeta* 403  
 ACTIZETINA 65, 403  
*Actobaena* 152  
 ACTOBAENIDAE 152  
 ACTOCHARI 192  
 ACTOCHARINI 33, 192  
 ACTOCHARIS 192  
 ACULAGNATHIDAE 370  
*Aculagnathus* 370  
 ACUPALPINI 131  
*Acupalpus* 131  
 ACYLOPHORINI 223  
*Acylophorus* 223  
 ADELLADAE 397  
 ADELIINI 7, 11, 64, 397, 886  
 ADELINA 429  
 ADELININA 68, 428, 429, 876  
 ADELININI 429  
*Adelium* 7, 11, 397  
*Adelius* 11, 397  
*Adelocera* 307  
 ADELOCERAEIDAE 307  
 ADELOCERIDAE 307  
 ADELOCERINI 307  
*Adelostoma* 401  
 ADELOSTOMINI 65, 401  
 ADÉLOSTOMITES 401  
 ADELOSTOMOIDAE 401  
*Ademosyne* 95  
 ADEMOSYNIDAE 18, 95  
 ADERIDAE 2, 17, 70, 448, 449, 450,  
 869, 887, 889  
 ADERINA 70, 449  
 ADERINI 70, 448  
*Aderpas* 487  
 ADERPASINI 75, 487  
*Aderus* 448, 449, 889  
*Adesmia* 401  
 ADESMIDAE 401  
 ADESMIIDES 401  
 ADESMIINI 2, 17, 65, 401, 862,  
 863, 876  
 ADESMIITES 401  
*Adesmus* 494  
 ADÉTIDES 489  
 ADETINI 489  
*Adetus* 489  
 ADIMERIDAE 393  
 ADIMERINI 64, 393  
*Adimerus* 393  
 ADINOPSINI 197  
*Adinopsis* 197  
*Adonia* 376  
 ADONIATES 376  
 ADORETIDAE 255  
 ADORETINA 42, 255  
 ADORETINI 42, 255  
*Adoretus* 255  
 ADORIINI 531, 871  
 ADORIITES 531  
*Adorium* 531  
*Adorodocia* 255  
 ADORODOCINA 255  
 ADOROLEPTINA 255  
*Adoroleptus* 255  
*Adorrhinyptia* 256  
 ADORRHINYPTIINA 42, 256  
 ADORRHINYPTIINI 256  
*Adoxia* 530  
 ADOXIINI 535, 870  
 ADOXIITES 530  
 ADOXINAE 534  
*Adoxus* 534  
*Adranes* 180  
 ADRANIINI 180  
 ADRANITES 180  
 ADRASTINAE 318  
 ADRASTINI 318  
 ADRASTITES 318  
*Adrastus* 318  
*Adzusa* 312  
 ADZUSINI 312  
 AEDEMONINI 89, 598  
*Aedemonus* 598  
 AEDILAIRES 486  
*Aedilis* 486  
*Aega* 234  
*Aegelocerus* 529  
*Aegialia* 238  
 AEGIALIDAE 238  
 AEGIALIINAE 40, 238  
 AEGIALITES 8, 446  
 AEGIALITES 238  
 AEGIALITIDAE 446  
 AEGIALITINAE 8, 70, 446  
 AEGIDAE 234  
 AEGIDIINAE 246  
 AEGIDIINI 41, 246  
*Aegidium* 246  
 AEGINI 234  
*Aegoprepes* 488  
 AEGOPREPINAE 488  
*Aegorhinus* 602, 845, 846  
*Aegosoma* 454  
 AEGOSOMATINI 71, 454  
 AEGOSOMITAE 454  
*Aegostheta* 254  
 AEGOSTHETINI 254  
*Aegus* 234  
*Aenictobia* 201  
 AENICTOBIINA 35, 201  
*Aenictotenas* 192  
 AENICTOTERATINI 33, 192  
 AENIGMATICINI 62, 382  
*Aenigmaticum* 382  
*Aenigmocoleus* 98  
 AEOLINA 309  
*Aeolus* 309, 852  
 AEPHNIIDIINA 126  
*Aephnius* 126  
 AEPINA 22, 114  
*Aepus* 114  
 AËPYES 114  
*Aerenaea* 491  
*Aerenea* 491  
 AERENEINAE 491  
 AERENEINI 491  
 AERENEITES 491  
*Aerenica* 487  
 AERÉNICIDES 487  
 AERENICINAE 487  
 AERENICINI 75, 487  
 AESALIDAE 232  
 AESALINAE 39, 232  
 AESALINI 39, 232  
*Aesalus* 232  
*Aferos* 324  
 AFEROTINI 324  
 AFREMINAE 71, 451  
*Afremus* 451  
 AFROAPODERINA 82, 557  
*Afroapoderus* 557  
 AFROCORYNINA 82, 552  
 AFROCORYNINI 552  
*Afrocorynus* 552  
*Afroebria* 295  
 AFROEUBRIINAE 49, 295  
*Agabetes* 153  
 AGABETINI 27, 153  
 AGABIDES 149  
 AGABINAE 26, 149  
 AGABININI 149  
*Agabimus* 149  
*Agabus* 149  
*Agacephala* 260  
*Agaeocera* 284

- AGAEOCERINA 47, 284  
 AGAEOCERINI 284  
 AGALLISSINI 72, 466  
*Agallissus* 466  
*Agaocephala* 260  
 AGAOCEPHALIDAE 260  
 AGAOCEPHALINI 43, 260  
 AGAPANTHAIRES 487  
*Agapantia* 487  
 AGAPANTHIINI 75, 487  
 AGAPANTHINAE 487  
 AGAPYTHIDAE 59, 362  
 AGAPYTHINAE 362  
*Agapytho* 362  
 AGARICOPHILES 373  
 AGARICOPHILINAE 373  
*Agaricophilus* 373  
 AGATHIDIIDAE 168  
 AGATHIDIINI 29, 168, 169, 883  
*Agathidium* 168  
*Agelaea* 141  
 AGELAEINA 141  
*Agelasa* 528  
 AGELASINI 528  
*Agelastica* 528  
 AGELASTICINI 528  
 AGELASTICITES 528  
 AGENNOPSIDES 489  
*Agennopsis* 489  
*Agetocera* 529  
 AGETOCERIDAE 529  
 AGETOCÉRITES 529  
 AGLINI 446  
 AGLININAE 69, 446  
*Aglenus* 446  
*Aglycyderes* 8, 551  
 AGLICYDERIDAE 551  
 AGLICYDERINI 8, 81, 551  
 AGLYMBINI 150  
*Aglymbus* 150  
 AGNATHIDES 445  
 AGNATHINAE 69, 445  
 AGNATHINI 445  
*Agnathus* 445  
 AGNESIOTIDINI 81, 551  
*Agnesiotis* 551  
*Agnia* 496  
 AGNITAE 496  
*Agonica* 139  
 AGONICINA 25, 139  
 AGONICINI 139  
 AGONIDAE 141, 879  
 AGONODERI 131  
*Agonoderus* 131  
*Agonum* 141, 889  
 AGONUMIDAE 141, 887  
*Agonus* 141  
*Agra* 133  
 AGRAEFORMES 224  
*Agraeus* 308  
 AGRAPHI 604  
 AGRAPHINI 89, 604  
*Agraphus* 604  
 AGRIDAE 133  
 AGRILIDAE 287  
 AGRILINA 47, 287  
 AGRILINAE 47, 287  
 AGRILINI 47, 287  
*Agrilus* 287  
 AGRINA 24, 133  
*Agriotas* 8, 316  
 AGRIOTINA 52, 316  
 AGRIOTINI 8, 52, 316  
 AGRIOTITES 316  
*Agrodes* 224, 892  
 AGRODINI 224, 225, 876, 888  
*Agronoma* 2, 17, 145  
 AGRONOMAEIDAE 145  
 AGRYPNIDES 307  
 AGRYPNINAE 2, 17, 51, 307, 852, 853, 872  
 AGRYPNINI 51, 307, 853  
*Agrypnus* 307, 853  
 AGYRTES 166, 167  
 AGYRTES 166  
 AGYRTIDAE 29, 166, 167  
 AGYRTINAE 29, 166  
*Agyrtodes* 8, 167  
 AGYRTODINI 8, 29, 167  
 AKALYPTOISCHIIDAE 62, 383  
*Akalyptoischion* 383  
*Akatastopsis* 192  
 AKATASTOPSISINI 33, 192  
 AKIDINI 65, 402  
*Akis* 402  
*Alaephus* 412  
 ALAINI 309  
 ALAITES 309  
*Alampes* 308  
 ALAMPINA 308  
 ALANIZINI 72, 466  
*Alanizus* 466  
 ALAUNINAE 309  
*Alaus* 309, 852  
 ALCEIDINI 611  
*Alceis* 611  
 ALCIDES 627  
 ALCIDIDES 627  
 ALCIDINAE 627  
*Alcidodes* 627  
 ALCIDODINAE 627  
*Alegoria* 426  
 ALÉGORIIDES 426  
 ALEGORIINA 426  
*Aleochara* 192  
 ALEOCHARIDAE 192  
 ALEOCHARINA 33, 192  
 ALEOCHARINAE 33, 192, 213  
 ALEOCHARINI 33, 192  
*Alesia* 377  
 ALESIAIRES 377  
 ALESINA 377  
 ALESINI 377  
*Alexia* 370  
 ALEXIADAE 370  
 ALEXIIDAE 60, 370  
*Alfieriella* 361  
 ALFIERIELLINAE 361  
 ALLANDRINI 548  
*Allandrus* 548  
 ALLAPODERINA 82, 557  
*Allapoderus* 557  
*Allara* 250  
 ALLARINI 250  
*Allecula* 426  
 ALLECULIDAE 427  
 ALLECULINA 67, 426, 427  
 ALLECULINAE 67, 426, 876  
 ALLECULINI 67, 426  
 ALLÉCULITES 426  
 ALLEUSCELINA 554  
*Alleuscelus* 554  
*Allidiostoma* 246  
 ALLIDIOSTOMATINAE 41, 246  
 ALLIDIOSTOMIDAE 246  
 ALLOCORYNINA 82, 552  
 ALLOCORYNINAE 552  
*Allocorymus* 552  
 ALLOMORPHINI 88, 596  
*Allomorphus* 596  
*Allopoda* 450  
 ALLOPODINI 70, 450  
*Allopongia* 299  
 ALLOPOGONINAE 49, 299  
 ALLOPOGONINI 299  
 ALLOSCELIDES 245  
*Alloscelus* 245  
 ALLOTOPINI 234  
*Allotopus* 234  
 ALLOTRIINI 315  
 ALLOTRIITES 315  
*Allotrius* 315  
 ALLOXYCORYNINI 81, 552  
*Alloxyorymus* 552  
 ALNIPHAGINI 634  
*Alniphagus* 634  
 ALOCORHINI 610  
*Alocorhinus* 610  
 ALOPHINI 89, 604  
*Alophus* 604  
 ALOSIMATES 439  
 ALOSIMINA 439  
*Alosimus* 439  
 ALPHITOBINI 66, 413  
*Alphitobius* 413, 893  
 ALPHITOPHAGIDA 428, 429  
*Alphitophagus* 428

- ALTHANINI 161  
*Althanus* 161  
*Altica* 522, 889  
 ALTICINI 79, 522  
*Altonomus* 606  
 ALURNINI 78, 510  
 ALURNITES 510  
*Alurnus* 510  
*Alvarenganiella* 340  
 ALVARENGANIELLINAE 56, 340  
 ALVARENGIINI 42, 256  
*Alvarengius* 256  
 ALYCULINI 53, 322  
*Alyculus* 322  
 ALZADAESTHETINI 37, 216  
*Alzadaesthetus* 216  
 AMALACTIDES 622  
 AMALACTINAE 623  
 AMALACTINI 91, 622, 623  
*Amalactus* 622  
 AMALINA 591  
 AMALTHOCINAE 352  
 AMALTHOCINI 58, 352  
*Amalthocus* 352  
*Amalus* 591  
*Amara* 2, 17, 145  
 AMARIDAE 145  
 AMARINA 1, 17, 25, 145  
 AMAROIDEN 145  
 AMAROTYPINI 8, 21, 107  
*Amarotypus* 8, 107  
 AMARYGMIIDAE 413  
 AMARYGMINI 66, 413  
*Amarygnus* 413  
 AMAURONIOIDES 351  
 AMAURONININI 351  
 AMAUROPINI 31, 179  
*Amaurops* 179  
 AMAUROPSINI 179  
*Ambates* 586  
 AMBATIDES 586  
 AMBATINAE 586  
 AMBATINI 87, 586  
 AMBICOCERINA 31, 179  
*Ambicocerus* 179  
 AMBLYCERINA 77, 506, 870, 881  
 AMBLYCERINAE 506  
 AMBLYCERINI 77, 506, 881  
*Amblycerus* 506  
*Amblycheila* 103  
 AMBLYCHELLINI 20, 103  
*Amblychila* 103  
 AMBLYCHILINAE 103  
 AMBLYOPININA 38, 222  
 AMBLYOPININAE 222  
*Amblyopinus* 222  
*Amblysterna* 277  
 AMBLYSTERNINI 277  
 AMBLYSTOMINI 129  
*Amblystomus* 129  
*Amblyteles* 117  
 AMBLYTELIDES 117  
 AMBLYTELINAE 117, 879  
 AMBLYTELINI 22, 117, 879  
*Amblytelus* 117  
 AMBOROTUBINI 367  
*Amborotubus* 367  
 AMERININAE 623  
*Ameris* 623  
*Ametalla* 506  
 AMETALLINAE 506  
 AMETALLINI 505, 506  
 AMÉTALLITES 506  
*Ametrocephala* 480  
 AMETROCEPHALINI 480, 870  
 AMETROCEPHALITAE 480  
 AMILLARINEN 488  
*Amillarar* 488  
 AMINYOPINI 91, 623  
*Aminyops* 623  
*Amischa* 194  
 AMISCHINA 194  
*Amitrus* 611  
 AMMOBIINI 420  
*Ammobius* 420  
 AMMOECIATES 239  
*Ammoecius* 239  
 AMOMPHI 616  
*Amorphus* 616  
*Amorphocephala* 563  
 AMORPHOCEPHALIDES 563  
*Amorphocephalus* 563  
 AMORPHOCERINI 91, 623  
*Amorphocerus* 623  
 AMORPHOMERINI 23, 122  
*Amorphomerus* 122  
*Amorphosoma* 288  
 AMORPHOSOMATINA 48, 288  
 AMORPHOSOMINA 288  
 AMORPHOSTERNAE 287  
 AMORPHOSTERNINA 47, 287  
*Amorphosternus* 287  
 AMPEDIDAE 317  
 AMPEDINI 52, 317, 854  
*Ampedus* 317  
 AMPHICINI 373  
*Amphicoma* 238  
 AMPHICOMINAE 40, 238  
 AMPHICOMITAE 238  
 AMPHICOMITES 238  
 AMPHICRANIDAE 632  
*Amphicranus* 632  
 AMPHICROSSINAE 60, 366  
 AMPHICROSSINI 366  
*Amphicrossus* 366  
*Amphicyrta* 292  
 AMPHICYRTINAE 48, 292  
 AMPHICYRTINI 292  
*Amphidora* 414  
 AMPHIDORAE 414  
 AMPHIDORINI 66, 413  
 AMPHILABRIDAE 317  
*Amphilabris* 317  
*Amphimela* 523  
 AMPHIMÉLITES 523  
*Amphionycha* 494  
 AMPHIONYCHITAE 494  
 AMPHIOPITAE 155  
*Amphiops* 155  
 AMPHISCOLYTINI 93, 631  
*Amphiscolytus* 631  
 AMPHISTERNINI 374  
*Amphisternus* 374  
*Amphix* 373  
*Amphizoa* 148  
 AMPHIZOIDAE 26, 148  
 AMPHOECINI 75, 488  
*Amphoecus* 488  
*Amplipalpa* 517  
 AMPLIPALPINI 517, 871  
 AMYCTERIDAE 600  
 AMYCTERINI 89, 600  
*Amycterus* 600, 601  
*Amydetes* 326, 327  
 AMYDETINAE 54, 326  
 AMYDETINI 54, 326, 327  
*Anyia* 287  
 AMYINA 47, 287  
*Anyymoma* 492  
 AMYMOMIDES 492  
 AMYMOMINI 492  
*Anacaena* 155  
 ANACAENINI 27, 155  
 ANACANTHITAE 456  
*Anacanthus* 456  
 ANACOLINI 71, 454  
 ANACOLITAE 454  
 ANACOLITES 454  
*Anacolis* 454  
 ANAEDINI 398  
*Anaedus* 398  
*Anaesthetis* 491  
 ANAESTHÉTITES 491  
*Anaglyptes* 280, 466  
 ANAGLYPTI 466  
 ANAGLYPTIDAE 466  
 ANAGLYPTIDES 466  
 ANAGLYPTINA 280, 869, 878, 879  
 ANAGLYPTINI 72, 280, 466, 878,  
 879  
 ANAGLYPTISIDAE 280  
*Anaglyptus* 280, 466  
 ANAIDES 8, 237  
 ANAIDINAE 8, 40, 237  
 ANAIDINI 237  
 ANAISSINI 51, 308  
*Anaissus* 308

- ANAMORPHINAE 61, 372  
 ANAMORPHINI 372  
*Anamorphus* 372  
 ANAPLEINI 28, 160  
*Anapleus* 160  
 ANAPLOPINAE 444  
*Anaplopus* 444  
 ANASPIDINAE 8, 70, 450, 451  
 ANASPIDINI 70, 450  
 ANASPIENS 450  
*Anaspimorda* 451  
 ANASPIMORDINI 70, 451  
 ANASPINA 451  
*Anaspis* 8, 450, 892  
*Anatista* 256  
 ANATISTIDAE 257  
 ANATISTIDES 256  
 ANATISTINI 42, 256  
 ANAULACINI 126  
*Anaulacus* 126  
*Anauxesis* 487  
 ANAUXESITAE 487  
 ANCHISTENINI 566  
*Anchisteus* 566  
 ANCHOMENII 140  
 ANCHOMENINA 140  
*Anchomenus* 140  
*Anchomma* 402  
 ANCHOMMINI 402  
 ANCHONIDAE 623  
 ANCHONINI 91, 623, 845  
 ANCHONODÉRIDES 132  
 ANCHONODERINAE 132  
*Anchonoderus* 132  
*Anchonus* 623  
 ANCHOPHTHALMOID 424  
*Anchophthalmus* 424  
 ANCHYTARSINAE 49, 296, 297, 874  
 ANCHYTARSINI 297  
*Anchytersus* 297  
*Ancistria* 363  
 ANCISTRINI 363  
 ANCISTROTIDES 457  
 ANCISTROTINI 457  
*Ancistrotus* 457  
*Ancia* 488  
 ANCITINI 75, 488  
*Ancycocera* 483  
 ANCYLOCERINA 75, 483  
 ANCYLOCERITAE 483  
*Ancylochira* 284  
 ANCYLOCHIRINA 284  
 ANCYLOCNEMIDINI 86, 578  
 ANCYLOCNEMINI 578  
*Ancylcnemis* 578  
 ANCYLONOTIDES 488  
 ANCYLONOTINAE 488  
 ANCYLONOTINI 75, 488  
*Ancylonotus* 488  
  
*Ancyrona* 343  
 ANCYRONINI 57, 343  
 ANCYRONYCHINI 48, 293  
*Ancyronyx* 293  
 ANDOTYPINI 27, 157  
*Andotypus* 157  
 ANDROLYPERINI 530  
*Androlyperus* 530  
*Androzelmia* 109  
 ANDROZELMINA 21, 109  
*Anelastes* 300  
 ANELASTIDINI 50, 305  
*Anelastidius* 305  
 ANELASTINI 50, 300  
 ANEMADINA 30, 170  
 ANEMADINAE 170  
 ANEMADINI 30, 170  
*Anemadus* 170  
 ANEPIINI 31, 177  
*Anepius* 177  
 ANEPIINI 65, 402  
*Anepius* 402  
 ANGANIDES 630  
*Angianus* 630  
*Anilara* 285  
 ANILARINA 47, 285  
 ANILARINI 285  
 ANILLINA 22, 113  
 ANILLINI 113  
*Anillus* 113  
*Anisarthria* 165  
 ANISARTHRIINI 72, 464  
 ANISARTHRIITES 464  
*Anisarthron* 464  
 ANISARTHRONINI 464  
*Anischia* 301  
 ANISCHIINAE 50, 301  
 ANISCHINAE 301  
 ANISOCERINI 75, 403, 488  
 ANISOCERITAE 488  
*Anisocerus* 403, 488  
 ANISOCHELIDAE 250  
 ANISODACTYLIDAE 128  
 ANISODACTYLIDES 128  
 ANISODACTYLINA 2, 17, 24, 128, 837, 838, 839, 869  
 ANISODACTYLINI 128  
*Anisodactylus* 128  
*Anisodera* 510  
 ANISODERINI 78, 510  
 ANISODÉRITES 510  
*Anisolemnia* 377  
 ANISOLEMNIINA 377  
 ANISOLININA 38, 222  
*Anisolinus* 222  
*Anisomeria* 149  
 ANISOMERIINI 26, 149  
 ANISOMERININA 83, 560  
*Anisomerinus* 560  
  
 ANISONYCHIDAE 250, 556, 878, 884  
 ANISONYCHINA 556, 878  
 ANISONYCHINI 250, 884  
*Anisonychus* 250, 556  
*Anisonyx* 250, 556  
*Anisoplia* 257  
 ANISOPLIADAE 257  
 ANISOPLIINA 42, 257  
*Anisophaera* 215  
 ANISOSPHAERIDAE 215  
*Anisosticta* 377  
 ANISOSTICTINA 377  
 ANISOTARSI 128  
*Anisotarsus* 128  
*Anisotoma* 168, 169  
 ANISOTOMIDAE 168, 169, 883  
*Anisoxiella* 388  
 ANISOXIELLINI 63, 388  
*Anitamaria* 361  
 ANOBIINAE 56, 339  
*Anobium* 339, 892  
 ANOBIUMEDAE 339  
*Anochilia* 268  
 ANOCHILIENS 268  
 ANOCHILIINA 44, 268  
*Anomala* 257, 892  
 ANOMALIDAE 257  
 ANOMALINA 42, 257  
 ANOMALINI 42, 257, 875  
*Anomalipes* 424  
 ANOMALIPINA 424  
*Anomalipus* 423, 424  
 ANOMMATINAE 60, 369  
 ANOMMATINI 369  
*Anommatus* 369  
 ANOMOPHTHALMINA 604  
 ANOMOPHTHALMINI 89, 604  
*Anomophthalmus* 604  
 ANOMOTARINA 134  
*Anomotarus* 134  
 ANOPIDIINA 68, 430  
 ANOPIDIINI 430  
*Anopidium* 430  
 ANOPLINI 91, 622  
*Anoplocleroderma* 452  
 ANOPLODERMATINAE 71, 451, 452  
 ANOPLODERMATINI 71, 452  
 ANOPLODERMIENS 452  
 ANOPLODERMITAE 452  
 ANOPOLOGENII 131  
*Anoplogenus* 131  
 ANOPOLOGNATHIDAE 258  
 ANOPOLOGNATHINA 43, 258  
 ANOPOLOGNATHINAE 255  
 ANOPOLOGNATHINI 42, 258  
*Anoplognathus* 258  
*Anoplus* 622  
 ANOPSILINI 87, 586  
*Anopsilus* 586

- Antarctia* 142  
 ANTARCTIIDES 142  
 ANTARCTIINAE 142  
 ANTARCTITAE 142  
 ANTENNOLYCINI 53, 322  
*Antennolycus* 322  
*Anthaxia* 283, 889  
 ANTHAXIDAE 283  
 ANTHAXIINI 47, 283  
 ANTHAXOMORPHINA 48, 288  
*Anthaxomorphus* 288  
 ANTHEROPHAGI 360  
*Antherophagus* 360  
*Anthia* 7, 122  
 ANTHICIDAE 70, 347, 399, 446, 640, 878  
 ANTHICINAE 70, 448  
 ANTHICINI 70, 448  
 ANTHICITES 446, 448  
 ANTHICOCLERINAE 348  
*Anthicoclerus* 348  
 ANTHICOXENINA 69, 438  
*Anthicoxenus* 438  
*Anthicus* 446, 448  
 ANTHIES 122  
 ANTHIINI 7, 23, 122  
 ANTHOBIATES 176  
 ANTHOBIINI 176, 875  
*Anthobium* 176  
 ANTHOCOMATES 352  
*Anthocomus* 352  
*Anthomanes* 445  
 ANTHOMANISIDAE 445  
 ANTHONOMINA 578  
 ANTHONOMINI 86, 578  
*Anthonomus* 578, 579  
 ANTHOPHAGIDES 175  
 ANTHOPHAGINI 30, 175, 177  
*Anthophagus* 175, 892  
 ANTHOTRIBIDAE 547  
*Anthotribus* 547  
*Anthracalaus* 310  
*Anthracias* 426  
 ANTHRACIINI 426  
 ANTHRACINI 131  
*Anthracus* 131  
 ANTHRENIDAE 335  
 ANTHRENINI 55, 335  
*Anthrenus* 335, 891  
 ANTHRIBIDAE 80, 240, 343, 544, 547, 549, 550, 844, 869, 878, 885, 887, 889  
 ANTHRIBIDES 544  
 ANTHRIBINAE 80, 544, 547  
 ANTHRIBINI 80, 544, 547  
*Anthribus* 544, 547, 889  
*Anthroherpon* 171  
 ANTHROHERPONINA 30, 171  
*Anticheira* 259  
 ANTICHRIDES 259  
 ANTICHIRINA 259  
*Antipha* 528  
 ANTIPHITES 528  
 ANTLIARHINIDES 569  
 ANTLIARHININAE 567  
 ANTLIARHINITAE 85, 569  
*Antliarhinus* 569  
*Antliarhis* 569  
*Antroherpon* 171  
 ANTROHERPONA 171  
 ANTROHERPONINA 171  
 ANYPOTACTINA 604  
 ANYPOTACTINI 89, 604  
*Anypotactus* 604  
 AONYCHINI 85, 575, 878  
*Aonychus* 575  
 AONYCHUSINI 575  
*Aonyx* 575  
 APALES 442  
 APALIDES 442  
 APALOCHRAIRES 352  
 APALOCHRINI 352  
*Apalochrus* 352, 353  
*Apalus* 442  
*Apate* 336  
 APATÉLATES 397  
*Apatele* 397  
 APATELINAE 397  
 APATELINI 397  
*Apatelus* 397  
*Apatetica* 209  
 APATETICAE 209  
 APATETICINAE 36, 209  
 APATIDES 336  
 APATIDES 336  
 APATIDINI 336  
 APATINI 55, 336  
 APATOPHYSEINAE 72, 465  
 APATOPHYSIDES 465  
 APATOPHYSINI 465  
*Apatophysis* 465  
*Apeistus* 394  
*Apenes* 133  
 APENINA 24, 133  
 APHAENOCEPHALIDAE 371  
*Aphaenops* 115  
 APHAENOPSES 115  
 APHAENOSTEMMINI 30, 175  
*Aphaenostemmus* 175  
 APHANASIIDES 466  
 APHANASIINI 72, 466  
*Aphanasium* 466  
 APHANISTICII 288  
 APHANISTICINA 48, 288  
 APHANISTICINI 48, 288  
 APHANISTICITES 288  
*Aphanisticus* 288  
 APHAENOCEPHALIDAE 371  
 APHAENOCEPHALINAE 61, 371  
*Aphanocephalus* 371  
 APHAOBIINA 172  
*Aphaobius* 172  
*Aphela* 603  
 APHELI 603  
*Aphneope* 466  
 APHNEOPIDES 466  
 APHNEOPINI 72, 466  
 APHODIDA 239  
 APHODIINA 40, 239  
 APHODIINAE 40, 239  
 APHODIINI 40, 239  
*Aphodius* 239  
*Aphoenops* 115  
 APHRASTI 614  
*Aphrastus* 614  
 APHRICI 318  
*Aphricus* 318  
*Aphthona* 523  
 APHTHONAE 523  
 APHTHONINI 523  
 APHTHONITES 523  
*Aphyllura* 596  
 APHYLLURINA 596  
 APHYLLURINI 88, 596  
 APHYTOPI 204  
 APHYTOPODINA 35, 204  
*Aphytopus* 204  
*Apion* 567  
 APIONIDES 567  
 APIONINA 84, 567  
 APIONINAE 84, 567  
 APIONINI 84, 567  
 APIONITAE 84, 567  
 APISTINI 394  
*Apistus* 394  
 APLASTINAE 307  
*Aplastus* 307  
 APLEMONINA 84, 567  
 APLEMONINI 567  
*Aplemonus* 567  
 APLOCNEMINI 350  
*Aplocnemus* 350  
 APLODERINI 213  
*Aploderus* 213  
*Aploglossa* 297  
 APLOGLOSSINAE 49, 297  
*Aplomycha* 250  
 APLOTHORACINA 106  
*Aplothorax* 106, 325  
 APOCELLARIA 213  
*Apocellus* 213  
*Apocrypha* 414  
 APOCYPHIDES 414  
 APOCYPHINAE 414  
 APOCYPHINI 66, 414  
 APODASINAE 492

- Apodasya* 345, 492, 894  
 APODASYIDES 492  
 APODASYINI 492  
 APODERIDAE 556  
*Apoderiger* 8, 180  
 APODERIGERINA 8, 31, 180  
 APODERIGERINI 180  
 APODERINAE 82, 556  
 APODERINI 82, 556  
*Apoderus* 556  
*Apogonia* 249  
 APOGONIITAE 249  
*Apolecta* 549  
 APOLECTIDAE 549, 878  
 APOLECTIDES 549  
 APOLECTINAE 549  
 APOLECTINI 81, 549, 878  
*Apolectus* 549  
*Apoleon* 335  
 APOLEONINAE 335  
*Apolites* 403  
 APOLITINA 403  
 APOMECINITAE 489  
*Apomecyna* 489  
 APOMECYNINI 75, 489  
 APOMECYNITAE 489  
 APOPHYDIINI 527  
*Apophyllia* 527  
 APOPHYLLITES 527  
 APOSTASIMERIDES 587  
 APOSTASIMERINA 87, 587  
 APOSTASIMERINI 87, 587  
*Apostasimerus* 587  
 APOTOMI 112  
 APOTOMINAE 21, 112  
*Apotomus* 112  
 APRIODINI 510  
*Aproida* 510  
 APROIDINI 78, 510  
 APROSOPITAE 488  
*Aprosopus* 488  
*Apsis* 610  
 APTEMIDAE 121  
*Apterocaulus* 461  
*Apteroessa* 103  
 APTEROESSINA 20, 103  
*Apterospasta* 438  
 APTEROSPASTIDES 438  
 APTEROSPASTINI 438, 874  
*Aptila* 418  
 APTILINA 67, 418  
 APTINIDAE 121  
 APTININA 23, 121  
*Aptinus* 121  
 APTOPINA 319  
*Aptopus* 319  
*Aquilex* 107  
 AQUILICINA 21, 107  
*Arachnobas* 592  
 ARACHNOPIDES 592  
 ARACHNOPINI 592  
 ARACHNOPODINI 88, 592  
*Arachnopus* 592  
 ARAECERINI 81, 550  
*Aracercus* 550  
 ARAEOCÉRIDES 550  
 ARAEOCERINI 550  
*Aracocercus* 550  
 ARAEOCNEMES 225  
*Aracocnemis* 225  
*Aracocnemus* 225  
 ARAEOPIDIINAE 49, 297  
*Aracopidius* 297  
 ARAEOSCHIZINI 411  
*Araceschizus* 411  
*Aralius* 552  
 ARAPTIDAE 632  
 ARAPTINA 632  
*Araptus* 632  
*Aratea* 532  
 ARATEINI 532  
 ARAUCARIINI 88, 596  
*Araucarius* 596  
*Archaeoglenes* 400  
 ARCHAEOGLLENINI 64, 400  
 ARCHEOCRYPTICIDAE 62, 385  
 ARCHEOCRYPTICINI 385  
*Archeocrypticus* 385  
 ARCHESCARABAEINAE 38, 226  
*Archescarabaeus* 226  
 ARCHETYPY 457  
 ARCHETYPINA 71, 457  
*Archetypus* 457  
*Archeuops* 555  
 ARCHEUOPSINA 555  
 ARCHOLABINAE 582  
*Archolabus* 582  
*Arctobyrrhus* 291  
 ARDISTOMIDES 108  
 ARDISTOMINA 21, 108  
*Ardistomis* 108  
*Areoda* 258  
 AREODIDAE 258  
 AREODINA 43, 258  
 ARESKINI 78, 511  
 ARESKITES 511  
*Arescus* 511  
*Argentipilosa* 374  
 ARGENTIPILOSINI 61, 374  
 ARHINA 367  
 ARHININI 60, 367  
 ARHIPINI 301  
*Arhipis* 301  
*Arhopalus* 464  
*Arhytodes* 188  
 ARHYTODINI 33, 188  
*Aristochroodes* 144  
 ARISTOCHROODINI 144  
*Aristopus* 122  
 ARNEIDAE 317  
*Arneus* 317  
 ARNYLLIINI 32, 185  
*Arnyllium* 185  
*Aromia* 467  
 ARPEDIOMIMI 177  
*Arpediomimus* 177  
 ARPEDIOPSINI 177  
*Arpediopsis* 177  
*Arpidiphorus* 355  
*Arrenodes* 562  
 ARRENODINI 562  
*Arrenodes* 562  
 ARRHÉNODIDES 562  
 ARRHENODINA 83, 562  
 ARRHENODINI 562  
*Arribipis* 301  
 ARROWININI 38, 221  
*Arrowinus* 221  
*Arrox* 230  
*Arsipoda* 523  
 ARSIPODES 523  
 ARSIPODINI 523  
 ARSIPODITES 523  
*Arsysia* 503  
 ARSYIIDAE 503  
 ARSYIIDES 503  
 ARSYIINI 503  
 ARTAXIDAE 443  
*Artaxus* 443  
 ARTEMATOPIDAE 274  
 ARTÉMATOPIDES 298, 299  
 ARTEMATOPINAE 299  
 ARTEMATOPODIDAE 49, 274, 298, 299  
 ARTEMATOPODINAE 49, 299  
 ARTEMATOPODINI 50, 299  
 ARTEMATOPOIDEA 274  
*Artematopus* 298, 299  
*Arthrobatia* 119  
 ARTHROBRACHINI 57, 350  
*Arthrobrachus* 350  
 ARTHRODEIDEN 407  
*Arthrodeis* 407  
 ARTHROLIPINAE 383  
*Arthrolips* 383  
 ARTHROPTERIDAE 119, 879  
 ARTHROPTERINEN 119  
 ARTHROPTERINI 119, 879  
*Arthropterites* 119  
 ARTHROPTERTINA 23, 119  
*Arthropterus* 119  
 ARTHROSTENINI 85, 575  
*Arthrostenus* 575  
 ARTICERIDES 181  
 ARTICERINI 902  
*Articerus* 181  
 ARTIPI 611

- Artipus* 611  
*Asaphes* 312, 313  
 ASAPHIDAE 312  
 ASAPHINAE 313  
 ASAPHINI 312  
 ASAPHITES 312  
*Asaphus* 312  
*Asclera* 435  
 ASCLERAEIDAE 435  
 ASCLERINI 68, 435  
 ASCYDMINI 215  
*Ascydmus* 215  
 ASEMINI 72, 464, 465  
 ASEMITAE 464  
*Asemum* 464  
*Asida* 402  
 ASIDADAЕ 402  
 ASIDINI 65, 402  
 ASIOCOLEIDAE 19, 97  
 ASIOCOLEOIDEA 19, 97  
*Asiocoleus* 97  
 ASPHALINA 66, 416  
*Asphalus* 416  
*Aspicela* 523  
 ASPICELAE 523  
 ASPICÉLITES 523  
 ASPIDAPIINA 8, 84, 567  
 ASPIDAPIINI 567  
*Aspidapion* 8, 567  
 ASPIDIMÉRAIRES 374  
 ASPIDIMERINA 375  
 ASPIDIMERINI 61, 374, 375  
*Aspidimerus* 374  
*Aspidimorpha* 511  
 ASPIDIMORPHINI 78, 511  
 ASPIDIMORPHITES 511  
*Aspidiotes* 616  
 ASPIDIPHORIDAE 355, 875, 888  
*Aspidiphorus* 355, 892  
 ASPIDOMORPHINI 511  
*Aspidophorus* 355  
 ASPIDORMOPHITAE 511  
*Aspidytes* 8, 149  
 ASPIDYTTIDAE 8, 26, 149  
 ASPILINA 43, 264  
*Aspilus* 264  
*Asproparthenis* 620  
*Astaena* 254  
 ASTAENIDAE 254  
*Astathes* 489  
 ASTATHINI 75, 489  
 ASTATHITAE 489  
 ASTENINA 37, 218, 875  
*Astenus* 218  
*Asteriza* 516  
 ASTERIZINI 516  
 ASTERIZITAE 516  
 ASTHATEINAE 489  
 ASTRAEINI 46, 277  
*Astraeus* 277, 889  
 ASTRAEUSINI 277  
 ASTROTI 402  
*Astrotus* 402  
 ASTYLINI 57, 350  
*Astylus* 350  
 ASTYNOMAIRES 486  
 ASTYNOMINI 486  
*Astynomus* 486  
 ATAENIDAE 240  
*Ataenius* 240, 892  
 ATANYGNATHINI 224  
*Atanygnathus* 224  
*Ataxia* 500  
 ATAXIIDES 500  
 ATAXIINI 500  
 ATELIINAE 53, 322  
 ATELIINI 53, 322  
 ATELINAE 322  
*Atelius* 322  
 ATERPIDES 601  
 ATERPINA 2, 17, 89, 601, 844  
 ATERPINAE 601, 845  
 ATERPINI 89, 601, 845, 846, 871  
*Aterpus* 601  
 ATEUCHIDAE 242  
 ATEUCHINA 40, 242  
 ATEUCHINI 40, 242, 243  
*Ateuchus* 242  
*Atheropterus* 179  
 ATHERTONIINI 354  
*Athertonium* 354  
*Atheta* 193, 194, 892  
 ATHETAЕ 193  
 ATHETINA 33, 193, 895  
 ATHETINI 33, 193, 875, 895  
*Athexenia* 207  
 ATHEXENIINA 35, 207  
 ATHEXENINA 207  
 ATHOI 313  
 ATHOINAE 313  
 ATHOITES 313  
 ATHOOMORPHINAE 311  
*Athoomorphus* 311  
*Athous* 313  
 ATHYRÉIDES 226  
 ATHYREINI 38, 226  
 ATHYREITAE 226  
 ATHYRÉITES 226  
*Athyreus* 226, 891  
*Atimia* 465  
 ATIMIINI 72, 465  
*Atomaria* 361  
 ATOMARIINAE 59, 361  
 ATOMARIINI 59, 361  
 ATOMAROIDES 361  
 ATOMAROIDINI 361  
*Atopa* 275  
*Atopida* 273  
 ATOPIDAE 275  
 ATOPIDINI 273  
 ATOPINI 275  
 ATOPITES 275  
 ATOPOBRENTINA 84, 563  
 ATOPOBRENTINI 563  
*Atopobrentus* 563  
 ATOPOIDEA 274, 872  
*Atossa* 501  
 ATOSSIDES 501  
 ATOSSINI 501  
 ATRACTOCERIDAE 342  
 ATRACTOCERINAE 56, 342  
 ATRACTOCÉRITES 342  
*Atractocerus* 342  
 ATRANI 122  
 ATRANINI 23, 122  
 ATRANOPSINA 25, 144  
*Atranopsis* 144  
*Atranus* 122  
 ATRECINI 222  
*Atrecus* 222  
 ATTAGENI 335  
 ATTAGENINAE 55, 334, 335  
 ATTAGENINI 55, 335  
 ATTAGÉNITES 334, 335  
*Attagenus* 334, 335  
 ATTALAIRES 353  
 ATTALINA 353  
 ATTALINI 353  
 ATTALOMIMIDAE 352  
 ATTALOMIMINI 58, 352  
*Attalomimus* 352  
*Attalus* 353  
 ATTAPSENIINI 33, 188  
*Attapsenius* 188  
 ATTELABIDAE 82, 250, 553, 561, 844, 878, 884, 889  
 ATTELABIDES 553, 554  
 ATTELABINA 82, 554  
 ATTELABINAE 82, 554  
 ATTELABINI 82, 554  
*Attelabus* 553, 554, 889  
*Atysa* 527  
 ATYSINI 527  
 ATYSITES 527  
 AUBEHYDRINAE 150  
 AUBEHYDRINI 26, 150  
*Aubehydrus* 150  
*Auchmeresthes* 615  
 AUCHMERESTHINAE 615  
 AUCHMOBII 406  
*Auchmobius* 406  
*Augyles* 295  
 AUGYLIINI 295  
 AUGYLIINI 49, 295  
 AULACOCERITAE 461  
*Aulacocerus* 461  
 AULACOCYCLINAE 39, 228

- AULACOCYCLINI 39, 228  
*Aulacocyclus* 228  
*Aulacoderes* 564  
*Aulacophora* 528, 530  
 AULACOPHORINA 528  
 AULACOPHORITES 528  
 AULACOPIDES 458  
 AULACOPINAE 458  
*Aulacopus* 458  
 AULACOSCELIDINAE 77, 504, 505, 888  
 AULACOSCELINAE 505  
*Aulacoscelis* 504  
 AULACOSCÉLITES 504  
 AULACOTRACHELINAE 214  
*Aulacotrachelus* 214  
 AULETANINI 560  
*Auletanus* 560  
*Auletes* 558  
 AULETINA 83, 558  
 AULETINI 83, 558  
 AULETINIDAE 558  
 AULETOBIINA 83, 558  
*Auletobius* 558  
 AULETORHININI 83, 558  
*Auletorhinus* 558  
 AULONOCNEMINAE 40, 241  
*Aulonocnemis* 241  
*Aulonosoma* 364  
 AURELIINAE 229  
*Aurelius* 229  
*Australica* 520  
 AUSTRALICITES 520  
 AUSTRALOBOLBINI 227  
*Australobolbus* 227  
 AUSTROAESTHETINI 216  
*Austroaesthetus* 216  
 AUSTROESTHETINI 37, 216  
*Austroesthetus* 216  
 AUSTROPASSALINAE 229  
*Austropassalus* 229  
 AUSTRORHYSINI 31, 177  
*Austrorhysus* 177  
*Autalia* 195  
 AUTALIIDES 195  
 AUTALIINI 33, 195  
*Autocera* 403  
 AUTOCÉRIDES 403  
 AUTOCERINI 403  
 AUTOMOLIINI 41, 247  
 AUTOMOLINI 247  
*Automolius* 247  
*Automolus* 247  
 AUXENOCERINI 183  
*Auxenocerus* 183  
 AUXÉSIDES 467  
 AUXESINA 467  
 AUXESINI 72, 467  
*Auxesis* 467  
*Avitortor* 231  
 AVITORTORINAE 39, 231  
 AXEIRODIELLINI 566  
 AXELRODIELLINI 84, 566  
*Axelrodiellus* 566  
 AXINIDIINI 109  
*Axinidium* 109  
*Axonya* 111  
 AXONYINA 21, 111  
*Azya* 375  
 AZYAE 375  
 AZYAIRES 375  
 AZYINI 61, 375  
*Babia* 532  
 BABIDEAE 532  
 BACANIINI 28, 160  
*Bacanius* 160  
*Badister* 137  
*Badistes* 137  
 BADISTIDAE 137, 138  
 BADISTRITAE 137  
*Baeocera* 209, 892  
 BAEOCERIDIITAE 209  
*Baeoceridium* 209  
 BAEOCERITAE 209  
 BAGOINA 586  
 BAGOINAE 2, 17, 87, 586, 842, 843, 844, 849, 871  
*Bagous* 586, 843, 844  
 BAISSORHYNCHINAE 82, 553  
 BAISSORHYNCHINI 553  
*Baissorhynchus* 553  
 BALANINIDAE 580  
*Balaninus* 580  
 BALGINAE 311  
*Balgus* 311  
*Barada* 185  
 BARADIINI 185  
 BARADINA 32, 185  
 BARAEINI 501  
*Baraeus* 501  
 BARÉIDES 501  
 BARIDIDES 586, 588  
 BARIDINA 87, 588  
 BARIDINAE 87, 567, 586  
 BARIDINI 8, 87, 567, 588  
*Baridius* 586, 588  
 BARIPODINA 8, 21, 111  
*Baripus* 8, 111  
*Baris* 8, 586, 588  
 BAROEIDES 501  
*Baroeus* 501  
 BARROSELLINI 32, 185  
*Barrosellus* 185  
*Barymela* 521  
 BARYMELINI 521  
 BARYMÉRIDES 588  
 BARYMERINA 87, 588  
 BARYMERINI 588  
 BARYMERINORUM 588  
*Barymerus* 588  
 BARYNOTI 609  
 BARYNOTIDES 609  
 BARYNOTINI 609  
*Barynotus* 609  
 BARYODIRINA 30, 173  
*Baryodirus* 173  
 BARYPITAE 111  
*Baryypus* 111  
 BARYSOMI 130  
*Barysomus* 130  
 BASCANINI 23, 122  
*Bascanus* 122  
*Basilepta* 538  
 BASILEPTINI 538  
*Basiprionota* 511  
 BASIPRIONOTINI 78, 511, 870  
*Basipta* 512  
 BASIPTERA 467  
 BASIPTERINI 72, 467  
 BASIPTINI 512  
 BASIPTITES 512  
 BASITOXI 457  
 BASITOXINA 71, 457  
*Basitoxus* 457  
 BASITROPIDES 544  
 BASITROPIDINI 545  
 BASITROPINI 80, 544, 545  
*Basitropis* 544  
 BATHYRINI 607  
*Bathyrhis* 607  
*Bathyscia* 171, 172  
 BATHYSCIAE 171, 172  
 BATHYSCHINA 30, 171, 172  
*Bathysciotes* 172  
 BATHYSCIOTINA 30, 172  
 BATOBIINA 443  
*Batobius* 443  
*Batocera* 490  
 BATOCERINI 75, 490  
 BATOCERITAE 490  
*Batonota* 513  
 BATONOTINI 514, 871  
 BATONOTITAE 513  
 BATONOTITES 513, 514  
 BATRISINA 31, 179  
 BATRISINI 31, 179  
 BATRISITAE 31, 179  
*Batrisus* 179  
 BATULINI 402  
*Batulius* 402  
*Beccaria* 374  
 BECCARIINI 374  
*Beccariola* 374  
 BELIDAE 81, 551, 851  
 BELIDES 551  
 BELINA 81, 551  
 BELINAE 81, 551



- BELINI 81, 551  
*Belionota* 283  
 BELIONOTINA 283  
 BELIOPHORINA 314  
*Beliophorus* 314  
 BELOHINA 228  
 BELOHINIDAE 39, 228  
 BELOHININAE 228  
 BÉLOPHÉRIDES 562  
 BELOPHERINA 562  
 BELOPHERINAE 562  
*Belopherus* 562  
 BELOPINAE 397  
 BELOPINI 64, 397  
*Belopus* 397  
 BÉLORHYNCHIDES 562  
 BELORHYNCHINA 562  
*Belorhynchus* 562  
*Belus* 551  
 BEMBIDIIDAE 113  
 BEMBIDIINA 22, 113  
 BEMBIDIINI 22, 113  
*Bembidion* 113  
*Bembidium* 113  
 BERENDTIMIRIDAE 52, 321  
*Berendtimirus* 321  
 BERGINI 385  
 BERGININAE 62, 385  
*Berginus* 385  
 BÉROSAIRES 155  
 BEROSINA 155  
 BEROSINI 27, 155  
*Berosus* 155, 891  
*Betschia* 433  
 BETSCHIINI 433  
 BIBLOPECTINA 184  
*Biblopectus* 184  
 BIBLOPORELLINA 183  
*Bibloporellus* 183  
 BIBLORPORINA 32, 183  
 BIBLORPORINI 183  
*Bibloporus* 183  
 BIDESSINI 26, 151  
*Bidessus* 151  
*Bimia* 467  
 BIMIIDES 467  
 BIMIINI 72, 467  
 BIOPHLOCES 363  
*Biophloeus* 2, 18, 363, 839  
 BIOPHYTINI 364  
*Biophytus* 364  
*Bioplanes* 422  
 BIOPLANINA 422  
 BIPHYLLIDAE 58, 356  
*Biphyllus* 356  
*Bironium* 209  
*Bitoma* 394  
 BIUINI 425  
*Bius* 425
- BLACODAIRES 420  
*Blacodes* 420  
 BLACODINI 420  
*Blaesia* 267  
 BLAESIAE 267  
 BLAESIINA 44, 267  
*Blaps* 414  
 BLAPSIDA 414  
 BLAPTIDAE 419  
 BLAPTINI 419  
 BLAPSTINITES 419  
 BLAPSTINOIDES 419  
*Blapstinus* 414  
 BLAPTINA 66, 414  
 BLAPTINI 66, 414  
*Blastophila* 630  
 BLASTOPHILADAE 630  
 BLEDIINI 36, 211  
*Bledius* 211  
*Blenosia* 420  
 BLEPHARHYMENI 204  
 BLEPHARHYMENINA 35, 204  
*Blepharhymenus* 204  
*Blepharida* 523  
 BLEPHARIDAE 523  
 BLEPHARIDINI 523  
 BLÉPHARIDITES 523  
 BLEPHARRHYMENI 204  
*Blepharrhymenus* 204  
*Blausea* 130  
 BLEUSEI 130  
 BLOSYRIDAE 604  
 BLOSYRIDES 604  
 BLOSYRINI 89, 604  
*Blosyrus* 604  
 BODONIDAE 218  
 BOGANIIDAE 58, 354  
 BOGANIINAE 58, 354  
*Boganium* 354  
 BOLBELASMINI 38, 226  
*Bolbelasmus* 226  
 BOLBOCÉRAIRES 226  
*Bolboceras* 226, 227, 891  
 BOLBOCERATINAE 38, 226  
 BOLBOCERATINI 38, 226, 227  
 BOLBOCERINAE 226  
 BOLBOCHROMINI 38, 227  
*Bolbochromus* 227  
*Boldoria* 173  
 BOLITOBII 191  
*Bolitobius* 191  
*Bolitochara* 199, 200, 892  
 BOLITOCHARIDES 199  
 BOLITOCHARINA 34, 199  
 BOLITOCHARINI 199, 200, 888  
 BOLITOPHAGIDAE 415  
 BOLITOPHAGINI 2, 17, 66, 415, 863, 864, 865, 876  
*Bolitophagus* 415
- Bonesia* 528  
 BONESITES 528  
 BORBOROPHORINI 27, 157  
*Borborophorus* 157  
 BORÉAPHILAIRES 175  
 BOREAPHILINA 31, 175  
*Boreaphilus* 175  
 BORIDAE 69, 444  
 BORINAE 69, 444  
 BOROMORPHINI 65, 402  
*Boromorplus* 402  
*Boros* 440, 444  
 BOSTRICHIDAE 55, 335, 889  
 BOSTRICHINAE 55, 336  
 BOSTRICHINI 55, 333, 335, 336  
 BOSTRICOIDEA 55, 333, 856, 867  
*Bostrichus* 333, 335, 336, 889  
 BOSTRYCHOPSINI 336  
*Bostrychopsis* 336  
*Bothrideres* 368, 369  
 BOTHRIDERIDAE 60, 368  
 BOTHRIDERINAE 60, 369  
 BOTHRIDERINI 368, 369  
 BOTHRIOPHORINI 294  
*Bothriophorus* 294  
*Bothriospila* 467  
 BOTHRIOSPILINAE 467  
 BOTHRIOSPILINI 72, 467  
 BOTHRORRHINA 266  
 BOTHRORRHINAE 266  
 BOTHROSTERNINI 93, 631  
*Bothrosternus* 631  
*Bothryonopa* 511  
 BOTHYNIDAE 262  
*Bothynoderes* 620  
 BOTHYNODÉRIDES 620  
*Bothynus* 262, 892  
 BOTRIAPHORATES 294  
 BOTRIOPHORATES 294  
*Botriophorus* 294  
*Botryonopa* 511  
 BOTRYONOPINI 78, 511  
 BOTRYONOPITES 511  
 BRACHES 290  
*Brachiacantha* 375  
 BRACHIACANTHADINI 375  
 BRACHIACANTHINI 61, 375  
 BRACHINA 48, 290  
 BRACHINII 121  
 BRACHININA 23, 121  
 BRACHININAE 23, 121  
 BRACHININI 23, 121  
*Brachinus* 121  
 BRACHONYCHINA 579  
 BRACHONYDES 578  
*Brachonyx* 578, 579  
*Brachyacantha* 375  
 BRACHYACANTHAIRES 375  
 BRACHYCERIDAE 85, 574, 878

- BRACHYCERIDES 574  
 BRACHYCERINAE 85, 574  
 BRACHYCERINI 85, 574  
 BRACHYCEROPSEINAE 623  
 BRACHYCEROPSEINI 8, 91, 623  
*Brachyceropsis* 8, 623  
*Brachycerus* 574  
*Brachyderes* 604, 890  
 BRACHYDERIDES 604  
 BRACHYDERINAE 604, 846  
 BRACHYDERINI 89, 604  
*Brachygluta* 185  
 BRACHYGLUTINA 32, 185  
 BRACHYGLUTINI 32, 185  
 BRACHYGNATHINA 25, 139  
 BRACHYGNATHINI 139  
*Brachygnathus* 139  
*Brachygyius* 576  
 BRACHYINI 290  
 BRACHYLOBINI 124  
*Brachylobus* 124  
 BRACHYPI 576  
*Brachypnoea* 539  
*Brachypsectra* 299  
 BRACHYPSECTRIDAE 50, 274, 299  
 BRACHYPSECTRINI 299  
 BRACHYPTERIDAE 365  
 BRACHYPTERINAE 365, 887  
*Brachypteroma* 467  
 BRACHYPTEROMATINI 72, 467  
 BRACHYPTEROMINI 467  
*Brachypterus* 365, 891  
*Brachyptus* 576  
*Brachyrrhinus* 613  
 BRACHYRRHINIDAE 613  
*Brachyrrhinus* 613  
*Brachys* 290  
 BRACHYSTERNIDAE 258  
 BRACHYSTERNINA 43, 258  
*Brachysternus* 258  
 BRACHYTARSINA 544  
 BRACHYTARSINI 544  
*Brachytarsus* 544  
*Bradybaena* 130  
 BRADYBAENI 129  
 BRADYBAENIDAE 130, 879  
*Bradybaenus* 129  
 BRADYBATINI 579  
*Bradybatus* 579  
 BRADYCELLI 131  
 BRADYCELLINI 131  
*Bradycellus* 131  
 BRANCHINI 65, 403  
*Branchus* 403  
 BRARINA 80, 541  
*Brarus* 541  
 BRASILUCANINI 235  
*Brasilucanus* 235  
 BRATHINIDAE 175  
*Brathinus* 175  
 BRENTHIDES 562, 563  
 BRENTHORRHININAE 80, 542  
 BRENTHORRHININI 80, 542  
 BRENTHORRHINOIDES 542  
 BRENTHORRHINOIDINI 80, 542  
*Brenthorrrhinus* 542  
*Brenthus* 562, 563  
 BRENTIDAE 83, 493, 562, 851, 869, 887, 889  
 BRENTINA 83, 563  
 BRENTINAE 83, 562  
 BRENTINI 83, 562  
*Brentus* 562, 563  
 BRISEINAE 416  
*Brises* 416  
*Brittona* 430  
 BRITTONINA 68, 430  
 BROCHOCOLEIDAE 95  
 BROCHOCOLEINAE 18, 95  
*Brochocoleus* 95  
 BROMIINAE 534  
 BROMIINI 79, 534, 870  
*Bromius* 534, 894  
*Brontes* 362  
 BRONTINAE 59, 362  
 BRONTINI 59, 362  
 BRONTITES 362  
 BROSCIDAE 111  
*Broschus* 111  
 BROSCINA 21, 111  
 BROSCINAE 21, 111  
 BROSCINI 21, 111  
*Broschus* 111  
*Brotheas* 574  
 BROTHEINAE 574, 878  
 BROTHEINI 574, 878  
*Brotheus* 574  
*Bruchela* 551  
 BRUCHELAE 506, 507  
 BRUCHELIDAE 551  
 BRUCHIDAE 505, 506, 507, 887  
 BRUCHIDIINA 507  
 BRUCHIDIINI 507  
*Bruchidius* 507  
 BRUCHINA 77, 507  
 BRUCHINAE 77, 506, 881  
 BRUCHINI 77, 507  
*Bruchus* 506, 507, 508, 889  
 BRYAXES 185  
 BRYAXINA 186  
*Bryaxis* 185, 186, 892  
 BRYCHIIINI 147  
*Brychius* 147  
*Bubastes* 283  
 BUBASTINI 47, 283  
 BUCOLITES 375  
*Bucolus* 375  
*Bulaea* 377  
 BULAEINI 377  
 BULINI 46, 278  
*Bulis* 278  
 BULISINA 278  
*Bumetopia* 495  
 BUMÉTOPIDES 495  
 BUMETOPINI 495  
 BUPRESTIDAE 45, 143, 276, 466, 640, 869, 878, 879, 887, 889  
 BUPRESTIDES 276, 283, 284  
 BUPRESTINA 47, 284  
 BUPRESTINAE 47, 283, 287  
 BUPRESTINI 47, 284  
*Buprestis* 276, 283, 284, 889  
 BUPRESTOIDEA 4, 45, 276, 640, 859  
 BYCTISCINA 83, 559  
 BYCTISCINI 83, 558, 559  
*Byctiscus* 558, 559  
 BYRRHIDAE 48, 290, 427, 889  
 BYRRHII 290, 291  
 BYRRHINAE 48, 291  
 BYRRHINI 48, 291  
 BYRRHOIDEA 48, 273, 290, 859  
*Byrrhus* 290, 291, 889  
*Byrsopages* 618  
 BYRSOPAGIDES 618  
 BYRSOPAGINI 617, 618  
 BYRSOPINI 85, 574  
*Byrsops* 574  
 BYRSOPSIDES 574  
 BYRSOPTIDES 574  
 BYTHININA 32, 186  
 BYTHININI 32, 185, 186  
 BYTHINOPLECTINA 31, 182  
 BYTHINOPLECTINI 31, 182  
*Bythinoplectus* 182  
*Bythinus* 186, 892  
 BYTURIDAE 58, 354  
 BYTURINAE 58, 354  
*Byturus* 354  
*Cacosceles* 455, 525  
 CACOSCELINI 71, 455, 525  
*Cacoscelis* 525  
 CACOSCELITAE 455  
 CACTOPINAE 632  
 CACTOPININI 93, 632  
*Cactopinus* 632  
 CAECOSSONINA 627  
*Caecossonus* 627  
 CAEDIAIRES 420  
 CAEDIINI 420  
*Caedius* 420  
 CAELARTHRIINAE 478  
*Caelomarthron* 478  
 CAELORRHINA 266  
 CAELOSTOMINA 126  
*Caelostomus* 126  
*Caenocara* 341

- CAENOCARINI 341  
 CAENOCRYPTICINI 65, 403  
*Caenocrypticus* 403  
 CAENOSCELINI 59, 360  
*Caenoscelis* 360  
*Calandra* 572, 573  
 CALANDRAEDES 573  
 CALANDRINA 572, 573  
*CALASPIDEA* 514  
 CALASPIDEITAE 514  
 CALATHIDAE 144  
 CALATHINA 25, 144  
 CALATHINI 144  
*Calathus* 144  
*Calcar* 397  
 CALCARIENS 397  
 CALCARINA 397  
 CALCARINI 907  
*Caledonica* 103  
 CALEDONICINI 103  
 CALICNÉMIENS 262  
*Calicnemis* 262  
 CALICNEMISII 262  
 CALITYINI 57, 344  
 CALITYNI 344  
*Calitys* 344  
*Calleida* 133  
 CALLEIDINA 24, 133  
 CALLEIDINAE 133  
*Callia* 490  
*Callicera* 193  
 CALLICERINA 193, 885  
 CALLICERINI 193, 875  
*Callicerus* 193  
*Callichroma* 467  
 CALLICHRMATINI 72, 467  
 CALLICHRMINAE 467  
 CALLICNEMIAE 262  
 CALLICNEMINI 262  
*Callida* 133  
*Callidema* 104  
 CALLIDI 133, 468  
 CALLIDIADAE 468  
 CALLIDIDES 133  
 CALLIDIINI 72, 468  
 CALLIDIOPINI 72, 468  
*Callidiopsis* 468  
 CALLIDIOPSIDES 468  
 CALLIDIOPSINAE 468  
*Callidiopsis* 468  
*Callidium* 468  
 CALLIINI 75, 490  
 CALLIMERINI 57, 346  
*Callimerus* 346  
*Callipogon* 456  
 CALLIPOGONINI 71, 456  
 CALLIPOGONITAE 456  
*Calliprason* 482  
 CALLIPRASONINI 482  
 CALLIRHIPIDAE 49, 274, 298, 869  
 CALLIRHIPINI 298  
*Callirhipis* 298  
 CALLIRHOPALINI 617  
*Callirhopalus* 617  
*CALLISINA* 538  
 CALLISINITAE 538  
 CALLISINITES 538  
*Callispa* 511  
 CALLISPINI 78, 511, 512  
 CALLISPITES 511  
*Callisthenes* 106  
 CALLISTHENIENS 106  
 CALLISTHENISIDAE 106  
 CALLISTIDAE 123  
 CALLISTINA 23, 123  
*CALLISTOIDES* 124  
 CALLISTOIDINI 124  
*Callistus* 123  
 CALLITAE 490  
*Callohispa* 512  
 CALLOHISPINI 78, 512  
 CALLOPISTINA 281  
*Callopistus* 281  
 CALOCERI 211  
*Calocerus* 211  
 CALOCHROMIDES 323  
 CALOCHROMINAE 323  
 CALOCHROMINI 53, 323  
*Calochromus* 323  
 CALOCOMINI 71, 456  
*Calocomus* 456  
*Calodera* 205  
 CALODERAE 205  
 CALODÉRATES 205  
 CALODERINI 205  
 CALODROMINEN 563  
 CALODROMINI 563  
*Calodromus* 563  
 CALOGNATHIDAE 405  
 CALOGNATHIDES 405  
 CALOGNATHINA 65, 405  
 CALOGNATHINAE 405  
*Calognathus* 405  
 CALONECRINAE 60, 365  
*Calonecrus* 365  
*Calophaena* 123  
 CALOPHAENIDAE 123  
 CALOPHAENINI 23, 123  
 CALOPINI 435  
 CALOPODIDAE 435  
 CALOPODINAE 2, 17, 68, 435, 857,  
 874  
 CALOPTERINA 53, 323  
 CALOPTERINI 53, 323  
*Calopteron* 323  
*Calopus* 435  
*Calosoma* 105  
 CALOSOMII 105  
*Calospasta* 439  
 CALOSPATIDES 907  
 CALYDINA 440  
*Calydus* 440  
 CALYMMADERINI 341  
*Calymmaderus* 341  
 CALYPTILLI 609  
 CALYPTILLINI 609  
*Calypstillus* 609  
 CALYPTOCEPHALINA 328  
*Calypsocephalus* 328  
 CALYPTOCERINI 50, 301  
*Calyptocerus* 301  
 CALYPTOMERIDAE 273  
 CALYPTOMERINAE 45, 273  
*Calyptomerus* 273  
 CAMARAGNATHINI 108  
*Camaragnathus* 108  
*Camaria* 432, 433  
 CAMARIDES 432  
 CAMARIINAE 433  
 CAMARIINEN 433  
 CAMAROTIDES 579  
 CAMAROTINA 86, 579  
 CAMAROTINI 86, 579  
*Camarotus* 579  
*Cambaia* 480  
 CAMBAIINAE 480  
*Camelomorpha* 447  
 CAMELOMORPHINI 70, 447  
*Camenta* 247  
 CAMENTINI 247  
 CAMIARINAE 29, 167  
 CAMIARINI 29, 167  
*Camiarus* 167  
*Campsiura* 264  
 CAMPSOSTERNINAE 313  
*Campsosternus* 313  
 CAMPTOCERIDAE 637  
 CAMPTOCÉRIDES 637  
*Camptocerus* 637  
 CAMPTORHINIDES 599  
 CAMPTORHININAE 599  
 CAMPTORHININI 89, 599  
*Camptorhinus* 599  
 CAMPYLIDAE 313  
 CAMPYLINA 314  
 CAMPYLOSCELIDES 592, 593  
 CAMPYLOSCELINA 88, 593  
 CAMPYLOSCELINI 88, 592  
*Campyloscelus* 592, 593  
 CAMPYLOXENINAE 51, 312  
*Campyloxenus* 312  
*Campyllus* 313  
 CANEPHOROTOMINA 611  
*Canephorotomus* 611  
 CANONOPSINI 607  
*Canonopsis* 607  
 CANTHARIDAE 54, 329, 330, 352,

- 439, 869, 874, 878, 883  
 CANTHARIDIAE 439  
 CANTHARINAE 54, 330  
 CANTHARINI 54, 330, 439, 874  
*Cantharis* 2, 17, 329, 330, 352, 439  
 CANTHAROCNEMINI 71, 456  
*Cantharocnemis* 456  
 CANTHAROCNEMITAE 456  
*Canthon* 243  
 CANTHONIDES 243  
 CANTHONINAE 243  
 CANTHONINI 243  
*Capnisa* 411  
 CAPNISINI 411  
 CAPNODINA 281  
*Capnodis* 281  
 CAPPADOCINI 547  
*Cappadox* 547  
*Capula* 528  
 CAPULINI 528  
*Car* 553  
*Carabdytes* 150  
 CARABDYTINI 26, 150  
 CARABHYDRINI 26, 151  
*Carabhydrus* 151  
 CARABICI 102, 105  
 CARABIDAE 1, 2, 7, 15, 17, 20, 102,  
 325, 382, 394, 424, 550, 836,  
 837, 838, 839, 859, 869, 870,  
 879, 887, 889, 894  
 CARABIDOMEMNINA 23, 119  
 CARABIDOMEMNINAE 119  
 CARABIDOMEMNINEN 119  
*Carabidomemnus* 119  
 CARABINAE 20, 105  
 CARABINI 20, 105  
*Carabus* 2, 7, 17, 102, 105, 145,  
 889  
*Caratambyx* 468  
*Carcilia* 621  
 CARCILIINAE 621  
 CARCILIINI 91, 621  
 CARDIOPHORI 318  
 CARDIOPHORINAE 52, 318, 319  
 CARDIOPHORITES 318  
*Cardiophorus* 318, 319  
 CARDIORHINI 316  
 CARDIORHININA 52, 316  
 CARDIORHININI 316  
 CARDIORHINITES 316  
*Cardiorhinus* 316  
*Cardiosis* 412  
 CARDIOSITES 412  
 CARENIDES 108  
 CARENINI 21, 108  
*Carenum* 108  
*Caria* 377  
 CARIAIRES 377  
 CARIDAE 82, 553  
 CARIINI 377  
 CARINAE 82, 553  
*Carinatodorcadion* 493  
*Carinodula* 375  
 CARINODULINI 61, 375  
*Carodes* 553  
 CARODESINA 553  
 CARODINI 82, 553  
 CARPELIMINI 213  
*Carpelimus* 212, 213  
 CARPHOBORINAE 636  
*Carphoborus* 636  
 CARPHODICTICINI 93, 632  
*Carphodicticus* 632  
 CARPHURINAE 352  
 CARPHURINI 58, 352  
*Carpurus* 352  
*Carpophaga* 505  
 CARPOPHAGINAE 505, 880  
 CARPOPHAGINI 77, 505, 880  
 CARPOPHAGITES 505  
*Carpophagus* 505  
 CARPOPHILINAE 60, 366  
*Carpophilus* 366  
 CARTALLITES 468  
*Cartallum* 468  
 CARTEROPHONINI 130  
*Carterophomus* 130  
 CARYEDINI 508  
*Caryedon* 508  
 CARYEDONTINA 77, 508  
*Caryonoda* 536  
 CARYONODINI 79, 536  
 CARYOPEMINA 77, 508  
 CARYOPEMINI 508  
*Caryopemon* 508  
*Casigneta* 235  
 CASIGNETINI 235  
*Casignetus* 234, 235  
*Casonia* 138  
 CASONIAE 138  
*Cassida* 510, 512, 890  
 CASSIDEAE 510, 512  
 CASSIDINAE 78, 510, 512, 880,  
 881, 884  
 CASSIDINI 78, 512  
*Catachirotes* 435  
 CATACHIROTIDAE 435  
 CATADROMIDAE 143  
 CATADROMIENS 143  
*Catadromus* 143  
 CATAPHRONETINI 431  
*Cataphronetis* 431  
 CATAPIESEINI 23, 123  
 CATAPIESINAE 123  
*Catapiesis* 123  
 CATAPIESTIDES 432  
 CATAPIESTINA 432  
*Catapiestus* 432  
 CATAPIINA 84, 568  
*Catapion* 568  
 CATASCOPI 136  
*Catascopus* 136  
*Cathartocryptus* 356  
*Catheretes* 365  
 CATHERETIDAE 365  
 CATHORMIOCERINI 617  
*Cathormiocerus* 617  
 CATINIIDAE 19, 97  
*Catinus* 97  
 CATOGENINI 363  
*Catogenus* 363  
 CATOPIIDAE 171  
 CATOPIDES 171  
 CATOPINA 30, 171  
 CATOPOCERINAE 29, 168, 873  
 CATOPOCERINI 29, 168  
*Catopocerus* 168  
 CATOPOCHROTIDAE 360  
*Catopochrotus* 360  
*Catops* 171  
*Catoxantha* 281  
 CATOXANTHINA 281  
*Catypnes* 454  
 CATYPNIDES 454  
 CAULAUTAIRES 352  
*Caulautes* 352  
 CAULOBIINA 247  
*Caulobius* 247  
*Cavicoxum* 308  
 CAVICOXUMIDAE 308  
*Cavognatha* 363  
 CAVOGNATHIDAE 59, 363, 840  
 CAVOGNATHINAE 363  
 CEBALLOSMELASINI 50, 301  
*Ceballosmelasis* 301  
*Cebrio* 307  
 CEBRIOGNATHINAE 307  
*Cebriognathus* 307  
 CEBRIONATES 307  
 CEBRIONIDAE 306  
 CEBRIONINAE 51, 307  
 CEBRIONOIDEA 298, 872  
 CECHENOGENICI 106  
*Cechemus* 106  
*Celaenephes* 134  
 CELAENEPHINA 24, 134  
*Celetes* 577  
 CELETINI 577, 578  
*Celeuthetes* 604  
 CÉLEUTHÉTIDES 604  
 CELEUTHETINA 89, 604  
 CELEUTHETINAE 605  
 CELEUTHETINI 89, 604, 605  
*Celia* 145  
 CELINA 152  
 CELININI 152  
 CELIOSCHESINI 122

- Celioschesis* 122  
 CENOCEPHALARIAE 639  
 CENOCEPHALINA 638  
*Cenocephalus* 639  
 CENTORHYNCHIDAE 590, 591  
*Centorhynchus* 590, 591  
*Centorus* 397  
 CENTRINA 587  
 CENTRIDES 587  
 CENTRININA 587, 871, 881  
 CENTRININAE 587, 881  
*Centrinus* 587  
 CENTRIOPTERA 405  
 CENTRIOPTERAE 405  
 CENTRIOPTÉRIDES 405  
 CENTRIOPTERINI 405, 876  
 CENTROCORYNINA 556  
*Centrocorynus* 556  
 CENTRONOPINI 66, 415  
*Centronopus* 415  
 CENTROPHTHALMINA 33, 189  
*Centrophthalmus* 189  
 CEOCEPHALIDES 565  
 CEOCÉPHALIDES 565  
 CEOCEPHALINA 566, 869  
*Ceocephalus* 565  
 CEOPHYLLINI 190  
*Ceophyllus* 190  
 CEPHACERIA 406  
*Cephacerus* 406  
*Cephalaon* 434  
 CEPHALAONIDES 434  
 CEPHALOBYRRHINAE 49, 295  
*Cephalobyrrhus* 295  
*Cephalodonta* 518  
 CEPHALODONTINAE 518  
 CEPHALODONTINI 871  
 CEPHALODONTITES 518  
 CEPHALOIDAE 434  
 CEPHALOINAE 68, 434  
*Cephaloleia* 513  
 CEPHALOLEIINI 78, 513  
 CÉPHALOLÉITES 513  
*Cephaloon* 434  
 CEPHALOPHANINAE 61, 371  
*Cephalophanus* 371  
 CEPHALOPLECTINAE 29, 166  
*Cephaloplectus* 166  
 CEPHALOSCYMNINI 61, 375  
*Cephaloscymnus* 375  
*Cephalotes* 111  
 CEPHALOTIDA 111  
*Cephalotrichia* 2, 18, 255, 860  
 CEPHALOTRICHIAE 255  
 CEPHALOTYPHLINI 37, 217  
*Cephalotyphlus* 217  
 CEPHENNIINI 37, 215  
*Cephennium* 215  
 CÉPURIDES 619  
 CEPURINI 91, 619  
*Cepurus* 619  
 CERACUPEDINI 39, 228  
*Ceracupes* 228  
 CERACUPINI 228  
 CERALLINI 57, 350  
*Cerallus* 350  
 CERAMBYCINI 453, 465, 468  
 CERAMBYCIDAE 4, 15, 71, 118, 280, 339, 345, 399, 403, 421, 434, 437, 443, 453, 492, 494, 525, 586, 608, 859, 870, 878, 879, 880, 881, 883, 884, 885, 889  
 CERAMBYCINA 72, 468  
 CERAMBYCINAE 72, 465, 473, 880  
 CERAMBYCINI 72, 468  
*Cerambyciscapha* 209  
 CERAMBYCISCAPHINI 209  
 CERAMBYCOIDEA 452  
*Cerambyx* 453, 465, 468  
 CERAPTERIDES 119  
 CERAPTERINA 23, 119  
*Cerapterus* 119  
*Cerasommatidia* 372  
 CERASOMMATIDIIDAE 372  
 CERASPHORITAE 473  
*Cerasphorus* 473  
 CERASPIDIDAE 251  
*Ceraspis* 251  
 CERATAMBYCIDAE 468  
*Ceratambyx* 468  
 CERATANISINI 65, 403  
*Ceratanisus* 403  
 CERATAPIINA 84, 568  
 CERATAPIINI 568  
*Ceratapion* 568  
 CERATOCANTHINAE 40, 237  
 CERATOCANTHINI 40, 237  
*Ceratocanthus* 237  
 CERATODERINA 120  
*Ceratoderus* 120  
 CERATOGNATHINI 39, 232  
*Ceratognathus* 232  
*Ceratogonyx* 306  
 CERATOPIDES 579  
 CERATOPINAE 579  
 CERATOPODINI 86, 579  
*Ceratopus* 579  
 CERATORHINA 266  
 CERATORRHINA 266  
 CERATORRHINIDAE 266  
*Ceratotrupes* 8, 227  
 CERATOTRUPINI 8, 38, 227  
 CERCIDAE 365  
*Cercus* 365  
*Cercyon* 158  
 CERCYONES 158  
 CERENOPI 415  
 CERENOPINI 66, 415  
*Cerenopus* 415  
*Cerocoma* 438, 891  
 CEROCOMATIDA 438  
 CEROCOMINI 69, 438  
 CEROCOSMINAE 339  
*Cerocosmus* 339  
 CEROGLOSSINA 106  
 CEROGLOSSINI 20, 106  
*Ceroglossus* 106  
*Cerophysa* 530  
 CEROPHYSIDES 530  
 CEROPHYSITES 530  
 CEROPHYTIDAE 50, 299  
 CEROPHYTIDES 299  
*Cerophytum* 299  
 CEROPLESINA 75, 490  
 CEROPLESINI 75, 490  
*Ceroplesis* 490, 889  
 CEROPLESITAE 490  
*Cerotoma* 529  
 CEROTOMINI 529  
 CEROTOMITES 529  
 CÉROTOMITES 529  
 CERTALLINI 72, 468, 469  
*Certallum* 468  
 CERUCHINI 232  
 CERUCHITES 232  
 CERUCHITES 232  
 CERUCHITINAE 39, 232  
*Ceruchus* 232  
 CERVIDAE 508  
*Cerylon* 369, 370, 889  
 CERYLONIDAE 60, 369, 370, 393, 887, 889  
 CERYLONIDES 369, 370  
 CERYLONINAE 60, 370  
*Cesauletes* 559  
 CESAULETINI 83, 559  
*Cetonia* 263  
 TONIDA 263  
 CETONIINA 43, 263  
 CETONIINAE 43, 262, 263  
 CETONIINI 43, 263  
 CEUTORHYNCHINAE 88, 590  
 CEUTORHYNCHINI 88, 591  
*Ceutorhynchus* 590, 591, 890  
*Chaeridiona* 518  
*Chaerodes* 398  
 CHAERODINI 64, 398  
*Chaetarthria* 155  
 CHAETARTHRIINI 27, 155  
*Chaetastus* 639  
 CHAETOCANTHINAE 39, 236  
 CHAETOCANTHINI 39, 236  
*Chaetocanthus* 236  
*Chaetocnema* 525  
 CHAETOCNEMAE 525  
*Chaetodactyla* 123  
 CHAETODACTYLINI 23, 123

- CHAETOGENYINA 123  
 CHAETOGENYINI 8, 23, 123  
*Chaetogenys* 8, 123  
 CHAETOMALACHIINI 58, 350  
*Chaetomalachius* 350  
 CHAETOPHLOEINI 635  
*Chaetophloeus* 635  
*Chaetophora* 291, 292  
*Chaetosoma* 345, 492, 894  
 CHAETOSOMATIDAE 57, 345, 492, 880, 894  
*Chalcodes* 234  
 CHALCODINAE 234  
*Chalcodrya* 396  
 CHALCODRYIDAE 64, 396  
 CHALCOLÉPIDIIDES 309  
 CHALCOLEPIDIINI 309  
 CHALCOLEPIDINA 309  
*Chalcolepidius* 309, 852  
*Chalcophana* 536  
 CHALCOPHANITAE 536  
 CHALCOPHANITES 536  
*Chalcophora* 280, 466  
 CHALCOPHORAE 280  
*Chalcophorella* 280  
 CHALCOPHORELLINI 280  
 CHALCOPHORIDES 280  
 CHALCOPHORINA 46, 280, 869  
 CHALCOPECTINI 190  
*Chalcopectus* 190  
*Chalcothea* 270  
 CHALCOTHEINA 44, 270  
 CHALCOTHEINI 270  
 CHALEPIDAE 260, 513, 880, 884  
 CHALEPINI 78, 260, 513, 880, 884  
*Chalepus* 260, 513  
*Chaltenia* 116  
 CHALTENIINA 22, 116  
*Chapuisia* 638  
 CHAPUISIDES 910  
 CHAPUISIDES 638  
 CHARIDOTINI 512  
*Charidotis* 512  
 CHARIDOTITAE 512  
*Charonoscapa* 147  
 CHARONOSCAPHINAE 26, 147  
*Charopus* 352  
 CHASMATOPTERIDAE 248  
 CHASMATOPTÉRIDES 248  
 CHASMATOPTERINI 41, 248  
*Chasmatopterus* 248  
*Chasmodia* 259  
 CHASMODIIDAE 259  
 CHAULIOGNATHINAE 54, 331  
 CHAULIOGNATHINI 54, 331  
*Chauliognathus* 331  
*Cheguevaria* 329  
 CHEGUEVARIINI 329  
*Cheilomenes* 377  
*CHEIRIDEA* 538  
 CHEIRIDEITAE 538  
 CHEIROPLATINA 43, 261  
*Cheiroplatys* 261  
 CHELODERIDOS 452  
*Cheloderus* 452  
 CHELONARI 297  
 CHELONARIIDAE 49, 297  
 CHELONARITES 297  
*Chelonarium* 297  
*Chelymorphia* 516  
 CHÉLYMORPHITES 516  
 CHENNIIDES 188  
*Chennium* 188  
 CHERROCRINIINAE 452  
*Cherrocarius* 452  
*Chevrolatia* 215  
 CHEVOLATIINI 37, 215  
 CHEVOLATINI 215  
 CHIASOGNATHIDAE 233  
 CHIASOGNATHINI 39, 233  
*Chiasognathus* 233  
 CHILAPIINI 84, 569  
 CHILAPITAE 569  
*Chilapion* 569  
*Chilecar* 553  
 CHILECARINAE 82, 553  
 CHILECARINI 82, 553  
 CHILENIIDAE 336  
*Chilenius* 336  
 CHILOCORIENS 375  
 CHILOCORINI 61, 375  
*Chilocorus* 375  
*Chiloea* 294  
 CHILOEIDAE 294  
*Chirida* 512  
 CHIRIDITES 512  
*Chiron* 238  
 CHIRONIDAE 238  
 CHIRONINAE 40, 238  
 CHIRONITES 238  
 CHIROSCELIDAE 399  
*Chiroscelis* 399, 440  
 CHIROSCELITES 399  
 CHLAENIDES 123  
 CHLAENIINA 23, 123  
 CHLAENIINI 23, 123  
 CHLAENIOCTENINI 124  
*Chlaenioctenus* 124  
 CHLAENIODINI 124  
*Chlaeniodus* 124  
 CHLAENIONINI 124  
*Chlaenionus* 124  
*Chlaenius* 123  
 CHLAMISINAE 534  
*Chlamisus* 534  
 CHLAMYDEAE 534  
 CHLAMYDINAE 534  
 CHLAMYDOPSINAE 28, 162  
 CHLAMYDOPSINI 162  
*Chlamydopsis* 162  
*Chlamys* 534  
 CHLAMYPES 534  
*Chlidones* 469  
 CHLIDONINAE 469  
 CHLIDONINI 73, 469  
*Chloemela* 519  
 CHLOËMELADAE 519  
*Chnoodes* 375  
 CHNOODIENS 375  
 CHNOODINI 61, 375, 376  
*Chnootriba* 378  
 CHNOOTRIBAIRES 378  
 CHOERIDIDAE 242  
*Choeridiona* 518  
 CHOERIDIONINI 518  
*Choeridium* 242  
 CHOERORHINI 596  
 CHOERORHININI 88, 596  
*Choerorhinus* 596  
*Choleva* 170, 171  
 CHOLEVIDAE 170, 171  
 CHOLEVINA 30, 171  
 CHOLEVINAE 30, 170  
 CHOLEVINI 30, 171  
 CHOLIDES 623  
 CHOLINA 91, 623  
 CHOLINI 91, 623  
 CHOLOMINA 91, 623  
 CHOLOMINI 623  
*Cholomus* 623  
*Cholus* 623, 890  
 CHONOSTROPHEINA 83, 559  
*Chonostropheus* 559  
 CHORAGIDAE 544, 549, 550, 869, 887  
 CHORAGINAE 81, 549  
 CHORAGINI 81, 550  
*Choragus* 549, 550, 889  
*Chorenta* 456  
 CHORINA 527  
 CHORINI 527  
*Chrestomera* 184  
 CHRESTOMERINA 184  
*Chromogeostrupes* 228  
 CHROMOGEOTRUPINI 228  
*Chromoptilia* 268  
 CHROMOPTILINA 44, 268  
 CHRYSOBOTHRIDAE 284  
 CHRYSOBOTHRINI 47, 284  
*Chrysobothris* 284, 889  
*Chrysochroa* 280  
 CHRYSOCHROIDAE 280  
 CHRYSOCHROINA 46, 280  
 CHRYSOCHROINAE 46, 280  
 CHRYSOCHROINI 46, 280  
*Chrysoedema* 280, 889  
 CHRYSODEMIDAE 280

- CHRYSODEMIDES 280  
 CHRYSODÉMIDES 280  
 CHRYSDINA 537  
 CHRYSODINITAE 537  
 CHRYSLINA 521, 890  
 CHRYSOLININA 521  
*Chrysolopus* 601  
*Chrysomela* 2, 17, 388, 428, 451, 505, 519, 890  
 CHRYSOMELIDAE 77, 110, 260, 265, 431, 469, 505, 536, 638, 640, 870, 871, 880, 881, 884, 885, 887, 889, 890, 894  
 CHRYSOMELINAE 79, 451, 505, 519  
 CHRYSOMELINI 79, 519  
 CHRYSOMELOIDEA 15, 71, 451, 452  
*Chrysophora* 259  
 CHRYSOPHORIDAE 259  
 CICERONINAE 231  
*Ciceronius* 231  
*Cicindela* 103  
 CICINDELETAE 103  
 CICINDELIDAE 102  
 CICINDELINA 20, 103  
 CICINDELINAE 20, 103, 837, 838  
 CICINDELINI 20, 103, 836, 837  
 CICINDINAE 20, 103  
 CICINDINI 103  
*Cicindis* 103  
 CIIDAE 63, 386  
 CIINAE 63, 386  
 CIINI 63, 386  
 CILLAEINAE 60, 367  
*Cillaeus* 367  
 CIMBERIDAE 540  
 CIMBERIDIDAE 540, 874, 887  
 CIMBERIDINAE 80, 540  
 CIMBERIDINI 80, 540  
*Chimberis* 540, 891  
 CINNABARIINI 45, 275  
*Cinnabarium* 275  
*Cinyra* 282  
 CINYRINI 282  
 CIONIDES 579  
 CIONINI 86, 579  
*Cionus* 579  
 CIRCAEIDAE 448  
*Circaeus* 448  
*Cis* 386  
 CISANTHRIBINI 81, 550  
*Cisanthribus* 550  
 CISIDAE 386  
 CISSEINA 48, 289  
*Cisseis* 289  
*Cissites* 441  
 CISSITINI 441  
*Cistela* 427  
 CISTELENIAE 427  
 CLADOGNATHIDAE 233  
*Cladognathus* 233  
 CLADOPHORINAE 325  
*Cladophorus* 325  
*Cladotoma* 297  
 CLADOTOMINAE 49, 297  
 CLADOTOMINI 297  
*Cladoxena* 357  
 CLADOXENINAE 357  
 CLAMBIDAE 45, 273  
 CLAMBINAE 45, 273  
 CLAMBINI 273  
 CLAMBOIDEA 272  
*Clambus* 273  
*Clamoris* 400  
 CLANINI 381  
*Clanis* 381  
*Claviger* 179, 180  
 CLAVIGERIDES 179, 180  
 CLAVIGERINA 31, 180  
 CLAVIGERINI 31, 180  
 CLAVIGERITAE 31, 179  
*Clavigerodes* 180  
 CLAVIGERODINA 31, 180  
 CLAVIGERODINI 180  
 CLAVIGEROPSINI 180  
*Clavigeropsis* 180  
 CLAVILISPININA 36, 211  
*Clavilispinus* 211  
 CLAVIPALPIDAE 251  
 CLAVIPALPIDES 251  
*Clavipalpus* 251  
*Cleidecosta* 308  
 CLEIDECOSTINA 51, 308  
 CLEIDECOSTINI 308  
 CLEIDOSTETHINI 62, 382  
*Cleidostethus* 382  
*Clema* 289  
 CLEMATINA 48, 289  
 CLEMINA 289  
 CLEOGONIDAE 624  
 CLEOGONINI 91, 624  
*Cleogonus* 624  
*Cleomenes* 469  
 CLÉOMÉNIDES 469  
 CLEOMENINAE 469  
 CLEOMENINI 73, 469  
 CLEONIDAE 620  
 CLEONIDES 620  
 CLEONINI 2, 17, 91, 620, 848, 849, 850, 871  
*Cleonis* 620  
*Cleonus* 620  
 CLEOPTERIIDAE 166  
 CLEOPTERIIDAE 166, 874  
*Cleopterium* 166  
 CLERIDAE 57, 241, 346, 349, 640, 845, 878, 881, 890  
 CLERII 342, 346, 347  
 CLERINAE 57, 347, 349  
 CLEROIDEA 56, 342, 343, 547, 856, 867, 868  
 CLEROPIESTINAE 348  
*Cleropiestus* 348  
*Clerus* 342, 346, 347, 890  
 CLIDICINI 36, 214  
*Clidicus* 214  
 CLIDONOTIDAE 520  
 CLIDONOTITES 520  
*Clidonotus* 520  
*Clinia* 500  
 CLINIDIINA 102  
 CLINIDIINI 20, 102  
*Clinidium* 102  
 CLINIIDAE 500  
 CLINIIDES 500  
 CLINIINI 500  
 CLINOLABINA 554  
*Clinolabus* 554  
*Clinteria* 267  
 CLINTERIIDAE 267  
 CLITOBATES 420  
 CLITOBIIINI 420  
*Clitobius* 420  
 CLITOSTYLINA 82, 557  
 CLITOSTYLINI 82, 557  
*Clitostylus* 557  
 CLIVINA 108  
 CLIVINIDIA 108  
 CLIVININA 21, 108  
 CLIVININI 21, 108  
 CLONIOCÉRIDES 490  
 CLONIOCERINI 75, 490, 491  
*Cloniocerus* 490  
 CLOSTERI 459  
 CLOSTÉRIDES 459  
 CLOSTERINAE 459  
*Closterus* 459  
*Clypastraea* 383  
*Clypeaster* 382, 383  
 CLYPEASTERIDAE 383  
 CLYPEASTRES 382  
 CLYTAIRES 469  
*Clythra* 532  
 CLYTHRIDAE 532  
 CLYTHIDAE 469  
 CLYTHINI 73, 469  
*Clytra* 532  
 CLYTRINI 79, 532  
*Clytus* 469  
 CNEMACANTHIDAE 124  
 CNÉMACANTHIDES 124  
*Cnemacanthus* 124  
 CNEMALOBINI 23, 124  
*Cnemalobus* 124  
*Cnemeplatia* 403  
 CNEMEPLATIINA 65, 403  
 CNEMEPLATINI 65, 403  
 CNÉMÉPLATIITES 403

- CNEMIDONTINI 622  
*Cnemidontus* 622  
 CNEMIDOPHORINI 622  
*Cnemidophorus* 622  
 CNEMODINI 404  
 CNEMODININAE 404  
 CNEMODININI 65, 404  
*Cnemodinus* 404  
*Cnemodus* 404  
 CNEMOGONINI 88, 591  
*Cnemogonus* 591  
*Cnemoplites* 458  
 CNÉMOPLITIENS 458  
 CNEMOPLITINAE 458  
*Cneoglossa* 296  
 CNEOGLOSSIDAE 49, 296  
 CNEOGLOSSINI 296  
 CNÉORHINIDES 605  
 CNEORHININI 90, 605  
*Cneorhinus* 605  
 CNEORHYNCHIDES 620  
 CNIDES 114  
 CNIDINA 22, 114  
 CNIDINI 115  
 CNODALIDAE 432  
 CNODALIDEN 432  
*Cnodalon* 432  
 CNODALONINI 68, 432  
 CNOPINA 70, 449  
*Cnopus* 449  
*Coccidula* 376  
 COCCIDULAEIDAE 376  
 COCCIDULIENS 376  
 COCCIDULINI 61, 376  
*Coccinella* 374, 376  
 COCCINELLIDAE 61, 374, 376  
 COCCINELLINAE 61, 374  
 COCCINELLINI 61, 376  
*Coelaenomenodera* 513  
 COELAENOMENODERINI 78, 513  
 COELARTHRIDAE 478  
 COELARTHRIDES 478  
 COELARTHRIINAE 478  
*Coelarthron* 478  
 COELINI 404  
 COELIODES 591, 890  
 COELIODES 527  
*Coelomera* 527  
 COELOMERINI 527  
 COELOMERITES 527  
 COELOMÉRITES 527  
 COELOMETOPIDAE 432  
 COELOMÉTOPIDES 432  
*Coelometopon* 162  
 COELOMETOPONINI 29, 162  
*Coelometopus* 432  
 COELONERTINA 87, 588  
 COELONERTINI 588  
*Coelonertus* 588  
*Coelophora* 377  
 COELOPHORAIRES 377  
 COELOPHORINA 377  
 COELOPTERINI 381  
*Coelopterus* 381  
 COELORRHINA 266  
 COELORRHINAE 266  
*Coelostoma* 157  
 COELOSTOMATINI 28, 157, 873  
 COELOSTOMITAE 157  
*Coelus* 404  
 COENECARINI 341  
 COENOCILIDAE 264  
 COENOCILINA 43, 264  
*Coenochilus* 264  
*Coiffaitiola* 173  
 COIFFAITIOLINA 173  
 COLASPIDAE 536  
*Colaspidea* 520  
 COLASPIDEMIDAE 520  
 COLASPIDÉMITES 520  
 COLASPIDINI 536  
*Colaspis* 536  
 COLASPOIDES 537  
 COLASPOIDINI 537  
*Colasposoma* 537  
 COLASPOSOMINI 537  
*Colecerus* 607  
 COLEOCERINI 607  
*Coleocerus* 607  
 COLEOMERINA 87, 588  
 COLEOMERINI 588  
*Coleomerus* 588  
 COLEOPTERINI 381  
*Colilodion* 181  
 COLILODIONINI 31, 181  
 COLLIURIDES 105  
 COLLIURINI 138  
*Colliuris* 105, 138  
 COLLOPINA 353  
*Collops* 353  
 COLLYRIDAE 104  
 COLLYRIDINA 20, 104  
 COLLYRIDINI 20, 104  
 COLLYRIENS 104  
*Collyris* 104, 105  
*Colobodera* 296  
 COLOBODERIDES 296  
 COLOBODERINAE 297, 874  
*Colobodes* 626  
 COLOBODINA 92, 626  
 COLOBODINI 626  
*Colobotea* 491  
*Colobothea* 491  
 COLOBOTHEINI 75, 491  
 COLOBOTHEITAE 491  
*Colon* 170, 891  
 COLONES 170  
 COLONINAE 30, 170, 873  
*Colophon* 235  
 COLOPHONINI 235  
*Colotes* 352  
 COLOTINI 353  
*Colotis* 353  
*Colpochila* 250, 251  
 COLPOCHILINI 251  
*Colpoda* 141  
 COLPODÉRIDES 455  
 COLPODERINAE 455  
*Colpoderus* 455  
*Colpodes* 141  
 COLPODIDAE 141, 879  
 COLPODIDAS 141  
 COLPOSTERNINI 339  
*Colposternus* 339  
*Colpothis* 351  
 COLPOTHISIDAE 351  
 COLYDIIDAE 392, 393, 402, 433, 877  
 COLYDIIDES 392, 393  
 COLYDIINAE 64, 392  
 COLYDIINI 64, 393  
 COLYDIOPELTINI 57, 343  
*Colydiopeltis* 343  
*Colydium* 392, 393, 893  
*Colymbetes* 149, 150  
 COLYMBETINAE 26, 149  
 COLYMBETINI 26, 149, 150  
*Colybomorpha* 248  
 COLYMBOMORPHINI 41, 248  
 COLYMBOMORPHITAE 248  
 COLYMBOTETHIDAE 26, 147  
*Colybotethis* 147  
*Cometes* 453  
 COMÉTITES 453  
 COMMATOCERINI 180  
*Commatocerus* 180  
 COMOPHORINA 248  
 COMOPHORINI 248  
 COMOPHORININI 41, 248  
*Compactopedia* 192  
 COMPACTOPEDIINA 33, 192  
 COMPACTOPEDIINA 192  
*Compsa* 474, 608  
 COMPSI 608  
 COMPSINA 73, 474, 608, 879, 881  
 COMPSINI 474, 879, 881  
 COMPSOCERINI 73, 469  
 COMPSOCERITAE 469  
*Compsocerus* 469  
 COMPSOCNEMINA 50, 302  
*Compsocnemis* 302  
 COMPSOPLINTHINA 51, 308  
 COMPSOPLINTHINI 308  
*Compsoplinthus* 308  
*Compsosoma* 491  
 COMPSOSOMATINI 75, 491  
 COMPSOSOMITAE 491



- COMPSOSOMITES 491  
*Compsus* 474, 608  
*Conalia* 390  
 CONALIINI 63, 390  
 CONDERINI 53, 323  
*Conderis* 323  
 CONIATINA 619  
*Coniatus* 619  
 CONIONTIDAE 404  
 CONIONTINI 65, 404  
*Coniontis* 404  
 CONIPORINA 355  
*Coniporus* 355  
*Conjunctia* 102  
 CONJUNCTIINAE 20, 102  
 CONJUNCTIINI 102  
*Conoderes* 310, 592, 593  
 CONODERIDES 592, 593  
 CONODERINAE 88, 309, 592, 593,  
 881, 882  
 CONODERINI 88, 593, 854, 881,  
 882  
*Conoderus* 309, 593, 852  
 CONONOTINI 445  
*Cononotus* 445  
 CONOPALPIENS 389  
 CONOPALPINA 389  
 CONOPALPINI 389  
*Conopalpus* 389  
 CONOPHORIDES 593  
*Conophorus* 593  
 CONORHYNCHIDES 620  
 CONORHYNCHINAE 620  
*Conorhynchus* 620  
*Conorynchus* 620  
*Conosoma* 191  
 CONOSOMINI 191  
 CONOTRACHELIDES 624  
 CONOTRACHELINI 91, 624  
*Conotrachelus* 624  
*Coomaniella* 284  
 COOMANIPELLINI 47, 284  
 COPELATINAE 26, 150  
 COPELATINI 150  
*Copelatus* 150  
 COPOBAENINAE 70, 447  
*Copobaenus* 447  
 COPRIDES 242  
 COPRINI 40, 242  
*Coprinisphaera* 272, 890  
 COPRINISPHAERIDAE 45, 272, 890  
*Copris* 242, 892  
 COPROBIADAE 243  
*Coprobius* 243  
 COPROPHILIDA 212  
 COPROPHILINA 211  
 COPROPHILINI 36, 211, 212  
*Coprophilus* 211, 892  
*Coptocera* 275  
*Coptoclava* 147  
 COPTOCLAVIDAE 26, 147  
 COPTOCLAVINAE 26, 147  
*Coptoclavisca* 147  
 COPTOCLAVISCINAE 26, 147  
*Coptocycla* 512  
 COPTOCYCLITAE 512  
*Coptodactyla* 242  
 COPTODACTYLINI 242  
*Coptodera* 136  
 COPTODERINAE 136  
 COPTODERINI 136  
*Coptomia* 268  
 COPTOMIINA 44, 268  
 COPTOMIINI 268  
*Coptomma* 470  
 COPTOMMATINI 73, 470  
 COPTOMMIDES 470  
 COPTONOTIDAE 632  
 COPTONOTINI 93, 632  
*Coptonotus* 632  
*Coptorhynchus* 605  
 COPTORRHYNCHINA 605  
*Coptotermoeicia* 194  
 COPTOTERMOCICINA 33, 194  
 COPTOTOMINAE 26, 150  
 COPTOTOMINI 150  
*Coptotomus* 150  
 COPTURIDAE 594  
*Copturus* 594  
 CORAEBINA 48, 289  
 CORAEBINI 48, 288, 289  
*Coraebus* 288, 289  
 CORDOBANINI 34, 195  
*Cordobanus* 195  
*Cordylospasta* 439  
 CORDYLOSPASTIDES 439  
 CORIGETINI 606  
*Corigetus* 606  
*Corimalia* 571  
 CORIMALIINI 85, 571  
 CORINTASCARINA 21, 110  
 CORINTASCARINI 110  
*Corintascaris* 110  
 CORNEOLABIINI 30, 175  
*Corneolabium* 175  
*Corotoca* 195  
 COROTOCINA 34, 195  
 COROTOCINI 34, 195  
 CORRHÉCÉRIDES 545  
 CORRHECERINI 80, 545  
*Corrhecerus* 545  
*Corsyra* 126  
 CORSYRINI 126  
 CORTHYLI 632  
 CORTHYLINA 93, 632  
 CORTHYLINI 93, 632  
*Corthylus* 632  
*Corticaria* 384, 895  
 CORTICARIDAE 384  
 CORTICARIIDAE 384, 873, 895  
 CORTICARIINAE 62, 384  
 CORTICEINI 431  
*Corticeus* 430, 431  
 CORTICINI 394  
*Corticus* 394  
 CORYLOPHI 382  
 CORYLOPHIDAE 62, 382  
 CORYLOPHINAE 62, 382  
 CORYLOPHINI 62, 382  
*Corylophodes* 383  
 CORYLOPHODINI 383  
*Corylophus* 382  
*Corymbites* 315  
 CORYMBITINAE 315  
 CORYMBITINI 315  
*Coryna* 440  
 CORYNEMERINA 88, 593  
 CORYNEMERINAE 593  
*Corynemerus* 593  
*Corynetes* 348  
 CORYNETIDAE 348  
 CORYNITES 440  
*Corynodes* 536  
 CORYNODINA 536  
*Corynofrea* 490  
 CORYNOFREINAE 490  
 CORYNOMALIDAE 373  
*Corynomalus* 373  
 CORYPHIINA 31, 175, 176  
 CORYPHIINI 30, 175  
*Coryphium* 175, 176, 892  
*Coryphocera* 266  
 CORYPHOCERIDAE 266  
 CORYPHOCERINA 44, 266  
 CORYPTICIDAE 233  
*Corypticus* 233  
*Coryptius* 233  
 CORYSSOMERINA 593  
 CORYSSOMERINI 88, 593  
*Coryssomerus* 593  
 CORYSSOPIDES 593  
 CORYSSOPINI 593  
 CORYSSOPODINI 88, 593, 594  
*Coryssopus* 593  
 CORYTHODERINA 239  
 CORYTHODERINI 40, 239  
*Corythoderus* 239  
*Coscinia* 112  
 COSCINIDES 112  
 COSMOCERINAE 339  
 COSMOCEROIDEOS 339  
*Cosmocerus* 339  
 COSMOVALGINAE 272  
*Cosmovalgus* 272  
*Cosnania* 138  
 COSSINODÉRIDES 620  
*Cossinoderus* 620

- COSSONIDES 595, 596  
 COSSONINAE 88, 595, 843, 849  
 COSSONINI 88, 596  
*Cossonus* 595, 596  
 COSSYPHINAE 397, 876  
 COSSYPHINI 64, 397, 398  
*Cosyphodes* 404  
 COSSYPHODIDAE 404  
 COSSYPHODINA 65, 404  
 COSSYPHODINI 65, 404  
*Cosyphodites* 404  
 COSSYPHODITINA 65, 404  
 COSSYPHODITINAE 404  
 COSSYPHORES 398  
*Cosyphus* 398  
 COSTODÉRIDES 136  
*Cotaster* 596  
 COTASTERIDEN 596  
 COTASTERINEN 596  
 COTASTERINI 596  
 COTASTEROMIMINA 92, 630  
 COTASTEROMIMINI 630  
*Cotasteromimus* 630  
*Cotasterosoma* 598  
 COTASTEROSOMINI 598  
 COTASTRINI 596  
 COXELINI 394  
*Coxelus* 394  
 CRANIOTINI 402  
*Craniotus* 402  
 CRANOPHORAIRES 378  
 CRANOPHORINI 61, 378  
*Cranophorus* 378  
 CRANOPOEINI 86, 579  
*Cranopoeus* 579  
 CRASPEDOMERI 223  
*Craspedomerus* 223  
 CRATACANTHI 130  
*Cratacanthus* 130  
*Cratocara* 131  
 CRATOCARINI 131  
 CRATOCERI 124  
 CRATOCERIDAE 124  
 CRATOCÉRIDES 124  
 CRATOCERINI 23, 124  
*Cratocerus* 124  
*Cratogaster* 143  
 CRATOGASTRI 143  
 CRATOGNATHIDAE 129  
*Cratognathus* 129  
 CRATOMORPHI 327  
 CRATOMORPHINI 54, 327  
*Cratomorphus* 327  
 CRATONYCHIDAE 317  
 CRATONYCHINI 318, 872  
*Cratonychus* 317  
 CRATOPARES 545  
 CRATOPARINI 80, 545  
*Cratoparis* 545  
 CRATOPINI 605  
 CRATOPODINI 90, 605  
*Cratopus* 605  
 CREMASTOCHEILINA 43, 264  
 CREMASTOCHEILINI 43, 263, 875  
*Cremaстоcheilus* 263, 264  
 CREMASTOCHILIDAE 263, 264  
 CREMATOXENINI 34, 197  
*Cremaстоxenus* 197  
 CREOBIIINA 21, 112  
 CREOBITAE 112  
*Creobius* 112  
 CREOPHILIDAE 223  
*Creophilus* 223, 892  
*Crepidodera* 523  
 CREPIDODERAE 523  
 CRÉPIDODÉRITES 523  
*Crepidogaster* 121  
 CREPIDOGASTRINI 23, 121  
 CREPIDOGASTRITAE 121  
 CREPIDOMENINAE 313  
 CREPIDOMENINI 51, 313  
 CRÉPIDOMÉNITES 313  
*Crepidomenus* 313  
 CRETANTHRIBINI 80, 545  
*Cretanthribus* 545  
 CRETOCHODAEINAE 39, 236  
 CRETOCHODAEINI 236  
*Cretochodaeus* 236  
*Cretocoma* 225  
 CRETOCOMINAE 38, 225  
 CRETOCOMINI 225  
*Cretogetrupes* 228  
 CRETOGEOTRUPINI 38, 228  
 CRETOGLAPHYRINAE 40, 238  
 CRETOGLAPHYRINI 238  
*Cretoglyphyrus* 238  
*Cretomelolontha* 248  
 CRETOMELOLONTHINI 41, 248  
 CRETONEMONYCHINAE 80, 544  
*Cretonemonyx* 544  
*Cretonodes* 334  
 CRETONODINI 55, 334  
 CRETOSCARABAEINAE 41, 245  
*Cretoscarabaeus* 245  
 CRETULIINI 85, 575  
*Cretulio* 575  
 CRINOTARSIDES 492  
 CRINOTARSINI 492  
*Crinotarsus* 492  
 CRIOCEPHALINAE 464  
 CRIOCÉPHALITES 464  
*Criocephalus* 464  
 CRIOCERIDES 509  
 CRIOCERINAE 78, 509  
 CRIOCERINI 78, 509  
*Criocercis* 509, 890  
 CRIOMORPHATES 464  
 CRIOMORPHINI 464  
*Criomorpha* 464  
 CROSSOTARSARIAE 638  
*Crossotarsus* 638  
 CROSSOTINA 75, 490  
 CROSSOTITAE 490  
*Crossotus* 490  
*Crowsoniella* 95  
 CROWSONIELLIDAE 18, 95  
*Crymus* 177  
*Cryphaeus* 426, 865  
 CRYPHALINI 93, 632  
 CRYPHALOIDEAE 632  
*Cryphalus* 632  
*Cryphiphorus* 613  
 CRYPTAFRICINI 59, 361  
*Cryptafricus* 361  
*Cryptamorphia* 362, 363  
 CRYPTAMORPHINI 363  
*Cryptarcha* 367  
 CRYPTARCHINA 367  
 CRYPTARCHINAE 60, 367  
 CRYPTARCHINI 60, 367  
 CRYPTICINA 428  
 CRYPTICINI 68, 428, 864  
 CRYPTICITES 428  
*Crypticus* 428  
 CRYPTOBIA 218  
 CRYPTOBIA 218  
 CRYPTOBIINA 37, 218  
 CRYPTOBIINAE 218  
*Cryptobium* 218  
 CRYPTOCARDIINI 51, 308  
*Cryptocardius* 308  
 CRYPTOCEPHALINA 79, 533  
 CRYPTOCEPHALINAE 79, 532  
 CRYPTOCEPHALINI 79, 532  
 CRYPTOCEPHALOIDEAE 532, 533  
*Cryptocephalus* 532, 533, 890  
*Cryptochile* 405  
 CRYPTOCHILIDAE 405  
 CRYPTOCHILINA 65, 405  
 CRYPTOCHILINI 65, 405  
 CRYPTOCHILITES 405  
*Cryptodacne* 358  
 CRYPTODACNINI 358  
*Cryptoderma* 8, 571  
 CRYPTODERMATINAE 8, 85, 571  
 CRYPTODERMINAE 571  
 CRYPTODINA 43, 262  
 CRYPTODINAE 262  
 CRYPTODINI 262  
*Cryptodon* 262, 270  
*Cryptodontes* 262, 270  
 CRYPTODONTIDAE 262, 270, 884  
 CRYPTODONTIDES 270  
 CRYPTODONTINA 44, 262, 270, 884  
*Cryptodus* 262  
 CRYPTOGENIINI 237  
*Cryptogenius* 237

- Cryptoglossa* 406  
 CRYPTOGLOSSINI 65, 405, 406, 876  
*Cryptognatha* 378  
 CRYPTOGNATHAIRES 378  
 CRYPTOGNATHINI 61, 378  
 CRYPTOHYPNI 314  
 CRYPTOHYPNINAE 314  
 CRYPTOHYPNINI 314, 872  
 CRYPTOHYPNITES 314  
*Cryptohypnus* 314  
 CRYPTOLAEMAIRES 381  
*Cryptolaemus* 381  
 CRYPTOLARYNGINAE 85, 575  
*Cryptolarynx* 575  
*Cryptomera* 273  
 CRYPTOMERIDAE 273  
*Cryptommata* 596  
 CRYPTOMMATINI 88, 596  
 CRYPTONOTOPSEINI 34, 197  
*Cryptonotopsis* 197  
 CRYPTONOTOPSISINI 197  
 CRYPTONYCHINI 78, 513  
 CRYPTONYCHITES 513  
*Cryptonychus* 513  
 CRYPTOPHAGIDAE 59, 359, 360, 871, 881, 882, 890  
 CRYPTOPHAGINAE 59, 359, 881, 882  
 CRYPTOPHAGINI 59, 360, 881, 882  
*Cryptophagus* 359, 360, 890  
 CRYPTOPHARYNGINAE 575  
*Cryptopharynx* 575  
 CRYPTOPHILINAE 58, 357  
 CRYPTOPHILINI 58, 357  
*Cryptophilus* 357  
 CRYPTOPLI 579  
 CRYPTOPLIDES 579  
 CRYPTOPLINI 86, 250, 579  
*Cryptoplus* 579  
*Cryptops* 574  
 CRYPTOPSIDES 574  
 CRYPTORAMORPHINI 341  
*Cryptoramorphus* 341  
 CRYPTORHYNCHIDES 598, 599  
 CRYPTORHYNCHIDIINI 599  
*Cryptorhynchidius* 599  
 CRYPTORHYNCHINA 89, 599  
 CRYPTORHYNCHINAE 89, 598, 599, 887  
 CRYPTORHYNCHINI 89, 599  
*Cryptorhynchus* 598, 599, 890  
*Cryptosomatula* 361  
 CRYPTOSOMATULINI 361  
*Cryptostoma* 306  
 CRYPTOSTOMIDAE 306  
 CRYPTURGI 633  
 CRYPTURGINI 93, 633  
*Crypturgus* 633  
*Ctenicera* 315, 854  
 CTENICERINA 315  
 CTENICERINAE 315  
*Ctenidia* 389  
 CTENIDIINAE 63, 389  
 CTÉNIOPITES 427  
 CTENIOPODIDAE 427  
 CTENIOPODINAE 426, 876  
 CTENIOPODINI 2, 17, 67, 427, 428  
*Cteniopus* 427  
*Ctenistes* 188  
 CTENISTINI 33, 188  
 CTÉNISTITES 188  
*Ctenodactyla* 125  
 CTENODACTYLIDAE 125  
 CTENODACTYLINI 23, 125  
 CTENOPHORIDAE 633  
*Ctenophorus* 633  
*Ctenoscelis* 456  
 CTENOSCELITAE 456  
*Ctenostoma* 105  
 CTENOSTOMATINI 20, 105  
 CTENOSTOMIDAE 105  
*Ctesias* 335  
 CTESIBIINAE 299  
 CTESIBIINI 50, 299  
*Ctesibius* 299  
 CTESIINI 335  
*Cubispa* 536  
 CUBISPINI 79, 536  
 CUCUJIDAE 2, 18, 59, 363, 429, 839, 840, 841, 890  
 CUCUJIPES 353, 363  
 CUCUJOIDEA 4, 58, 353, 492, 839, 840, 855, 856, 857, 867, 868  
*Cucujus* 353, 363, 890  
 CUNEIPECTINI 23, 125  
*Cuneipector* 125  
*Cuneipectus* 125  
 CUPEDIDAE 8, 18, 95  
 CUPEDINAE 18, 95  
*Cupes* 8, 95  
 CUPESIDAE 95  
*Curculio* 540, 577, 580, 844  
 CURCULIONIDAE 2, 15, 17, 86, 107, 137, 160, 169, 176, 201, 246, 250, 253, 281, 310, 360, 415, 474, 494, 564, 567, 570, 572, 574, 577, 578, 603, 607, 608, 611, 616, 620, 621, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 871, 879, 881, 882, 885, 887, 890, 891, 894  
 CURCULIONINA 86, 580  
 CURCULIONINAE 86, 576, 577, 578, 841, 844  
 CURCULIONINI 86, 580  
 CURCULIONITES 540, 577, 580  
 CURCULIONOIDEA 4, 15, 80, 98, 540, 640, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 854, 855, 856, 858, 864, 866, 867  
 CURCULIOPSIDAE 98  
*Curculiopsis* 98  
 CURIDINA 47, 284, 285  
 CURIDINI 47, 284  
 CURII 470  
 CURIINI 73, 470  
*Curis* 284, 285  
*Curius* 470  
*Curtos* 329  
 CURTOSINI 54, 329  
*Cussolenis* 311  
 CUSSOLENITAE 311  
*Cyathiger* 186  
 CYATHIGERINI 32, 186  
 CYATHOCERIDAE 10, 98  
 CYATHOCEROIDEA 98, 873  
*Cyathocerus* 98  
 CYBÉBIDES 569  
 CYBEBINAE 569  
 CYBEBINI 569  
 CYBEBITAE 85, 569  
*Cybebus* 569  
*Cybister* 151  
 CYBISTERINI 26, 151  
 CYBISTRINI 151  
 CYBOCEPHALIDAE 368  
 CYBOCEPHALINAE 60, 368  
 CYBOCÉPHALITES 368  
*Cybocephalus* 368  
 CYCHRAMIDAE 366  
 CYCHRAMINI 60, 366  
*Cychrampodes* 366  
 CYCHRAMPOTODINI 60, 366  
*Cychramus* 366  
 CYCHRII 106  
 CYCHRINI 20, 106  
*Cychrus* 106  
*Cyclaxyra* 365, 891  
 CYCLAXYRIDAE 59, 365, 640, 891  
 CYCLAXYRINAE 365  
*Cyclocephala* 260  
 CYCLOCEPHALIDAE 260  
 CYCLOCEPHALINI 43, 260  
 CYCLOCEPHALITES 260  
 CYCLOMIDES 600, 602  
 CYCLOMINAE 89, 580, 582, 586, 600, 603, 845  
 CYCLOMINI 89, 602  
 CYCLOMMATINI 235  
*Cyclommatus* 235  
*Cyclomus* 600, 602  
 CYCLONOTAIRES 157  
 CYCLONOTIDES 157  
 CYCLONOTINI 157, 873  
*Cyclonotum* 157  
 CYCLOPTERIDAE 609

- CYCLOPTERINI 609  
*Cyclopterus* 609  
 CYCLOSOMIDAE 125  
 CYCLOSOMINA 23, 125  
 CYCLOSOMINI 23, 125  
*Cyclosomus* 125  
*Cycloteres* 624  
 CYCLOTÉRIDES 624  
 CYCLOTERINA 91, 624  
 CYCLOTERINI 91, 624  
*Cyclotoma* 373  
 CYCLOTOMIDAE 373  
 CYCLOXENINI 369  
*Cycloxenus* 369  
 CYCNOTRACHELINA 556  
*Cychnotrachelus* 556  
 CYDISTINAE 54, 331  
*Cydistus* 331  
*Cydonia* 377  
 CYDONIAIRES 377  
 CYDONIINA 377  
 CYLADES 563  
 CYLADINI 84, 563  
*Cylas* 563  
 CYLIDRINA 346  
*Cylidrus* 346  
 CYLINDRINOTINA 67, 417  
*Cylindrinotus* 417  
 CYLINDROBROTINI 93, 633  
*Cylindrobrotus* 633  
 CYLINDROCOPTURINI 595  
*Cylindrocopturus* 595  
*Cylindrocorymus* 599  
 CYLINDROCOSYNAE 599  
 CYLINDROMORPHINA 48, 288  
 CYLINDROMORPHINI 288  
 CYLINDROMORPHOIDES 288  
 CYLINDROMORPHOIDINA 48, 288  
 CYLINDROMORPHOIDINI 288  
*Cylindromorphus* 288  
 CYLINDRONOTINI 417  
*Cylindronotus* 417  
 CYLINDRORHINIDES 605  
 CYLINDRORHININAE 605  
*Cylindrorhinus* 605  
 CYLINDROTHORIDES 427  
*Cylindrothorus* 427  
 CYLINDROXYSTINA 37, 219  
 CYLINDROXYSTINI 219  
*Cylindroxystus* 219  
*Cyllene* 469  
 CYLLENITAE 469  
 CYLLIDIAIRES 155  
*Cyllidium* 155  
*Cyllodes* 366  
 CYLLODINI 60, 366  
*Cylloma* 157  
 CYLLOMINA 157  
*Cyloma* 157
- CYLYDRORHININI 90, 605  
*Cylydrorhinus* 605  
 CYMATOPTERINI 150  
*Cymatopterus* 150  
 CYMBIONOTINI 113  
*Cymbionotum* 112, 113  
 CYMINDIDAE 134  
 CYMINDIDINA 24, 134  
*Cymindis* 134  
 CYMOPHORINA 43, 264  
*Cymophorus* 264  
 CYNEGETIDES 378  
 CYNEGETINI 61, 378  
*Cynegetis* 378  
*Cyno* 535  
 CYNINI 535  
*Cyparella* 209  
 CYPARELLINI 209  
 CYPARIINI 36, 209  
*Cyparium* 209  
*Cypha* 201  
 CYPHAGOGINA 84, 563  
 CYPHAGOGINAE 563  
 CYPHAGOGINI 84, 563  
*Cyphagogus* 563  
 CYPHALÉIDES 416  
 CYPHALEINA 66, 416  
 CYPHALEINAE 416  
 CYPHALEINI 416  
*Cyphaleus* 416  
*Cyphaea* 200  
 CYPHEAE 200  
 CYPHI 611  
 CYPHICÉRIDES 605, 606  
 CYPHICERINA 90, 606  
 CYPHICERINAE 606  
 CYPHICERINI 90, 605, 606  
*Cyphicerus* 605, 606  
 CYPHIDES 611  
 CYPHINAE 201  
 CYPHINI 201  
*Cypholoba* 122  
 CYPHOLOBINI 122  
*Cyphon* 273  
 CYPHONIDAE 273  
 CYPHONOCERINAE 326  
*Cyphonocerus* 326  
*Cyphosoma* 143  
 CYPHOSOMATINI 143  
*Cyphus* 201, 611  
 CYRIONICHINI 590  
 CYRIONYCHINA 87, 590  
*Cyrionyx* 590  
 CYRTHOGNATHITAE 460  
*Cyrthognathus* 460  
 CYRTININI 75, 491  
 CYRTINITAE 491  
*Cyrtinus* 491  
 CYRTODERINI 143
- Cyrtoderus* 143  
 CYRTOGNATHITES 460  
*Cyrtognathus* 460  
 CYRTOLAINA 126  
*Cyrtolaus* 126  
*Cyrtomon* 611, 846  
 CYRTONITES 520  
 CYRTONOPINI 71, 453  
*Cyrtonops* 453  
*Cyrtonus* 520  
*Cyrtostraptia* 451  
 CYRTOSCRAPTIINI 451  
 CYRTOSCYDMINI 10, 37, 215  
*Cyrtoscydmus* 215  
 CYRTOTRIPLACINA 358  
*Cyrtotriplax* 358  
*Cyrtusa* 169  
 CYRTUSINA 169  
 CYSTEODEMIDES 439  
*Cysteodemus* 439  
*Dacne* 8, 357, 358  
 DACNEIDAE 358  
 DACNINI 8, 59, 357  
 DACODERINAE 70, 446  
 DACODERINI 446  
*Dacoderus* 446  
 DACTYLIPALPI 634  
*Dactylipalpus* 634  
*Dactylocalcar* 412  
 DACTYLOCALCARINI 412  
*Dadobia* 194  
 DADOBIINA 194  
*Dadophora* 327  
 DADOPHORINA 54, 327  
 DADOPHORINI 327  
*Daemon* 296  
*Daira* 318  
 DAIRAEDIAE 318  
*Dalmodes* 187  
 DALMODIINA 187  
 DALMODIINI 187  
*Dalyat* 109  
 DALYATINAE 109  
 DALYATINI 21, 109  
*Danacaea* 351  
 DANACAEINA 351  
 DANACAEOMIMINI 351  
*Danacaeomimus* 351  
 DANACEA 351  
 DANACEINI 58, 351  
 DANACERINAE 435  
 DANASCELINAE 61, 373  
*Danascelis* 373  
*Danerces* 435  
*Dapsa* 373  
 DAPSINI 373  
 DAPTINI 129  
*Daptus* 129  
 DARAMINA 73, 472

- Daramus* 472  
*Darodilia* 143  
 DARODILIINI 143  
 DASCILIDAE 274  
 DASCILLIDAE 45, 274, 275, 872  
 DASCILLINAE 45, 274  
 DASCILLINI 45, 275  
 DASCILLOIDEA 45, 274, 859, 872  
*Dascillus* 274, 275  
 DASTARCINI 369  
*Dastarcus* 369  
 DASYCERINAE 31, 178  
 DASYCERINI 178  
*Dasycerus* 178  
 DASYDITES 350, 351  
*Dasytes* 350, 351  
 DASYTETOIDAE 351  
 DASYTINAE 57, 350, 351  
 DASYTINI 58, 351  
 DASYVALGINAE 272  
*Dasyvalgus* 272  
*Daveyia* 189  
 DECAMERINAE 343  
 DECAMERINI 57, 343  
*Decamerus* 343  
 DECARTHINA 8, 32, 186  
*Decarthrocera* 526  
 DECARTHROCERINA 526  
 DECARTHROCERINI 79, 526  
*Decarthron* 8, 186  
 DECARTHRONINI 186  
*Decataphanes* 545  
 DECATAPHANIDES 545  
 DECATAPHANINI 81, 545  
 DECATAPHANINAE 545  
*Declinia* 272  
 DECLINIIDAE 45, 272  
*Dectes* 486  
 DECTITAE 486  
*Decusa* 204  
 DECUSINI 204  
 DÉILATES 470  
 DEILINI 73, 470  
*Deilus* 470  
 DEINOPSINI 34, 197  
*Deinopsis* 197  
*Dejanira* 470  
 DÉJANIRIDES 470  
 DEJANIRINAE 470  
 DEJANIRINI 73, 470  
*Deleaster* 212  
 DELEASTERINI 212  
*Delevea* 99  
 DELEVEINAE 19, 99  
 DELINIINI 143  
*Delinius* 143  
*Delocheilus* 455  
 DELOCHILI 455  
 DÉLOCHILIENS 455
- Delochilus* 455  
*Delocrania* 513  
 DELOCRANIINI 78, 513  
 DELOCRANIITAE 513  
*Delphastus* 378  
 DELPHINIDAE 216  
 DELTOCHILA 243  
 DELTOCHILIDAE 243  
 DELTOCHILIDES 243  
 DELTOCHILINI 41, 243  
*Deltochilum* 243  
*Deltocnemis* 169  
 DELTOMERIDAE 116  
 DELTOMERINA 22, 116  
*Deltomerodes* 117  
 DELTOMERODINA 22, 117  
*Deltomerus* 116  
*Demarziella* 242  
 DEMARZIELLINI 242  
 DEMETRIADINA 24, 134  
*Demetrius* 134  
 DEMETRIINAE 134  
*Demimaea* 585  
 DEMIMAEINA 87, 585  
 DEMIMAEINI 585  
 DENDARINA 67, 421  
*Dendarus* 421, 422  
*Dendezia* 234  
 DENZEIINI 234  
 DENDROCHARINI 50, 303  
*Dendrocharis* 303  
 DENDROCTONIDES 634  
*Dendroctonus* 634, 890  
 DENDROMETRIDAE 313  
 DENDROMETRINA 51, 313  
 DENDROMETRINAE 51, 313, 854, 855  
 DENDROMETRINI 51, 313  
*Dendrometrus* 313  
 DENDROPHAGIDAE 362  
*Dendrophagus* 362  
 DENDROPHILINAE 28, 159  
 DENDROPHILINI 28, 159, 160  
*Dendrophilus* 159, 160  
 DENDROPLANETEIDAE 347  
*Dendroplanetes* 347  
 DENDROSININI 636  
*Dendrosinus* 636  
 DENTICOLLINA 51, 313  
 DENTICOLLINAE 313, 854, 872  
 DENTICOLLINI 313, 314  
*Denticollis* 313, 314  
 DEPASOPHILINA 83, 561  
*Depasophilus* 561  
 DEPORAINA 83, 559  
 DEPORAINI 83, 559  
*Deporaus* 559  
 DERALLINI 155  
*Derallus* 155
- DÉRANCISTRINES 462  
 DERANCISTRINI 462  
*Derancistrus* 462  
*Derbyiella* 599  
 DERBYELLINA 599  
*DERCETINA* 528  
 DERCYLIDAE 126  
 DERCYLINI 23, 126  
*Dercylus* 126  
 DERELOMIDAE 577  
 DÉRÉLOMIDES 577  
 DERELOMINA 86, 577  
 DERELOMINI 577  
*Derelomus* 577  
*Derema* 203  
 DEREMINI 203  
 DERETAPHRINI 369  
*Deretaphrus* 369  
*DERIDEA* 437  
 DERIDEIDES 437  
 DERIDEINAE 437  
 DERIDEINI 68, 437  
*Dermatodes* 605  
 DERMATODINI 605  
 DERMATOHOMOEINI 169  
*Dermatohomoies* 169  
*Dermestes* 333  
 DERMESTIDAE 55, 333, 891  
 DERMESTINAE 55, 333  
 DERMESTINI 55, 333  
*DERMESTOIDES* 348  
 DERMESTOIDINI 348  
 DEROBACHITAE 461  
*Derobrachus* 460, 461  
 DERODONTIDAE 55, 332  
 DERODONTINAE 55, 332  
 DERODONTOIDEA 55, 332, 856, 867, 872  
*Derodontus* 332  
 DEROLATHRIINAE 333  
*Derolathrus* 333  
*Deronectes* 152  
 DERONECTINI 152  
 DEROPINI 33, 190  
*Derops* 190  
 DEROPSINI 190  
 DESMATINI 52, 320  
*Desmatus* 320  
 DESMIDOPHORINAE 576  
 DESMIDOPHORINI 86, 576  
*Desmidophorus* 576  
*Desmiphora* 491  
 DESMIPHORINI 75, 491  
 DESMIPHORITAE 491  
 DESMOCERINI 72, 462  
 DESMOCERITAE 462  
 DESMOCÉRITES 462  
*Desmocerus* 462  
 DESMONYCHINA 43, 258

- DESMONYCHINAE 258  
 DESMONYCHINAE 258  
*Desmonyx* 258  
 DESMORHINES 584  
*Desmoris* 584  
*Deuteroaulobius* 247  
 DEXORINAE 53, 325, 326  
 DEXORINI 325  
*Dexoris* 325, 326  
*Dhysores* 101  
 DHYSORINA 101  
 DHYSORINI 20, 101  
 DIABATHRARIIDES 580  
 DIABATHRARIINAE 580  
 DIABATHRARIINI 86, 580  
*Diabathrarius* 580  
*Diabrotica* 529  
 DIABROTICINA 529  
 DIABROTICINI 529  
 DIABROTICITES 529  
 DIACANTHIDAE 315  
*Diacanthus* 315  
 DIAMERINAE 633  
 DIAMERINI 93, 633  
*Diamerus* 633  
*Diamphidia* 523  
 DIAMPHIDIIDAE 523  
 DIAMPHIDIINI 523  
 DIAMPHIDIITES 523  
 DIAPERIALAE 428, 429  
 DIAPERIDAE 397  
 DIAPERINA 68, 429  
 DIAPERINAE 68, 400, 415, 428, 865  
 DIAPERINI 68, 428, 864  
*Diaperis* 428, 429, 893  
*Diaphanops* 505  
 DIAPHANOPSIDINI 77, 505  
*Diaphonia* 268  
 DIAPHONIADAE 268  
 DIAPODARIAE 638  
 DIAPODINA 93, 638  
 DIAPODINI 638  
*Diapus* 638  
 DIARTHRICERINI 180  
*Diarthricerus* 180  
 DIATELIITAE 209  
*Diatelium* 209  
*Dibolia* 523  
 DIBOLIAE 523  
 DIBOLIINI 523  
 DIBOLIITES 523  
 DICAELINA 24, 137  
*Dicaelus* 137  
*Dicerca* 281, 889  
 DICERCAEIDAE 281  
 DICERCINA 46, 281  
 DICERCINI 46, 281  
*Dicheirotrichus* 131  
 DICHELIDAE 249  
 DICHELIDEN 249  
 DICHELONYCHIDAE 248  
 DICHELONYCHINI 41, 248  
*Dichelonyx* 248  
*Dichelus* 249  
 DICHILLINA 411  
*Dichillus* 411  
 DICHIROTRICHI 131  
*Dichirotrichus* 131  
*Dichophyia* 473  
 DICHOPHYIAEIDAE 473  
 DICHOTOMIINI 242  
*Dichotomius* 242  
 DICHOTRACHELINI 89, 602  
*Dichotrachelus* 602  
 DICOELIDAE 137  
*Dicoelus* 137  
*Dicrania* 251  
 DICRANIADAE 251  
*Dicranocephalus* 266  
*Dicranosterna* 521  
 DICRANOSTERNINI 521  
 DICREPIDIINI 52, 317  
 DICREPIDIITAE 317  
*Dicrepidius* 317  
*Dicrochile* 137  
 DICROCHILINA 24, 137  
 DICRODONTINA 25, 146  
 DICRODONTINI 146  
*Dicrodontus* 146  
 DICRONOCEPHALINA 44, 266  
*Dicronocephalus* 266  
 DICRONYCHIDAE 319  
*Dicronychus* 319  
 DICTYOPTERA 321  
 DICTYOPTERINAE 53, 321  
 DICTYOPTERINI 53, 321  
*Didactylia* 239  
 DIDACTYLINA 40, 239  
 DIDREPANEPHORINA 43, 259  
*Didrepanephorus* 259  
 DIDREPANOPHORINA 259  
*Didrepanophorus* 259  
*Didymonycha* 488  
 DIDYMONYCHINI 488  
 DIEROPSINAE 347  
*Dieropsis* 347  
*Diestota* 197  
 DIESTOTATES 197  
 DIESTOTINI 34, 197  
*Dietta* 168  
*Diglossa* 197  
 DIGLOSSAIRES 197  
 DIGLOSSINI 198  
*Diglotta* 197, 198  
 DIGLOTTINA 198  
 DIGLOTTINI 34, 197, 198  
 DIGNAMPTINI 433, 877  
*Dignamptus* 433  
 DIGRAMMINI 34, 198  
*Digrammus* 198  
 DIHAMMATINI 53, 323  
*Dihammatus* 323  
 DILAMITES 420  
*Dilamus* 420  
 DILOLYCINA 325  
 DILOLYCINAE 325  
*Dilolycus* 325  
*Dilophochila* 257  
 DILOPHOCHILINA 257  
*Dilophotes* 323  
 DILOPHOTINAE 322, 323  
 DILOPHOTINI 53, 323  
*Dima* 314  
 DIMERINI 32, 182  
 DIMEROMETOPINI 180  
*Dimerometopus* 180  
*Dimerus* 182  
*Dimetrota* 194  
 DIMETROTAE 194  
 DIMINAE 314, 853  
 DIMINI 51, 314  
 DIMITES 314  
*Dimonomera* 203  
 DIMONOMERINI 203  
*Dinapate* 336  
 DINAPATINAE 336  
 DINAPATINI 55, 336  
*Dinarda* 204  
 DINARDAIRES 204  
 DINARDINA 35, 204  
 DINARDINI 204  
 DINARDOPSES 200  
 DINARDOPSINA 34, 200  
*Dinardopsis* 200  
 DINARDOPSIS 200  
*Dineutes* 100  
 DINEUTIDES 100  
 DINEUTINA 19, 100  
*Dinocoryna* 202  
 DINOCORYNAE 202  
 DINODERINA 337  
 DINODERINAE 56, 337  
*Dinoderus* 337  
 DINOMORPHIDES 624  
 DINOMORPHINAE 624  
 DINOMORPHINI 92, 624  
*Dinomorphus* 624  
*Dinorhopala* 583  
 DINORHOPALINA 87, 583  
*Dinorhopala* 583  
 DINORRHOPALINA 583  
*Diocalandra* 572  
 DIOCALANDRINI 85, 572  
 DIOCHI 221  
 DIOCHINAE 221  
 DIOCHINI 38, 221  
*Diochus* 221

- Diocetes* 129  
 DIOCTINI 129  
*Diodesma* 395  
 DIODESMINI 395  
 DIOMINI 61, 378  
*Diomus* 378  
 DIORINAE 470  
 DIORINI 73, 470  
*Diorus* 470  
*Dioryche* 129  
 DIORYCHI 129  
 DIORYMERIDES 588  
 DIORYMERINA 87, 588  
*Diorymerus* 588  
 DIPELICINA 43, 261  
*Dipellicus* 261  
*Diphaulaca* 526  
 DIPHAULACINI 526  
*Diphucephala* 248  
 DIPHUCEPHALINI 41, 248  
 DIPHUCÉPHALITES 248  
*Diphucrania* 289  
 DIPHYCERINI 41, 249  
*Diphycerus* 249  
 DIPHYCOCEPHALOIDEAE 248  
 DIPHYLLIDAE 356  
*Diphyllostoma* 231  
 DIPHYLLOSTOMATIDAE 39, 231  
*Diphyllus* 356  
*Diplocheila* 137  
 DIPLOCYRTHINI 414  
*Diplocyrtus* 414  
*Diplocyrtus* 414  
*Diplognatha* 265  
 DIPLOGNATHIDAE 265  
 DIPLOGNATHINI 44, 265  
 DIPLLOTAXIDAE 249  
 DIPLLOTAXINI 41, 249  
*Diplotaxis* 249  
*Dircaea* 388  
 DIRCAEIDAE 388  
 DIRCAEINI 63, 388  
 DIRRHAGINI 50, 301  
*Dirrhagus* 301, 865  
 DIROTOGNATHINI 618  
*Dirotognathus* 618  
 DIRRHAGINI 301  
*Dirrhagus* 301  
 DISARTHRICERINA 31, 180  
*Disarthricerus* 180  
 DISCHERAMOCEPHALINI 29, 165  
*Dischermocephalus* 165  
*Discoloma* 8, 370, 371  
 DISCOLOMATIDAE 60, 370  
 DISCOLOMATINAE 8, 61, 371  
 DISCOLOMIDAE 370, 371  
 DISCOPTERA 126  
 DISCOPTERINI 126  
*Discotenes* 546  
 DISCOTÉNIDES 546  
 DISCOTENINI 81, 546  
*Discotoma* 377  
 DISCOTOMAIRES 377  
 DISCOTOMINI 377  
*Dismorpha* 289  
 DISMORPHINA 48, 289  
*Disonycha* 525  
 DISONYCHAE 525  
 DISONYCHINA 525  
 DISPHAERICINI 140  
*Disphaericus* 140  
*Disphericus* 140  
 DISSONOMINI 66, 415, 416  
 DISSONOMITES 416  
*Dissonomus* 415, 416  
*Distenia* 453  
 DISTENIIDAE 71, 453  
 DISTENIINAE 451  
 DISTENIINI 71, 453  
 DISTENTITAE 453  
 DISTENORRHININAE 80, 542  
 DISTENORRHININI 542  
*DISTENORRHINOIDES* 552  
 DISTENORRHINOIDINI 81, 552  
*Distenorrhinus* 542  
*Disterna* 504  
 DISTERNINAE 504  
*Distichocera* 470  
 DISTICHOCERINAE 470  
 DISTICHOCERINI 73, 470  
 DISTICHOCÉRITES 470  
*Distipsidera* 104  
*Distypsidera* 104  
 DISTYPSIDERINI 104  
*Ditoma* 394  
 DITOMICI 129, 394  
 DITOMIDAE 394  
 DITOMINI 129  
*Ditonus* 129, 394  
*Ditropalia* 200  
 DITROPALIINI 200  
 DITYLATES 436  
 DITYLES 436  
 DITYLIDAE 436  
 DITYLINI 68, 436  
*Ditylus* 436  
*Dodacocerus* 484  
 DOCOHAMMIDI 496  
*Docohammus* 496  
 DODECOSINI 73, 470  
*Dodecosis* 470  
 DOLEROSOMINI 317  
*Dolerosomus* 317  
 DOLICAINA 219  
*Dolicaon* 219  
 DOLICAONES 219  
 DOLICAONINA 37, 219, 875  
 DOLICHIDAE 144  
 DOLICHIENS 144  
 DOLICHINA 25, 144  
*Dolichus* 144  
*Doliema* 429  
 DOLIEMINI 429  
 DOLOSIDAE 370  
*Dolosus* 370  
 DOMINIBRENTINA 84, 564  
 DOMINIBRENTINI 564  
*Domimbrentus* 564  
*Donacia* 509  
 DONACIADAE 509  
 DONACIINAE 78, 509  
 DONACIINI 78, 509  
*Donacocia* 509  
 DONACOCIADAE 509  
 DONDROPLANETEIDAE 347  
 DORCACÉRIDES 484  
 DORCACERINAE 484  
*Dorcacerus* 484  
*Dorcadida* 498  
 DORCADIDIDES 498  
 DORCADIDINI 498  
*Dorcadion* 493  
 DORCADIONINAE 493  
 DORCADIONINI 76, 493  
 DORCADOCERINI 484  
 DORCADODIIDAE 493  
*Dorcadodium* 493  
*Dorcascema* 493  
 DORCASHEMATINI 76, 493  
 DORCASHEMITAE 493  
 DORCASOMIDES 465  
 DORCASOMINAE 72, 465  
 DORCASOMINI 465  
*Dorcasomus* 465  
*Dorcatoma* 340, 341, 892  
 DORCATOMINA 340  
 DORCATOMINAE 56, 340  
 DORCHASCHEMITAE 493  
 DORCIDAE 233  
*Dorcus* 233  
*Dorkatoma* 340  
*Dorylogaster* 198  
 DORYLOGASTRINI 34, 198  
 DORYLOMIMINI 34, 198  
*Dorylomimus* 198  
*Dorylophila* 203  
 DORYLOPHILINA 35, 203  
 DORYLOPHILINI 203  
*Dorynota* 513, 514  
 DORYNOTINI 78, 513, 514, 871  
*Doryphora* 519, 521  
 DORYPHORAE 519  
 DORYPHORES 519, 521  
 DORYPHORINA 519  
 DORYPHORINI 521  
 DORYSCELIENS 269  
 DORYSCELINA 44, 269

- Doryscelis* 269  
 DORYSCITES 531  
*Doryscus* 531  
*Dorysthenes* 460  
 DORYTOMINA 86, 580  
 DORYTOMINI 580  
*Dorytomus* 580  
 DOYDIRHYNCHINI 8, 80, 541  
 DOYDIRHYNCHOIDEA 541  
*Doydirhynchus* 8, 541  
 DRACONEMATIDAE 345  
*Drapetes* 311, 867  
 DRAPETINI 311  
*Drapetis* 311  
*Drasteria* 309  
 DRASTERIINI 309, 882  
*Drasterius* 309, 891  
 DRÈPANOCÉRIDES 244  
 DREPANOCERINA 41, 244, 875  
 DREPANOCERINI 244  
*Drepanocerus* 244  
 DREPANOXENINI 34, 198  
*Drepanoxenus* 198  
*Drilaster* 332  
 DRILIDAE 52, 320  
 DRILINAE 52, 320  
 DRILITES 320  
 DRILONIINAE 54, 329  
*Drilonius* 329  
*Drilus* 320  
*Drimostoma* 126  
 DRIMOSTOMATINI 23, 126  
 DRIMOSTOMIDAE 126  
 DRIMOSTOMIDAS 126  
 DROMAEOLINI 305  
*Dromaeolus* 305  
*Dromica* 103  
 DROMICINA 20, 103  
 DROMICITAE 103  
 DROMIEI 134  
 DROMIIDAE 134  
*Dromius* 134, 889  
 DROMIUSIDAE 134, 887  
 DROMIUSINA 24, 134  
 DROMIUSINI 133  
 DROSOCHRINI 418  
*Drosochrus* 418  
*Dryala* 387  
 DRYALATES 387  
*Dryobia* 339, 471  
 DRYOBIADAE 339, 471  
 DRYOBIINI 73, 339, 471, 879, 884  
*Dryobius* 339, 471  
*Dryocoetes* 633, 890  
 DRYOCOETINI 93, 633  
 DRYOCOETOIDEAE 633  
*Dryoctenes* 486  
 DRYOCTENINI 486  
 DRYOCTENITAE 486
- DRYOPHILIDAE 338, 471  
 DRYOPHILINAE 56, 338  
 DRYOPHILINI 56, 338  
*Dryophilus* 338, 339  
 DRYOPHTHORIDAE 85, 571, 891  
 DRYOPHTHORIDES 571  
 DRYOPHTHORINAE 85, 571  
*Dryophtborus* 571, 891  
 DRYOPIDAE 49, 294, 872  
 DRYOPIDES 294  
*Dryops* 294  
 DRYOTRIBI 596  
 DRYOTRIBINI 88, 596  
*Dryotribus* 596  
*Drypta* 127  
 DRYPTINAE 122, 127  
 DRYPTINI 23, 127  
*Dulitcola* 322  
 DULITCOLINAE 322  
 DYNAMOPINAE 245, 246  
 DYNAMOPODINAE 41, 245  
 DYNAMOPODINI 41, 246  
*Dynamopus* 245, 246  
*Dynamostes* 453  
 DYNAMOSTIDES 453  
 DYNAMOSTINI 71, 453  
*Dynastes* 260  
 DYNASTIDAE 260  
 DYNASTINAE 43, 260, 880, 884  
 DYNASTINI 43, 260  
*Dysantes* 425  
 DYSANTINA 425  
 DYSANTINAE 425  
 DYSCHARACHTHINI 50, 303  
*Dyscharachthis* 303  
 DYSCHERINA 21, 110  
*Dyscherus* 110  
 DYSCHIRIINI 21, 109  
*Dyschirius* 109  
*Dyscinetus* 260  
 DYSIDES 335  
 DYSIDIDAE 335  
 DYSIDINAE 55, 335  
 DYSLOBINI 618  
*Dyslobus* 618  
 DYSMORPHOCERINAE 54, 331  
*Dysmorphocerus* 331  
*Dystaxia* 276  
 DYSTAXIINI 45, 276  
 DYSTAXINI 276  
*Dystheamon* 371  
 DYSTHEAMONINI 60, 371  
 DYTICIDES 149, 150, 151  
 DYTISCIDAE 4, 15, 26, 149, 150, 151, 887, 891  
 DYTISCINAE 26, 150  
 DYTISCINI 26, 151  
*Dytiscus* 149, 150, 151, 891  
 EAROPHILIDAE 363
- Earophilus* 363  
 EBAEINI 353  
*Ebaeus* 352, 353  
*Eboo* 535, 536  
 EBOOINA 536  
*Eburia* 471  
 EBURINI 73, 471  
 ÉBURITTES 471  
 EBURITAE 471  
*Eburniogaster* 196  
 EBURNIOGASTRINA 34, 196  
 ECCOPTARTHRIINAE 80, 542  
 ECCOPTARTHRIINI 542  
*Eccoptarthrus* 542  
 ECCOPTINAE 595  
*Eccoptogaster* 636  
 ECCOPTOGASTERINAE 636  
 ECCOPTOGASTERINI 636  
 ECCOPTOGASTRIDAE 636  
 ECCOPTOMENINI 124  
*Eccoptomenus* 124  
 ECCOPTOPTERINA 637  
*Eccoptopterus* 637  
 ECCOPTOTHORACINA 543  
 ECCOPTOTHORACINI 543  
*Eccoptothorax* 543  
*Eccoptus* 595  
 ECÉLONÉRIDES 546  
 ECELONERINI 81, 546  
*Ecelonerus* 546  
*Echiaster* 219  
 ECHIASTERES 219  
 ECHIASTERINA 37, 219  
 ECHINASPINI 624  
*Echinaspis* 624  
*Echoma* 516  
*Echthrogaster* 305  
 ECHTHROGASTERINI 50, 305  
*Ecitochara* 198  
 ECITOCHARINI 34, 198  
 ECITOCHEMIDAE 213  
*Ecitoclimax* 213  
*Ecitogaster* 198  
 ECITOGASTRINI 34, 198  
*Ecitopora* 202  
 ECITOPORAE 202  
*Ectatosia* 489  
 ECTATOSIIDES 489  
 ECTATOSIINI 489  
 ECTEMNORHINAE 606  
 ECTEMNORHINIDAE 606  
 ECTEMNORHININI 90, 606  
*Ectemnorhinus* 606  
*Ectenessa* 471  
 ECTNESSINI 73, 471  
*Ectrepes* 338  
 ECTREPHIDAE 338  
 ECTROMOPSINI 417  
*Ectromopsis* 417



- Ectyche* 430  
 ECTYCHINI 68, 430  
*Ecyroschema* 490  
 ÉCYROSCHÉMIDES 490  
 ECYROSCHEMINI 490  
*Edrotes* 406  
 ÉDROTIDES 406  
 EDROTINI 65, 406  
*Edusa* 536  
*Edusella* 536, 537  
 EDUSELLINI 537  
 EDUSINI 920  
 EDUSITAE 536  
 EDUSITES 536  
*Ega* 133  
*Egidyella* 335  
 EGIDYELLINI 55, 335  
 EGINI 133  
*Egolia* 344  
 EGOLIIDES 344  
 ÉGOLIIDES 344  
 EGOLIINI 57, 344  
 EGRINI 88, 591  
*Egrius* 591  
 EICOLYCTINI 356  
*Eicolycetus* 356  
*Eidophelus* 633  
 EIDOPHERINAE 633  
 EIDOREINAE 372  
*Eidoreus* 372  
*Ekkoptogaster* 636  
 ELACATIDAE 445, 884  
 ELACATINAE 445, 884  
*Elacatis* 445  
*Elachistarthron* 197  
 ELACHISTARTHRONINI 197  
 ELAPHIDIINI 73, 471  
*Elaphidion* 471  
 ELAPHIDIONINI 471  
 ELAPHIDIONITAE 471  
 ELAPHINI 263  
*Elaphinis* 263  
*Elaphocera* 255  
 ELAPHOCERINI 255  
 ELAPHOCERITAE 255  
 ELAPHRIDAE 102  
 ELAPHRII 107  
 ELAPHRINAE 21, 107  
*Elaphrus* 107  
*Elater* 298, 306, 316, 317  
 ELATERIDAE 2, 11, 17, 51, 211, 304, 306, 307, 319, 449, 593, 625, 640, 852, 853, 854, 855, 872, 881, 882, 884, 891  
 ELATERIDES 298, 306, 316, 317  
 ELATERINAE 52, 316, 852, 854  
 ELATERINI 52, 317  
 ELATEROIDEA 49, 298, 307, 855, 856, 866, 867, 872, 883  
*Electrapate* 276  
 ELECTRAPATIDAE 276  
 ELECTRAPATINI 45, 276  
 ELECTRIBIIDAE 298  
 ELECTRIBIINAE 49, 298  
*Electribius* 298  
*Electropogon* 298  
 ELECTROPOGONINI 298  
*Eledona* 415  
 ELEDONAEDES 415  
*Eledone* 415  
 ELEDONIDAE 415  
 ELEDONINAE 415, 863  
*Eleia* 519  
 ELEIAEIDAE 519  
 ELENOPHORIDAE 406  
 ELENOPHORINI 65, 406  
 ELÉNOPHORITES 406  
*Elenophorus* 406  
*Eleodes* 414  
 ELEODIINI 414  
 ELEODOPSINAE 414  
*Eleodopsis* 414  
*Eletica* 437  
 ELETICIDES 437  
 ELETICINA 69, 437  
 ELETICINAE 68, 437  
 ELETICINI 68, 437  
 ELEUSININA 210  
 ELEUSININI 36, 210  
*Eleusis* 210  
*Eligmoderma* 471  
 ÉLIGMODERMIDES 471  
 ELIGMODERMINI 73, 471, 472  
*Elithia* 523  
 ELITHIIDAE 524  
 ÉLITHIIDES 524  
 ELITHIITES 524  
 ÉLITHIITES 523  
 ELLESCHINA 580, 581  
*Elleschus* 580, 581  
 ELLESCINA 86, 581  
 ELLESCINI 86, 580  
*Ellescus* 580, 581  
 ELMIDAE 48, 155, 292, 293, 883, 887, 891  
 ELMINA 49, 293  
 ELMINAE 48, 292  
 ELMINI 48, 293  
*Elmis* 292, 293, 891  
*Elodes* 273  
 ELODIIDAE 273  
 ELODOPHTHALMIDAE 45, 274  
*Elodophthalmus* 274  
 ELOPHORIA 154  
*Elophorus* 154  
*Elosoma* 353  
 ELOSOMATIDAE 353  
 ELPIDIDES 271  
*Elpidus* 271  
 ELYTHOMERINAE 49, 295  
 ELYTHOMERINI 295  
*Elythomerus* 295  
*Elytracantha* 493  
 ELYTRACANTHINA 493  
 ELYTRACANTHINAE 493  
 ELYTRACANTHININI 76, 493  
*Elytrogona* 516  
 ELYTROGONITES 516  
 ELYTROSPHAERITES 520  
*Elytrophoera* 520  
 ELYTROSPHOERITES 520  
*Elytroxys* 610  
 ELYTROXYSI 610  
 ELYTRURINI 90, 607  
*Elytrurus* 607  
*Embaphion* 413  
 EMBAPHIONIDES 413  
 EMBAPHIONINI 413  
*Embrithes* 607  
 EMBRITHINI 90, 607  
 EMELININI 70, 449  
*Emelinus* 449  
*Emma* 275  
 EMMALLINA 420  
*Emmallus* 420  
*Emmalus* 420  
 EMMINAE 275  
*Emmita* 275  
 EMMITINAE 275  
 EMMITINI 45, 275  
 EMPELIDAE 177  
 EMPELINAE 31, 177  
*Empelus* 177  
*Emphiastes* 624  
 EMPHIASTIDES 624  
*Emphyastes* 624  
 EMPHYASTINA 624  
 EMPHYASTINI 92, 624  
 EMPHYLI 360  
*Emphyllus* 360  
*Emphytoecia* 500  
 EMPHYTOECHIDES 500  
 EMPHYTOECHINI 501  
 EMPOCRYPTINI 58, 357  
*Empocryptus* 357  
*Enaria* 251  
 ENARIINA 42, 251  
 ENARINA 251  
*Encaustes* 358  
 ENCAUSTINI 59, 358, 873  
 ENCAUSTITES 358  
 ENCELADINI 22, 112  
*Enceladus* 112  
 ENCHAPTERA 475  
 ENCHAPTERITAE 475  
 ENCHOPTERA 475  
*Encrates* 135

- ENCRATIDAE 135  
 ENCYCLOPINI 72, 462  
*Encyclops* 462  
 ENDAEINI 585  
*Endaeus* 585  
 ENDECATOMIDAE 55, 335  
 ENDECATOMINI 335  
*Endecatopus* 335  
 ENDOCEPHALITAE 537  
 ENDOCÉPHALITES 536  
*Endocephalus* 536  
 ENDOGNATHINI 236  
*Endognathus* 236  
*Endomia* 448  
 ENDOMIINI 70, 448  
 ENDOMYCHIDAE 61, 371, 431  
 ENDOMYCHIDES 371, 373  
 ENDOMYCHINAE 61, 373  
*Endomychus* 371, 373  
 ENDOPHLOEINI 395  
*Endophloeus* 395  
 ENGIDAE 358  
 ENGIDITES 357  
*Engis* 357, 358  
*Enhydra* 100  
 ENHYDRINA 19, 100  
 ENHYDRINI 19, 100, 873, 883, 895  
*Enhydrus* 100, 891, 895  
 ENICOCERINA 29, 164  
*Enicocerus* 164  
*Enicodes* 493  
 ENICODINI 76, 493  
 ENICODITAE 493  
*Enicopus* 351  
 ENNEAPOUSSINI 120  
*Enneapaussus* 120  
 ENNEARABDINI 243  
*Ennearabdus* 243  
*Enochrus* 155  
 ENODOGNATHINI 39, 236  
*Enodognathus* 236  
 ENOICINI 24, 127  
*Enoicus* 127  
 ENOPLIIDAE 348  
*Enoplium* 348  
 ENOPLOCERITAE 456  
*Enoplocerus* 456  
*Enoploderes* 463  
 ENOPLODERINI 463  
 ENOPLOPINI 417  
 ENOPLOPITES 417  
*Enoplopus* 417  
*Enoplotrupes* 228  
 ENOPLOTRUPINI 38, 228  
*Enoptes* 444  
 ENOPTISIDAE 444  
*Enotes* 494  
 ÉNOTIDES 494  
 ENTINAE 625
- ENTIMIDES 603, 607  
 ENTIMINAE 89, 603, 607, 608, 611,  
 616, 847, 850  
 ENTIMINI 90, 607  
*Entimus* 603, 607  
*Entomoculia* 217  
 ENTOMOCULIINI 37, 217  
 ENTOMOCULINI 217  
 ENTOMOSATOPINI 50, 303  
*Entomosatopus* 303  
 ENTOMOSCELIDES 521  
 ENTOMOSCELINA 521  
*Entomoscelis* 521  
 ENTOMOSCÉLITES 521  
*Entypodera* 399  
 EOBELIDAE 542, 543  
 EOBELINA 80, 543  
 EOBELINAE 80, 542  
 EOBELINI 80, 543  
*Eobelus* 542, 543  
 EOCATOPINA 30, 170  
*Eocatops* 170  
*Eocytra* 532  
 EOCYTRINI 532  
 EODROMEINAE 20, 101  
*Eodromeus* 101  
 EOHOMOPTERINEN 119  
 EOHOMOPTERINI 119  
*Eohomopterus* 119  
 EOPAUSSINA 23, 120  
 EOPAUSSINAE 120  
*Eopaussus* 120  
 EORHIPIDIINI 63, 391  
*Eorhipidius* 391  
 EOSALACINA 560  
*Eosalacus* 560  
*Eospasta* 437  
 EOSPASTINA 69, 437  
 EPACTIINI 107  
*Epactius* 107  
 EPHEBOCERINAE 566  
 EPHISTEMINI 361  
*Ephistemus* 361  
 EPICAERI 609  
*Epicaerus* 609  
*Epicasta* 492  
 ÉPICASTIDES 492  
 EPICASTINI 492  
*Epicausta* 438  
 EPICAUTINI 69, 438, 874  
*Epictthonius* 600, 602  
*Epidyella* 335  
 EPIDYELLINI 335  
*Epilachna* 378  
 EPILACHNIENS 378  
 EPILACHNINAE 378  
 EPILACHNINI 61, 378  
 EPILACNINI 922  
 EPILICHADINAE 297
- Epilichas* 297  
 EPILISSIDES 243  
 EPILISSINI 243  
*Epilissus* 243  
 EPIMETOPINA 154  
 EPIMETOPINAE 27, 154  
*Epimetopus* 154  
 ÉPIPÉDIDES 629  
 ÉPIPEDIDES 629  
 EPIPEDINAE 629  
*Epipedocera* 483  
 EPIPEDOCERINI 483  
*Epipedophyes* 629  
 EPIPEDOPHYINAE 629  
*Epipedus* 629  
 EPIPHANINI 50, 301, 302  
*Epiphanis* 301, 302  
 EPIPHLOEINAE 348  
 EPIPHLOEINI 348  
*Epiphloeus* 348  
 EPIPHLÖINEN 348  
*Epiphysa* 402  
 ÉPIPHYSIDES 402  
 EPIPHYSINAE 402  
 EPIPHYSINI 402  
 EPIPOCIDAE 373  
 EPIPOCINAE 61, 373  
*Epipocus* 373  
 EPIRHYNCHINI 620  
*Epirhynchus* 620  
 EPIRINI 243  
 EPIRINIDES 243  
*Epirinus* 243  
*Epirrhynchus* 620  
 ÉPISIDES 570  
 EPISINI 570  
 EPISOMIDES 607  
 EPISOMINI 90, 607  
*Episomus* 607  
 EPISTICTINA 511  
 EPISTICTININI 511  
 EPISTOMENTINI 47, 285  
*Epistomentis* 285  
 EPISTROPHINA 92, 625  
*Epistrophus* 625  
*Episus* 570  
 EPITRAGII 406  
 EPITRAGINI 65, 406, 876  
 ÉPITRAGITES 406  
*Epitragus* 406  
*Epiverta* 379  
 EPIVERTINI 61, 379  
*Epuraea* 366  
 EPURAEINAE 60, 366  
 EPURAEINI 60, 366  
 EREMAZINA 239  
 EREMAZINAE 40, 239  
 EREMAZINI 239  
*Eremazus* 239

- ÉREMNIDES 616  
 EREMNIINI 616  
*Eremnus* 616  
 EREMOCHILINI 61, 379  
*Eremochilus* 379  
*Eremotes* 598  
 EREMOTINI 598  
 EREMOXENIDAE 563  
 EREMOXENINA 83, 563  
*Eremoxenus* 563  
*Eretes* 151  
 ERETINI 26, 151  
*Ergates* 456  
 ERGATINI 71, 456  
 ERGATTITES 456  
*Erichsonia* 454  
 ERICHSONIINI 71, 454  
 ERICHSONITAE 454  
*Erichsonius* 223  
 ERINEOPHILIDES 634  
*Erineophilus* 634  
 ERIOCNEMIAE 229  
*Eriocnemis* 229  
*Erionispa* 469  
 ERIONISPIDAE 469  
 ERIONISPITES 469  
 ÉRIONISPITES 469  
 ERIONOMINAE 231  
*Erionomus* 231  
 ERIOTOMI 130  
*Eriotomus* 130  
 ERIPHITAE 484  
*Eriphus* 484  
 ERIRHINIDES 575  
 ERIRHININAE 85, 575, 844  
 ERIRHINIINI 85, 575  
*Eriirhinus* 575  
*Erlandia* 472  
 ÉRLANDIINI 73, 472  
 ERNOBIINAE 56, 339  
*Ernobius* 339  
 ERNOPORINAE 632  
*Ernoporus* 632  
 ERODIDES 407  
 ERODIINI 65, 406, 862, 876  
 ERODISCIDES 581  
 ERODISCINI 86, 581  
*Erodiscus* 581  
*Erodium* 406, 407  
*Eros* 323  
*Eroschema* 472  
 ÉROSCHÉMIDES 472  
 EROSCHEMINAE 472  
 EROSCHEMINI 73, 472  
 ÉROTES 323  
 ÉROTIENAE 356, 357, 358  
 ÉROTINI 53, 323  
 ÉROTYLIDAE 58, 356, 385, 873, 891  
 ÉROTYLINAE 58, 357
- ÉROTYLINI 59, 358  
 ÉROTYLOIDEA 353  
*Erotulus* 356, 357, 358  
*Ertlia* 437  
*Ertliana* 437  
 ÉRTLIANINA 437  
 ÉRTLIANINI 69, 437  
 ÉRTLIIINI 437  
 ÉRYTHRAENINAE 455  
*Erythraenus* 455  
 ÉRYTHRINAE 480  
*Erythrus* 480  
 ESARCINAE 62, 385  
 ESARCINI 385  
*Esarcus* 385  
 ESCALERINA 275  
 ESCALERINI 275  
 ESCALERINIINI 45, 275  
 ESCHATOPORINI 398  
*Eschatoporis* 398  
*Esemephe* 404  
 ESEMEPHINA 65, 404  
 ESEMEPHIINI 404  
 ESSISINI 492  
*Essisus* 492  
*Estadia* 168  
 ESTADIINI 30, 168  
 ESTENOGENIANOS 407  
*Estenorhinus* 562  
 ESTHESOPINAE 319  
*Esthesopus* 319  
*Estola* 492  
 ESTOLAE 492  
 ESTOLIDES 492  
 ESTOLINI 492  
 ETHONIINA 48, 289  
*Ethonion* 289  
 EUAESTHETINA 216  
 EUAESTHETINAE 37, 216  
 EUAESTHETINI 37, 216  
*Euaesthetus* 216  
*Euanoma* 320  
 EUANOMINI 52, 320  
 EUBAPTINAE 508  
 EUBAPTINI 77, 508  
*Eubaptus* 508  
 EUBOLBITINI 38, 227  
*Eubolbitus* 227  
 EUBRACHINI 535  
*Eubraxis* 535  
*Eubria* 296  
 EUBRIADES 296  
 EUBRIANACINAE 49, 296, 874  
 EUBRIANACINI 296  
*Eubrianax* 296  
 EUBRIINAE 49, 296  
 EUBRIINI 296  
 EUCAERI 132  
*Eucaerus* 132
- EUCALATHI 144  
*Eucalathus* 144  
*Eucallia* 104  
 EUCALLIINI 104  
 EUCALLOPISTINA 46, 281  
*Eucallopistus* 281  
*Eucallosphaera* 368  
 EUCALOSPHAERINI 60, 368  
 EUANTHINI 38, 227  
*Eucanthus* 227  
 EUCATOPINI 30, 171  
*Eucatops* 171  
 EUCCERATOCERINI 339  
*Euceratocerus* 339  
*Euchaeus* 269  
*Eucheila* 136  
 EUCHEILINAE 136  
 EUCHEIRIDAE 249  
*Euchairus* 249  
*Eucheyla* 136  
 EUCHIRINI 41, 249  
*Euchirus* 249  
*Euchlora* 257  
 EUCHLORIDAE 257  
*Euchroa* 142  
*Euchroea* 269  
 EUCHROEENS 269  
 EUCHROEIDAE 269, 884  
 EUCHROEINA 44, 269, 884  
*Euchroeus* 269  
 EUCHROIDES 142  
 EUCHROIINA 25, 142  
 EUCHROIINI 142  
*Euchroma* 282  
 EUCHROMATINA 46, 282  
 EUCIBDELINA 38, 222  
 EUCIBDELINI 222  
*Eucibdelus* 222  
 EUCINETIDAE 45, 273  
 EUCINÉTIDES 273  
 EUCINETINI 273  
*Eucinetus* 273  
 EUCNEMIDAE 50, 299, 449, 640,  
 865, 866, 873, 895  
 EUCNEMIDES 299, 303  
 EUCNEMINAE 50, 303  
 EUCNEMINI 50, 303  
*Eucnemis* 299, 303  
 EUCONNINI 215  
*Euconnus* 215  
*Euconosoma* 191  
 EUCONOSOMINI 191  
*Eucrada* 337  
 EUCRADINAE 56, 337  
 EUCRADINI 56, 337  
 EUCRANIADAE 243  
 EUCRANIINI 41, 243  
*Eucranium* 243  
 EUDACTYLINI 310

- EUDACTYLITES 310  
*Eudactylus* 310  
*Euderes* 625  
*Euderia* 337  
 EUDÉRIDES 625  
 EUDERIINAE 56, 337  
 EUDERITAE 337  
 EUDERINAE 625  
 EUDERINI 92, 625, 881  
*Euderus* 625  
 EUDIAGOGINI 90, 607  
*Eudiagogus* 607  
 EUDICRONYCHINAE 52, 319  
*Eudicronychus* 319  
*Eudysantes* 425  
 EUDYSANTINA 67, 425  
*Eugenysa* 514  
 EUGENYSINI 78, 514  
*Euglenes* 449, 450, 889  
 EUGLENESIDAE 448, 449, 450, 869, 887  
 EUGLENESINA 70, 450  
 EUGLENESINI 70, 449  
 EUGLENIDAE 450  
 EUGLENINI 449, 450  
 EUGLOCHIDA 394  
 EUGLOCHIDAE 393  
*Euglochis* 393  
 EUGNAMPTINA 83, 560  
*Eugnamptus* 560  
 EUGNATHATES 176  
*Eugnathus* 176  
 EUGNOMI 581  
 EUGNOMIDES 581  
 EUGNOMINA 86, 581  
 EUGNOMINI 86, 581  
*Eugnomus* 581  
 EUGONIDES 545  
 EUGONINI 545  
*Eugonus* 545  
 EULABES 416  
 EULABINI 66, 416  
*Eulabis* 416  
*Eulampra* 104  
 EULICHADIDAE 49, 297, 298  
*Eulichas* 297, 298  
*Eumelepta* 530  
 EUMELEPTITES 530  
 EUMICHTHINI 73, 472  
*Eumichthus* 472  
 EUMICRINI 216  
*Eumicrus* 216  
 EUMOLPIDAE 534, 536  
 EUMOLPINA 79, 534, 536, 539  
 EUMOLPINI 79, 536  
*Eumolpus* 534, 536, 894  
 EUMORPHIDAE 373  
*Eumorphus* 373  
*Eunectes* 151  
 EUNECTINI 151  
 EUNEMADINA 30, 170  
*Eunemadus* 170  
 EUOMIDAE 601  
 EUOMIDES 601  
 EUOMINI 601  
*Euomus* 601  
 EUOPINI 82, 555, 556  
*Euops* 555  
 EUOPSINI 555  
*Eupages* 603  
 EUPAGIDAE 603  
 EUPAGIDES 603  
 EUPAGINI 603  
*Eupales* 539, 894  
 EUPALINI 539, 894  
*Euparia* 240, 545  
 EUPARIINA 240, 878, 885  
 EUPARIINI 40, 240, 545, 875, 878, 885  
*Euparius* 240, 545  
*Euphalepsus* 185  
 EUPHANIAE 212  
*Euphania* 212  
 EUPHANIINI 36, 212  
 EUPHOLINI 90, 608  
*Eupholus* 608  
*Euphoria* 263  
 EUPHORIAE 263  
 EUPHORIINA 43, 263  
*Euplectalecia* 282  
 EUPLECTALECHINA 46, 282  
 EUPLECTIDAE 181, 182  
 EUPLECTINI 32, 182  
 EUPLECTITAE 31, 181  
 EUPLECTROSCALES 525  
*Euplectroscelis* 525  
*Euplectus* 181, 182  
 EUPLINTHINA 51, 308  
 EUPLINTHINI 51, 308  
*Euplinthus* 308  
*Eupoecila* 268  
 EUPOECILIDAE 268  
 EUPOGONII 492  
*Eupogonius* 492  
*Eupompha* 439  
 EUPOMPHAE 439  
 EUPOMPHINA 439  
 EUPOMPHINI 69, 439  
*Eupromera* 494  
 EUPROMERINI 76, 494  
 EUPROSOPINI 104  
*Euprosopus* 104  
 EUPSALINI 563  
*Eupsalis* 563  
 EUPSENIINA 32, 186  
 EUPSENIINI 186  
*Eupsenius* 186  
 EUPSILOBINI 372  
*Eupsilobius* 372  
 EUPSOPHULITES 412  
*Eupsophulus* 412  
 EURHINIDES 588  
 EURHININA 87, 567, 588  
 EURHININAE 588  
 EURHININI 567, 588  
*Eurhinus* 567, 588, 890  
 EURHYNCHIDAE 567  
 EURHYNCHIDES 566, 567  
 EURHYNCHINAE 84, 566, 567, 887  
 EURHYNCHINI 84, 567  
*Eurhynchus* 566, 567, 889  
*Eurispia* 514  
 EURISPINI 78, 514  
 EURISPITES 514  
 EUROPINI 59, 359  
*Europs* 359  
 EURRHACINA 324  
 EURRHACINI 53, 324  
*Eurrhacus* 324  
*Eurychora* 401  
 EURYCHORIDAE 401  
 EURYCHORITES 401  
 EURYDERI 130  
*Euryderus* 130  
 EURYGENII 446, 447  
 EURYGENIINAE 70, 446  
 EURYGENIINI 70, 447  
*Eurygenius* 446, 447  
 EURYLOBI 610  
*Eurylobus* 610  
*Eurymetopon* 406  
 EURYMETOPONINI 406  
*Eurymycter* 8, 549  
 EURYMYCTERINI 8, 549  
 EURYNOTAIRES 422  
 EURYNOTINA 67, 422  
*Eurynotus* 422  
*Euryoda* 104  
 EURYODINI 104  
*Euryope* 537  
 EURYOPINI 79, 536, 537  
 EURYOPTAE 537  
 EURYOPTES 537  
 EURYPALPINI 296  
*Eurypalpus* 296  
*Eurypodus* 516  
 EURYPINAE 69, 443, 457  
 EURYPITAE 443  
*Eurypoda* 443, 456, 457  
 EURYPODINI 71, 443, 456, 457, 870  
*Eurypogon* 299  
 EURYPOGONIDAE 299  
 EURYPTYCHINI 50, 305  
*Euryptychus* 305  
*Eurypus* 443  
 EURYSPHINDINAE 355

- Eurysphindus* 355  
 EURYSTERNINA 41, 244  
 EURYSTERNINI 244  
*Eurysternus* 244  
*Eurystethes* 446  
 EURYSTETHIDAE 446  
 EURYTRICHINI 128  
*Eurytrichus* 128  
*Euryusa* 199  
 EURYUSIDES 199  
 EURYUSINI 199  
 EUSATTI 404  
*Eusattus* 404  
 EUSCELINA 82, 554  
 EUSCELINI 554  
 EUSCELOPHILINA 82, 554  
*Euscelophilus* 554  
*Euscelus* 554  
 EUSPHALERINI 31, 176, 875  
*Eusphalerum* 176  
*Eusteniamorpha* 198  
 EUSTENIAMORPHINI 34, 198  
 EUSTILBINI 364  
*Eustilbus* 364  
*Eustra* 118  
 EUSTRINI 118  
 EUSTROPHIDAE 387  
 EUSTROPHINAE 63, 387  
 EUSTROPHINI 63, 387  
*Eustrophus* 387  
 EUSTYLIDES 608  
 EUSTYLINI 924  
 EUSTYLINORUM 608  
*Eustylus* 608  
*Eusymeta* 123  
 EUSYNETADAE 123  
 EUTÉLIDES 432  
 EUTELINAE 432  
 EUTELINI 432, 433  
*Eutelus* 432  
*Eutheia* 215  
 EUTHEIINI 37, 215  
*Euthiconus* 215  
 EUTOMIDES 415  
*Eutomus* 415  
 EUTOXIDES 589  
 EUTOXINA 87, 589  
*Eutoxus* 589  
 EUTRACHELIDES 562  
 EUTRACHÉLIDES 562  
 EUTRACHELINA 562  
 EUTRACHELINAE 562  
*Eutrachelus* 562  
*Euvira* 206  
 EUVIRAE 206  
 EUXESTINAE 60, 369  
*Euxestus* 369  
*Evaniocera* 390  
 ÉVANIOCÉRIDES 390
- EVANIOCERINI 391  
 ÉVANIOSOMIDES 407  
 EVANIOSOMINAE 407  
 EVANIOSOMINI 65, 407  
*Evanosomus* 407  
 EVASPIDOTIDAE 512  
*Evaspistes* 512  
 EVIDES 282  
 EVIDINI 46, 282  
 EVOTINI 614  
*Evotus* 614  
 EXAGISTINI 47, 285  
*Exagistus* 285  
 EXAPIINA 84, 568  
 EXAPIINI 568  
*Exapion* 568  
*Exechesops* 549  
 EXOCENTRINAE 499  
 EXOCENTRITES 499  
*Exocentrus* 499  
 EXOCHOMAIRES 375  
*Exochomus* 375  
*Exomella* 291  
 EXOMELLINI 48, 291  
 EXOPHTHALMINI 608  
*Exophthalmodes* 608  
 EXOPHTHALMODINA 608  
*Exophthalmus* 608  
*Exoplectra* 376  
 EXOPLECTRIDES 376  
*Exora* 531  
 EXORINI 531  
*Exosoma* 530  
 EXOSOMITES 530  
 EXOSTERNINI 28, 160  
*Exosternus* 160  
*Exothispa* 514  
 EXOTHISPINI 78, 514  
*Fabia* 342  
 FABIINAE 342  
*Falagria* 198  
 FALAGRIATES 198  
 FALAGRIINA 198  
 FALAGRIINI 34, 198  
 FALSAMBLESTHIINI 494  
*Falsamblesthis* 494  
 FALSOCOSSYPHINI 66, 416  
*Falsocossyphus* 416  
 FALSOMYCTERINAE 407  
 FALSOMYCTERINI 65, 407  
*Falsomycterus* 407  
 FARONIDES 185  
 FARONITAE 32, 185  
*Faronus* 185  
*Felda* 199  
 FELDINA 199  
 FELDINI 34, 199  
*Fenderia* 216  
 FENDERIINI 37, 216
- Feronia* 143  
 FERONIAE 143  
 FERONIDAE 143  
 FÉRONIENS 143  
*Fidia* 535, 536  
 FIGULIDAE 233  
*Figulus* 233  
 FISOGNATITOS 217  
*Flagrax* 324  
 FLAGRAXINA 324  
 FLAMININAE 231  
*Flaminus* 231  
*Floricola* 539  
*Foadia* 382  
 FOADINI 62, 382  
*Fontana* 272  
*Forcipator* 108, 109  
 FORCIPATORINA 21, 108, 109  
 FORMICOMINI 70, 448  
*Formicomus* 448  
*Fornax* 305  
 FORNAXINI 305  
*Forsteria* 494  
 FORSTERIINI 76, 494  
*Fruhstorferia* 260  
 FRUHSTORFERIINA 260  
 FULCIDACINA 534  
 FULCIDACINI 79, 534  
*Fulcidax* 534  
*Fustiger* 180  
 FUSTIGERINI 180  
*Gabania* 472  
 GAHANIINI 73, 472  
*Galba* 303  
*Galbella* 279  
 GALBELLINAE 46, 279  
 GALBITES 304  
 GALBITES 303, 304  
 GALBITINI 50, 303, 304  
*Galerita* 127, 889  
 GALERITIDAE 127  
 GALERITINA 127  
 GALERITINA 24, 127  
 GALERITINI 24, 127  
 GALERITINIINI 127  
*Galeritula* 127  
 GALERITULINI 127  
*Galeruca* 522, 527, 890  
 GALERUCAE 522, 527  
 GALERUCIDAE 505  
 GALERUCINAE 79, 522  
 GALERUCINI 79, 527  
*Gallerucida* 528  
*Gallerucidia* 135  
 GALLERUCIDIIDAE 135  
 GALLERUCIDIINA 24, 135  
 GALLERUCIDINI 528  
*Galloisia* 625  
 GALLOISIINAE 625

- GALLOISIINI 92, 625  
*Ganglbaueria* 435  
 GANGLBAUERIIDAE 435  
 GASTEROCERCINI 89, 600  
*Gasterocercus* 600  
 GASTRALLINI 339  
*Gastrallus* 339  
 GAUSTRALACI 303  
*Gastraulacus* 303  
*Gastrophysa* 522  
 GASTROPHYSINA 522  
*Gebringia* 113  
 GEHRINGIINA 22, 113  
 GEHRINGIINAE 22, 113  
 GEHRINGIINI 22, 113  
*Gempylodes* 393  
 GEMPYLODINI 64, 393  
 GENECERINI 45, 275  
*Genecerus* 275  
*Geniatus* 258  
 GENIATIDAE 258  
 GENIATINI 43, 258  
 GENUCHINA 43, 264  
*Genuchus* 264  
 GENYOCERINAE 638  
*Genyocerus* 638  
 GEOBAENIDES 127  
 GEOBAENINI 24, 127  
*Geobaenus* 127  
 GEOMORIDES 620  
*Geomorus* 620  
 GEONEMIDAE 608  
 GEONEMINI 90, 608  
*Geonemus* 608, 890  
 GEOPAEDERIDAE 220  
*Geopaederus* 220  
 GEOPINI 128  
*Geopinus* 128  
 GEORISSIDA 154  
 GEORISSIDAE 154  
 GEORISSINAE 27, 154  
 GEORISSITES 154  
*Georissus* 154, 891  
*Geostiba* 194, 893  
 GEOSTIBAE 194  
*Geotrupes* 226, 227, 228, 891  
 GEOTRUPIDAE 38, 226, 887, 891  
 GEOTRUPINAE 38, 227  
 GEOTRUPINI 38, 226, 227, 228  
 GEOTRUPOIDEA 225  
 GERALIINA 48, 289  
*Geralius* 289  
*Gerania* 496  
 GERANITAE 496  
*Germanica* 288  
 GERMARICINA 48, 288  
 GERMARICINI 288  
 GHANIINI 381  
*Ghanius* 381  
*Ghidinia* 173  
 GHIDINIINA 173  
 GIBBIINAE 338  
 GIBBIINI 56, 338  
 GIBBITES 338  
*Gibbium* 338  
*Gietella* 351  
 GIETELLINAE 351  
 GIETELLINI 58, 351  
 GILLETININI 38, 227  
*Gilletinus* 227  
*Ginema* 128  
 GINEMINI 24, 128  
*Glacavicola* 168  
 GLACICAVICOLINAE 168  
 GLACICAVICOLINI 29, 168  
*Glandularia* 215  
 GLANDULARIIDAE 215  
 GLAPHYRIDAE 40, 238  
 GLAPHYRIDINAE 40, 238  
 GLAPHYROMETOPINI 611  
*Glaphyrometopus* 611  
 GLAPHYROPTERA 287  
 GLAPHYROPTERIDAE 287  
*Glaphyrus* 238  
 GLARESIDAE 39, 231  
 GLARESINI 231  
*Glareis* 231  
*Glaucytes* 472  
 GLAUCYTTIDES 472  
 GLAUCYTTINAE 472  
 GLAUCYTTINI 73, 472  
*Glenea* 501  
 GLENEITAE 501  
 GLISCHROCHILINI 368  
*Glischrochilus* 368  
*Globa* 185  
 GLOBINA 185  
 GLOBULINA 156  
 GLOBULOSEINA 27, 156  
*Globulosis* 156  
*Gloesosoma* 383  
 GLOEOSOMATINI 383  
*Glycyphana* 263  
 GLYCYPHANAE 263  
*Glypholoma* 174  
 GLYPHOLOMATINAE 30, 174  
 GLYPHOLOMINI 174  
 GLYPTI 128  
 GLYPTINI 24, 128  
*Glyptoma* 211  
 GLYPTOMINA 36, 211  
*Glyptoscelimorpha* 276  
 GLYPTOSCELMORPHINI 276  
*Glyptus* 128, 889  
 GNAPHALOCNEMINAE 229  
*Gnaphalocnemis* 229  
*Gnaptor* 414  
 GNAPTORINA 414  
 GNAPTORINA 66, 414  
 GNAPTORININA 66, 414  
 GNATHAPHANI 128  
*Gnathaphanus* 128  
 GNATHIDIINA 68, 430  
 GNATHIDIINAE 430  
 GNATHIDIINI 68, 430, 433, 864  
*Gnathidium* 430  
*Gnathocera* 266  
 GNATHOCERIDAE 266, 429  
 GNATHOCERINI 429  
 GNATHOCÉRITES 428  
*Gnathocerus* 428, 429  
*Gnathosia* 411  
 GNATHOSIIDES 411  
 GNATHOSIINA 411  
 GNATHOSIINI 411  
 GNATHOTRICHINA 632  
*Gnathotrichus* 632  
 GNATHYMENINA 219, 875  
 GNATHYMENINI 219  
*Gnathymenus* 219  
 GNATHIMENITOS 219  
*Gnatocerus* 428, 429, 893  
*Gnoma* 494  
 GNOMINI 76, 494  
 GNOMITAE 494  
 GNOSTIDAE 338  
*Gnostus* 338  
*Gobicar* 570  
 GOBICARINI 570  
*Goes* 496  
 GOES 496  
 GOLIATHIDES 265, 267  
 GOLIATHINA 44, 267  
 GOLIATHINI 44, 265  
 GOLIATHOPSIDINA 43, 264  
*Goliathopsis* 264  
*Goliathus* 265, 267  
*Gompelia* 449  
 GOMPELIINA 2, 17, 70, 449  
*Gonatas* 229  
 GONATINAE 229  
 GONIACERIDES 185, 187  
 GONIACERINI 32, 186  
 GONIACERITAE 32, 185, 875  
*Goniacerus* 185, 187  
*Goniadera* 398  
 GONIADÉRIDES 398  
 GONIADERINA 398  
 GONIADERINAE 398  
 GONIADERINI 64, 398  
*Goniastes* 186  
 GONIASTINI 186, 187  
 GONIASTITAE 185, 875  
*Goniochenia* 514  
 GONIOCHENIICI 514  
 GONIOCHENIINI 78, 514  
 GONIOCHENIITAE 514

- Gonioctena* 519, 521  
 GONIOCTENAE 519  
 GONIOCTÈNES 519  
 GONIOCTENINA 519  
*Goniopleura* 535  
 GONIOPLEURIDAE 535  
 GONIOPLEURITES 535  
 GONIPTÉRIDES 581  
 GONIPTERINAE 581  
 GONIPTERINI 86, 581, 582  
*Gonipterus* 581  
 GONOCÉPHALATES 420  
 GONOCEPHALIDAE 420  
 GONOCEPHALITES 419  
*Gonocephalum* 419, 420  
*Gonodera* 427  
 GONODERINA 67, 427  
*Gonophora* 514  
 GONOPHORINI 78, 514  
 GONOPHORITES 514  
 GONOPIDES 423  
 GONOPINI 423  
*Gonopus* 423  
*Gracilia* 472  
 GRACILIAIRES 472  
 GRACILINAE 472  
 GRACILIINI 73, 472  
*Grammoechus* 501  
 GRAMMOPTERA 462  
 GRAMMOPTÉRATES 462  
*Graniger* 112, 130  
 GRANIGERI 130  
 GRANIGERINI 112, 130, 879  
 GRAPHIPTERIDES 128  
 GRAPHIPTERINAE 122, 128, 869  
 GRAPHIPTERINI 24, 128  
*Graphipterus* 128  
 GRAPHISURINI 486  
*Graphisurus* 486  
 GRAPHODERINI 150  
*Graphoderus* 150, 891  
*Graptus* 604  
*Gromphas* 245  
 GROMPHINA 245  
 GRONOPINA 602  
 GRONOPINI 602  
*Gronops* 602  
*Gryllica* 490  
 GRYLICIDES 490  
 GRYLICINAE 490  
 GRYLICINI 490  
*Guineauletes* 558  
 GUINEAULETINA 83, 558  
 GUIOPÉRIDES 625  
 GUIOPERINI 92, 625  
*Guioperus* 625  
*Gurvanocoleus* 167  
 GUVANOCOLEINA 167  
 GYARITINI 76, 494
- Gyaritus* 494  
 GYMNETIDAE 267  
 GYMNETINA 44, 267  
 GYMNETINI 44, 267  
*Gymnetis* 267, 892  
 GYMNETRINA 582  
 GYMNETRINAE 582  
*Gymnetron* 582  
*Gymnetrus* 582  
*Gymnochila* 344  
 GYMNOCHILIDES 344  
 GYMNOCHILINAE 344  
 GYMNOCHILINI 57, 344  
 GYMNOCHILITAE 344  
 GYMNOGNATHINI 81, 546  
*Gymnognathus* 546  
*Gymnoloma* 249  
 GYMNOLOMIDAE 249  
 GYMNOLEURI 244  
 GYMNOLEURIDES 243  
 GYMNOLEURINI 41, 243, 244  
*Gymnopleurus* 243  
*Gymnusa* 199  
 GYMNUSIDA 199  
 GYMNUSINI 34, 199  
 GYNAECOMELODIDES 439  
*Gynaecomeloe* 439  
 GYRINIDAE 19, 99, 873, 883, 891, 895  
 GYRININA 20, 100  
 GYRININAE 19, 100  
 GYRININI 20, 100  
 GYRINITES 99, 100  
*Gyrinus* 99, 100, 891  
 GYROHYPNIDAE 224  
 GYROHYPNINI 224, 225, 876, 888  
*Gyrohypnus* 224, 893  
*Gyrophaena* 200  
 GYROPHAENINA 34, 200  
 GYROPHAENINI 200  
 HABROCERI 192  
 HABROCÉRIENS 192  
 HABROCERINAE 33, 192  
*Habrocerus* 192  
*Habrophora* 537  
 HABROPHORINI 79, 537  
*Hadesia* 171  
 HADESIINI 171  
 HADROBREGMINI 339  
*Hadrobregmus* 339  
 HADROGNATHINI 31, 176  
*Hadrognathus* 176  
 HADROMERIDES 616  
*Hadromeropsis* 616  
*Hadromerus* 616  
*Haematodes* 224  
*Haemonia* 509  
 HAEMONIINI 78, 509  
 HAETERIINAE 28, 161
- HAETERIINI 28, 161  
*Haeterius* 161  
 HALIPLIDAE 26, 146  
 HALIPLIDES 146  
 HALIPLINI 146  
*Haliplus* 146  
 HALLOMENIDAE 387  
 HALLOMENINAE 63, 387  
*Hallomenus* 387  
 HALORABYXINA 185  
*Halorabyxis* 185  
*Haltica* 522  
 HALTICITES 522  
*Haltzia* 377  
 HALYZIAIRES 377  
 HALYZIINI 377  
*Hameedia* 225  
 HAMEEDINI 225  
 HAMOTINI 190  
*Hamotus* 190  
*Hapactorrhynchus* 619  
 HAPALIPINI 58, 357  
*Hapalips* 357  
 HALPLOCHELIDAE 98  
*Haplochelus* 98  
 HAPLOCNÉMATES 350  
 HAPLOCNEMINAE 350  
*Haplocnemus* 350  
*Haploglossa* 205  
*Haplongycha* 250, 580  
 HAPLONYCHIDAE 250, 881, 885  
 HAPLONYCHINAE 580  
 HAPLONYCHINI 250, 580, 881, 885  
 HAPLONYCIDES 580  
*Haplongyx* 250, 580  
 HALPLOPIDAE 619  
 HAPLOPIDES 619  
 HAPLOPINI 619  
*Haplopodus* 619  
*Haplopus* 619  
 HAPLOSTETHINI 46, 278  
*Haplostethus* 278  
 HALPLOTORACINAE 325  
*Haplothorax* 325  
 HALPLOTTRINCHINA 46, 281  
*Haplotrinchus* 281  
 HAPSODRILINA 51, 310  
*Hapsodrilus* 310  
*Hapsomela* 214  
 HAPSOMELINAE 214  
 HAPSOMELITAE 36, 214  
 HARPAGLOSSINI 124  
*Harpaglossus* 124  
 HARPALII 121, 128, 129  
 HARPALINA 24, 112, 129, 838  
 HARPALINAE 23, 112, 121, 122, 128, 836, 838, 869, 879  
 HARPALINI 24, 112, 128, 129, 838, 839

- Harpalus* 121, 128, 129, 839  
*Haruspex* 478  
 HARUSPICINA 74, 478  
*Harvengia* 411  
 HARVENGINA 411  
 HEBESECIINAE 491  
*Hebesecis* 491  
*Hebestola* 494  
 HEBESTOLITAE 494  
*Hecyra* 490  
*Hecyrida* 490  
 HÉCYRIDIDES 490  
 HECYRIDINAE 490  
 HECYRINI 490  
*Hedobia* 338  
 HÉDOBIAIRES 338  
 HEDOBINI 56, 338  
*Hedyphanes* 417  
 HÉDYPHANES 417  
 HEDYPHANINA 417  
*Hegemona* 433  
 HEGEMONINI 433  
 HEILIPINAE 626  
*Heilipus* 626  
*Helea* 416  
 HELEADAЕ 416  
 HELEINA 66, 416  
 HELEINI 66, 416  
*Helenaea* 113  
 HELENAEINA 22, 113  
 HELICTOPLEURIDES 244  
 HELICTOPLEURINA 41, 244  
*Helictopleurus* 244  
 HELIGMINI 308  
*Heligmus* 308  
 HELIOLINI 76, 494  
*Heliolus* 494  
*Heliomene* 601  
 HELIOMENEIDAE 601  
 HELIOMENEINI 601, 871  
*Heliopates* 422  
 HÉLIOPATHAIRES 422  
*Heliopathes* 422  
*Helluo* 132  
*Helluodes* 140  
 HELLUODINI 140  
*Helluomorpha* 132  
 HELLUOMORPHINA 132  
 HELLUONIDAE 132  
 HELLUONINA 24, 132  
 HELLUONINI 24, 132  
*Helobata* 156  
*Helochara* 156  
 HELOCHARAE 156  
*Helochares* 156, 891  
 HELOCHARINI 156  
 HELOPELTINI 155  
*Helopeltis* 155  
 HELOPHERIDA 154  
 HELOPHORINAE 27, 154  
*Helophorus* 154, 891  
 HELOPHI 417  
 HELOPINA 67, 417  
 HELOPINAE 413  
 HELOPINI 66, 417  
 HÉLOPINIDES 418  
 HELOPININA 67, 418  
 HELOPININAE 418  
 HELOPININI 67, 418  
*Helopinus* 418  
*Helops* 417, 893  
*Helota* 354  
*Helotes* 354  
 HELOTIDAE 58, 354, 883  
 HÉLOTIDES 354  
 HEMICONDERININA 53, 324  
*Hemiconderis* 324  
 HEMICREPIDIINA 51, 314  
 HEMICREPIDIINI 314  
*Hemicrepidius* 312, 314  
 HEMILOPHINI 76, 494, 870  
 HEMILOPHITAE 494  
*Hemilophus* 494  
 HEMIOPINAE 52, 319  
*Hemiops* 319  
 HEMIPELIDAE 444  
 HÉMIPÉLIDES 444  
 HEMIPELINAE 69, 444  
*Hemipeplus* 444  
 HEMIPHARIDAE 268  
*Hemipharis* 268  
 HÉMIRHIPIDES 308, 309  
 HEMIRHIPIDIINAE 63, 391  
 HEMIRHIPIDIINI 391  
*Hemirhipidius* 391  
 HEMIRHIPINI 51, 308, 309, 852  
 HEMIRHIPITAE 309  
*Hemirhipus* 308  
*Hemisphaerota* 515  
 HEMISPHAEROTINI 78, 515, 871  
*Hemydacne* 537  
 HEMYDACNINI 79, 537  
 HENICOLABINA 82, 554  
*Henicolabus* 554  
 HÉNICOPAIRES 351  
 HENICOPINI 351  
*Henicopus* 351  
 HENOINI 438  
*Henous* 438  
 HÉPHÉBOCÉRIDES 566  
 HEPHEBOCERINA 566  
*Hephebocerus* 566  
 HEPTAULACATES 239  
*Heptaulacus* 239  
*Heptophylla* 252  
 HEPTOPHYLLINA 42, 252  
 HEPTOPHYLLINI 252  
*Hermaeophaga* 525, 526  
 HERMAEOPHAGINA 525, 526  
*Hespera* 522  
 HESPERIDAE 522  
 HESPÉROPHANAIRES 472, 473  
*Hesperophanes* 472, 473  
 HESPEROPHANINA 73, 473  
 HESPEROPHANINAE 473  
 HESPEROPHANINI 73, 472, 473  
 HESTHESINAE 473  
 HESTHESINI 73, 473  
*Hesthesis* 473  
 HETAERIINI 161  
*Hetaerius* 161  
 HETAIROTERMES 207  
 HETAIROTERMITINA 36, 207  
*Heteracantha* 130  
 HETERACANTHI 130  
 HETERASPINAE 534  
*Heteraspis* 534, 535  
 HÉTÉRIENS 161  
 HETERO CERIDAE 49, 295  
 HETERO CERINAE 49, 295  
 HETERO CERINI 49, 295  
*Heterocerus* 295  
*Heterocheira* 419  
 HETERO CHEIRINA 67, 419  
 HETERO CHEIRINI 419  
 HETERO CHELIDAE 249  
*Heterochelus* 249  
 HETEROGENIINA 43, 264  
*Heterogenius* 264  
 HETEROGYRINA 20, 100  
 HETEROGYRINI 100  
*Heterogyrus* 100  
*Heteromorpha* 141  
 HETERO MORPHIDAE 141  
 HETERONYCHINI 41, 249  
 HÉTÉRONYCIDES 249  
*Heteronyx* 249  
 HETEROPALPINI 71, 453  
*Heteropalpus* 453  
 HETEROPAUSSINA 23, 120  
 HETEROPAUSSINES 120  
*Heteropaussus* 120  
*Heterophana* 269  
 HETERO PHANAE 269  
 HETERO PHANINA 44, 269  
 HÉTÉROPHILATES 415  
*Heterophyllus* 415  
*Heterops* 473  
 HÉTÉROPSIDES 473  
 HETERO PSINAE 473  
 HETERO PSINI 73, 473  
 HETERORRHINA 266  
 HETERORRHINA 266  
 HETERORRHINIDAE 266  
*Heteroscapha* 209  
 HETEROSCAPHINI 209  
*Heteroscelis* 423



- HÉTÉROSCÉLITES 423  
*Heterosoma* 269  
 HETEROSOMATINA 44, 269  
 HETEROSTERNINA 43, 259, 875  
 HETEROSTERNINAE 259  
*Heterosternus* 259  
*Heterota* 199  
 HETEROTAE 199  
 HETEROTARSINA 67, 419  
 HETEROTARSINI 419  
 HÉTÉROTARSITES 419  
*Heterotarsus* 419  
 HETEROTAXINI 205  
*Heterotaxus* 205  
*Heterothops* 222  
 HETEROTHOPSI 222  
 HEXACOLIDAE 633  
 HEXACOLINI 93, 633  
*Hexacolus* 633  
*Hexagonia* 132  
 HEXAGONIAE 132  
 HEXAGONIINI 24, 132, 870  
 HEXALATES 240  
*Hexalus* 240  
 HEXAPLATARTHRIINA 121  
*Hexaplatarthrus* 121  
 HEXARTHRICTAE 498  
*Hexathrica* 498  
 HEXARTHRICTAE 498  
*Hexatricha* 498  
*Hexodon* 260  
 HEXODONTIDAE 261  
 HEXODONTIDES 260  
 HEXODONTINI 43, 260, 261  
 HEXOPLINI 73, 473  
*Hexoplon* 473  
 HEXOPLONINI 473  
 HILETINAE 21, 108  
 HILETINI 108  
*Hiletus* 108  
*Himalusa* 199  
 HIMALUSINI 34, 199  
 HIMASTHLOPHALLINI 85, 576  
*Himasthlophallus* 576  
 HIMATININI 598  
*Himatium* 598  
 HIMATISMINA 412  
*Himatismus* 412  
*Himatium* 598  
 HIMATOLABINA 82, 554  
*Himatolabus* 554  
*Hippodamia* 376  
 HIPPODAMIAIRES 376  
 HIPPOLAETINA 131  
*Hippolaetis* 131  
*Hippoloetis* 131  
 HIPPOMELANINA 46, 281  
*Hippomelas* 281  
*Hippopsicon* 488  
 HIPPOPSICONINI 488  
*Hippopsis* 487  
 HIPPOPSITAE 487  
 HIPPORHINIDES 602  
 HIPPORHININAE 602  
 HIPPORHININI 89, 602  
*Hipporhinus* 602  
*Hispa* 515  
*Hispanoclava* 147  
 HISPANOCLAVINAE 26, 147  
*Hispellinus* 515  
 HISPINAE 510  
 HISPINI 78, 515  
*Hispodes* 552  
 HISPODINI 552  
*Hispodonta* 512  
 HISPODONTITES 512  
 HISPOIDEAE 515  
 HISPOLEPTINI 78, 515  
 HISPOLEPTITES 515  
*Hispopleptis* 515  
*Hispotoma* 522  
 HISPOTOMINI 522  
*Hister* 158, 160  
 HISTERIDAE 28, 158  
 HISTERINAE 28, 160  
 HISTERINI 28, 160  
 HISTEROIDES 158, 160  
 HOBARTIIDAE 59, 359  
 HOBARTIINI 359  
*Hobartius* 359  
 HODOXENINA 33, 193  
*Hodoxenus* 193  
 HOLCORHINIDAE 609  
 HOLCORHININI 90, 609  
*Holcorbinus* 609  
 HOLCOROBEINI 41, 247  
*Holcorobeus* 247  
 HOLISI 223  
 HOLISINA 223  
*Holisus* 222, 223  
*Hololepta* 161  
 HOLOLEPTIDAE 161  
 HOLOLEPTINI 28, 161  
 HOLOPARAMECINI 371  
*Holoparamecus* 371  
*Holopleura* 473  
 HOLOPLEURINI 73, 473  
*Holopsis* 383  
 HOLOPTÉRIDES 473  
 HOLOPTERINI 73, 473  
*Holopterus* 473  
 HOLOSTROPHINI 63, 387  
*Holostrophus* 387  
 HOLOZODINI 188  
*Holozodus* 188  
 HOMALISES 320  
 HOMALISIDAE 321  
 HOMALISIDES 321  
*Homaligus* 320, 321  
 HOMALOCERINA 81, 551  
*Homalocerus* 551  
*Homalodera* 115  
 HOMALODERINI 115  
 HOMALOPLIINA 254  
*Homalota* 199, 200  
 HOMALOTIDA 199, 200  
 HOMALOTINA 34, 200  
 HOMALOTINI 34, 199  
*Homalotrichus* 212  
 HOMALOTRIQUITOS 212  
 HOMEBIINA 65, 405  
*Homebius* 405  
 HOMÉUSATES 204  
 HOMODERINI 235  
*Homoderus* 235  
*Homoeodera* 550  
 HOMOEODERIDES 550  
 HOMOEOPLASTIDAE 639  
*Homoeoplastus* 639  
*Homoeusa* 204  
*Homonaea* 495  
 HOMONAEITAE 495  
*Homonaea* 495  
 HOMONOEINI 76, 495  
 HOMOPTERINA 23, 120  
 HOMOPTERINAE 120  
*Homopterus* 120  
*Homorhythmus* 613  
 HOMORYTHMINI 613  
*Homorythmus* 613  
*Hopländria* 200  
 HOPLANDRIAE 200  
 HOPLANDRIINA 34, 200  
 HOPLANDRIINI 34, 200  
 HOPLAPODERINA 83, 557  
 HOPLAPODERINI 82, 557  
*Hoplapoderus* 557  
*Hoplia* 249  
*Hoplíderes* 457  
 HOPLIDERINI 71, 457  
 HOPLIDERITAE 457  
 HOPLIDES 249  
 HOPLIINA 41, 249  
 HOPLIINI 41, 249  
*Hoplionota* 516, 517  
 HOPLIONOTINI 517  
 HOPLIONOTITAE 517  
 HOPLIONOTITES 516  
 HOPLITOXENINA 31, 180  
 HOPLITOXENINI 180  
*Hoplitoxenus* 180  
*Hoplocephala* 429  
 HOPLOCEPHALINI 429  
 HOPLPISTHI 564  
 HOPLPISTHIINA 84, 564  
*Hoplopisthinus* 564  
 HOPLORHININI 578

- Hoplorhinus* 577  
 HOPLORRHININA 577, 578  
*Hoplorrhinus* 577  
*Hoplosia* 487  
 HOPLOSIAE 487  
*Horatoma* 405  
 HORATOMINA 65, 405  
 HORELOPHINAE 27, 154  
 HORELOPHOPSINAE 27, 154  
*Horelophopsis* 154  
*Horelophus* 154  
*Horia* 441, 891  
 HORIALES 441  
 HORIIDAE 436, 441, 874, 887  
 HORIINAE 441, 874  
 HORIINI 69, 441  
 HORMISCI 549  
*Hormiscus* 549  
 HORMOPINI 629  
*Hormops* 629  
 HORMORI 609  
 HORMORINI 90, 609  
*Hormorus* 609  
*Hornia* 441  
 HORNIBIINI 539  
*Hornibius* 539  
 HORNII 441  
*Hornius* 539  
*Horologi* 114  
*Horologion* 114  
 HOROLOGIONIDAE 114  
 HOROLOGIONINI 22, 114  
 HYBALIDAE 246  
 HYBALITES 246  
*Hybalus* 246  
 HYBOCEPHALINI 33, 188  
*Hybocephalus* 188  
*Hyboderia* 474  
 HYBODERINI 73, 474  
 HYBOLABINA 82, 554  
 HYBOLABINI 554, 555  
*Hybolabus* 554  
 HYBOMORPHIDES 584  
 HYBOMORPHINA 584  
*Hybomorphus* 584  
 HYBORHABDINAE 495  
 HYBORHABDINI 76, 495  
*Hyborhabdus* 495  
*Hybosa* 512  
*Hybosispa* 515  
 HYBOSISPINI 78, 515  
 HYBOSITES 512  
 HYBOSORIDAE 40, 236, 237  
 HYBOSORINAE 40, 237  
*Hybosorus* 236, 237  
*Hycleus* 440  
 HYDATICINI 26, 151  
*Hydaticus* 151  
 HYDATOPHILIDA 156
- HYDATOPHILIDAE 156  
*Hydatophilus* 156  
*Hyderodes* 151  
 HYDERODINI 26, 151  
 HYDNOBIINI 169  
*Hydnobius* 169  
*Hydnocera* 346, 347  
 HYDROCERIDAE 347  
 HYDROCERINAE 57, 346, 347  
 HYDROCERINI 57, 347  
 HYDROCÉROÏDES 346, 347  
*Hydraena* 162, 163  
 HYDRAENAEIDAE 163  
 HYDRAENAIRES 162, 163  
*Hydraenida* 163  
 HYDRAENIDAE 28, 162, 891  
 HYDRAENIDINI 29, 163  
 HYDRAENINAE 29, 163  
 HYDRAENINI 29, 163  
*Hydrobia* 156  
 HYDROBIA 156  
 HYDROBIAIRES 156  
 HYDROBIIDAE 156, 883  
 HYDROBIINA 156, 883  
*Hydrobius* 156, 891  
 HYDROBIUSINA 27, 156, 883, 887  
 HYDROCANTHINI 148  
*Hydrocanthus* 148  
 HYDROCHIDAE 154  
 HYDROCHINAE 27, 154  
*Hydrochus* 154  
 HYDROCOPTINI 152  
*Hydrocoptus* 152  
*Hydrodytes* 151  
 HYDRODYTINAE 26, 151  
 HYDRONEBRIINI 149  
*Hydronebrius* 149  
 HYDRONOMI 586  
 HYDRONOMIDES 586  
 HYDRONOMINI 586  
*Hydronomus* 586  
 HYDROPHILIDAE 27, 153, 873, 883, 887, 891  
 HYDROPHILII 153, 154, 155, 156  
 HYDROPHILINA 27, 156  
 HYDROPHILINAE 27, 154  
 HYDROPHILINI 27, 155  
 HYDROPHILOIDEA 27, 153  
*Hydrophilus* 153, 154, 155, 156, 891  
 HYDROPORIDES 151  
 HYDROPORINAE 26, 151, 152  
 HYDROPORINI 27, 151, 152  
*Hydroporus* 151, 152  
*Hydroscapha* 99  
 HYDROSCAPHIDAE 19, 99  
*Hydrosmecta* 194  
 HYDROSMECTINA 194  
*Hydrotrupes* 149
- HYDROTRUPINAE 149  
 HYDROVATINI 27, 152  
*Hydrovatus* 152  
*Hygriobia* 149  
*Hygrobia* 149, 891  
 HYGROBIIDAE 26, 149, 873, 891  
 HYGROBIINAE 149  
*Hygronoma* 201  
 HYGROMIDES 201  
 HYGROMINA 34, 201  
 HYGROMINI 34, 201  
 HYGROTINI 27, 152  
*Hygrotus* 152  
*Hylaspes* 527  
 HYLASPINA 527  
 HYLASPINI 79, 527, 528  
 HYLASPITES 527  
*Hylastes* 634  
 HYLASTES 634  
 HYLASTINI 93, 634  
 HYLECOETI 342  
 HYLECOETIDAE 342  
 HYLECOETINAE 56, 342  
 HYLECOETOIDEA 10, 342, 873  
*Hylecoetus* 342  
*Hylepnigalio* 2, 17, 388  
 HYLEPNIGALIONIDAE 388  
 HYLESINEN 634  
 HYLESINIDAE 634  
 HYLESININI 93, 634  
*Hylesinus* 634  
 HYLOBIDAE 625, 626  
 HYLOBIINA 92, 626  
 HYLOBIINI 92, 625  
*Hylobius* 625, 626  
*Hylochar* 302  
*Hylocharis* 302  
 HYLOCHARINI 50, 302  
*Hylocharis* 302  
 HYLOCHARITES 302  
 HYLOCURIDAE 635  
*Hylocurus* 635  
 HYLOPHILIDAE 449  
*Hylophilus* 449  
 HYLOTORINI 120  
*Hylotorus* 120  
*Hylotrupes* 474  
 HYLOTRUPINI 73, 474  
 HYLURGIDAE 634  
 HYLURGINI 93, 634, 882  
 HYLURGOPINA 634  
*Hylurgops* 634  
*Hylurgus* 634  
*Hymaea* 362  
 HYMAEINAE 362  
 HYOCINA 68, 430  
 HYOCIINI 68, 430  
 HYOCINI 430  
*Hyocis* 430

- HYORRHYNCHINAE 635  
 HYORRHYNCHINI 93, 635  
*Hyorrhynchus* 635  
*Hypasclera* 435  
 HYPASCLERINI 435  
*Hypera* 619  
*Hyperacantha* 530  
 HYPERACANTHITES 530  
 HYPERASPIDINI 61, 379  
 HYPÉRASPIENS 379  
 HYPERASPINI 379  
*Hyperaspis* 379  
 HYPERIDAE 619  
 HYPÉRIDES 619  
 HYPERINAE 91, 619, 871  
 HYPERINI 91, 619  
 HYPÉROPIDES 411  
*Hyperops* 411  
 HYPHALINAE 49, 294  
*Hypbalus* 294  
 HYPHYDRIDAE 152  
 HYPHYDRINI 27, 152  
*Hyphydrus* 152  
 HYPNOIDINI 51, 314, 872  
*Hypnoidus* 314  
 HYPNOMORPHINI 52, 320  
*Hypnomorphus* 320  
 HYPOBORINAE 635  
 HYPOBORINI 93, 635  
*Hypoborus* 635  
 HYPOCEPHALI 453  
 HYPOCEPHALIDAE 453  
 HYPOCÉPHALIENS 452  
 HYPOCEPHALINI 71, 452  
*Hypocephalus* 452  
 HYPOCOPRINI 59, 361  
*Hypocoprus* 361  
 HYPOCYPHTIDAE 201  
 HYPOCYPHTINI 35, 201  
*Hypocyphtus* 201  
*Hypodacne* 369  
 HYPODESINI 317  
*Hypodesis* 317  
 HYPODÉSITES 317  
 HYPOHYPURINI 88, 591  
*Hypohypurus* 591  
*Hypoliodes* 169  
 HYPOLIODINA 169  
 HYPOLITHINAE 314  
*Hypolithus* 314  
 HYPOMELINA 66, 409  
*Hypomelus* 409  
 HYPOPHAGINA 362  
*Hypophagus* 362  
 HYPOPHLAEIDES 430  
 HYPOPHLAEINI 68, 430  
*Hypophlaeus* 430  
 HYPOPRASINA 46, 282  
*Hypoprasis* 282  
*Hypselogenia* 267  
 HYPSELOGENIAE 267  
 HYPSELOMINAE 497  
*Hypselomus* 497  
*Hypsioma* 497  
 HYPSIOMATINI 497  
 HYPSIOMITAE 497  
 HYPSONOTIDAE 610  
*Hypsonotus* 610  
*Hyptioma* 222  
 HYP TIOMAE 222  
 HYP TIOMINA 38, 222  
 HYPULIA 417  
 HYPULIDAE 388  
 HYPULINI 63, 388  
*Hypulus* 388, 417  
 HYPURIDAE 591  
 HYPURINI 88, 591  
*Hypurus* 591  
 HYSTÉRARTHRIDES 399  
 HYSTERARTHRIINI 399  
*Hysterarthron* 399  
*Iapir* 99  
*Ibidion* 474  
 IBIDIONINA 73, 474  
 IBIDIONINI 73, 474  
 IBIDIONITAE 474  
*Ichnea* 348  
 ICHNEINAE 348  
 ICHNEOIDAE 348  
*Ichnestoma* 267  
 ICHNESTOMATINA 44, 267  
 ICHNOÏDES 348  
*Ichnostoma* 267  
 ICHTHYOSOMITAE 503  
*Ichthyosomus* 503  
 ICHTHYURINI 54, 331  
*Ichthyurus* 331  
*Ictistygna* 447  
 ICTISTYGNINAE 447  
 ICTISTYGNINI 70, 447  
*Idacantha* 530  
 IDACANTHITES 530  
*Idastrandiella* 403  
 IDERATINI 73, 474  
*Ideratus* 474  
 IDIOBIIDAE 364  
*Idiobius* 364  
 IDIOMORPHINAE 132  
 IDIOMORPHINI 24, 132  
*Idiomorphus* 132  
*Idiostoma* 246  
 IDIOSTOMINAE 246  
*Idisia* 407  
 IDISIINI 65, 407  
 ILLOPINA 353  
*Illlops* 353  
 ILYBII 149  
*Ilybius* 149  
 IMATIDIIDAE 515  
 IMATIDIINI 78, 515  
*Imatidium* 515  
 IMIRINI 32, 187  
*Imirus* 187  
*Inca* 270  
 INCADAE 270  
 INCINA 44, 270  
 INIOCYPHINA 32, 187  
 INIOCYPHINI 32, 187  
*Iniocyphus* 187  
*Inna* 136  
 INOPELINAE 70, 446  
 INOPELINI 446  
*Inopeplus* 446  
 IPHIDES 611  
*Iphimeis* 537  
 IPHIMEITAE 537  
 IPHIMEITES 537  
 IPHIMÉITES 537  
*Iphius* 611  
 IPINI 93, 360, 635, 881, 882  
*Ips* 360, 635  
*Ips* 360  
*Ipsimus* 187  
*Iresia* 104  
 IRESIINA 20, 104, 870  
 IRESINA 104  
*Iridotaenia* 280, 889  
 IRIDOTAENINI 280  
*Ischalia* 451  
 ISCHALIINAE 71, 451  
*Ischioloncha* 489  
 ISCHIOLONCHIDES 489  
 ISCHIOLONCHINI 489  
 ISCHIOPACHINA 532  
 ISCHIOPACHITAE 532  
 ISCHIOPACHITES 532  
*Ischiopachys* 532  
 ISCHNOCERI 546  
 ISCHNOCÉRIDES 546  
 ISCHNOCERINI 81, 546  
*Ischnoceros* 546  
*Ischnocerus* 546  
 ISCHNOMERI 565  
 ISCHNOMERIDAE 564  
 ISCHNOMÉRIDES 564  
*Ischnomerus* 564, 565  
*Ischnopoda* 193, 893  
 ISCHNOPODINI 193  
 ISCHNOSCELI 266  
*ISCHNOSCELI* 266  
 ISCHNOSTOMIDAE 267  
 ISCHNOVALGINAE 272  
*Ischnovalgus* 272  
 ISCHYOMIDES 444  
*Ischyomius* 444  
 ISCHYRONYCITAE 516  
 ISCHYROSONYCHINI 78, 516

- ISCHYROSONYCHITES 516  
*Ischyrosomyx* 516  
 ISOCÉRATES 421  
*Isocerus* 421  
 ISOCLERINA 346  
 ISOCLERINI 57, 346  
*Isoclerus* 346  
 ISOLABINA 82, 554  
*Isolabus* 554  
 ISONYCHIDAE 251  
*Isonychus* 251  
 ISOPLEURIDAE 145  
*Isopleurus* 145  
*Isoptlia* 257  
 ISOPLIINA 42, 257  
 ISOPLIINI 257  
 ISOPTERINA 90, 605  
*Isopterus* 605  
 ISORHYNCHIDES 591  
 ISORHYNCHINAE 591  
 ISORHYNCHINI 591  
*Iso rhynchus* 591  
*Isothea* 561  
 ISOTHEINA 83, 561  
 ISOTHEINAE 83, 561  
 ISOTHEINI 83, 561  
*Istrisia* 446  
 ISTRISIINI 446  
*Ita* 494, 626  
*Italodytes* 108  
 ITALODYTINA 108  
*Ites* 494  
 ITESINI 494  
*Ithaura* 627  
 ITHAURINAE 627  
 ITHYCERIDES 570  
 ITHYCERINAE 85, 570  
*Ithycerus* 570  
 ITHYPORIDAE 626  
 ITHYPORIDES 626  
 ITHYPORINA 92, 626  
 ITHYPORINI 92, 626  
*Ithyporus* 626  
 ITHYSTÉNIDES 565  
 ITHYSTENINA 84, 565  
 ITHYSTENINAE 565  
 ITHYSTENINI 564, 565  
*Ithystenus* 565  
 ITINI 92, 494, 626  
 IVIEOLINI 40, 237  
*Ivieolus* 237  
*Ixalma* 583  
 IXALMINA 87, 583  
 IXAPIINA 84, 568  
 IXAPIINI 568  
*Ixapion* 568  
 JACOBSONIIDAE 55, 333  
*Jacobsonium* 333  
 JAMWONINAE 454  
*Jamwonus* 454  
 JANSSENINI 120  
*Janssenius* 120  
 JANUSCULINA 33, 189  
*Janusculus* 189  
*Jauravia* 381  
*Jenibuntor* 305  
 JENIBUNTORINI 51, 305  
 JORDANTHRIBINI 81, 546  
*Jordanthribus* 546  
 JUANORHININI 92, 626  
*Juanorhinus* 626  
 JUBINI 32, 182  
*Jubus* 182  
 JULODIDES 276  
*Julodimorpha* 285  
 JULODIMORPHINI 47, 285  
 JULODIMORPHITES 285  
 JULODINAE 45, 276, 277  
 JULODINI 277  
*Julodis* 276  
*Jurodes* 96  
 JURODIDAE 19, 96  
 KALCAPIINA 84, 568  
 KALCAPIINI 568  
*Kalcapion* 568  
 KALTANOCOLEIDAE 94  
*Kaltanocoleus* 94  
 KARARHYNCHIDAE 96  
 KARARHYNCHINAE 19, 96  
 KARARHYNCHINI 19, 96  
*Kararhynchus* 96  
*Karataucar* 543  
 KARATAUCARINI 80, 543  
*Karumia* 275  
 KARUMIINAE 45, 274, 275  
 KARUMIINI 45, 275  
 KARUMINAE 275  
*Kateretes* 365, 891  
 KATERETIDAE 60, 365, 887, 891  
*Kenderlyka* 97  
 KENDERLYKAINI 19, 97  
 KENDERLYKANINI 97  
*Kisanthobia* 285  
 KISANTHOBIINI 47, 285  
*Klewaria* 407  
 KLEWARIINAE 407  
 KLEWARIINI 65, 407  
*Kolon* 170  
*Korotyaeivius* 573  
*Korymetes* 348, 890  
 KORYNETINAE 57, 348  
*Kryptophagus* 360  
*Kuhitangia* 407  
 KUHITANGIINAE 407  
 KUHITANGIINI 65, 407  
 KUSCHELININI 142  
*Kuschelinus* 142  
*Kuschelomacer* 541  
 KUSCHELOMACERINI 541  
 KUSCHELOMACRINI 80, 541  
 KYTORHININAE 508  
 KYTORHINIINI 77, 508  
*Kytorbinus* 508  
 LABIDOPULLINA 35, 203  
*Labidopullus* 203  
*Labienus* 229  
 LABRADOROCOLEIDAE 18, 94  
*Labradorocoleus* 94  
 LACCOBIINI 27, 156  
*Laccobius* 156  
 LACCONNECTINI 150  
*Lacconnectus* 150  
 LACCONOTINI 443  
*Lacconotus* 443  
 LACCOPHILIDAE 153  
 LACCOPHILINAE 27, 153  
 LACCOPHILINI 27, 153  
*Laccophilus* 153  
 LACCORNINI 27, 152  
*Laccornis* 152  
*Laches* 229  
 LACHINAE 229  
*Lachna* 398  
 LACHNAEDES 398  
 LACHNIDAE 398  
 LACHNINA 399  
 LACHNINAE 397, 399, 876  
 LACHNINI 398, 886  
 LACHNODACTYLINA 65, 407  
*Lachnodactylus* 407  
*Lachnogya* 407, 408  
 LACHNOGYINA 65, 408  
 LACHNOGYINI 65, 407, 408  
 LACHNOPHORI 132  
 LACHNOPHORINA 24, 132  
 LACHNOPHORINI 24, 132  
*Lachnophorus* 132  
*Lachnus* 398  
*Lacon* 307, 308, 852  
 LACONINI 308  
*Lactica* 524  
 LACTICAE 524  
 LACTICITES 524  
 LAEMOPHLOEIDAE 59, 364, 840  
 LAEMOPHLOEINI 364  
*Laemophloeus* 364  
 LAEMOSACCINAE 621  
 LAEMOSACCINI 91, 621  
*Laemosaccus* 621  
 LAEMOSTENINA 145  
*Laemostenus* 145  
 LAEMOTMETINI 364  
*Laemotmetus* 364  
*Laena* 398  
 LAENINA 398  
 LAENINI 64, 398  
 LAGENODERINA 82, 555

- LAGENODERINI 555  
*Lagenoderus* 555  
 LAGOCHEIRINAE 486  
*Lagocheirus* 486  
*Lagria* 397, 398, 399  
 LAGRIARIAE 397, 398, 399  
 LAGRIEN 398  
 LAGRIINA 64, 398  
 LAGRIINAE 64, 397, 398, 399, 865, 876  
 LAGRIINI 64, 398  
*Lagrioida* 451  
 LAGRIOIDINAE 70, 451  
 LAGRIOIDINI 451  
 LAIINA 353  
*Laius* 353  
*Lamia* 486, 495  
 LAMIARIAE 486, 495  
 LAMIINAE 75, 486, 494  
 LAMIINI 76, 493, 495  
 LAMINGTONIIDAE 59, 363  
*Lamingtonium* 363  
 LAMPRIADAE 135  
*Lamprias* 135  
*Lamprigera* 328  
 LAMPRIGERINA 54, 328  
*Lampriprima* 232, 233  
 LAMPRIIDAE 232, 233  
 LAMPRIINAE 39, 232  
 LAMPRIINI 39, 233  
*Lamprocera* 327  
 LAMPROCERINI 54, 327  
*Lamprocheila* 284  
 LAMPROCHEILINA 47, 284  
*Lamprohiza* 327  
 LAMPROHIZINI 54, 327  
 LAMPROLABINA 82, 555  
*Lamprolabus* 555  
*Lampropepla* 280  
 LAMPROPEPLINA 280  
*Lamprosoma* 531  
 LAMPROSOMATINAE 79, 531  
 LAMPROSOMATINI 79, 531  
 LAMPROSOMIDEAE 531  
 LAMPYRIA 326, 327  
 LAMPYRIDAE 53, 326, 329, 883, 891, 895  
 LAMPYRINAE 54, 327  
 LAMPYRINI 54, 327  
*Lampyris* 326, 327, 891  
*Lancetes* 153  
 LANCETINAE 27, 153  
 LANCETINI 153  
*Laneyriella* 172  
 LANEYRIELLINA 172  
*Langelandia* 394  
 LANGELANDIINA 394  
*Languria* 356, 357  
 LANGUIRIDAE 356, 357  
*Languria* 356, 357  
 LANGURIINAE 58, 356  
 LANGURIINI 58, 357  
 LAPAROCÉRIDES 609, 610  
 LAPAROCERINI 90, 609, 610  
*Laparocerus* 609, 610  
 LAPETHINAE 370  
*Lapethus* 370  
*Lara* 292, 891  
 LARAINAE 48, 292  
 LARAINI 48, 292, 883, 887  
*Laria* 508  
 LARICOBIEENS 332  
 LARICOBIIDAE 332  
 LARICOBIIINAE 55, 332  
*Laricobius* 332  
 LARIDAE 292, 883  
 LARIIDAE 508  
 LARINI 292, 883  
 LARINIDAE 621  
 LARINIDEN 620  
 LARININI 621  
 LARINOTINAE 344, 868  
 LARINOTINI 57, 344  
*Larinetus* 344  
*Larinus* 620, 621, 850  
 LARIVERSIINA 414  
*Lariversius* 414  
*Larus* 292  
*Lasiocala* 259  
 LASIOCALINA 43, 259  
*Lasiocera* 138  
 LASIOCERINI 138  
*Lasiochila* 510  
 LASIOCHILINAE 510  
 LASIOCHILINI 510  
*Lasiochilus* 510  
*Lasioderma* 340  
 LASIODERMINI 56, 340  
 LASIOPODES 253  
*Lasiopus* 253  
*Lasiorhynchites* 560  
 LASIORHYNCHITINA 83, 560  
*Lasiosyne* 332  
 LASIOSYNIDAE 54, 332  
 LATHRIDIEN 384  
 LATHRIDII 384  
*Lathridius* 384  
 LATHROBIDAE 219  
 LATHROBIINA 37, 219  
*Lathrobium* 219  
 LATICRANIINAE 495  
 LATICRANIINI 76, 495  
*Laticranium* 495  
 LATOMETINI 64, 395  
*Latometus* 395  
 LATRIDIIDAE 62, 178, 384, 873, 895  
 LATRIDIIINAE 62, 384  
*Latridius* 384  
 LAWRENCEROSINI 60, 367  
*Lawrencerosus* 367  
*Lebia* 133, 135  
*Lebidia* 135  
 LEBIDIINA 135  
 LEBIINA 24, 135  
 LEBIINAE 122  
 LEBIINI 24, 133  
 LEBIOTAE 133, 135  
 LÉCHRIOPIDES 594  
 LECHRIOPINI 88, 594  
*Lechriops* 594  
 LEICHENAIRES 422  
 LEICHENINA 67, 422  
 LEICHENINI 422  
*Leichenum* 422  
*Leistes* 372  
 LEIESTINA 372  
 LEIESTINAE 61, 372  
 LEOCHRININAE 431  
 LEOCHRININI 68, 431  
*Leiochrinus* 431  
*Leiodes* 167, 168, 169  
 LEIODESIDAE 167, 168, 169  
 LEOIODIDAE 29, 167, 174, 873, 883, 891  
 LEOIODINAE 29, 168, 169, 883  
 LEOIODINI 30, 169, 883  
*Leiopleura* 290  
 LEOPLEURINA 48, 290  
*Leiopus* 486  
*Leiosoma* 628  
 LEO SOMATINA 92, 628  
 LELEUPAUSSINA 120  
*Leleupausus* 120  
*Leleupidia* 146  
 LELEUPIDIINA 25, 146  
 LELEUPIDIINI 146  
*Lema* 510, 890  
*Leimidia* 347  
 LEMIDIINI 57, 347  
 LEMINI 78, 510  
*Lemodes* 447  
 LEMODINAE 70, 447  
 LEMOIDEAE 510  
 LÉMOSACIDES 621  
 LEMPHINI 58, 352  
*Lemphus* 352  
 LENACINAE 359  
 LENACINI 59, 359  
*Lenax* 359  
 LENDOMINI 167  
*Lendomus* 167  
*Leocaeta* 2, 18, 255, 860  
 LEOGLYMMIINA 101  
 LEOGLYMMIINI 20, 101  
*Leoglymmius* 101  
*LEPERINA* 344  
 LEPERINI 344

- LEPICERIDAE 10, 19, 98  
 LEPICEROIDEA 19, 98, 873  
*Lepicerus* 98  
*Lepisia* 250  
 LEPISIIDAE 250  
 LEPITRICHIDAE 250  
 LEPITRICHIDEN 250  
*Lepitrix* 250  
 LEPOTHOPLIINI 257  
*Leprotus* 535  
 LEPROTINI 536  
 LEPROTITAE 535  
 LEPROTITES 535  
 LEPTANILLOPHILINA 35, 203  
 LEPTANILLOPHILINI 203  
*Leptanillophilus* 203  
 LEPTAULACEAE 229  
 LEPTAULACINI 39, 229  
*Leptaulax* 229  
 LEPTHISPINI 516  
 LEPTIDEA 479  
 LEPTIDEINA 479  
 LEPTIDEINI 479  
 LEPTIDÉITES 479  
 LEPTINIDAE 174  
 LEPTINOPTERINI 233  
*Leptinopterus* 233  
*Leptinus* 174  
*Leptispa* 516  
 LEPTISPINI 78, 516  
 LEPTISPITES 516  
 LEPTOBII 219  
*Leptobium* 219  
 LEPTOCHIRINA 210  
 LEPTOCHIRINI 36, 210  
*Leptochirus* 210  
 LEPTODERIDAE 172  
 LEPTODÉRIDES 171, 172  
*Leptoderis* 406  
*Leptoderus* 171, 172  
*Leptodes* 408  
 LEPTODIDAE 408  
 LEPTODIDES 408  
 LEPTODINAE 408  
 LEPTODINI 66, 408  
*Leptodinodes* 124  
 LEPTODINODINI 124  
 LEPTODIRINA 30, 172  
 LEPTODIRINI 30, 171, 172, 873  
*Leptodirus* 171, 172  
*Leptohoplia* 257  
 LEPTHOPLIINA 42, 257  
 LEPTOLYCINI 53, 324  
*Leptolytus* 324  
 LEPTOMASTACINI 37, 214  
*Leptomastax* 214  
*Leptonota* 493  
 LEPTONOTINI 493  
 LEPTONOTITAE 493
- LEPTOPALPINA 442  
*Leptopalpus* 442  
 LEPTOPIINAE 618, 843, 849  
 LEPTOPINAE 617  
*Leptopus* 617, 618  
 LEPTOPODIDAE 255  
 LEPTOPODOCOLEIDAE 101  
*Leptopodocoleus* 101  
*Leptops* 617  
 LEPTOPSIDES 617, 618  
 LEPTOPSINI 617  
*Leptopus* 255  
*Leptorhynchus* 565  
 LEPTORRHYNCHIDAE 565  
*Leptorrhynchus* 565  
 LEPTOSCHOENORUM 589  
 LEPTOSCHOÏNIDES 589  
 LEPTOSCHOININA 87, 589  
 LEPTOSCHOININI 588  
*Leptoschoinus* 589  
 LEPTOSCYDMINI 37, 215  
*Leptoscydmus* 215  
 LEPTOSINAE 618  
 LEPTOSONYCHINI 527  
*Leptosonyx* 527  
 LEPTOSTÉTHIDES 610  
 LEPTOSTETHINI 90, 610  
*Leptostethus* 610  
*Leptotus* 618  
 LEPTOTRACHÉLIDES 125  
*Leptotrachelus* 125  
 LEPTOTYPHLI 217  
 LEPTOTYPHLINAE 37, 217  
 LEPTOTYPHLINI 37, 217  
*Leptotyphlus* 217  
*Leptura* 462  
 LEPTURETAE 462  
 LEPTURIDAE 453  
 LEPTURINAE 72, 462, 473, 477, 880  
 LEPTURINI 72, 462  
 LEPTUROIDES 314  
 LEPTUROIDINI 314  
*Leptusa* 199, 893  
 LEPTUSAE 199  
*Leptynopterus* 233  
 LEPYRIDAE 626  
 LEPYRINI 92, 626  
*Lepyryus* 626  
*Lesteva* 175, 893  
 LESTÉVATES 175  
 LESTEVINA 175  
 LESTIGNATHINA 24, 137  
*Lestignathus* 137  
 LETHREN 228  
 LETHRI 228  
 LETHRINI 39, 228  
*Lethrus* 228  
 LEUCOCELIDAE 263  
 LEUCOCELIDEN 263
- LEUCOCELINA 43, 263  
*Leucocelis* 263  
 LEUCOCRASPEDINI 35, 201  
*Leucocraspedum* 201  
*Leucolaephus* 409  
 LEUCOLAEPHUSINI 409  
 LEUCOPHOLIDAE 252  
 LEUCOPHOLINA 42, 252  
*Leucopholis* 252  
 LEUCOTHYREIDAE 258  
 LEUCOTHYREINI 258  
*Leucothyreus* 258  
*Leupelia* 179  
 LEUPELIINA 31, 179  
*Leuphanes* 533  
*Liadytes* 147  
 LIADYTIDAE 26, 147  
 LIADYTISCINAE 27, 153  
*Liadytiscus* 153  
*Liaoximordella* 389  
 LIAOXIMORDELLIDAE 389  
 LIBNETINAE 52, 321  
 LIBNETININA 321  
*Libnetis* 321  
 LICHADIDAE 298  
 LICHADIDEN 297  
*Lichas* 297, 298  
*Lichenophanes* 336  
 LICHENOPHANINI 336  
 LICHNASTENITAE 134  
 LICHNASTHENITAE 134  
*Lichnasthenus* 134  
*Lichnia* 250  
 LICHNIADAE 250  
 LICHNIINI 42, 250  
 LICINII 137  
 LICININA 24, 137  
 LICININAE 122  
 LICININI 24, 137  
*Licinus* 137  
*Ligniperda* 336  
 LIGNIPERDIDAE 336  
*Lignyodes* 585  
 LIGNYODINA 87, 585  
 LIGNYODINI 585  
 LIMNASTINI 114  
*Limnastis* 114  
 LIMNÉBIAIRES 163  
 LIMNEBIIDAE 163  
 LIMNEBIINAE 163  
 LIMNEBIINI 29, 163  
*Limnebius* 163  
 LIMNICHIDAE 49, 294  
 LIMNICHINAE 49, 294  
 LIMNICHINI 49, 294  
 LIMNICHOPHARINI 62, 379  
*Limnichopharus* 379  
*Limnichus* 294  
 LIMNIIDAE 293

- Limnius* 293  
 LIMNOBARINI 587  
*Limnobaris* 587  
 LIMONIINA 313  
*Limonius* 313  
*Limulodes* 166  
 LIMULODINAE 166  
*LINA* 519  
 LINAЕ 520  
 LINAЕINЕS 519  
 LIOGENITAE 249  
*Liogenys* 249  
 LIONYCHIDAE 134  
*Lionychus* 134  
*Lioon* 291  
 LIOONINI 291  
 LIOPHLOEIDAE 614  
*Liophloeus* 614  
 LIOPI 486  
*Liopi* 486  
*Liosoma* 628  
 LIOSOMINA 628  
 LIOXYONYCHINI 88, 591  
*Lioxonyx* 591  
 LIOXYONYXINI 591  
 LIPARETRIDAE 250  
 LIPARETRINI 42, 250, 580  
*Liparetrus* 250  
 LIPARIDES 628  
 LIPAROCEPHALI 201  
 LIPAROCEPHALINI 35, 201  
*Liparocephalus* 201  
 LIPAROCHRINAE 40, 237  
*Liparochrus* 237  
 LIPARODERINI 448  
*Liparoderus* 448  
*Liparus* 622, 628  
 LISPINI 211  
 LISPININA 36, 211  
*Lispinus* 211  
 LISPOTHEIINI 85, 569  
*Lisotherium* 569  
 LISSAUCHENIIDAE 123  
*Lissauchenius* 123  
*Lissodema* 446  
 LISSODEMINA 446  
 LISSOGENIINA 44, 264  
*Lissogenius* 264  
 LISSOMIDAE 311  
 LISSOMINAE 51, 311  
*Lissomus* 311  
*Lissonota* 475  
 LISSONOTINAE 474  
 LISSONOTINI 73, 474, 475, 879  
*Lissonotus* 474  
 LISSOPOGONINI 22, 116  
*Lissopogonus* 116  
 LISSORHOPTRINAE 576  
*Lissorhoptrus* 576
- Lissotes* 234  
 LISSOTINI 234  
 LISTRINI 58, 351  
 LISTRIOPHORINI 187  
*Listriophorus* 187  
 LISTROBYCTISCINA 83, 559  
*Listrobyctiscus* 559  
*Listroderes* 603, 845  
 LISTRODERI 603  
 LISTRODERINI 89, 603  
*Listrus* 351  
 LITHINIDES 627  
 LITHININA 92, 627  
 LITHININAE 627  
 LITHININI 92, 627  
*Lithinus* 627  
 LITHOCHARES 219, 220  
 LITHOCHARINA 37, 219, 220  
*Lithocharis* 219, 220  
 LITHOCUPEDINI 18, 96  
*Lithocupes* 96  
 LITHOPHILIDAE 381  
 LITHOPHILINAE 382  
*Lithophilus* 381  
 LITHOSCARABAEINAE 40, 238  
*Lithoscarabaeus* 238  
*Lithostoma* 345  
 LITHOSTOMATINI 57, 345  
 LITHOSTOMINI 345  
 LITOBORINAE 423  
*Litoborus* 423  
 LITOSOMIDES 572  
 LITOSOMINI 85, 572  
 LITOSOMINORUM 572  
*Litosomus* 572  
 LIXIDES 619, 620  
 LIXINAE 91, 619, 620, 621, 848, 849  
 LIXINI 91, 620, 621  
*Lixus* 619, 620, 849, 850  
 LJUDMILININA 556  
*Ljudmilinius* 556  
 LOBERINAE 58, 356  
 LOBERINI 356  
*Loberonotha* 356  
 LOBERONOTHINI 356  
*Loberus* 356  
 LOBODONTINI 136  
*Lobodontus* 136  
 LOBONYCHINI 57, 349  
*Lobonyx* 349  
 LOBORHYNCHIDES 612  
 LOBORHYNCHINAE 612  
*Loborhynchus* 612, 894  
 LOBOTRACHÉLIDES 594  
 LOBOTRACHELINAE 594  
 LOBOTRACHELINI 88, 594  
*Lobotrachelus* 594  
 LOEBLIORYLININAE 369
- Loebliorylon* 369  
 LOEBLIORYLONINAE 60, 369  
 LOEBLIQUASIMUSINA 52, 316  
 LOEBLIQUASINA 316  
*Loebliquasis* 316  
 LOENSINA 67, 422  
 LOENSINI 422  
*Loensus* 422  
*Lomanoxia* 240  
 LOMANOXIINI 240  
 LOMAPTERA 268  
 LOMAPTERIDAE 268  
 LOMAPTERINA 44, 268  
 LOMAPTERINI 267  
*Lomechusa* 201, 202  
 LOMECHUSIDAE 201, 202  
 LOMECHUSINA 35, 202  
 LOMECHUSINAE 192  
 LOMECHUSINI 35, 201  
 LONCOPHORINI 578  
*Loncophorus* 578  
 LONGINA 458  
 LONGITARSES 522, 526  
 LONGITARSINI 526  
*Longitarsus* 522, 526  
 LOPHIODERINI 215  
*Lophioderus* 215  
*Lophocateres* 343  
 LOPHOCATERINAE 343  
 LOPHOCATERINI 2, 17, 57, 343, 867, 877  
 LOPHOTIDES 602  
*Lophotus* 602  
 LORDOPIDES 610  
 LORDOPINAE 604  
 LORDOPINI 90, 610  
*Lordops* 610  
*Loricera* 107  
 LORICERIDES 107  
 LORICERINAE 21, 107  
 LOUBACANTINI 399  
*Loubacantus* 399  
 LOXANDRINA 122  
 LOXANDRINI 122  
*Loxandrus* 122  
 LOXOMERIFORMES 107  
*Loxomerus* 107  
*Loxoncus* 131  
 LUCANIDAE 39, 232, 891  
 LUCANIDES 232, 233  
 LUCANINAE 39, 233  
 LUCANINI 39, 233  
*Lucanus* 232, 233  
*Lucidota* 327, 328  
 LUCIDOTAE 328  
 LUCIDOTIDES 327, 328  
 LUCIDOTINA 54, 328  
 LUCIDOTINI 54, 327  
*Luciola* 328, 329

- LUCIOLIDES 328, 329  
 LUCIOLINAE 54, 328, 329  
 LUCIOLINI 54, 329  
*Ludia* 317  
 LUDII 317  
 LUDIIDES 317  
 LUDIINI 317, 882  
 LUDIOCTENINA 309  
*Ludioctenus* 309  
*Ludius* 317  
*Lulua* 460  
 LULUINA 460  
*Lunilla* 181  
 LUNILLINA 31, 181  
 LUNILLINI 181  
*Luperaltica* 525  
 LUPERALTICINI 525  
*Luperca* 112  
 LUPERCINI 22, 112  
 LUPERIIDAE 528  
 LUPERINI 79, 528  
*Luperus* 528, 890  
 LUPROPINI 64, 399  
*Luprops* 399  
 LUPROPSINI 399  
 LUSCOSMODICINI 73, 475  
*Luscosmodicum* 475  
 LUTROCHIDAE 49, 294  
*Lutrochus* 294  
*Lycaria* 521  
 LYCARIITES 521  
 LYCIDAE 52, 320, 321  
 LYCINAE 53, 323  
 LYCINI 53, 321, 324  
 LYCOPERDINA 373  
 LYCOPERDINADAE 373  
 LYCOPERDININAE 61, 373  
*Lycoprogenthes* 321  
 LYCOPROGENTHINI 53, 321  
 LYCOPTINI 2, 18, 343, 867, 877  
*Lycoptis* 343  
 LYCTIDES 337  
 LYCTINAE 56, 337  
 LYCTINI 56, 337  
*Lyctus* 337  
*Lycus* 321, 323, 324  
 LYCUSIDAE 321, 323, 324  
*Lyda* 440  
 LYDIDAE 440, 883  
 LYDINA 440, 883  
 LYDINI 440  
*Lydus* 440  
 LYGISTOPTERI 323  
*Lygistopterus* 323  
 LYGOPHILIA 406  
*Lygophilus* 406  
 LYGRINI 73, 475  
*Lygrus* 475  
*Lymantes* 627  
 LYMANTIDES 627  
 LYMANTINI 92, 627  
 LYMEXYLA 342  
 LYMEXYLIDAE 56, 342  
 LYMEXYLINAE 56, 342  
 LYMEXYLOIDEA 10, 56, 342, 856, 867, 873  
*Lymexylon* 342  
*Lymnastis* 114  
*Lymoxylon* 342  
 LYMOXYLONIDAE 342  
*Lypsthes* 536  
 LYPESTHINI 536  
*Lypnea* 526  
 LYPNEINA 526  
*Lyponia* 324  
 LYPONIINI 53, 324  
 LYPONIININA 324  
 LYPRIIDAE 586  
 LYPRINAE 2, 17, 586, 842, 871  
*Lyprus* 586  
 LYROPAEINAE 53, 322  
 LYROPAEINI 53, 322  
*Lyropaeus* 322  
*Lyrosoma* 167  
 LYROSOMINI 167  
*Lystronichus* 427  
 LYSTRONYCHI 427  
 LYSTRONYCHIDES 427  
*Lystronychus* 427  
 LYTÉRIIDES 589  
 LYTERIINI 589  
*Lyterius* 589  
*Lytta* 330, 439  
 LYTTADAE 439  
 LYTTES 439  
 LYTTINA 439  
 LYTTINI 69, 439, 874  
 LYTTOIDES 439  
 MACHADOINI 32, 187  
*Machadous* 187  
*Machaerites* 186  
 MACHAERITINA 32, 186  
*Machla* 402  
 MACHLIDES 402  
 MACHLINI 402  
 MACHOZETI 129, 130  
*Machozetus* 129, 130  
 MACRASPIDIDAE 259  
*Macraspis* 259  
*Macratrria* 447  
 MACRATRIINAE 70, 447  
 MACRATRIINI 70, 447  
 MACRAULACINAE 50, 305  
 MACRAULACINI 51, 305  
*Macraulacus* 305  
 MACROBASEINI 438  
 MACROBASES 438  
*Macrobasis* 438  
*Macrocoma* 535  
 MACRODACTYLIDAE 251  
 MACRODACTYLINI 42, 251, 861  
*Macroductylus* 251  
*Macrodontia* 457  
 MACRODONTIINI 71, 457  
 MACRODONTITAE 457  
 MACROLINEAE 229  
 MACROLININI 39, 229  
*Macrolinus* 229  
 MACROLYCINAE 324  
 MACROLYCINI 53, 324  
*Macrolycus* 324  
*Macroma* 264  
 MACROMINA 44, 264  
 MACROMINAE 264  
 MACROMINI 263, 875  
*Macrones* 475  
 MACRONIDES 475  
 MACRONINAE 475  
 MACRONINI 73, 475, 870  
*Macronota* 268  
 MACRONOTIDAE 268  
 MACRONOTINA 268  
 MACRONOTINI 267  
 MACRONYCHIDAE 293  
 MACRONYCHINI 49, 293  
*Macronychus* 293  
*Macrophylla* 254  
 MACROPHYLLIDAE 254  
 MACROPHYLLINA 42, 254, 885  
*Macrophyllum* 254  
*Macrolea* 509  
 MACROPNI 259  
*Macropnus* 259  
*Macropoda* 401  
 MACROPODIDAE 401, 862, 886  
 MACROPODITES 401  
 MACROPODOIDAE 401  
*Macropogon* 299  
 MACROPOGONINI 50, 299  
*Macropus* 401  
*Macrosiagon* 392  
 MACROSIAGONINI 64, 391, 392, 875, 884  
 MACROSTYLES 611  
*Macrostylus* 611, 846  
*Macrotarrhus* 619  
 MACROTARRHUSINA 619  
*Macrotoma* 457, 458  
 MACROTOMINA 71, 458  
 MACROTOMINI 71, 457, 458  
 MACROTOMITAE 457, 458  
*Mada* 378  
*Madagaster* 163  
 MADAGASTRINI 29, 163  
*Madahoplia* 250  
 MADAHOPLIINI 250  
 MADAINI 378



- MADARIDES 588, 589  
 MADARINA 87, 589  
 MADARINI 87, 588  
*Madarus* 588, 589  
*Madecassia* 280  
 MADOPTERIDAE 587  
 MADOPTÉRIDES 587  
 MADOPTERINA 87, 587  
 MADOPTERINI 587  
*Madopter* 587  
 MAECHIDIINA 251  
 MAECHIDIINI 42, 251  
*Maechidius* 251  
 MAGDALIDINI 2, 17, 91, 621, 850, 871  
 MAGDALINAE 622, 851  
 MAGDALINIDAE 622  
*Magdalinus* 622  
*Magdalis* 621, 622, 851, 890  
 MAGNOCOLEIDAE 19, 96  
*Magnocoleus* 96  
*Magnoculus* 327  
 MALACHIINAE 1, 17, 58, 351, 352  
 MALACHIINI 58, 352  
*Malachius* 2, 17, 351, 352  
 MALACHIUSIDAE 351, 352  
 MALACOPTÉRITES 477  
*Malacopterus* 477  
 MALCHININI 54, 331  
*Malchinus* 331  
 MALLASPINI 71, 459  
*Mallaspis* 459  
 MALLASPITAE 459  
*Malldodon* 459  
 MALLODONINI 71, 459  
 MALLODONITAE 459  
*Mallodrya* 434  
 MALLODRYINI 434  
 MALTHINEN 331  
 MALTHINI 331  
 MALTHINIDES 331  
 MALTHININAE 54, 331  
 MALTHININI 54, 331  
*Malthinus* 331, 352  
*Malthodes* 331  
 MALTHODINAE 331  
 MALTHODINI 54, 331  
 MALVAPIINA 84, 568  
 MALVAPIINI 568  
*Malvapion* 568  
*Manda* 213  
 MANDELSCHTAMIINA 83, 558  
*Mandelschtamius* 558  
 MANDINI 213  
*Manobia* 526  
 MANOBIINI 526  
*Manticora* 105  
 MANTICORIDAE 105  
 MANTICORINI 20, 105  
 MANTIDAE 212  
*Maoraxia* 285  
 MAORAXIINI 47, 285  
 MAOROTHIINI 38, 222  
*Maorothius* 222  
*Marcapatia* 526  
 MARCAPATIINI 526  
*Mariouta* 333  
 MARIOUTINI 55, 333  
*Marolia* 388  
 MAROLIINI 388  
 MASOREIDAE 126  
 MASOREINA 23, 125, 126  
*Masoreus* 126  
 MASTACHILINAE 229  
*Mastachilus* 229  
 MASTACINA 23, 121  
*Mastax* 121  
*Mastiger* 181  
 MASTIGERINA 31, 181  
 MASTIGERINI 181  
 MASTIGINI 37, 214  
 MASTIGITAE 36, 214  
 MASTIGOIDAE 214  
*Mastigus* 214  
 MASTINOCERINAE 53, 326  
 MASTINOCERINI 326  
*Mastinocerus* 326  
 MASTOGENINI 278  
*Mastogenius* 278  
*Masuria* 202  
 MASURIINI 35, 202  
 MATHETEI 329  
 MATHETEINAE 54, 329  
*Matheteus* 329  
 MATINAE 27, 153  
 MATINI 153  
*Matus* 153  
*Mauesia* 495  
 MAUESIINI 76, 495  
 MAUESINAE 495  
*Mauia* 546  
 MAUIINI 81, 546  
 MAURONISCIDAE 57, 349  
*Mauroniscus* 349  
*Mayetia* 183  
 MAYETHIINI 32, 183  
 MAYNIPEPLINAE 60, 365  
*Maynipeplus* 365  
 MAZORÉIDES 126  
*Mazoreus* 126  
*Mechistocerus* 599  
 MECINIDAE 582  
 MECININI 86, 582  
*Mecinus* 582  
 MECISTOCERINI 599  
*Mecistocerus* 599  
 MÉCISTOSTYLIDES 599  
 MECISTOSTYLINA 89, 599  
 MECISTOSTYLINI 599  
*Mecistostylus* 599  
 MÉCOCÉRIDES 546  
 MECOCERINAE 546  
 MECOCERINI 81, 546  
*Mecocerus* 546, 889  
 MECOLENINAE 569  
 MECOLENITAE 85, 569  
*Mecolenus* 569  
*Mecomacer* 541  
 MECOMACERINA 80, 541  
 MECOMACERINI 80, 541  
 MECONEMINI 546  
*Meconemus* 546  
 MECOPELMINAE 638  
 MECOPELMINI 93, 638  
*Mecopelmus* 638  
 MÉCOPIDES 594  
 MECOPINI 88, 594  
*Mecopus* 594  
 MÉCOSARTHINES 457  
 MECOSARTHIRINI 458  
*Mecosarthron* 457, 458  
 MECYCLOTHORACINI 8, 22, 117  
 MECYCLOTHORACITAE 117  
*Mecyclothorax* 8, 117  
*Mecynodera* 506  
 MECYNODERINAE 506  
 MECYNODERINI 505, 506  
 MÉCYNODÉRITES 506  
 MECYNORHINA 266  
 MECYNORRHINA 266  
 MECYNORRHININA 266  
 MECYSLOBINI 627  
*Mecyslobus* 627  
*Mecysmoderes* 592  
 MECYSMODERINA 592  
 MECYSMODERINI 88, 592  
 MECYSLOBINI 92, 627  
*Mecyslobus* 627  
 MEDINA 220  
*Medisores* 101  
 MEDISORINA 101  
 MEDISORINI 20, 101  
*Medon* 220  
 MEDONES 220  
 MEDONINA 37, 220  
 MEGABASINI 76, 495  
*Megabasis* 495  
 MEGABASITAE 495  
*Megacantha* 413  
 MEGACANTHIDAE 413  
 MÉGACANTHIDES 413  
 MEGACANTHINA 413  
*Megacephala* 105  
 MEGACEPHALIDAE 105  
 MEGACEPHALINI 20, 105  
*Megaceras* 8, 261  
 MEGACERIDAE 261

- MEGACERINA 77, 508  
 MEGACERINI 508, 881  
*Megaceros* 508  
*Megacerus* 508  
 MEGACOELINI 73, 475  
*Megacoelus* 475  
*Megacyllene* 469  
 MEGADERITAE 484  
*Megaderus* 484  
 MEGADONTICI 106  
*Megadontus* 106  
 MEGAGENIANOS 401  
 MEGAGENIIDAE 401  
 MEGAGENIINI 401, 876  
*Megagenius* 401  
 MÉGAGNATHES 433  
*Megagnathus* 433  
*Megalocaria* 377  
*Megalodacne* 358  
 MEGALODACNINI 59, 358  
*Megalognatha* 530  
 MEGALOGNATHITES 530  
 MEGALOPAUSINAE 119  
*Megalopausus* 119  
 MEGALOPHTHALMINI 327  
*Megalophtalmus* 327  
 MEGALOPIDES 504  
 MEGALOPINAE 214  
 MEGALOPINI 213  
 MEGALOPININAE 214  
*Megalopinus* 213, 214  
 MEGALOPODIDAE 77, 504, 891  
 MEGALOPODINAE 77, 504  
 MEGALOPODOIDEA 452  
*Megalops* 213  
*Megalopsidia* 214  
 MEGALOPSIDIINAE 36, 213, 214  
 MEGALOPSIDIINI 214  
*Megalopus* 504  
 MEGALOSTOMIDEAE 532  
*Megalostomis* 532  
 MEGAMERINAE 505  
 MEGAMERINI 77, 505  
 MÉGAMÉRITES 505  
*Megamerus* 505  
 MEGAPALPINI 364  
*Megapalpus* 364  
*Megapenthes* 317  
 MEGAPENTHINI 52, 317  
 MEGARHININAE 631  
*Megarhinus* 631  
 MEGARTHRIINI 178  
 MEGARTHROPSINI 33, 190  
*Megarhropsis* 190  
*Megarthrurus* 178  
 MEGASCELIDAE 538  
 MÉGASCÉLIDES 537  
 MEGASCELIDINI 79, 537, 538  
*Megascelis* 537  
*Megasoma* 260  
 MEGASOMINAE 260  
 MÉGASTERNAIRES 157  
 MEGASTERNI 158  
 MEGASTERNINI 28, 157, 158  
*Megasternum* 157, 891  
 MEGATAPHRINI 394  
*Megataphrus* 394  
*Megatoma* 335  
 MEGATOMIDA 335  
 MEGATOMINAE 55, 335  
 MEGATOMINI 55, 335  
*Megauchenia* 367  
*Megetra* 439  
 MEGETRINA 439  
*Megistopalpus* 364  
*Megodontus* 106  
 MEGOPIDES 454  
*Megopis* 454  
 MELAENINAE 22, 112  
*Melaenus* 112  
 MELAMBIATES 423  
 MELAMBIINA 67, 423  
 MELAMBINA 423  
*Melambius* 423  
*Melanactes* 312  
 MELANACTIDAE 312  
 MÉLANACTIDES 312  
 MELANACTINAE 312  
*Melanchiton* 138  
 MELANCHITONINI 25, 138  
 MELANCHITONITAE 138  
*Melandrya* 2, 17, 388  
 MELANDRYIDAE 1, 2, 17, 63, 388, 873  
 MELANDRYINAE 63, 388  
 MELANDRYINI 1, 17, 63, 388  
*Melaneros* 324  
 MELANEROTINI 53, 324  
*Melanimon* 418  
 MELANIMONINA 418  
 MELANIMONINI 67, 418  
 MELANOCRATOID 424  
*Melanocratus* 424  
*Melanodes* 138  
 MELANODINI 138  
*Melanophila* 285, 889  
 MELANOPHILINI 47, 285  
*Melanophthalma* 384  
 MELANOPHTHALMIDAE 384  
 MELANOTI 318  
 MELANOTINI 52, 317, 318, 872  
 MÉLANOTITES 318  
*Melanotus* 317, 318  
 MELASIDAE 299, 301, 302, 873, 895  
 MELASINA 50, 302  
 MELASINAE 50, 301  
 MELASINI 50, 302  
*Melasis* 301, 302  
*Meleagros* 141  
 MELEAGROSINI 141  
 MELIBOEINA 48, 289  
*Meliboeus* 289  
*Meligethes* 366  
*Meligethiella* 344  
 MELIGETHIELLINAE 344  
 MELIGETHINA 366  
 MELIGETHINAE 60, 366  
*Melisodera* 117  
 MELISODERIDES 117  
*Melittomma* 342  
 MELITTOMMATINAE 56, 342  
 MELITTOMMINAE 342  
 MELOBASEINI 47, 285  
 MELOBASINI 285  
*Melobasis* 285  
*Meloe* 436, 438, 440, 891  
 MELOETYPHLINI 441  
*Meloetyphlus* 441  
 MELOIDAE 68, 436, 440, 441, 482, 640, 857, 874, 880, 883, 884, 887, 891  
 MELOINAE 69, 438  
 MELOINI 69, 440  
*Melolontha* 247, 251, 252, 532, 892  
 MELOLONTHIDAE 247, 251, 252, 263, 861  
 MÉLOLONTHIDES 252  
 MELOLONTHINA 42, 252  
 MELOLONTHINAE 41, 247, 263, 860, 861  
 MELOLONTHINI 42, 251, 532  
 MELOOIDES 436, 438, 440  
 MELYANDRIDA 388  
 MELYRIA 350  
 MELYRIDAE 1, 2, 17, 57, 349, 353  
 MELYRIDES 349, 350  
 MELYRINAE 57, 350  
 MELYRINI 57, 350  
*Melyris* 349, 350  
*Mendizabalia* 286  
 MENDIZABALIINI 47, 286  
 MÉNÉMACHIDES 594  
 MENEMACHINI 88, 594  
*Menemachus* 594  
 MENEPHILINI 432  
*Menephilus* 432  
 MENOETIINI 609  
*Menoetius* 609  
 MENTOPHILINI 243  
*Mentophilus* 243  
 MENUATHIASPIDINI 70, 451  
*Menuthianaspis* 451  
 MEONIDES 117  
 MEONINI 22, 117  
*Meonis* 117  
*Meotica* 204  
 MEOTICAE 204

- MEOTICINA 35, 204  
*Meracantha* 413  
 MÉRACANTHIDES 413  
 MERACANTHINAE 7, 413  
 MERACANTHINI 7, 413  
 MERIPHINA 86, 581  
 MERIPHINAE 581  
*Meriphus* 581  
 MERIZODINI 116  
*Merizodus* 116  
*Meroda* 538  
 MERODINI 79, 538  
 MERODITAE 538  
 MERODITES 538  
 MERODONTI 610  
*Merodontus* 610  
 MEROPATHINA 29, 164  
*Meropathus* 164  
*Merophysia* 371  
 MEROPHYSIINAE 61, 371  
 MEROPHYSIINI 371  
 MEROSCELISINI 71, 459  
 MEROSCELISITAE 459  
*Meroscelisus* 459  
*Meru* 148  
 MERUIDAE 26, 148  
 MERYCIDAE 396  
*Meryx* 396  
 MESARTHROPTERINA 119  
*Mesarthropterus* 119  
 MESECANINA 167  
*Mesecanus* 167  
 MESOCINETIDAE 45, 274  
*Mesocinetus* 274  
 MÉSOCOELOPAIRES 341  
 MESOCOELOPINI 341  
 MESOCOELOPODINAE 56, 341  
 MESOCOELOPODINI 56, 341  
*Mesocoelopus* 341  
 MESOCUPEDINAE 18, 95  
 MESOCUPEDINI 95  
*Mesocupes* 95  
 MESOGENINI 50, 304  
*Mesogenus* 304  
*Mesomphalia* 516  
 MESOMPHALIDAE 516  
 MESOMPHALIINI 78, 516  
 MESOPHYLETINAE 542  
*Mesophyletis* 542  
 MESOPORINAE 202  
 MESOPORINI 35, 202  
*Mesoporus* 202  
 MÉSOPTILIDES 621, 622  
 MESOPTILINAE 91, 621, 850, 871  
 MESOPTILIINI 91, 622  
 MESOPTILINAE 622  
*Mesoptilius* 621, 622  
*Mesosa* 496  
 MESOSAEDIAE 496
- MÉSOSAİRES 496  
 MESOSINI 76, 496  
 MESOSTYLINI 90, 610  
*Mesostylus* 610  
*Mesotheres* 341  
 MESOTHINI 341  
*Mestogaster* 189  
 MESTOGASTRINA 189  
 METACERYLINI 369  
*Metacerylon* 369  
*Metachroma* 538  
 METACHROMITAE 538  
 METACHROMITES 538  
 MÉTACHROMITES 538  
 METACINOPINAE 614  
*Metacinops* 614  
*Metacycla* 531  
 METACYCLINI 79, 531  
 MÉTACYCLITES 531  
 METADROMIINA 135  
*Metadromius* 135  
*Metagnoma* 501  
 METAGNOMINI 501  
*Metallica* 135  
 METALLICINA 24, 135  
 METALLICINI 135  
*Metanastes* 262  
 METANASTINA 262  
 METAPIINA 84, 568  
 METAPIINI 568  
*Metapion* 568  
*Metatyges* 627, 628  
 METATYGINAE 627, 628  
 METATYGINI 92, 627  
 METAXINA 345  
 METAXINIDAE 57, 345  
 METAXYMORPHINA 135  
*Metaxymorphus* 135  
 METAZUPHIINA 25, 146  
*Metazuphium* 146  
*Methia* 475  
 METHIINI 73, 475  
 METHIITAE 475  
 METHIODES 476  
 METHIOIDINA 74, 476  
*Methles* 152  
 METHLIDAE 152  
 METHLINI 27, 152  
 METHOLCINI 56, 340  
*Metholcus* 340  
*Metialma* 593  
 METIALMINI 593  
 METIINA 25, 142  
 METIINI 142  
*Metius* 142  
 METOCALOLABINA 82, 555  
*Metocalolabus* 555  
*Metoecus* 392  
*Meton* 491
- MÉTONIDES 491  
 METONINI 491  
*Metopias* 183, 893  
 METOPIASINA 32, 183  
 METOPIASINI 32, 183, 885, 888  
 METOPIINI 183, 885  
 METOPOCOİLITAE 484  
*Metopocoilus* 484  
 METOPONCI 225  
*Metoponcus* 225  
*Metopsia* 178  
 METOPSINAE 178  
 METRII 118  
 METRIINI 23, 118  
*Metriorrhynchus* 325  
 METRIORRHYNCHINA 53, 324, 325  
 METRIORRHYNCHINAE 324  
 METRIORRHYNCHINI 53, 324  
*Metriorrhynchus* 324  
*Metrioxena* 552  
 METRIOXENINA 82, 552  
 METRIOXENINI 82, 552  
 METRIOXENOİDES 544  
 METRIOXENOIDINAE 80, 544  
*Metrius* 118  
 METROTYPHLINI 37, 218  
*Metrotypplus* 218  
 MEZIINI 56, 338  
*Mezium* 338  
 MIARIDES 582  
 MIARINAE 582  
 MIARINI 582  
*Miarus* 582  
 MICCOTROGIDAE 585  
*Miccotrogus* 585  
 MICHOLAEMINAE 391  
*Micholaemus* 391  
*Michthisoma* 465  
*Michthysoma* 465  
 MICHTHYSOMINI 465  
 MICILINI 49, 295  
*Micilus* 295  
 MICRACIDES 635  
 MICRACIDINI 93, 635  
*Micracis* 635  
 MICRAGONINI 317, 882  
*Micragyrtes* 174, 175  
 MICRAGYRTINI 174, 175  
*Micralymma* 176  
 MICRALYMMATES 176  
 MICRALYMMINI 176  
 MICRANTEREINA 67, 418  
 MICRANTEREINI 418  
*Micrantereus* 418  
 MICRASPIRES 376  
*Micraspis* 376, 377  
 MICRATOPINI 114  
*Micratopus* 114  
 MICROCEPHALI 142

- MICROCEPHALIDES 142  
 MICROCEPHALINA 25, 142  
 MICROCEPHALINI 142  
*Microcephalus* 142  
 MICROCÉRIDES 570  
 MICROCERINAE 85, 570  
 MICROCEROXENINA 33, 194  
*Microceroxenus* 194  
*Microcerus* 570  
*Microchaetes* 291  
 MICROCHAETINI 48, 291  
*Microcheila* 138  
 MICROCHEILINI 25, 138  
*Microchila* 138  
 MICROCHILITAE 138  
*Microcrania* 251  
 MICROCRANIADAЕ 251  
*Microcymatura* 496  
 MICROCYMATURINI 76, 496  
*Microglotta* 205  
 MICROGLOTTAE 205  
*Microhoria* 448  
 MICROHORIINI 70, 448  
 MICROHORINI 448  
*Microhyus* 624  
 MICROJULISTINI 350  
*Microjulistus* 350  
 MICROMALTHIDAE 18, 95  
*Micromalthus* 95  
 MICROPEPLIDA 178  
 MICROPEPLINAE 31, 178  
*Micropeplus* 178  
 MICROPHAGINI 361  
*Microphagus* 361  
 MICROPSALIDES 461  
 MICROPSALINI 461  
*Micropsalis* 461  
 MICRORHAGINAE 301  
*Microrhagus* 301  
*Microscydmus* 215  
*Microsilpha* 174, 175  
 MICROSILPHINAE 30, 174  
 MICROSTITATES 421  
*Micrositus* 421  
 MICROSPORIDAE 99, 888  
*Microsporus* 99, 892  
 MICROSTYLIDAE 582  
 MICROSTYLIDES 582  
 MICROSTYLINAE 582  
*Microstylus* 582  
 MICROTRACHELIZINA 84, 565  
*Microtrachelizus* 565  
 MICROTRUCTEIDAE 386  
 MICROVALGINA 45, 271  
 MICROVALGINAE 271  
*Microvalgus* 271  
*Microweisea* 374  
 MICROWEISEINAE 61, 374  
 MICROWEISEINI 61, 374  
 MICROXYLOBIINI 88, 596  
*Microxylobius* 596  
 MICROZOINA 418  
 MICROZOINI 418, 877  
*Microzoom* 418  
 MICROZOUMATES 418  
 MIGADOPIDAE 107  
 MIGADOPINA 21, 107  
 MIGADOPINAE 21, 107  
 MIGADOPINI 21, 107  
*Migadops* 107  
*Mimanomma* 202, 203  
 MIMANOMMATINA 35, 203  
 MIMANOMMATINAE 202, 203  
 MIMANOMMATINI 35, 202  
 MIMAPHODIINAE 40, 237  
*Mimaphodius* 237  
*Mimastra* 529  
 MIMASTRINAE 530  
 MIMASTRITES 529, 530  
 MIMECITINA 35, 203  
 MIMECITINI 35, 203  
*Mimeciton* 203  
 MIMECITONINI 203  
*MIMOCOLYTRINA* 279  
 MIMOCOLYTRININA 46, 279  
*Mimonilla* 203  
 MIMONILLAE 203  
 MIMONILLINA 35, 203  
*Mimiduliticola* 322  
 MINIDULITICOLINI 53, 322  
 MINTHOPHILIDAE 243  
 MINTHOPHILIDES 243  
*Mintophilus* 243  
 MINULINI 637  
*Mimulus* 637  
 MINURINI 83, 559  
*Mimurus* 559  
 MINYOMERI 616  
*Minyomerus* 616  
 MINYOPIDAE 628  
*Minyops* 628  
 MIODITINI 392  
 MIRIDAE 187  
 MIRINI 187  
*Miris* 187  
*Miroclaviger* 181  
 MIROCLAVIGERINA 31, 181  
 MIROCLAVIGERINI 181  
*Mirus* 187  
 MISCELINI 136  
*Miscelus* 136  
 MISCHOCEPHALIINA 146  
 MISCHOCEPHALINA 25, 146  
*Mischocephalus* 146  
 MISOLAMPIDES 432  
 MISOLAMPIDIINI 432  
*Misolampidius* 432  
*Misolampus* 432  
*Mitoplinthus* 628  
*Mitracephala* 182  
 MITRACEPHALINI 182  
 MITRAELABRINI 70, 447  
*Mitraelabrus* 447  
 MITRAMETOPINA 182  
*Mitrametopus* 182  
 MITRORRHINAE 230  
*Mitrorhinus* 230  
 MNEMACHINAE 594  
*Mniophila* 524  
 MNIOPHILAE 524  
 MNIOPHILITES 524  
 MOLOPIDES 143  
 MOLOPINA 142  
*Molops* 143  
 MOLORCHIDAE 475  
 MOLORCHINI 74, 475  
*Molorchus* 475  
 MOLURIDAE 409  
 MOLURINA 66, 409  
*Moluris* 409  
 MOLURITES 409  
*Molytes* 622, 628  
 MOLYTIDES 622, 628  
 MOLYTINA 92, 628  
 MOLYTINAE 91, 622, 845  
 MOLYTINI 92, 628  
*Mombasica* 527  
 MOMBASICITES 527  
 MONACHI 533  
 MONACHIDEN 533  
 MONACHINAE 533  
 MONACHINI 533  
 MONACHITES 533  
 MONACHULINA 79, 533  
 MONACHULINI 533  
*Monachulus* 533  
*Monachus* 533  
*Monardita* 521  
 MONARDITINI 521  
*Moneilema* 496  
 MONEILEMINI 76, 496  
 MONEILEMITAE 496  
 MONOCHAMINI 76, 494, 496  
*Monochamus* 496  
 MONOCHIRINI 515  
 MONOCHIRITES 515  
*Monochirus* 515  
*Monocoryna* 379  
 MONOCORYNINI 62, 379  
 MONOCREPIDII 309  
 MONOCREPIDIINAE 309  
 MONOCRÉPIDIITES 309  
*Monocrepidius* 309  
 MONODESMIDES 459  
 MONODESMINAE 460  
*Monodesmus* 459, 460  
 MONOEDIDAE 393

- Monoedus* 393  
 MONOHAMMIDAE 496  
*Monohammus* 496  
*Monolepta* 530  
 MONOLEPTINAE 530  
 MONOLEPTITES 530  
 MONOLOBINAE 107  
*Monolobus* 107  
*Monomacra* 526  
 MONOMACRINA 526  
*Monomma* 395  
 MONOMMATIDAE 395  
 MONOMMATINI 64, 395  
 MONOMMIDAE 395  
 MONOMMITES 395  
 MONONYCHI 592  
 MONONYCHINI 88, 592  
*Mononychus* 592, 890  
*Monophylla* 346  
 MONOPHYLLINI 346  
 MONOPLATI 524  
 MONOPLATINI 524, 525  
 MONOPLATITES 524  
*Monoplatus* 524  
*Monotoma* 2, 18, 358, 359, 855, 856  
 MONOTOMIDAE 2, 18, 59, 358, 359, 855, 856, 857, 891  
 MONOTOMINAE 59, 359, 856  
 MONOTOMINI 59, 359  
 MONOTOMITES 358, 359  
 MONOTOMOIDAE 359  
*Mordella* 389, 390  
 MORDELLIDAE 63, 389  
 MORDELLINAE 63, 390  
 MORDELLINI 63, 390  
*Mordellistena* 390  
 MORDELLISTENINI 63, 390  
 MORDELLOIDEA 384  
 MORDELLONAE 389, 390  
 MORIMITAE 495  
*Morimonella* 496  
 MORIMONELLINI 76, 496  
 MORIMOPSIDES 496  
 MORIMOPSINI 76, 496, 497  
*Morimopsis* 496  
*Morimus* 495  
*Morio* 138  
*Moriomorpha* 117  
 MORIOMORPHINI 22, 117  
*Morion* 138  
 MORIONIDAE 138  
 MORIONIENS 138  
 MORIONINI 25, 138  
*Mormolyce* 136  
 MORMOLYCIDAE 136  
 MORMOLYCITES 136  
*Morostoma* 319  
 MOROSTOMATINAE 52, 319
- MOROSTOMINAE 319  
 MORPHOZONITINA 437  
 MORPHOZONITINI 437  
*Morphozonitis* 437  
 MORYCHINI 48, 291  
*Morychus* 291  
*Muonaja* 304  
 MUONAJINI 50, 304  
 MURMIDIIDAE 370  
 MURMIDIIDES 370  
 MURMIDIINAE 60, 370  
*Murmidius* 370  
 MYADINA 143  
*Myas* 143  
*Mycetaea* 372  
 MYCETAEIDAE 372, 431  
 MYCETAEINAE 61, 372  
 MYCETÉIDES 372  
*Mycetochara* 427  
*Mycetochares* 427  
 MYCETOCHARINA 67, 427  
 MYCETOCHARISIDAE 427  
*Mycetoma* 387  
 MYCÉTOMIENS 387  
 MYCETOMINI 387  
 MYCETOPHAGIDA 385  
 MYCETOPHAGIDAE 62, 385  
 MYCETOPHAGINAE 62, 385  
 MYCETOPHAGINI 62, 385  
*Mycetophagus* 385  
 MYCETOPORIDES 190  
 MYCETOPORINI 33, 190  
*Mycetoporus* 190, 893  
 MYCHOCERINAE 370  
*Mychocerinus* 370  
*Mychocerus* 370  
 MYCHOTHENINAE 372  
*Mychothenus* 372  
 MYCTEINI 81, 547  
*Mycteis* 547  
 MYCTERIDAE 69, 443, 457, 858  
 MYCTERIDEN 443  
 MYCTERINAE 69, 443  
*Mycterus* 443  
 MYLABRIA 440  
 MYLABRINI 69, 440  
*Mylabris* 440, 891  
 MYLACINI 612  
 MYLACORRHINA 606  
 MYLACORRHININA 90, 606  
 MYLACORRHYNCHINA 606  
*Mylacus* 612  
*Myllaena* 203  
 MYLLAENINI 35, 203  
 MYLLOCERINA 90, 606  
 MYLLOCERINI 606  
*Myllocerus* 606  
 MYLOECHINA 170  
 MYLOECHINAE 170, 873
- Myloechus* 170  
 MYOCHROINAE 535  
*Myochrous* 535  
 MYODERMINI 271  
*Myodermium* 271  
*Myodites* 392  
 MYODITIDAE 390, 875  
 MYODITINAE 391  
 MYODITINI 390, 391, 392  
 MYORHINIDAE 610  
 MYORHININI 90, 610  
*Myorhinus* 610  
*Myrabilia* 363  
 MYRABOLIIDAE 59, 363  
 MYRABOLIINAE 363  
 MYRMACICELINAE 569, 570  
 MYRMACICELINI 85, 570  
 MYRMACICELITAE 85, 569  
*Myrmacicelus* 569, 570  
 MYRMECHIXENINI 68, 431  
 MYRMÉCHIXÉNITES 431  
*Myrmecixenus* 431  
 MYRMÉCIATES 202  
*Myrmedonia* 202  
 MYRMEDONIIDES 202  
 MYRMEDONIINA 35, 202  
 MYRMEKIXENI 431  
*Myrmetes* 159  
 MYRMETINI 159  
*Myrmoecia* 202  
 MYRTONYMINA 577  
 MYRTONYMINI 86, 577  
*Myrtonymus* 577  
*Mysia* 376  
 MYSIATES 376  
*Mysteria* 453  
 MYSTERIINI 71, 453  
 MYSTERINAE 453  
 MYSTROPIDAE 367  
 MYSTROPINI 60, 367  
 MYSTROPOMINI 23, 118  
*Mystropomus* 118  
*Mystrops* 367  
*Mythodes* 476  
 MYTHODIDES 476  
 MYTHODINAE 476  
 MYTHODINI 74, 476  
*Myzia* 376  
 NACERDATES 436  
*Nacerdes* 436  
 NACERDIDAE 436  
 NACERDINI 68, 436  
*Nanoglossa* 199  
 NANOGLOSSAE 199  
*Nanophydes* 543  
 NANOPHYDINAE 542, 543  
 NANOPHYDINI 80, 543  
 NANOPHYEIDAE 571  
*Nanophyes* 571, 889

- NANOPHYINAE 85, 571  
 NANOPHYINI 85, 571  
*Nanosella* 165  
 NANOSELLINAE 165  
 NANOSELLINI 29, 165  
*Napochus* 215  
 NARTHECIINAE 364  
*Narthecius* 364  
*Nascio* 286, 889  
 NASCIONINA 286  
 NASCIONINI 47, 286  
 NASTINI 90, 610  
*Nastus* 610  
 NASUTIPHILINA 33, 194  
*Nasutiphilus* 194  
*Nasutitella* 196  
 NASUTITELLINA 34, 196  
 NATHRIINI 480  
*Nathrius* 479, 480  
 NATYPLEURINA 32, 187  
*Natypleurus* 187  
 NAUPACTIDAE 611  
 NAUPACTINI 2, 17, 90, 611, 846,  
 847, 848, 871  
*Naupactus* 611, 847  
*Navomorpha* 470  
 NAVOMORPHIDES 470  
 NAVOMORPHINI 470  
*Navocratus* 564  
 NEBRENTHORRHININA 543  
 NEBRENTHORRHININA 543  
 NEBRENTHORRHININI 80, 543  
*Nebrentorrhinus* 543  
*Nebria* 102  
 NEBRIIDAE 102  
 NEBRIINAE 20, 102  
 NEBRIINI 20, 102  
*Necrobia* 348, 890  
 NECROBIAEIDAE 348  
*Necrodes* 174  
 NECRODISIDAE 174  
*Necronectes* 147  
 NECRONECTINAE 26, 147  
*Necrophila* 167  
 NECROPHILIDAE 167  
 NECROPHILINAE 29, 167  
 NECROPHILINI 167  
*Necrophilus* 167  
 NECROPHORIDAE 174  
*Necrophorus* 174  
 NECYDALIDES 465  
 NECYDALINAE 72, 465  
*Necydalis* 465  
 NÉCYDALOPSIDES 476  
 NECYDALOPSINI 74, 476  
*Necydalopsis* 476  
*Nedine* 492  
 NÉDINIDES 492  
 NEDININI 492
- NEGASTRIINAE 52, 315, 853  
 NEGASTRIINI 52, 315  
*Negastrius* 315  
 NELEIDES 230  
 NELEINAE 230  
*Neleus* 230  
 NELIDINAE 230  
 NEMADINA 30, 170  
 NEMADINAE 170  
*Nemadus* 170  
*Nemaschema* 493  
 NEMASCHEMATINI 493  
 NEMASCHEMATITAE 493  
 NEMATIDIH 393  
 NEMATIDIINI 64, 393  
*Nematidium* 393  
*Nematodes* 1, 306  
 NEMATODINI 51, 306  
 NEMATOPLI 434  
 NEMATOPLINAE 68, 434  
*Nematoplus* 434  
 NEMATOSCELINI 201  
*Nematoscelis* 201  
 NEMOCEPHALI 565  
 NÉMOCÉPHALIDES 564  
*Nemocephalus* 564  
*Nemognatha* 441, 891  
 NEMOGNATHINA 69, 441  
 NEMOGNATHINAE 69, 441, 874, 887  
 NEMOGNATHINI 69, 441  
 NEMOGNATHITES 441  
*Nemognathus* 441  
 NEMONYCHIDAE 80, 540, 851, 874,  
 887, 891  
 NEMONYCHINAE 80, 540  
*Nemonyx* 540, 891  
*Nemorbinus* 566  
*Nemosoma* 345  
 NEMOSOMIDA 345  
 NEMOTARSINA 24, 135  
 NEMOTARSINAE 135  
*Nemotarsus* 135  
 NEMOTRAGITAE 487  
*Nemotragus* 487  
*Nemozoma* 345  
*Neoamymoma* 492  
 NEOCERATOPSINI 180  
*Neoceratopsis* 180  
 NEOCERINA 31, 181  
 NEOCERINI 181  
*Neocerus* 181  
 NEOCHARINI 50, 302  
*Neocharis* 302  
*Neochlamys* 531  
 NEOCHLAMYSINI 79, 531  
 NEOCHTHEBINA 29, 164  
 NEOCHTHEBINA 164  
*Neochthebius* 164  
 NEOCIMBERINI 540
- Neocimberis* 540  
 NEOCLYTITAE 469  
*Neoclytus* 469  
 NEOCORINI 74, 476  
*Neocorus* 476  
 NEOCURIDINA 47, 285  
 NEOCURIDINI 284  
*Neocuris* 285  
 NEOCYPHINI 611  
*Neocyphus* 611  
*Neobebebestola* 494  
 NEOHYDROCOPTINI 26, 148  
*Neohydrocoptus* 148  
*Neoisocerus* 421  
*Neomida* 430  
 NEOPACHYPTERINA 67, 420, 421  
*Neopachypterus* 420, 421  
 NEOPEDILINI 445  
*Neopedilus* 445  
 NEOPELATOPINI 29, 168  
*Neopelatoops* 168  
 NEOPHONI 178  
 NEOPHONINAE 31, 178  
*Neophonus* 178  
 NEOSECTROPINAE 426  
*Neosectropus* 426  
*Neorthopleura* 349  
 NEORTHOPLEURINAE 349  
*Neosharpia* 589  
 NEOSHARPIINI 87, 589  
 NEOSHARPIINI 589  
 NÉOSTÉNIDES 476  
 NEOSTENINAE 476  
 NEOSTENINI 74, 476  
*Neostenus* 476  
*Neotropospeonella* 172  
 NEOTROPOSPEONELLINA 172  
 NEOTYPHLINI 37, 218  
*Neotyphlus* 218  
*Nephanes* 166, 892  
 NEPHANINI 166  
*Nephodes* 417  
 NEPHODINI 417  
*Nephrites* 391  
 NEPHRITINAE 391  
 NERISSINI 535  
*Nerissus* 535  
 NERTHOPIDES 582  
 NERTHOPINAE 582  
 NERTHOPINI 86, 582  
*Nerthops* 582  
 NERTIDES 589, 590  
 NERTINI 590  
 NERTININA 590  
 NERTININI 87, 589  
*Nertinus* 589, 590  
*Nertus* 589, 590  
 NESIOBIINI 89, 597  
*Nesiobius* 597

- Nesiotes* 597  
 NESIOTINAE 597  
 NESONEINI 31, 177  
*Nesoneus* 177  
 NESOTRINCHINA 47, 283  
*Nesotrinchus* 283  
*Nessiara* 545  
 NESSIARINI 545  
 NETTARHINIDES 628  
 NETTARHININA 628  
 NETTARHININI 92, 628  
*Nettarhinus* 628  
*Netuschilia* 408  
 NETUSCHILIINA 65, 408  
 NETUSCHILINA 408  
*Neuglenes* 165  
 NEUGLENINI 165, 166, 874  
*Neumatora* 597  
 NEUMATORINI 89, 597  
*Neuraphes* 215  
 NEURAPHINI 215  
*Nevraphes* 215  
 NICAGINI 39, 232  
*Nicagus* 232  
 NICOBINI 340  
*Nicobium* 340  
 NICROPHORINAE 30, 174  
*Nicrophorus* 174  
 NIGIDIINI 233  
*Nigidius* 233  
*Nilio* 400  
*Nilion* 400  
 NILIONDAE 400  
 NILIONIDEN 400  
 NILIONINAE 64, 400  
*Niphades* 623  
 NIPHADINI 623  
 NIPHADONOTHINA 623  
*Niphadonothus* 623  
*Niphona* 500  
 NIPHONINAE 500  
 NIPONIIDAE 158  
 NIPONINAE 28, 158  
*Niponius* 158  
*Nipponocyphon* 273  
 NIPPONOCYPHONINAE 45, 273  
*Nitidula* 365, 366, 367  
 NITIDULARIAE 365, 366, 367  
 NITIDULIDAE 60, 365  
 NITIDULINAE 60, 366  
 NITIDULINI 60, 367  
 NITIDULOIDEA 353  
*Noda* 539  
 NODINA 538  
 NODINI 539  
 NODININI 538  
*Nodostoma* 538  
 NODOSTOMINI 538  
 NODOSTOMITAE 538  
 NODOSTOMITES 538  
 NODOTELINI 433  
*Nodotelus* 432, 433  
*Nomia* 118  
 NOMIAIRES 379  
 NOMIIDAE 118, 879, 894  
*Nomius* 118, 379  
 NOMIUSIDAE 118, 894  
*Nonarthra* 524  
 NONARTHRIDAE 524  
 NONARTHRITE 524  
*Nordenskiöldia* 217  
 NORDENSKIOELDIINI 217  
*Nordenskiöldia* 217  
 NORDENSKIOELDIINI 37, 217  
 NOSODENDRIDAE 55, 333  
 NOSODENDRINI 333  
 NOSODENDROIDEA 332, 872  
*Nosodendron* 333  
*Nosoderma* 396  
 NOSODERMINI 396  
*Notapion* 570  
 NOTAPIONINI 85, 570  
 NOTARINI 576  
*Notaris* 575, 576  
*Notaticus* 150  
 NOTERAPIINI 84, 569  
*Noterapion* 569  
 NOTERAPIONINI 569  
 NOTERIDAE 26, 148  
 NOTERIDES 148  
 NOTERINAE 26, 148  
 NOTERINI 26, 148  
*Noterus* 148  
 NOTHIDAE 389  
 NOTHINAE 389, 873  
 NOTHOBROSCINA 21, 112  
*Nothobrosca* 112  
 NOTHOGNATHIDES 612  
 NOTHOGNATHINI 90, 612  
*Nothognathus* 612  
*Nothomorpha* 277  
 NOTHOMORPHINA 46, 277  
 NOTHOMORPHINI 277  
 NOTHOPHYSINI 455  
*Nothophysis* 455  
 NOTHORHINA 465  
 NOTHORHININI 465  
 NOTHOSACANTHINI 78, 516, 517, 871  
*Nothus* 389  
 NOTIOKASINI 20, 102  
*Notiokasis* 102  
*Notiomimetes* 603  
 NOTIOMIMETIDES 603  
 NOTIOMIMETINI 89, 603  
 NOTIOPHILES 102  
 NOTIOPHILI 103  
 NOTIOPHILINI 20, 102  
*Notiophilus* 102, 103  
 NOTIOPHYGIDAE 370, 371  
 NOTIOPHYGINAE 60, 370  
 NOTIOPHYGINI 61, 371  
*Notiophygus* 370, 371  
 NOTIOXÉNIDES 550  
 NOTIOXENINI 550  
*Notioxenus* 550  
 NOTOCUPEDINI 18, 96  
*Notocupes* 96  
 NOTODERMINA 576  
*Notodermis* 576  
 NOTOLOMINA 86, 578  
*Notolomus* 578  
 NOTOMICRINAE 26, 148  
 NOTOMICRINI 148  
*Notomicrus* 148  
*Notomorpha* 277  
 NOTOMORPHINI 277  
*Notophysis* 455  
 NOTOPHYSITES 455  
*Notosacantha* 516, 517  
 NOTOSACANTHINA 517  
 NOTOSACANTHINI 517  
 NOTOTYLINAE 22, 118  
 NOTOTYLINI 118  
*Nototylus* 118  
 NOTOXIDAE 448  
 NOTOXII 347, 448  
 NOTOXINAE 70, 347, 448, 878  
*Notoxus* 347, 448, 890  
 NOVIAIRES 379  
 NOVIINI 62, 379  
*Novius* 379  
 NUCLEOTOPINAE 162  
 NUCLEOTOPINI 29, 162  
*Nucleotops* 162  
*Nucterocephalus* 609  
 NYASSININA 44, 265  
*Nyassinus* 265  
*Nyctelia* 408  
 NYCTELIDAE 408  
 NYCTELIINI 66, 408  
 NYCTÉLITES 408  
 NYCTERINI 414  
 NYCTERINOIDES 413  
*Nycterinus* 413, 414  
 NYCTÉROPIDES 425  
 NYCTEROPINA 67, 425  
 NYCTEROPINI 425  
*Nycteropus* 425  
*Nyctimene* 497  
 NYCTIMENINI 76, 497  
 NYCTIMENINI 497  
 NYCTIMENITAE 497  
*Nyctimenus* 497  
*Nyctophysis* 310  
 NYCTOPHYXINA 51, 310  
 NYCTOPORIDES 408

- NYCTOPORINI 66, 408  
*Nyctoporis* 408  
*Nyctor* 319  
 NYCTORINI 319  
 NYCTOZOILIDES 416  
 NYCTOZOILIDES 416  
 NYCTOZOILINI 416  
*Nyctozoilus* 416  
*Nymphister* 161  
 NYMPHISTERINI 161  
 NYMPHISTRINI 28, 161  
*Oberea* 497  
 OBEREINAE 497  
 OBEREINI 76, 497  
 OBEREITAE 497  
 OBOROCOLEIDAE 18, 94  
*Oborocoleus* 94  
 OBRIAIRES 476  
*Obrienia* 96, 97  
 OBRIENIIDAE 19, 96, 97  
 OBRIENIINAE 19, 97  
 OBRIIDAE 476  
 OBRIINI 74, 476  
*Obrium* 476  
*Ocalea* 205  
 OCALEIDES 205  
 OCALEINA 204  
 OCALEINI 203  
 OCHODAEIDAE 39, 235, 236  
 OCHODAEINAE 39, 236  
 OCHODAEINI 39, 236  
*Ochodaeus* 235, 236  
 OCHODÉENS 235, 236  
 OCHROLITINI 364  
*Ochrolitus* 364  
 OCHTEBIIDAE 164  
*Ochtebius* 164  
 OCHTHEBIINA 29, 164  
 OCHTHEBIINAE 29, 164  
 OCHTHEBIINI 29, 164  
*Ochtebius* 164, 891  
 OCHTHEOSINI 29, 164  
*Ochtheosus* 164  
 OCHTHEPHILINI 115  
*Ochthephilum* 218  
*Ochthephilus* 115  
*Ochyra* 476  
 OCHYRINAE 476  
 OCHYRINI 74, 476  
*Ochyromera* 585  
 OCHYROMERINA 87, 585  
 OCHYROPINA 21, 110  
 OCHYROPINI 110  
*Ochyropus* 110  
 OCLADIIDES 576  
 OCLADIINAE 86, 576  
 OCLADIINI 86, 576, 577  
*Ocladius* 576  
 OCNOSCELINA 526  
*Ocnoscelis* 526  
*Octinodes* 307  
 OCTOCRYPTINI 308  
 OCTOCRYPTITES 307  
*Octocryptus* 307, 308  
*Octogonotes* 525  
 OCTOGONOTINI 525  
 OCTOMICRINI 182  
*Octomicrus* 182  
 OCTOTEMNIDAE 386  
*Octotemnus* 386  
*Ocotoma* 519  
 OCTOTOMIDAE 519  
 OCTOTOMITES 519  
*Ocularia* 497  
 OCULARIINI 76, 497  
*Ocypetes* 279  
 OCYPINA 224  
*Ocypus* 224  
*Ocyusa* 205  
 OCYUSAE 205  
 OCYUSATES 205  
 OCYUSINA 205  
*Odacantha* 138  
 ODACANTHIDAE 138  
 ODACANTHINI 25, 138  
*Odettea* 277  
 ODETTEINA 277  
 ODOCHILINI 40, 240  
*Odochilus* 240  
 ODONTALGINI 33, 189  
*Odontalgus* 189  
 ODONTEINI 38, 227  
*Odonteus* 227, 891  
*Odontionopa* 535, 537  
 ODONTIONOPINI 535  
 ODONTIONOPITAE 537  
 ODONTIONOPITES 537  
*Odontocheila* 104  
*Odontochila* 104  
 ODONTOCHILINI 104  
 ODONTOLABIDAE 233  
*Odontolabis* 233  
 ODONTOLOCHINI 40, 240  
*Odontolochus* 240  
 ODONTONYCHINI 52, 318  
*Odontonychus* 318  
*Odontopus* 579  
 ODONTOSPHINDINAE 58, 355  
 ODONTOSPHINDINI 355  
*Odontosphindus* 355  
*Oedemera* 434, 435, 436  
 OEDEMERIDAE 2, 17, 68, 434, 857, 858, 874, 892  
 OEDEMERINAE 68, 435  
 OEDEMERINI 68, 436  
 OEDEMERITES 434, 435, 436  
*Oedenocera* 411  
 OEDENODERINI 74, 476  
*Oedenoderus* 476  
*Oedesis* 130  
 OEDIONYCHES 524  
 OEDIONYCHINI 524  
*Oedionychis* 524  
 OEDIONYCHITES 524  
*Oediopalpa* 517  
 OEDIOPALPINI 78, 517, 871  
*Oeme* 476, 477  
 OEMIDES 476, 477  
 OEMINA 74, 477  
 OEMINAE 477  
 OEMINI 74, 476, 477  
 OENEINI 378  
*Oeneis* 378  
*Oestodes* 311  
 OESTODINI 311  
*Ogcosoma* 418  
*Oides* 531  
 OIDINI 79, 531, 871  
 OÏDITES 531  
 OILEINAE 230  
*Oileus* 230  
 OISOCERINI 51, 306  
*Oisocerus* 306  
*Olexandrella* 471  
 OLEXANDRELLAEINI 471  
 OLIBRINI 364  
*Olibrus* 364  
*Oligocara* 426  
 OLIGOCAROIDES 426  
 OLIGOCYIDAE 614  
*Oligocys* 614  
 OLIGORCHINI 496  
*Oligota* 201  
 OLIGOTIDES 201  
 OLISTHAERINAE 33, 190  
 OLISTHAERINI 190  
*Olisthaerus* 190  
 OLOTELINA 2, 17, 449  
*Olotelus* 449  
*Omacantha* 498  
 OMACANTHIDAE 498  
 OMACANTHIDES 498  
 OMACANTHINI 498  
 OMALIDAE 175, 176  
 OMALIINAE 30, 175, 177  
 OMALIINI 1, 17, 31, 176  
 OMALISIDAE 52, 320, 321, 892  
*Omalius* 320, 321, 892  
*Omalium* 175, 176  
*Omalodera* 115  
*Omalodes* 161  
 OMALODINI 28, 161  
*Omaloplia* 254  
 OMALOPLIAEIDAE 254  
 OMALOPLIITAE 254  
 OMALOPLIITES 254  
*OMETHES* 329



- OMETHES 329  
 O METHIDAE 54, 329  
 O METHINAE 54, 329  
*Omia* 612  
 OMIADAЕ 612  
*Omiias* 612  
 O MICRINI 28, 158  
*Omicrus* 158  
 OMIINI 90, 612, 882  
 OMILEI 609  
*Omileus* 609  
 OMITES 103  
*Omma* 8, 95, 96  
 OMMADIDAE 95, 96  
 OMMATIDAE 8, 18, 95  
 OMMATINAE 18, 96  
 OMMATINI 19, 96  
*Ommatolampes* 573  
 OMMATOLAMPIDES 573  
 OMMATOLAMPINI 85, 573  
 OMO CERINI 78, 517, 871  
*Omocerus* 517  
 OMOCRATATES 421  
*Omo crates* 421  
 OMOGLYMMIINA 102  
 OMOGLYMMIINI 20, 102  
*Omoglymmius* 102  
 OMO LABINA 82, 555  
*Omolabus* 555  
 OMOLEPTIDAE 161  
 OMOPLIENS 428  
 OMOPLINAE 428  
 OMOPLINI 428  
*Omo phlus* 2, 17, 428  
 OMO PHORINAE 627  
*Omo phorus* 627, 628  
*Omo phron* 107  
 OMO PHRONII 107  
 OMO PHRONINAE 21, 107  
*Omo plata* 516  
 OMOPLATTES 516  
 OMOGINAE 39, 231  
 OMOGINI 231  
*Omo rgus* 231  
*Omo sarotes* 491  
*Omo phra* 132  
 OMPHREINI 25, 138  
*Omo phreus* 138  
 OMPHRINA 24, 132  
 OMPHRINI 132  
*Omo us* 103  
 ONCERINI 42, 253  
*Oncerus* 253  
*Onchocephala* 517  
*Oncideres* 497  
 ONCIDERINI 76, 497  
 ONCIDERITAE 497  
 ONCIDEROPSIDINI 76, 497  
*Oncideropsis* 497  
 ONCOCEPHALINI 78, 517  
 ONCOCEPHALITES 517  
*Oncocephalus* 517  
*Oncomera* 436, 892  
 ONCOMERADAE 436  
 ONCOMERINA 436  
 ONCOMERININI 436  
*Oncosoma* 418  
 ONCOSOMINA 67, 418  
 ONCOTINI 422  
*Oncotus* 422  
*Oncyderes* 497  
 ONITICELLINA 41, 244  
 ONITICELLINI 41, 244, 875  
*Oniticellus* 244  
 ONITIDAE 244  
 ONITIDES 244  
 ONITINI 41, 244  
*Onitis* 244  
*Onocephala* 498  
 ONOCEPHALINI 76, 498  
 ONOCEPHALITAE 498  
 ONTHOPHAGIDAE 244  
 ONTHOPHAGINI 41, 244  
*Onthophagus* 244  
 ONTHOPHILIDAE 160  
 ONTHOPHILINAE 28, 160  
*Onthophilus* 160  
 ONYCHIDAE 597  
 ONYCHINI 89, 597  
*Onychius* 597  
 ONYCHOCERITAE 488  
*Onychocerus* 488  
*Onychogenea* 498  
 ONYCHOGLENEINI 76, 498  
 ONYCHOLIPIDES 597  
 ONYCHOLIPINI 89, 597  
*Onycholips* 597  
*Onychosis* 412  
 ONYCHOSITES 412  
 OCHROTINI 428  
*Oochrotus* 428  
 OOCYCLINI 156  
*Oocyclus* 156  
*Oodes* 138  
 OODINI 25, 138, 139  
 OODITES 138  
 OOPHORIDAE 309  
 OOPHORINAE 307, 872  
 OOPHORINI 51, 309  
*Oo phorus* 309  
 OOPTERINI 116  
*Oopterus* 116  
 OOSOMIDES 612  
 OOSOMINAE 612  
 OOSOMINI 90, 612  
*Oosomus* 612  
 OPANASSENKOVIINA 556  
*Opanassenkovius* 556  
 OPATRIDAE 419  
 OPATRINA 67, 419  
 OPATRINI 67, 419, 420, 864  
 OPATRITES 419  
*Opattrum* 419  
*Ophioglossa* 195  
 OPHIOGLOSSAE 195  
 OPHONIDAE 129  
*Opthonus* 129, 889  
*Ophryastes* 612  
 OPHRYASTIDES 612  
 OPHRYASTINI 90, 612  
 OPHTALMORRHYNCHINI 90, 612  
*Ophthalmorrhynchus* 612  
 OPHTALMORYNCHINI 612  
*Opilo* 347  
 OPILOPIDAE 347  
 OPISTHINAE 103  
 OPISTHIINI 20, 103  
*Opi sthius* 103  
*Oplocephala* 430  
*Oplosia* 487  
 OPLOSTOMINA 44, 265  
*Oplostomus* 265  
 OPRESINI 215  
*Opresus* 215  
 OPSIMI 477  
 OPSIMINI 74, 477  
*Opsimus* 477  
 OPTATIDES 590  
 OPTATINI 87, 590  
*Optatus* 590  
*Orchesia* 388  
 ORCHÉSIENS 388  
 ORCHESIINA 388  
 ORCHESIINI 63, 388  
*Orchestes* 583  
 ORCHESTIDES 583  
*Orchymontia* 162  
 ORCHYMONTIINAE 28, 162  
 ORCHYMONTINAE 162  
 ORECTOCHILINI 20, 100  
*Orectochilus* 100  
 OREINA 521  
 OREININI 521, 880  
*Oreinus* 521  
*Oreodera* 486  
 OREODERINI 486  
 OREODERITAE 486  
*Orfilaia* 563  
 ORIOTINI 171  
*Oriotus* 171  
 ORITOCATOPINI 30, 173  
*Oritocatops* 173  
*Ormiscus* 549  
 ORNITHOGNATHINAE 530  
 ORNITHOGNATHITES 530  
*Ornithognathus* 530  
 OROBITIDINAE 92, 631

- OROBITINA 631  
*Orobitis* 631  
*Orodotes* 306  
 ORODOTINI 51, 306  
 OROPHIINA 386  
 OROPHIINI 63, 386  
*Orophius* 386  
*Oropygia* 179  
 OROPYGIINA 179  
*Orphanobrentus* 565  
 ORPHILI 334  
 ORPHILINAE 55, 334  
*Orphilus* 334  
 ORPHNIDAE 246  
 ORPHNINAE 41, 246  
 ORPHNINI 41, 246  
*Orphnus* 246  
*Orropygia* 179  
 ORSODACHNIDAE 504  
*Orsodacne* 504, 892  
 ORSODACNIDAE 77, 504, 888, 892  
 ORSODACNINAE 77, 504  
*Ortalia* 380  
 ORTALIAE 380  
 ORTALIENS 380  
 ORTALIINI 62, 380  
 ORTHOCAETINA 585  
 ORTHOCERINAE 393  
 ORTHOCERINI 64, 393, 888  
 ORTHOCÉRITES 393  
*Orthocerus* 393, 440, 893  
*Orthochaetes* 585  
 ORTHOCHAETINI 585  
 ORTHOGNATHIDES 571  
 ORTHOGNATHINAE 85, 571  
 ORTHOGNATHINI 85, 571  
*Orthognathus* 571  
 ORTHOGONIDEN 139  
 ORTHOGONINAE 139  
 ORTHOGONIINI 25, 139  
 ORTHOGONINI 139  
*Orthogonius* 139  
*Orthomegas* 456  
 ORTHOMEGITAE 456  
 ORTHOPERIDAE 382  
 ORTHOPERINI 62, 382  
 ORTHOPÉRITES 382  
*Orthoperus* 382  
*Orthopleura* 348  
 ORTHOPLEURINAE 348  
 ORTHORHINIDES 630  
 ORTHORHININA 92, 630  
*Orthorhinus* 630  
*Orthosoma* 460  
 ORTHOSOMITAE 460  
*Orvoenia* 367  
 ORVOENINI 367  
*Orychodes* 562  
 ORYCHODI 562
- Oryctes* 261  
 ORYCTÉSAIRES 261  
 ORYCTESIAE 261  
 ORYCTINI 43, 261  
 ORYCTODERINI 43, 261  
*Oryctoderus* 261  
 ORYCTOMORPHIDAE 259  
 ORYCTOMORPHINA 43, 259  
*Oryctomorphus* 259  
*Oryotus* 171, 172  
 ORYSSOMINI 62, 380  
*Oryssomus* 380  
*Osmoderma* 271, 892  
 OSMODERMATINA 44, 271  
 OSMODERMINI 271  
 OSORIINA 36, 210  
 OSORIINAE 36, 210  
 OSORIINI 36, 210  
 OSORINI 210  
*Osorius* 210  
 OSPHIES 389  
*Osphya* 389  
 OSPHYENS 389  
 OSPHYINAE 63, 389, 873  
 OSPHYINI 389  
 OSPHYOPLESINI 444  
*Osphyoplesius* 444  
*Ostoma* 344  
 OSTOMINI 344  
 OSTOMOPSINAE 60, 370  
 OSTOMOPSINI 370  
*Ostomopsis* 370  
 OTHIIDES 222  
 OTHIINI 38, 222  
*Othippia* 594  
 OTHIPIINI 88, 594  
*Othius* 222, 893  
 OTHNIIDAE 445  
 OTHNIINAE 69, 445  
*Othnius* 445  
 OTIDOCÉPHALIDES 582  
 OTIDOCEPHALINAE 582  
 OTIDOCEPHALINI 86, 582  
*Otidocephalus* 582  
 OTIORHYNCHIDES 613  
 OTIORHYNCHINAE 613, 887  
 OTIORHYNCHINI 90, 570, 612  
*Otiorynchus* 612, 613, 890, 894  
*Ototreta* 332  
 OTOTRETADRILINAE 54, 332  
*Ototretadrilus* 332  
 OTOTRETINAE 54, 332  
*Ottistira* 613  
 OTTISTIRINI 90, 613  
*Ottokelleria* 256  
*Ovosoma* 520  
 OVOSOMAE 520  
 OVOSOMES 520  
 OXACINI 435
- Oxacis* 435  
 OXEOSTOMATIDAE 567  
*Oxeostomum* 567  
*Oxura* 410  
 OXURINA 66, 410  
*Oxycheila* 105  
 OXYCHEILITES 105  
 OXYCHILINI 105  
*Oxychilus* 105  
 OXYCOLEINI 74, 477  
*Oxycoleus* 477  
 OXYCORYNIDES 551, 552, 553  
 OXYCORYNINA 82, 553  
 OXYCORYNINAE 81, 551  
 OXYCORYNINI 82, 552  
*OXYCORYNOIDES* 543  
 OXYCORYNOIDINAE 542, 543  
 OXYCORYNOIDINI 80, 543  
*Oxycorynus* 551, 552, 553  
 OXYCRASPEDINA 82, 553  
*Oxycraspedus* 553  
*Oxygona* 524  
 OXYGONINAE 524  
 OXYGONITES 524  
 OXYLOBIDES 110  
 OXYLOBINA 21, 110  
*Oxylobus* 110  
 OXYMIRINI 72, 463  
*Oxymirus* 463  
 OXYNOPTÉRIDES 312  
 OXYNOPTERINAE 51, 312, 853  
 OXYNOPTERINI 312  
*Oxynopterus* 312  
*Oxyonyx* 591  
 OXYONYXINA 591  
 OXYOPHTHALMINA 606  
*Oxyophthalmus* 606  
*Oxyopisthen* 573  
 OXYOPISTHINAE 573  
 OXYPELTIDAE 71, 452  
 OXYPELTIDES 452  
 OXYPELTINAE 451  
 OXYPELTINI 452  
*Oxypeltus* 452  
*Oxypoda* 203, 204, 893  
 OXYPODIDES 203, 204, 888  
 OXYPODINA 35, 204  
 OXYPODINI 35, 203  
 OXYPODININI 35, 205  
*Oxypodinus* 205  
 OXYPORIDAE 213  
 OXYPORINAE 36, 213, 225  
*Oxyporus* 213  
 OXYRHYNCHIDES 571  
 OXYRHYNCHINAE 571  
*Oxyrhynchus* 571  
*Oxystoma* 568  
 OXYSTOMATINA 84, 568  
 OXYSTOMATINI 568

- OXYSTOMIDES 108  
 OXYSTOMINA 109  
*Oxystomus* 108, 109  
 OXYTELIDAE 211, 212  
 OXYTELINAE 36, 211  
 OXYTELINI 36, 192, 212  
*Oxytelus* 211, 212  
*Ozaena* 118  
 OZAENIDAE 118  
 OZAENINI 23, 118  
*Ozodercerus* 565  
 OZODOCERINI 565  
 OZOGNATHINI 339  
*Ozognathus* 339  
 OZOTOMERINI 81, 547  
*Ozotomerus* 547  
 PACHNAEI 616  
*Pachnaeus* 616  
 PACHNEPHORINI 420  
*Pachnoda* 263  
 PACHNODII 263  
 PACHOLÉNIDES 629  
 PACHOLENINI 92, 629  
*Pacholenus* 629  
 PACHYBRACHI 533  
 PACHYBRACHIDEN 533  
 PACHYBRACHINA 79, 533  
 PACHYBRACHINI 533  
*Pachybrachis* 533  
 PACHYBRACHITES 533  
 PACHYCARINA 129  
*Pachycarus* 129  
*Pachycera* 411  
 PACHYCERINA 411  
*Pachycnema* 8, 250  
 PACHYCNEMIDAE 250  
 PACHYCNÉMIDES 250  
 PACHYCNEMINA 8, 41, 250  
*Pachydema* 255  
 PACHYDEMIDAE 255  
 PACHYDEMINI 255  
*Pachyderes* 310  
 PACHYDERINAE 310  
*Pachydesus* 115  
 PACHYDRINI 152  
*Pachydrus* 152  
*Pachygastrodes* 189  
 PACHYGASTRODINI 33, 189  
*Pachyglossa* 205  
 PACHYGLOSSINI 205  
 PACHYLIDES 256  
 PACHYLINAE 256  
*Pachylus* 256  
 PACHYMERINA 77, 508  
 PACHYMERINAE 508  
 PACHYMERINI 77, 508  
*Pachymerus* 508  
*Pachyochthes* 369  
 PACHYOCHTHESINAE 369  
*Pachypeza* 488  
 PACHYPÉZIDES 488  
 PACHYPEZINI 488  
 PACHYPLACINI 61, 371  
*Pachyplacus* 371  
 PACHYPLECTRINAE 40, 237  
*Pachyplectrus* 237  
 PACHYPODA 253  
 PACHYPODEN 253  
 PACHYPODINI 42, 253  
 PACHYPTÉRATES 420, 421  
 PACHYPTERINI 420, 421  
*Pachypterus* 420, 421  
*Pachypus* 2, 18, 253, 858, 859, 860  
 PACHYRHINADORETINA 42, 256  
*Pachyrhinadoretus* 256  
 PACHYRHINCHIDAE 570  
*Pachyrhinus* 614  
 PACHYRHYNCHIDES 613  
 PACHYRHYNCHINI 90, 613, 887  
*Pachyrhynchus* 570, 613, 890  
 PACHYSHELINA 48, 290  
 PACHYSHELINAE 290  
*Pachyschelus* 290  
*Pachysoma* 245  
 PACHYSOMIDES 245  
*Pachystola* 495  
 PACHYSTOLAEIDAE 495  
*Pachyta* 463  
*Pachyteles* 119  
 PACHYTELINI 119  
 PACHYTES 463  
 PACHYTINI 463  
 PACHYTRACHELI 131  
 PACHYTRACHELINI 131  
*Pachytrachelus* 131  
*Pachytricha* 253  
 PACHYTRICHIADAE 253  
 PACHYTRICHINI 42, 253  
*Pachyura* 551  
 PACHYURINI 81, 551  
*Pactola* 581  
 PACTOLINA 581  
 PAEDERINA 37, 220  
 PAEDERINAE 37, 218  
 PAEDERINI 37, 218  
*Paederus* 218, 220  
 PAELOBIIDAE 149  
*Paelobius* 149  
*Pagla* 205  
 PAGLINI 35, 205  
*Paglia* 538  
 PAGRIITAE 538  
 PAGRIITES 538  
 PAGURODACTYLINAE 353  
 PAGURODACTYLINI 58, 353  
*Pagurodactylus* 353  
 PAIPALESOMINI 92, 629  
*Paipalesomus* 629  
*Palaechthus* 603  
 PALAECHTINI 603  
*Palaechthus* 603  
 PALAEOAXINIDIINI 21, 109  
 PALAEOAXINIDINI 109  
*Palaeoaxinidium* 109  
 PALAEOGYRINIDAE 153  
 PALAEOGYRININAE 27, 153  
*Palaeogyrinus* 153  
 PALAEOXENINAE 50, 300  
*Palaeoxenus* 300  
*Palaestra* 442  
 PALAESTRINA 442  
 PALEOCARTINAE 80, 543  
 PALEOCARTINI 80, 543, 544  
*Paleocartus* 543, 544  
 PALLICHNIDAE 45, 272  
*Pallichnus* 272  
 PALOPHAGINAE 77, 504  
*Palophagus* 504  
 PALORINAE 421  
 PALORINI 67, 421  
*Palorus* 421  
 PAMBORIDAE 106  
 PAMBORINI 21, 106  
*Pamborus* 106  
 PANAGAEIDES 139  
 PANAGAEINA 25, 139  
 PANAGAEINAE 122  
 PANAGAEINI 25, 139  
*Panagaeus* 139  
 PANAPHANTINA 32, 183  
*Panaphantus* 183  
 PANDARIDAE 421  
 PANDARITES 421  
*Pandarus* 421  
 PANDELETEINI 616  
*Pandeleiteius* 616  
 PANELINI 243  
*Panelus* 243  
*Pangaura* 307  
 PANGAURADAE 307  
 PANGETEIDAE 145  
*Pangetes* 145  
 PANISCIDAE 271  
*Paniscus* 2, 17, 271  
*Pantolia* 269  
 PANTOLIENS 269  
 PANTOLINA 44, 269  
 PANTOMORINA 611  
*Pantomorus* 611  
 PANTOPÉIDES 618  
 PANTOPEINARUM 618  
 PANTOPOEINI 617  
*Pantopoëus* 618  
*Pantoteles* 590  
 PANTOTÉLIDES 590  
 PANTOTELINA 88, 590  
 PANTOTELINAE 590

- PANTOTELINI 87, 590  
*Panus* 622  
 PARACATOPINA 30, 170  
 PARACATOPINI 170  
*Paracatops* 170  
*Parachilia* 269  
 PARACHILIINA 44, 269  
 PARACUCUJINAE 58, 354  
*Paracucujus* 354  
*Paradoxenusia* 205  
 PARADOXENUSINI 35, 205  
 PARAELOPINAE 396  
*Parahelops* 396  
 PARAHOLOPTERINI 74, 477  
*Paraholopterus* 477  
*Parahygrobia* 147  
 PARAHYGROBIIDAE 26, 147  
 PARALEPTIDEA 480  
*Paraleptodema* 282  
 PARALEPTODEMINA 46, 282  
 PARALEPTODEMINI 46, 282  
 PARALISPINI 211  
*Paralispinus* 211  
 PARALUCANINAE 39, 235  
*Paralucanus* 235  
 PARALYCINAE 322  
*Paralycus* 322  
 PARAMECOLABINA 82, 555  
*Paramecolabus* 555  
*Paramecosoma* 360  
 PARAMECOSOMINA 360  
*Paramellon* 405  
 PARAMELLONINA 65, 405  
 PARAMELLONINAE 405  
*Parandra* 454  
 PARANDRAE 454  
 PARANDRAEIDAE 454  
 PARANDREXIDAE 58, 353  
*Parandrexia* 353  
 PARANDRIDES 454  
 PARANDRINAE 71, 454  
 PARANDRINI 71, 454  
 PARAPTOCHI 613  
*Paraptochus* 613  
*Parastasia* 259  
 PARASTASIIDAE 259  
 PARASTASIINA 43, 259  
 PARASTHETOPINAE 162  
 PARASTHETOPINI 29, 162  
*Parasthetops* 162  
*Parasynaptopsis* 556  
 PARASYNAPTOPSISINA 556  
*Paratassa* 282  
 PARATASSINI 46, 282  
*Parathyrea* 290  
 PARATHYREINAE 48, 290  
 PARATINI 353  
 PARATININI 353  
*Paratinus* 353  
 PARATOMAPODERINA 83, 557  
*Paratomapoderus* 557  
 PARATRACHEINI 46, 278  
*Paratrachys* 278  
 PARATRACHYSAE 278  
 PARAULETANINA 560  
*Parauletanus* 560  
 PARECATINI 402  
*Parecatus* 402  
*Parhydraena* 163  
 PARHYDRAENINI 29, 163  
*Paristemia* 484  
 PARISTÉMIIDES 484  
 PARISTEMIINI 484  
*Parmena* 498  
 PARMÉNAIRES 498  
 PARMENINI 76, 498  
 PARMENITAE 498  
 PARMULINI 62, 382, 383  
*Parmulus* 383  
 PARNIDAE 294, 872  
 PARNIDEA 294  
*Parnus* 294  
 PAROMALINAE 159  
 PAROMALINI 28, 160  
*Paromalus* 160  
 PAROPSINA 520  
 PAROPSINAE 520  
 PAROPSINES 520  
*Paropsis* 520  
 PAROSORII 210  
 PAROSORIINA 36, 210  
*Parosorius* 210  
 PASIMACHIDES 109  
 PASIMACHINA 109  
 PASIMACHINI 21, 109  
*Pasimachus* 109  
 PASSALIDA 228, 230  
 PASSALIDAE 39, 228, 637  
 PASSALIDIINA 111  
*Passalidius* 111  
 PASSALINAE 39, 228  
 PASSALINI 39, 230  
*Passalus* 228, 230  
*Passandra* 363  
*Passandrella* 364  
 PASSANDRELLINI 364  
 PASSANDRIDAE 59, 363, 840  
 PASSANDRINI 363  
 PASSANDRITES 363  
*Patrizia* 146  
 PATRIZIINA 25, 146  
 PATRIZIINI 146  
 PATROBIDAE 116, 117  
 PATROBINA 22, 117  
 PATROBINAE 22, 116  
 PATROBINI 22, 116  
*Patrobus* 116, 117  
 PAUSSILI 118, 119, 120  
 PAUSSINA 23, 120  
 PAUSSINAE 22, 118, 837  
 PAUSSINI 23, 119  
 PAUSSOBRENTHINI 563  
*Paussobrenthus* 563  
*Paussus* 118, 119, 120  
 PAXILLINAE 230  
*Paxillus* 230  
*Pectocera* 313  
 PECTOCERINI 313  
*Pediacus* 2, 18, 363, 839, 840, 841  
*Pediculota* 206  
 PEDICULOTINI 35, 206  
 PEDILIDAE 445  
 PÉDILIDES 445  
 PEDILINAE 69, 445  
 PEDILOPHORINI 48, 291  
*Pedilophorus* 291  
*Pedilus* 445  
 PEDINIDAE 423  
 PEDINIDEN 421, 423  
 PEDININA 67, 423  
 PEDININI 67, 421, 423, 864  
*Pedinus* 421, 423  
 PEGYLINA 42, 252  
 PEGYLINI 252  
*Pegylis* 252  
 PÉLÉCIDES 139  
 PELECIINA 25, 139  
 PELECIINI 25, 139, 140  
*Pelecium* 139  
*Pelecophora* 350  
 PELECOPHORINI 350  
*Pelecopselaphus* 282  
*Pelecotoma* 391  
 PELECOTOMINAE 63, 391  
 PELECOTOMINI 391  
 PELEROPINI 595  
*Pelidnota* 259, 892  
 PELIDNOTIDAE 259  
*Peliocypas* 134  
 PELIOCYPINI 134  
 PELMATELLINA 24, 130  
 PELMATELLINAE 130  
*Pelmatellus* 130  
 PELOBIINAE 149, 873  
*Pelobius* 149  
*Peloni* 349  
 PELONIINAE 349  
*Pelonium* 349  
 PELONOMINAE 294  
*Pelonomus* 294  
*Pelophila* 103  
 PELOPHILINI 20, 103  
 PELOPIDES 229  
 PELOPINAE 229  
 PELORHINIDAE 601  
 PELORHIRHINI 601  
 PELORPODINI 88, 595

- Peloropus* 595  
 PÉLORORHINIDES 601  
 PELORORHININI 601  
*Pelrorhinus* 601  
*Pelastica* 332  
 PELTASTICIDAE 332  
 PELTASTICINAE 55, 332  
 PELTIDES 343  
 PELTINAE 56, 343  
 PELTINI 57, 343  
 PELTININI 383  
*Pelminodes* 383  
 PELTINODINI 62, 383  
 PELTINODITAE 383  
*Peltinus* 383  
*Peltris* 343, 893  
*Peltydites* 146  
 PELTODYTINAE 146  
 PELTONOTINI 260  
*Peltonotus* 260  
*Peneta* 400  
 PÉNÉTIDES 400  
 PENETINA 400  
 PENETINI 64, 400  
*Penia* 314  
 PENICHROLUCANINAE 233  
*Penichrolucanus* 233  
 PENICILLOPHORINAE 53, 326  
 PENICILLOPHORINI 326  
*Penicillophorus* 326  
 PENIINI 314  
*Pentagonica* 140  
 PENTAGONICINAE 140  
 PENTAGONICINI 25, 140  
 PENTAPHYLLOIDAE 429  
 PENTAPHYLLI 429  
 PENTAPHYLLINAE 429, 886  
 PENTAPHYLLINI 429, 886  
*Pentaphyllum* 429  
*Pentaphyllum* 429  
 PENTAPLATARTHRIINA 23, 120  
 PENTAPLATARTHRIINEN 120  
 PENTAPLATARTHRIINI 121  
*Pentaplatarthrus* 120, 121  
*Pentaria* 451  
 PENTARIINI 70, 451  
 PENTARTHRIDES 597  
 PENTARTHRIINI 89, 597  
*Pentarthrum* 597  
*Penthe* 387  
 PENTHICAIRIES 420  
 PENTHICINI 420  
*Penthicus* 420  
 PENTHIDES 387  
 PENTHINAE 63, 387  
 PENTHINI 387  
*Pentilia* 378  
 PENTILAIRES 378  
 PENTILIINI 378
- Pentodon* 8, 261, 892  
 PENTODONAIRES 261  
 PENTODONTINA 43, 261  
 PENTODONTINAE 261  
 PENTODONTINI 8, 43, 261  
*Peralampes* 308  
*Peribleptus* 629  
 PERICALINA 24, 135  
 PERICALLIDAE 135  
*Pericalus* 135  
 PÉRIDINÉTIDES 590  
 PERIDINETINAE 590  
 PERIDINETINI 88, 590  
*Peridinetus* 590  
*Perieges* 575  
 PERIEGINI 575  
 PERIGLOSSINAE 136  
*Periglossium* 136  
*Perigona* 140, 837  
 PERIGONAE 140  
 PERIGONINI 2, 17, 25, 140, 836, 837, 870  
 PERILEPTI 115  
 PERILEPTIDES 115  
 PERILEPTINA 22, 115  
*Perileptus* 115  
 PERIMYLOPIDAE 396  
*Perimylops* 396  
 PERINTHI 208  
 PERINTHINA 36, 208  
*Perinthus* 208  
 PERIOMATINI 639  
*Periomatus* 639  
*Periommatius* 639  
 PERIPTYCTINAE 62, 382  
*Periptyctus* 382  
 PERITELI 613  
 PÉRITÉLIDES 613  
 PERITELINI 90, 613  
*Peritelus* 613  
 PERMOCUPEDIDAE 18, 94  
 PERMOCUPEDOIDEA 18, 94  
*Permocupes* 94  
 PERMOCUPIDAE 94  
*Permosyne* 94, 95  
 PERMOSYNIDAE 18, 94, 95  
 PERMOSYNOIDEA 18, 94  
 PEROCHNORISTHINAE 132  
*Perochnoristhus* 132  
 PÉROTHOPIDES 300  
 PEROTHOPINAE 50, 300  
 PEROTHOPINI 300  
*Perothops* 300  
*Perperus* 618  
*Perrhynchites* 560  
 PERRHYNCHITINA 83, 560  
 PERROTHINI 50, 304  
 PERROTINI 304  
*Perrotius* 304
- PERTINACEAE 230  
*Pertinax* 230  
*Perucola* 278  
 PERUCOLINI 46, 278  
 PERYPHIDAE 114  
*Peryphus* 114  
*Petalia* 341  
 PETALIINI 341  
*Petalium* 341  
 PÉTALOCHELIDES 629  
 PÉTALOCHELINAE 629  
 PÉTALOCHELINI 92, 629  
*Petalochilus* 629  
 PETANOPINI 189  
*Petanops* 189  
 PETREJINAE 230  
*Petrejus* 230  
*Petria* 428  
 PETRIIDAE 428  
*Petrognatha* 498  
 PETROGNATHINAE 498  
 PETROGNATHINI 76, 498  
 PÉTROGNATHITES 498  
 PHACELLIDES 498  
 PHACELLINAE 498  
 PHACELLINI 76, 498  
*Phacellus* 498  
 PHAEDIMI 267  
 PHAEDIMINI 44, 267  
*Phaedimus* 267  
*Phaedon* 521  
 PHAEDONINI 521  
*Phaenithon* 545  
 PHAENITHONINI 545  
 PHAENOCEPHALIDAE 364, 371  
 PHAENOCEPHALINAE 59, 364  
*Phaenocephalus* 364  
 PHAENOCERINI 50, 304, 305  
*Phaenocerus* 304, 305  
*Phaenognatha* 247  
 PHAENOGNATHINI 41, 247  
*Phaenomer* 246, 593  
 PHAENOMERIDIDAE 246, 882  
 PHAENOMERIDINAE 41, 246  
 PHAENOMERINA 88, 593, 882, 885, 887  
 PHAENOMERINI 246, 882, 885  
*Phaenomeris* 246, 593, 892  
*Phaenomerus* 593, 890  
 PHALACRIDAE 59, 364, 371  
 PHALACRINAE 59, 364  
 PHALACRURIDA 364  
*Phalacrus* 364  
*Phalangogonia* 258  
 PHALANGOGONIINA 43, 258  
 PHALEPSINI 33, 189  
*Phalepsus* 189  
*Phaleria* 431, 893  
 PHALERIADAE 431

- PHALÉRIIDES 431  
 PHALERIINI 68, 431, 864  
*Phalidura* 601  
*Phalota* 477  
 PHALOTIDES 477  
 PHALOTINI 74, 477  
 PHANAETIDAE 245  
 PHANAETINI 41, 245  
*Phanaeus* 245  
*Phanerotoma* 410  
*Phanerotomea* 410  
 PHANEROTOMEINA 66, 410  
 PHANEROTOMINA 410  
 PHANEROTOMINI 410  
 PHANEROTOMOIDE 410  
 PHANTASIDES 499  
 PHANTASINAE 499  
 PHANTASINI 76, 499  
*Phantasia* 499  
*Pharangispa* 513  
 PHARANGISPINI 513  
*Pharaxonotha* 356  
 PHARAXONOTHINAE 58, 356  
 PHARINAE 381  
 PHARINI 381  
 PHAROCHILINAE 229  
*Pharochilus* 229  
*Pharoscyrmus* 381  
*Pharus* 381  
 PHELLOPSINI 64, 395  
*Phellopsis* 395  
*Phengodes* 326  
 PHENGODIDAE 53, 326  
 PHENGODINAE 53, 326  
 PHENGODINI 326  
 PHEROPSOPHINA 23, 121  
 PHEROPSOPHINI 121  
*Pheropsophus* 121  
*Phialodes* 555  
 PHIALODINA 82, 555  
 PHIBALIDAE 428  
*Phibalus* 2, 17, 428  
 PHILACAMATINI 197  
*Philacamatus* 197  
*Philanthaxia* 286  
 PHILANTHAXIINA 47, 286  
 PHILEURIDAE 262  
 PHILEURINA 43, 262  
 PHILEURINI 43, 262  
*Phileurus* 262  
 PHILHYDRATES 155  
 PHILHYDRIDA 155  
*Philhydrus* 155  
 PHILINAE 71, 451, 452  
 PHILITAE 452  
*Philochlaenia* 251  
 PHILOCHLÉNIDES 251  
*Philochloenia* 251  
 PHILONTHIDAE 223  
 PHILONTHINA 38, 223  
 PHILONTHINI 222  
*Philonthus* 223  
 PHILOPEDINI 605  
*Philopedon* 605  
 PHILOTERMES 8, 206  
 PHILOTERMITINI 8, 35, 206  
*Philus* 452  
*Philydrus* 155  
*Phlegon* 301  
 PHLEGONINAE 50, 301  
 PHLÉOBIENS 177  
 PHLOEOBIINAE 178  
*Phloeobium* 177, 178  
 PHLOEOBORI 634  
*Phloeoborus* 634  
 PHLOEOCHARINA 190  
 PHLOEOCHARINAE 33, 190  
 PHLOEOCHARINI 190  
*Phloeocharis* 190  
 PHLOEONOMINI 1, 17, 177  
*Phloeonomus* 177  
 PHLOEOPHAGINA 89, 598  
*Phloeophagus* 598  
 PHLOEOPHILIDES 546, 547  
 PHLOEOPHILINI 343, 547  
*Phloeophilus* 343, 546, 547  
*Phloeopora* 205  
 PHLOEOPORIDES 205  
 PHLOEOPORINA 204  
 PHLOEOPORINI 203, 205  
 PHLOEOSINIDES 635  
 PHLOEOSININI 93, 635  
*Phloeosinus* 635, 890  
 PHLOEOSTICHIDAE 59, 362, 840  
 PHLOEOSTICHINI 362  
*Phloeostichus* 362  
 PHLOEOTRAGIDES 548  
 PHLOEOTRAGINAE 548  
*Phloeotragus* 548  
 PHLOEOTRIBIDAE 636  
 PHLOEOTRIBINI 93, 636  
*Phloeotribus* 636, 890  
*Phloeotrupes* 634  
 PHLOEOTRUPIDAE 634  
 PHLOEOTRUPIDES 634  
 PHLOIOPHILIDAE 56, 343  
*Phloiophilus* 343  
*Phlyctaenodes* 477  
 PHLYCTAENODINI 74, 477  
 PHLYCTÉNODIDES 477  
 PHOBÉLIDES 398  
 PHOBELIINA 398  
 PHOBELIINI 398  
*Phobelius* 398  
 PHOBERIDAE 231  
*Phoberus* 231  
*Phodaga* 439  
 PHODAGAE 439  
 PHODAGINI 439  
*Phoenicobates* 629  
 PHOENICOBATINA 629  
 PHOENICOBATINI 92, 629  
 PHOLEUINA 30, 172  
*Pholeuon* 172  
 PHOLEUONES 172  
 PHOLIDIENS 212  
 PHOLIDINI 212  
 PHOLIDOCHLAMYDINAE 564  
 PHOLIDOCHLAMYDINI 84, 564  
*Pholidochlamys* 564  
 PHOLIDOCHLOMYDINAE 564  
 PHOLIDOTINI 234, 235  
*Pholidotus* 234  
*Pholidus* 212  
*Phoracantha* 477  
 PHORACANTHIDAE 477  
 PHORACANTHINI 74, 477  
 PHORONEAE 230  
*Phoroneus* 230  
 PHOSPHAENAIRES 328  
 PHOSPHAENIDES 328  
 PHOSPHAENINI 328  
*Phosphaenus* 328  
 PHOTINA 328  
 PHOTINI 328  
 PHOTININA 54, 328  
 PHOTININAE 328, 883, 895  
*Photinus* 328  
 PHOTURIDES 329  
 PHOTURINAE 54, 329  
 PHOTURINI 329  
*Photuris* 329  
 PHRATHORINES 520  
*Phnatora* 520, 521  
 PHRATORINA 520  
 PHRATORINAE 520  
*Phreatodytes* 148  
 PHREATODYTIDAE 148  
 PHREATODYTINAE 26, 148  
*Phrenapates* 400  
 PHRENAPATINAE 64, 400  
 PHRENAPATINI 65, 400, 864  
 PHRENAPATOIDAE 400  
*Phrepates* 400  
 PHRÉPATIDES 400  
*Phrissoma* 495  
 PHRISSOMITAE 495  
*Phrixia* 286  
 PHRIXIINI 47, 286  
*Phrixosoma* 636  
 PHRIXOSOMATINI 93, 636  
 PHRIXOSOMINI 636  
 PHRYDIUCHINA 591  
*Phrydiuchus* 591  
 PHRYGANOPHILES 388  
*Phryganophilus* 388  
*Phryneta* 499

- PHRYNETINI 76, 499  
 PHRYNETITAE 499  
 PHRYNIXINAE 629  
 PHRYNIXINI 92, 629  
*Phrynixus* 629  
 PHRYNOCARENINAE 408  
 PHRYNOCARENINI 66, 408  
*Phrynocarenum* 408  
 PHRYNOCOLOIDEN 410  
*Phrynocolus* 410  
 PHRYSSOMITAE 495  
 PHTEGNOMINA 32, 184  
 PHTEGNOMINI 184  
*Phtegnomus* 184  
*Phtora* 400  
 PHTHORINI 400  
 PHTHOROPHLOIDES 636  
*Phtorophloeus* 636  
*Phtora* 400, 431  
 PHYCOCHI 240  
 PHYCOCHINI 240  
*Phycochus* 240  
 PHYCOCINA 40, 240  
*PHYCOCOETES* 625  
 PHYCOCOETES 625  
 PHYCOCOETINI 625  
*Phycocus* 240  
 PHYCOSECIDAE 57, 349, 839  
*Phycosecis* 349, 839  
*Phygasia* 526  
 PHYGASINI 526  
 PHYLACIDES 422  
 PHYLACINA 422  
*Phylan* 421  
*Phylax* 422  
 PHYLLARTHRIINI 74, 478  
*Phyllarthrius* 478  
 PHYLLASTOLIDAE 617  
*Phyllastolus* 617  
*Phyllecthris* 530  
 PHYLLECTHRITES 530  
 PHYLLOBAENIDES 348  
*Phyllobaenus* 346, 347  
 PHYLLOBENIDES 347  
 PHYLLOBÉNIDES 347  
 PHYLLOBIDES 614  
 PHYLLOBIINI 90, 614, 887  
*Phyllobius* 614, 890  
*Phyllobrotica* 529  
 PHYLLOBROTICINI 529  
 PHYLLOBROTICITES 529  
 PHYLLOCERIDAE 300  
 PHYLLOCERINAE 50, 300  
 PHYLLOCERINI 50, 300  
*Phyllocerus* 300  
 PHYLLOCHARINI 521  
*Phyllocharis* 521  
 PHYLLOCHARITES 521  
*Phyllodecta* 521  
 PHYLLODECTAE 521  
*Phyllodinarda* 206  
 PHYLLODINARDINI 35, 206  
*Phyllomanes* 614  
 PHYLLOMANISIDAE 614  
 PHYLLONOMEIDAE 621  
*Phyllonomeus* 621  
 PHYLLOPHORIDAE 311  
*Phyllophorus* 311  
 PHYLLOPLATYPODINI 597  
*Phylloplatypus* 597  
 PHYLLOTOCIDAE 253  
 PHYLLOTOCIDIINI 42, 253  
*Phyllotocidium* 253  
 PHYLLOTOCINA 42, 253  
*Phyllotocus* 253  
 PHYLLOTROGINA 86, 578  
*Phyllotrox* 578  
*Phyllurga* 257  
 PHYLURGAEIDAE 257  
*Phymaphora* 372  
 PHYMAPHORINA 372  
*Phymasterna* 499  
 PHYMASTERNINI 76, 499  
 PHYMATODATES 468  
*Phymatodes* 468, 889  
 PHYMATOLABINA 82, 555  
*Phymatolabus* 555  
 PHYMATOP SININA 82, 555  
*Phymatopsinus* 555  
*Physea* 119  
 PHYSEITAE 119  
 PHYSOCROTAPHIDES 140  
 PHYSOCROTAPHINAE 140  
 PHYSOCROTAPHINI 25, 140  
*Physocrotaphus* 140  
 PHYSODACTYLIDES 319  
 PHYSODACTYLINAE 52, 319  
 PHYSODACTYLINI 319  
*Physodactylus* 319  
*Physodera* 135  
 PHYSODÉRIDES 135  
 PHYSODERINA 135  
 PHYSODERINAE 135  
*Physogaster* 408  
 PHYSOGASTERIDAE 408  
 PHYSOGASTÉRIDES 408  
 PHYSOGASTERINI 66, 408  
 PHYSOGNATHINAE 217  
 PHYSOGNATHITES 217  
*Physognathus* 217  
*Physonota* 516  
 PHYSONOTITAE 516  
*Physoplectus* 185  
 PHYSORHINI 318  
 PHYSORHININAE 318, 852  
 PHYSORHININI 52, 318  
 PHYSORHINITES 318  
*Physorhinus* 318  
 PHYTOBAENINI 70, 450  
*Phytobaenus* 450  
 PHYTOBIIDAE 592  
 PHYTOBIINAE 590  
 PHYTOBIINI 88, 592  
*Phytobius* 592, 890  
*Phytodecta* 521  
 PHYTODECTINI 521  
*Phytoecia* 499  
 PHYTOECIAIRES 499  
 PHYTOECIINAE 499  
 PHYTOECINI 76, 499  
 PHYTONOMIDAE 619  
 PHYTONOMINAE 619, 871  
 PHYTONOMINI 619  
*Phytonomus* 619  
 PHYTOSCAPHI 606  
 PHYTOSCAPHIDES 606  
 PHYTOSCAPHINA 90, 606  
 PHYTOSCAPHINI 605  
*Phytoscaphus* 606  
 PHYTOSIDES 206  
 PHYTOSINI 35, 206  
*Phytosus* 206  
*Phytotera* 290  
 PHYTOTERADAE 290  
 PHYXELES 618  
*Phyxelis* 618  
 PIAZOMIAS 616  
 PIAZOMIINA 91, 616  
 PIAZOMIINI 616  
 PIAZORHINIDAE 583  
 PIAZORHINIDES 583  
 PIAZORHININI 86, 583  
*Piazorhinus* 583  
 PIAZURIDES 595  
 PIAZURINI 88, 595  
 PIAZURINORUM 595  
*Piazurus* 595  
 PICROTINI 59, 360  
*Picrotus* 360  
 PIESARTHINI 478  
 PIESARTHRIINI 74, 478  
 PIESARTHRIINI 478  
*Piesarthrius* 478  
 PIESOCORYNINI 81, 547  
*Piesocorynus* 547  
 PIESTINAE 36, 210  
 PIESTINI 210  
*Piestus* 210  
*Piezocera* 478  
 PIÉZOCÉRIDES 478  
 PIEZOCERINA 74, 478  
 PIEZOCERINI 74, 478  
 PIEZOPHYLLINI 311  
*Piezophyllus* 311  
 PIEZOTRACHELINA 84, 568  
 PIEZOTRACHELINI 568  
*Piezotrachelus* 568

- PILINURGINA 44, 265  
*Pilinurgus* 265  
 PILIPALPINA 69, 445  
 PILIPALPINI 445  
*Pilipalpus* 445  
 PILOLABINI 82, 556  
*Pilolabus* 556  
*Pimelerodius* 581  
*Pimelia* 400, 409  
 PIMELIARIAE 400, 409  
 PIMELIIDAE 397  
 PIMELIINAE 65, 400, 404, 865  
 PIMELIINI 66, 409  
 PIMELOPODEA 262  
*Pimelopus* 262  
*Pimidia* 409  
 PIMIDINIA 409  
*Pinodytes* 168  
 PINODYTINAE 168, 873  
 PINODYTINI 168  
 PINOPHILINA 37, 221  
 PINOPHILINI 37, 221  
 PINOPHILINIFORMES 221  
*Pinophilus* 221  
 PINOTINAE 242  
*Pinotus* 242  
*Piochardia* 192  
 PIOCHARDIAE 192  
 PISENINAE 63, 387  
 PISENINI 387  
*Pisenus* 387  
*Pissodes* 629, 630  
 PISSODINA 92, 630  
 PISSODINI 92, 629  
 PISSODISIDAE 629, 630  
*Pithocles* 460  
 PITHOCLITAE 460  
 PITYOBIINAE 51, 312  
 PITYOBINI 312  
*Pityobius* 312  
*Pityogenes* 635  
 PITYOGENINA 635  
 PITYOPHAGINI 367  
*Pityophagus* 367  
 PITYOPHTHORIDAE 632  
 PITYOPHTHORINA 93, 632  
*Pityophthorus* 632  
*Placonycha* 296  
 PLACONYCHINAE 296, 874  
 PLACONYCHINI 296  
*Placusa* 206  
 PLACUSAE 206  
 PLACUSATES 206  
 PLACUSINI 35, 206  
 PLAGIARTHIRINA 193  
 PLAGIARTHIRINI 193  
 PLAGIOGONATES 239  
*Plagiogonus* 239  
*Plagiophorus* 186  
*Planetes* 127  
 PLANETINA 24, 127  
 PLANETINI 127  
 PLANEUSTOMINI 36, 213  
 PLANEUSTOMITES 213  
*Planeustomus* 213  
 PLASTOCERI 320  
 PLASTOCERIDAE 52, 307, 320, 884  
 PLASTOCERINI 307, 884  
*Plastocerus* 307, 320  
*Platambus* 149  
*Platamodes* 411  
 PLATAMODINA 411  
*Platandria* 200  
 PLATANDRIINA 34, 200  
 PLATERODINAE 325  
 PLATERODINI 53, 325  
 PLATERODRILINI 53, 322  
*Platerodrilus* 322  
*Plateros* 325  
 PLATEUMARINI 78, 509  
*Plateumaris* 509  
 PLATIDIOLINA 22, 117  
 PLATIDIOLINI 117  
*Platidiolus* 117  
*Platyarcha* 368  
 PLATYARCHINI 60, 368  
 PLATYARTHRIINAE 479  
 PLATYARTHIRINI 74, 478  
*Platyarthron* 478, 479  
*Platyauchenia* 510  
 PLATYAUCHENITAE 510  
*Platycephala* 552  
 PLATYCEPHALIDAE 552  
 PLATYCEPHALITAE 552  
*Platycephalus* 552  
 PLATYCÉRAIRES 235  
 PLATYCERIDAE 235  
 PLATYCERINI 39, 235  
*PLATYCEROIDES* 235  
 PLATYCEROIDINI 39, 235  
*Platycerus* 235, 891  
*Platychole* 105  
 PLATYCHILIDAE 105  
 PLATYCHOLEI 173  
 PLATYCHOLEINA 30, 173  
*Platycholeus* 173  
 PLATYCNEMIDIFORMES 224  
 PLATYCNEMINI 223, 224, 888  
*Platycnemus* 224, 893  
*Platycoelia* 258  
 PLATYCOELIIDAE 258  
 PLATYCOELIINA 43, 258  
*Platycorymus* 536  
 PLATYCREPIDIINI 51, 310  
*Platycrepidius* 310  
 PLATYDASCILLIDAE 354  
 PLATYDASCILLINAE 58, 354  
*Platydiscillus* 354  
*Platydemia* 429  
 PLATYDEMINAE 429  
*Platyderes* 144  
 PLATYDERINA 144  
*Platygenia* 271  
 PLATYGENIINA 44, 271  
 PLATYGENIINI 271  
 PLATYGNATHINA 71, 458  
 PLATYGNATHINI 458  
*Platygnaethus* 458  
 PLATYNASPIRAES 380  
 PLATYNASPINI 62, 380  
*Platynaspis* 380  
 PLATYNII 140  
 PLATYNINA 140  
 PLATYNINAE 122  
 PLATYNINI 25, 140  
 PLATYNOPTERA 348  
 PLATYNOPTERIDAE 348  
 PLATYNOPTÉROÏDES 348  
 PLATYNOTAIRES 423, 424  
 PLATYNOTINA 67, 423  
 PLATYNOTINI 423, 424  
*Platynotus* 423, 424  
*Platynus* 140  
 PLATYOMINA 611  
*Platyomus* 611  
*Platyope* 409  
 PLATYOPES 409  
 PLATYOPES 409  
 PLATYOPIDAE 409  
*Platyops* 409  
 PLATYPCRINAE 639  
*Platypicerus* 639  
 PLATYPODIDAE 637, 638, 843, 844,  
 848, 850, 851  
 PLATYPODINAE 93, 637, 638, 841,  
 850  
 PLATYPODINI 93, 638  
 PLATYPROSOPARIA 222  
 PLATYPROSOPINAE 222  
 PLATYPROSOPINI 38, 222  
*Platyprosopus* 222  
 PLATYPSYLLIDAE 173  
 PLATYPSYLLINAE 30, 173  
*Platypsillus* 173  
*Platypus* 637, 638  
 PLATYRHININI 8, 81, 547  
*Platyrhinus* 8, 547  
 PLATYRHOPALINI 120  
*Platyrhopalus* 120  
 PLATYRRHINIDAE 547  
 PLATYSCOLIDAE 424  
 PLATYSCÉLIDES 424  
 PLATYSCOLIDINI 67, 424  
 PLATYSCELINA 424  
*Platyscelis* 424, 893  
*Platysma* 143  
 PLATYSMATINI 143



- Platysoma* 8, 161  
 PLATYSOMATINI 8, 28, 161  
 PLATYSOMIDAE 161  
 PLATYSOMINI 161  
*Platysomus* 161  
 PLATYSTERNIDAE 489, 879  
 PLATYSTERNIDES 488  
 PLATYSTERNINI 489, 879  
*Platysternon* 489  
*Platysternus* 488  
 PLATYSTOMINI 81, 547  
 PLATYSTOMOIDEA 547  
*Platystomos* 547  
 PLATYTARINI 133  
 PLATYTARSILIDAE 639  
*Platytarsulus* 639  
*Platytarus* 133  
*Platyxantha* 529  
 PLATYXANTHINAE 529  
 PLATYXANTHITES 529  
*Plaumanniola* 216  
 PLAUMANNIOLINAE 216  
 PLAUMANNIOLINI 37, 216  
*Plectogaster* 479  
 PLECTOGASTERINI 74, 479  
 PLECTOGASTRINI 479  
 PLECTRIDAE 251  
*Plectris* 251  
 PLECTROMERINI 74, 479  
*Plectromerus* 479  
 PLECTROPHORINA 611  
 PLECTROPHOROIDES 611  
*Plectrophorus* 611  
 PLECTROSCELIDES 522  
*Plectroscelis* 522  
 PLEGADERINI 28, 159  
*Plegaderus* 159  
 PLEGANOPHORIDAE 372  
 PLÉGANOPHORIDES 371  
 PLEGANOPHORINAE 61, 371, 372  
*Pleganophorus* 371  
 PLEIARTHROCERINAE 479  
 PLEIARTHROCERINI 74, 479  
*Pleiarthrocerus* 479  
*Pleocoma* 225  
 PLEOCOMIDAE 38, 225  
 PLEOCOMINAE 38, 225  
 PLEOCOMINI 225  
 PLEONOMINI 51, 314  
*Pleonomus* 314  
 PLEOSOMIDES 370  
 PLEOTOMI 328  
 PLEOTOMINI 54, 328  
*Pleotomus* 328  
 PLEROTICINI 124  
*Pleroticus* 124  
 PLEURARIINAE 229  
*Pleurarius* 229  
 PLEUROLABINA 82, 555  
*Pleurolabus* 555  
 PLEUROPHORATES 241  
 PLEUROPHORINI 241  
*Pleurophorus* 241  
 PLEUROPTERINI 120  
*Pleuropterus* 120  
 PLINTHIDES 628  
 PLINTHINA 92, 628  
*Plinthus* 628, 894  
 PLOCAMOTRECHINA 22, 115  
*Plocamotrechus* 115  
 PLOCASTEIDAE 639  
*Plocastes* 639  
 PLOCHIONIDAE 134  
*Plochionocerus* 224, 225  
*Plochionus* 134  
*Ploesoma* 370  
 PLOTINA 380  
 PLOTININI 62, 380  
 PLUSIOTINA 260  
*Plusiotis* 260  
 POCADIINI 367  
*Pocadius* 367  
 PODABRI 330  
 PODABRIDAE 330  
 PODABRINI 54, 330  
 PODABROCEPHALIDAE 49, 297  
*Podabrocephalus* 297  
*Podabrus* 330  
*Podagrira* 526  
 PODAGRICINI 526  
 PODALGIDAE 262  
*Podalgus* 262, 892  
 PODAPIINI 84, 569  
 PODAPIITAE 569  
*Podapion* 569  
*Podolasia* 253  
 PODOLASHINI 42, 253  
*Podonta* 428  
 PODOINTINI 428  
 PODOUROIDEAE 208  
 PODOUROIDES 208  
 POECILII 142  
 POECILINA 142  
*Poecilonota* 282, 283, 889  
 POECILONOTINA 46, 282, 283  
 POECILONOTINI 46, 282  
 POECILOPÉPLIDES 484  
 POECILOPEPLINI 484  
*Poecilopeplus* 484  
*Poecilosoma* 454, 455  
 POECILOSOMI 455  
 POECILOSOMIDES 454  
*Poecilus* 142, 143  
 POEDERIDAE 218, 220  
*Poederus* 220  
*Poekilosoma* 454, 455  
 POGONIDAE 114  
 POGONINI 22, 114  
 POGONOCÉRAIRES 499  
 POGONOCHERINI 76, 499  
*Pogonocherus* 499  
 POGONOPSINI 114  
*Pogonopsis* 114  
*Pogonus* 114  
 POLIODONTIDOS 220  
*Polistichus* 146  
*Polpochila* 131  
 POLPOCHILINAE 131  
*Polyarthra* 461  
 POLYARTHRIDAE 461, 880  
 POLYARTHRIDES 461  
 POLYARTHRIINI 461, 880  
*Polyarthron* 461  
*Polybothris* 281  
 POLYBOTHRISIDAE 281  
 POLYBOTHRISINI 281  
*Polycaon* 336  
 POLYCAONINAE 55, 336  
 POLYCATINI 90, 614  
*Polycatus* 614  
*Polycesta* 277, 278  
 POLYCESTIDES 277, 278  
 POLYCESTINA 46, 278  
 POLYCESTINAE 45, 277  
 POLYCESTINI 46, 278  
 POLYCTESINI 46, 278  
*Polyctesis* 278  
 POLYCYSTOPHORIDAE 1, 17, 352  
*Polycystophorus* 2, 17, 352  
 POLYDROSIDES 614  
 POLYDROSINI 614  
*Polydrosus* 614  
 POLYDRUSINAE 604  
 POLYDRUSINI 90, 614  
*Polydrusus* 614, 890  
 POLYGRAPHIDAE 636  
 POLYGRAPHINI 93, 636  
*Polygraphus* 636  
*Polyhirma* 122  
 POLYHIRMI 122  
*Polyodon* 220  
 POLYODONTIDAE 220  
*Polyodontus* 220  
*Polyopsia* 502  
 POLYOPSIATES 502  
*Polyphylla* 252  
 POLYPHYLLIDAE 252  
 POLYPLEURI 432  
*Polypleurus* 432  
*Polypria* 435, 858  
 POLYPRIIDAE 435  
 POLYPRIINAE 68, 435  
 POLYRHAPHIDINI 76, 500  
*Polyrhaphis* 500  
 POLYRHAPHITAE 500  
 POLYSTICHIDES 146  
 POLYSTICHINAE 146

- Polystichus* 146  
 POLYTINI 85, 573  
*Polytus* 573  
 POMACHILIINAE 318  
 POMACHILIINI 52, 318  
 POMACHILIITES 318  
*Pomachilius* 318  
 PONDONATINAE 61, 371  
*Pondonatus* 371  
 POOPHAGIDAE 591  
*Poophagus* 591  
 POPILINAE 230  
*Popilius* 230  
*Popillia* 257  
 POPILLIINA 42, 257  
*Poria* 380  
 PORIENS 380  
 PORIIDES 380  
 PORIINI 62, 380  
*Porocleonus* 620  
*Poropleura* 534  
 PORPHYRASPIDINI 515, 871  
*Porphyraspis* 515  
 PORPHYRASPIDAE 515  
*Porphyronota* 265  
 PORPHYRONOTII 265  
 POTAMOPHILAIRES 292  
 POTAMOPHILES 292  
 POTAMOPHILINI 48, 292  
*Potamophilus* 292  
 POTE MNEMINI 495  
*Potemnemus* 495  
 POTERGINI 306  
*Potergus* 306  
 PRAELATERIIDAE 51, 306  
*Praelaterium* 306  
*Praemordella* 389  
 PRAEMORDELLINAE 389  
*Praeugena* 424  
 PRAEUGENINA 424  
 PRAEUGENINI 67, 424  
 PRAOCIDAE 409  
 PRAOCIINI 66, 409  
*Praocis* 409  
*Praogena* 424  
 PRAOGENINI 424  
*Prasocuris* 519  
 PRASOCURISIDAE 519  
 PRASOIDEA 537  
 PRASOIDEINI 537  
 PREMNOBIINI 93, 636  
*Premnobius* 636  
*Premnotrypes* 615  
 PREMNOTRYPINI 90, 615  
*Prepusa* 104  
 PREPUSINI 104  
*Pretilia* 500  
 PRETILINI 76, 500  
*Priacma* 95  
 PRIACMINAE 18, 95  
 PRIACMINI 95  
*Priasilpha* 362  
 PRIASILPHIDAE 59, 362  
 PRIASILPHINAE 362  
 PRINOBIINI 458  
*Prinobius* 458  
*Priocera* 347  
*Prioceras* 460  
 PRIOCERIA 460  
 PRIOCERIDAE 347  
 PRIOCERITES 349  
 PRIOCÉRITES 349  
 PRIOLOMINI 395  
*Prionolomus* 395  
 PRIONIDAE 453  
 PRIONI 454, 460  
 PRIONINAE 71, 454  
 PRIONINI 71, 460  
 PRIONOBRACHIINA 583  
 PRIONOBRACHIINI 86, 583  
*Prionobrachiium* 583  
*Prionocera* 349  
 PRIONOCERIDAE 57, 349, 884  
 PRIONOCÉRIDES 349  
 PRIONOCERINI 57, 349, 884  
 PRIONOCERITES 349  
 PRIONOCÉRITES 349  
*Prionocerus* 349  
 PRIONOMÉRIDES 579  
 PRIONOMERINA 86, 579  
 PRIONOMERINAE 579  
*Prionomerus* 579  
*Prionomma* 460  
 PRIONOMMITAE 460  
*Prionus* 454, 460, 889  
 PRIOPTERA 511  
 PRIOPTERINI 511, 870  
 PRIOPTERITAE 511  
 PRIOPTÉRITES 511  
 PRIOSELINA 400  
*Prioscelis* 400  
 PRISAHYPINI 314  
*Prisahypnus* 314  
 PRISTIPTERA 282  
 PRISTIPTERINA 46, 282  
 PRISTOLYCINI 328  
*Pristolycus* 328  
 PRISTONYCHIDAE 145  
*Pristonychus* 145  
 PRISTORHYNCHIDEN 615  
 PRISTORHYNCHINI 90, 615  
*Pristorhynchus* 615  
*Pristosia* 144  
 PRISTOSIAE 144  
 PRISTOSIINA 25, 144  
 PROBELINI 80, 543  
*Probelus* 543  
 PROBLECHILIDAE 634  
 PROBLECHILINI 633  
*Problechilus* 634  
 PROCALIDAE 525  
 PROCALITES 524  
*Procalus* 524  
*Procas* 576  
 PROCERIDAE 106  
*Procerus* 106  
 PROCIRRI 221  
 PROCIRRINA 37, 221  
*Procirrus* 221  
 PROCLETINI 124  
*Procletus* 124  
*Procrustes* 106  
 PROCRUSTOGENICI 106  
*Proctocera* 500  
 PROCTOCERINI 76, 500  
*Proctophanes* 239  
 PROCTOPHANINA 40, 239  
 PROCTOPHANINI 239  
 PROCULEJINAE 231  
*Proculejus* 231  
 PROCULINAE 230  
 PROCULINI 39, 230  
*Proculus* 230  
*Procurculio* 543  
 PROCURCULIONINA 80, 543  
 PROCURCULIONINI 543  
 PRODORETINA 42, 256  
*Prodoretus* 256  
*Proeces* 597  
 PROECINA 597  
 PROECINI 89, 597  
*Prognata* 210  
 PROGNATHITAE 210  
 PROGNATHITES 210  
*Prognathus* 210  
*Prolyta* 440  
 PROLYTTINI 440  
 PROMECHEILIDAE 64, 396  
 PROMECHEILINAE 396  
*Promecheilus* 396  
 PROMÉCHILIDES 396  
*Promechilus* 396  
 PROMECOGNATHI 109  
 PROMECOGNATHINI 21, 109  
*Promecognathus* 109  
 PROMÉCOPIDES 607  
 PROMECOPINAE 607  
*Promecops* 607  
*Promecothea* 518  
 PROMECOTHECINI 78, 518  
 PROMECOTHÉCITES 518  
*Prometopia* 367  
 PROMETOPIINAE 367  
 PROMETOPIINAE 367  
*Pronomaea* 206  
 PRONOMAEINI 35, 206  
 PRONOMÉATES 206

- PRONOTERINI 26, 148  
*Pronoterus* 148  
 PROPALITICIDAE 59, 364  
*Propalticus* 364  
 PROSCARABAEIDAE 440  
*Proscarabaeus* 440  
 PROSCOPORHINIDES 547  
 PROSCOPORHININI 81, 547  
*Proscoporhinus* 547  
*Proscoderus* 581  
*Prosodes* 415  
 PROSODINA 66, 415  
*Prosopocera* 500  
 PROSOPOCERINI 76, 500  
 PROSOPOCERITAE 500  
 PROSOPOCOILINI 234  
*Prosopocoilus* 233, 234  
*Prosopodonta* 518  
 PROSOPODONTINI 79, 518  
 PROSORPHINIDAE 547  
*Prosppheres* 278  
 PROSPHERESINI 278  
 PROSPHERINI 46, 278  
 PROSPHODRINI 141  
*Prospodrus* 141  
 PROSTERNIDAE 315  
 PROSTERNINI 2, 17, 52, 315, 853,  
 854, 855, 872  
*Prosternon* 315  
 PROSTHETOPINAE 28, 162, 163  
 PROSTHETOPINI 29, 163  
*Prosthetops* 162, 163  
 PROSTOMIDAE 68, 433, 434  
*Prostominia* 445  
 PROSTOMINIINAE 69, 445  
 PROSTOMININI 445  
*Prostomis* 434  
 PROTACTIDAE 225  
 PROTACTIDEN 225  
 PROTACTINAE 38, 225  
*Protactus* 225  
 PROTAGRYPNINAE 52, 319  
 PROTAGRYPNINI 52, 319, 320  
*Protagrypnus* 319, 320  
 PROTAXINI 74, 479  
*Protaxis* 479  
 PROTEININA 177  
 PROTEININAE 31, 177  
 PROTEININI 31, 177  
*Proteinus* 177, 178, 893  
*Protelater* 311  
 PROTELATERIDAE 311  
 PROTERHINIDAE 552  
 PROTERHINIDES 552  
*Proterbinus* 552  
 PROTERINI 32, 188  
*Proterus* 188  
 PROTEUGNAMPTINI 559  
 PROTEUGNAMPTINI 559, 560  
*Proteugnampthus* 559, 560  
*Protheca* 341  
 PROTHECINI 341  
*Prothema* 479  
 PROTHÉMIDES 479  
 PROTHEMINAE 479  
 PROTHEMINI 74, 479  
*Prothyma* 104  
 PROTHYMINI 104  
 PROTOCHTHEBIINA 29, 164  
*Protochthebius* 164  
 PROTOCUCUJIDAE 58, 354  
*Protocucujus* 354  
 PROTOLUCANINAE 39, 232  
*Protolucanus* 232  
 PROTOMANTIINAE 574  
*Protomantis* 574  
*Protomeloe* 438  
 PROTOMELOINA 69, 438  
 PROTOMELOINI 438  
*Protonarthron* 493  
 PROTONARTHRONITAE 493  
 PROTOPAUSINI 23, 121  
*Protopaussus* 121  
 PROTOPELTINI 344  
*Protopeltis* 344  
 PROTOSSELAPHINAE 31, 178  
*Protoselaphus* 178  
 PROTORABINAE 20, 102  
*Protorabus* 102  
*Protorhopala* 500  
 PROTORHOPALITAE 500  
 PROTOSCELIDINAE 80, 539  
 PROTOSCELINAE 539  
*Protoscelis* 539  
 PROTOSPHINDINAE 58, 355  
*Protosphindus* 355  
 PROTOSTERNINI 28, 158  
*Protosternum* 158  
 PROTOSTHETOPINAE 162  
 PROTOSTHETOPINI 29, 163  
*Protosthetops* 163  
 PROTOTRICHAPHINA 84, 568  
 PROTOTRICHAPHINI 568  
*Prototrichapion* 568  
 PROTOTROGINAE 41, 245  
*Prototrox* 245  
 PROUTIANINI 50, 305  
*Proutianus* 305  
 PRYPNIDES 615  
 PRYPNINI 90, 615  
*Prypnius* 615  
 PSALIDIIDES 615  
 PSALIDIINI 615  
*Psalidium* 615  
 PSALIDOCOPTIDES 461  
*Psalidocoptus* 461  
 PSALIDOGNATHITAE 460  
 PSALIDOGNATHITES 460  
*Psalidognathus* 460  
*Psalidura* 601  
 PSALIDURIDAE 601  
 PSALLIDIINI 91, 615  
*Psallidium* 615  
 PSAMMOBIINA 241  
*Psammobius* 241  
*Psammodes* 409  
 PSAMMODIAIRES 240, 241  
 PSAMMODIDAE 241, 409  
 PSAMMODIINA 40, 241  
 PSAMMODIINI 40, 240, 241  
*Psammodius* 240, 241, 409  
 PSAMMODOIDEN 409  
 PSAMMOECINI 362  
*Psammoecus* 362  
 PSATHYRINI 467  
*Psathyrus* 467  
 PSÉBIIDES 479  
 PSEBIINAE 479  
 PSEBIINI 74, 479  
*Psebium* 479  
 PSECTROPINI 422  
*Psectropus* 422  
 PSELAPHIDAE 174  
 PSELAPHII 179, 188, 189  
 PSELAPHINAE 31, 179, 185  
 PSELAPHINI 33, 189  
 PSELAPHITAE 32, 188  
 PSELAPHOIDEA 162  
*Pselaphus* 179, 188, 189  
 PSELAPTINA 186  
*Pselaptus* 186  
 PSENO CERINI 492  
*Psenocerus* 492  
 PSEPHENIDAE 49, 295, 296, 874  
 PSÉPHÉNIDES 295, 296  
 PSEPHENINAE 49, 296  
*Psephenoides* 296  
 PSEPHENOIDINAE 49, 296  
 PSEPHENOIDINI 296  
*Psephenus* 295, 296  
 PSÉPHOLACIDES 600  
 PSEPHOLACINA 600  
 PSEPHOLACINI 89, 600  
*Psepholax* 600  
 PSEUDACANTHEAE 230  
*Pseudacanthus* 230  
*Pseudacherusia* 279  
 PSEUDACHERUSIINA 46, 279  
 PSEUDADORETINA 256  
*Pseudadoretus* 256  
*Pseudamauronia* 351  
 PSEUDAPOTREPIDES 597  
 PSEUDAPOTREPINI 89, 597  
*Pseudapotrepus* 597  
*Pseudauletes* 558  
 PSEUDAULETINA 83, 558  
*Pseudocolenis* 169

- Pseudeucinetus* 295  
 PSEUDOACHERUSINI 279  
 PSEUDOBAGOINI 586  
*Pseudobagous* 586  
 PSEUDOBALANININA 86, 580  
*Pseudobalaninus* 580  
 PSEUDOCEOEPHALIDAE 566  
 PSEUDOCEOEPHALINA 84, 565, 566, 869  
*Pseudocephalus* 565, 566  
 PSEUDOCEPHALINI 74, 480, 870  
*Pseudocephalus* 480  
 PSEUDOCHODAEINAE 236  
 PSEUDOCHODAEINI 39, 236  
*Pseudochodaeus* 236  
*Pseudocistela* 427  
 PSEUDOCISTELINI 427  
*Pseudocneorhinus* 617  
 PSEUDOCNEORRHININI 617  
*Pseudocneorhinus* 617  
*Pseudocolaspis* 535  
 PSEUDOCOLASPITAE 535  
 PSEUDOCOLASPITES 535  
 PSEUDOCRIOCERINI 78, 510  
*Pseudocriocerus* 510  
 PSEUDOCYCNOTRACHELINA 557  
*Pseudocycnotrachelus* 557  
 PSEUDOCYPHI 611  
*Pseudocyphus* 611  
 PSEUDODORCINI 234  
*Pseudodorcus* 234  
 PSEUDOLAMPSES 525  
*Pseudolampsis* 525  
*Pseudoleptura* 480  
 PSEUDOLEPTURINI 74, 480  
 PSEUDOLEPTURITAE 480  
*Pseudoliodes* 169  
 PSEUDOLIODINI 30, 169  
 PSEUDOLOTELINA 70, 450  
*Pseudotelus* 450  
*Pseudomachla* 402  
 PSEUDOMASOREINI 134  
*Pseudomasoreus* 134  
*Pseudomelanactes* 310  
 PSEUDOMELANACTINI 51, 310  
*Pseudomenes* 300  
 PSEUDOMENINAE 50, 300  
 PSEUDOMENINI 50, 300  
*Pseudomesauletes* 558  
 PSEUDOMESAULETINA 83, 558  
 PSEUDOMIMINA 89, 598  
 PSEUDOMIMINI 598  
*Pseudomimus* 598  
*Pseudomorpha* 141  
 PSEUDOMORPHIDAE 141  
 PSEUDOMORPHINI 25, 141, 836  
 PSEUDOPERINTHINAE 206  
 PSEUDOPERINTHINI 35, 206  
*Pseudoperinthus* 206
- PSEUDOPEROTINA 46, 282  
*Pseudoperotis* 282  
 PSEUDOPHANINI 362  
*Pseudophanus* 362  
*Pseudophengodes* 326  
 PSEUDOPHENGODIDAE 326  
 PSEUDOPHRYSINA 82, 557  
*Pseudophrysus* 557  
*Pseudoplandria* 201  
 PSEUDOPLANDRIINA 34, 201  
 PSEUDOPSINAE 37, 218  
 PSEUDOPSINI 218  
*Pseudopsis* 218  
*Pseudoryctes* 262  
 PSEUDORYCTINA 43, 262  
 PSEUDOTRECHINA 24, 136  
 PSEUDOTRECHINI 136  
*Pseudotrechus* 136  
*Pseudozaena* 118  
 PSEUDOZAENINI 118  
*Psilapha* 526  
 PSILAPHINA 526  
 PSILOCLADINA 326  
 PSILOCLADINAE 54, 326  
*Psilocladus* 326  
*Psilomorpha* 480  
 PSILOMORPHIDES 480  
 PSILOMORPHINI 74, 480  
 PSILONYCHIDES 252  
*Psilonychus* 252  
 PSILOPTERA 281  
 PSILOPTÉRIDES 281  
 PSILOPTERINI 281  
 PSILOPTERITAE 281  
*Psota* 336  
 PSOINAE 55, 336, 337  
 PSOINI 337  
 PSOITAS 336  
 PSYDRI 117, 118  
 PSYDRINAE 22, 117  
 PSYDRINI 22, 118  
*Psydrus* 117, 118  
*Psylliodes* 525  
 PSYLLIODES 525  
 PSYLLIODITES 525  
*Psyllobora* 377  
 PSYLLOBORINI 377  
 PTENIDIINI 29, 165  
*Ptenidium* 165, 892  
*Pteracantha* 484, 586  
 PTERACANTHIDES 586  
 PTERACANTHINA 586  
 PTERACANTHITAE 484  
*Pteracanthus* 586  
*Pteracmes* 184  
 PTERACMINI 184  
*Pterhoplius* 500  
 PTÉRCOPTIDES 489  
 PTERICOPTINI 489
- Ptericoptus* 489  
 PTEROBOTHRINI 47, 286  
*Pterobothris* 286  
 PTÉROCOLIDES 561  
 PTÉROCOLINAE 83, 561  
*Pterocolus* 561  
 PTEROGENIIDAE 63, 385  
*Pterogenius* 385  
*Pteroloma* 167  
 PTEROLOMATINAE 29, 167  
 PTEROLOMINA 167  
 PTERONINAE 178  
 PTERONINI 178  
*Pteronius* 178  
 PTEROPLATINI 74, 480  
 PTEROPLATTAE 480  
*Pteroplatus* 480  
*Pteroplia* 500  
 PTEROPLIINI 76, 500  
 PTEROPLITAE 500  
*Pteroplius* 500  
 PTÉROSTÉNIDES 482  
 PTEROSTENINAE 482  
*Pterostenus* 482  
 PTEROSTHETOPINAE 162  
 PTEROSTHETOPINI 29, 163  
*Pterosthetops* 163  
 PTEROSTICHII 141, 142  
 PTEROSTICHINA 25, 142  
 PTEROSTICHINAE 122  
 PTEROSTICHINI 25, 141  
*Pterostichus* 141, 142  
 PTEROTARSINAE 311, 872  
 PTEROTARSINI 303, 304, 311  
*Pterotarsus* 303, 311  
 PTEROTINAE 54, 332  
 PTEROTINI 332  
*Pterotus* 332  
 PTERYCINE 166  
 PTERYCINI 166  
*Pteryx* 166  
 PTICHOPINAE 230  
*Ptichopus* 230  
 PTILIN 165  
 PTILIDAE 29, 165, 874, 892  
 PTILINAE 29, 165  
 PTILIINI 29, 165  
 PTILINA 165  
 PTILINEURINI 56, 339  
*Ptilineurus* 339  
 PTILINIDAE 340  
 PTILININAE 1, 17, 56, 340  
*Ptilinus* 2, 17, 340, 892  
*Ptilium* 165, 892  
*Ptilodactyla* 296, 297  
 PTILODACTYLIDAE 49, 296, 297, 874  
 PTILODACTYLINAE 49, 297  
 PTILOPHORES 390  
 PTILOPHORINAE 63, 390

- PTILOPHORINI 390  
*Ptilophorus* 390  
 PTILOPTERIIDAE 165  
*Ptilopterium* 165  
*Ptinella* 165, 166, 892  
 PTINELLINI 29, 165, 166, 874  
 PTINIDAE 1, 2, 17, 56, 216, 337,  
     338, 342, 640, 879, 884, 888,  
     892  
 PTININAE 56, 338  
 PTININI 56, 338  
 PTINIORES 337, 338  
 PTINOIDEA 333  
*Ptinus* 337, 338, 892  
 PTOCHINI 606  
*Prochus* 606, 890  
 PTOMAPHAGINA 30, 173  
 PTOMAPHAGINI 30, 173  
 PTOMAPHAGININA 30, 173  
 PTOMAPHAGININI 173  
*Ptomaphagus* 173  
*Ptomaphagus* 173  
*Ptosima* 279  
 PTOSIMINI 46, 279  
 PTOSIMITES 279  
*Ptychoderes* 548  
 PTYCHODERIDAE 548  
 PTYCHODERINI 81, 548  
*PTYCHODES* 496  
 PTYCHODES 496  
 PTYOPTERINAE 99  
*Ptyopteryx* 99  
*Pulicomorpha* 197  
 PULICOMORPHINI 197  
 PURPURICENITAE 483  
*Purpuricenus* 483  
 PYCNOCERIDAE 399  
 PYCNOCÉRIDES 399  
 PYCNOCERINI 64, 399, 877  
*Pycnocerus* 399  
 PYCNOMERINI 64, 395  
*Pycnomerus* 395  
 PYGOMOLPINI 79, 538  
*Pygomolpus* 538  
 PYGOSTENINI 35, 206  
*Pygostenus* 206  
 PYGOXYINI 32, 188  
*Pygoxyon* 188  
*Pyrestes* 480  
*Pyresthes* 480  
 PYRESTHIDES 480  
 PYRESTINI 74, 480  
*Pyrochroa* 444, 445, 892  
 PYROCHROIDAE 69, 444, 858, 892  
 PYROCHROIDES 444, 445  
 PYROCHROINAE 69, 445  
*Pyrodes* 459  
 PYRODIDES 459  
 PYRODINI 459  
 PYROPHORINA 51, 310  
 PYROPHORINI 51, 310, 852  
 PYROPHORITES 310  
*Pyrophorus* 310  
 PYROPIDES 583  
 PYROPINAE 583  
 PYROPINI 86, 583  
*Pyropus* 583  
*Pyrota* 440  
 PYROTINI 69, 440  
 PYTHEITAE 469  
*Pytheus* 469  
 PYTHIDAE 69, 444, 858  
 PYTHIOPINA 67, 424  
 PYTHIOPINI 424  
*Pythiopus* 424  
 PYTHITES 444  
*Pytho* 444  
 PYTHONIDAE 444  
 PYXIDICERINA 32, 182  
 PYXIDICERINI 182  
*Pyxidicerus* 182  
*Pyxis* 521  
 PYXITES 521  
*Quasimus* 316  
 QUASIMUSINA 52, 316  
 QUASIMUSINI 52, 316  
 QUEDIIFORMES 223  
 QUEDIINA 38, 223  
 QUEDIINI 223, 888  
*Quedius* 223, 893  
*Radama* 181  
 RADAMINA 31, 181  
 RADAMINI 181  
*Raffrayia* 184  
 RAFFRAYIINI 184  
 RAFFRAYINA 184  
 RAMPHORIA 583  
*Ramphorus* 583  
*Ranavala* 184  
 RANAVALINI 184  
*Raphidopalpa* 530  
*Rathymus* 143  
 RAYMONDIONYMINAE 86, 577, 843,  
     849, 851  
 RAYMONDIONYMINI 86, 577  
*Raymondionymus* 577  
*Reicheia* 108  
 REICHEIINA 108  
 REICHEINA 108  
*Reichenbachia* 185, 843  
 REICHENBACHIINA 185  
 RÉMATES 223  
 REMBIDAE 137  
*Rembus* 137  
*Remipedella* 415  
 REMIPEDELLINA 66, 415  
 REMIPEDELLINI 415  
*Remphan* 461  
 REMPHANIDES 461  
 REMPHANINAE 461  
 REMPHANINI 72, 461  
*Remus* 223  
*Renania* 358  
 RENANIINAE 358  
 RENTONIINAE 344  
*Rentonium* 344  
*Resites* 605  
*Reynoldsiella* 390  
 REYNOLDSIELLINI 63, 390  
 RHADALINAE 57, 350  
 RHADALINI 350  
*Rhadalus* 350  
*Rhadinocyba* 570  
 RHADINOCYBINI 85, 570  
 RHADINOCYBITAE 85, 570  
 RHADINOSOMIDES 602  
 RHADINOSOMINA 89, 602  
 RHADINOSOMINAE 602  
 RHADINOSOMINI 601, 602  
*Rhadinosomus* 602  
 RHAEBINI 77, 508, 509  
 RHAEBITES 508  
 RHAEBOSCELIDI 288  
 RHAEBOSCELIDINA 47, 287  
 RHAEBOSCELINI 287  
*Rhaeboscelis* 287, 288  
*Rhaebus* 508  
 RHAETULINAE 233  
*Rhaetulus* 233  
 RHAGIADAE 463  
 RHAGIINI 72, 463, 477  
*Rhagiomorpha* 480  
 RHAGIOMORPHIDAE 480  
 RHAGIOMORPHINI 74, 480  
*Rhagium* 463  
 RHAGOCREPIDAE 125  
 RHAGOCREPIDES 125  
*Rhagocrepis* 125  
*Rhagodera* 394  
 RHAGODERINI 64, 394  
 RHAGOPHTHALMIDAE 53, 326  
*Rhagophthalmus* 326  
 RHAMNUSIINI 72, 463  
*Rhamnusium* 463  
 RHAMPHIDES 583  
 RHAMPHINA 87, 576, 583  
 RHAMPHINI 87, 576, 583  
*Rhamphus* 583  
 RHANES 372  
 RHANIDEA 372  
*Rhanis* 372  
*Rhaphidopalpa* 530  
 RHAPHIDOPALPINI 530  
 RHAPHIPODI 461  
*Rhaphipodus* 461  
 RHATHYMINAE 143  
*Rhathymus* 143

- RHEXIINA 32, 184  
 RHEXINI 184  
*Rhexius* 184  
 RHIGOPSINI 618  
*Rhigopsis* 618  
 RHINA 572, 622  
*Rhinaria* 602  
 RHINARIDES 602  
 RHINASTINA 91, 623  
 RHINASTINI 623  
*Rhinastus* 623  
 RHINIDAE 572  
 RHININAE 622  
 RHINOCARTINI 83, 559  
 RHINOCARTITAE 559, 560  
*Rhinocartus* 559  
 RHINOCYLLIDES 621  
 RHINOCYLLINAE 621  
 RHINOCYLLINI 91, 621  
*Rhinocyllus* 621  
*Rhinomacer* 443, 540  
 RHINOMACERIDAE 443  
 RHINOMACERIDES 540  
 RHINONCIDES 592  
*Rhinoncus* 592, 890  
 RHINOPHTHALMITAE 485  
*Rhinophthalmus* 485  
 RHINORHIPIDAE 49, 298  
*Rhinorhipus* 298  
 RHINORHYNCHIDIINAE 569  
 RHINORHYNCHIDIINI 84, 569  
*Rhinorhynchidius* 569  
 RHINORHYNCHINAE 80, 541  
 RHINORHYNCHINI 80, 541  
*Rhinorhynchus* 541  
 RHINOSCEPSII 183  
 RHINOSCEPSINA 32, 183  
*Rhinoscepsis* 183  
 RHINOSIMIDAE 446  
 RHINOSIMITES 446  
*Rhinosimus* 446  
 RHINOSTOMINI 85, 572  
*Rhinostomus* 572, 891  
*Rhinotia* 551  
 RHINOTRAGINI 74, 481  
 RHINOTRAGITAE 481  
*Rhinotragus* 481  
*Rhipicera* 275  
 RHIPICERIDAE 45, 274, 275, 872  
 RHIPICERIDES 275  
 RHIPICÉRITES 276  
 RHIPICEROIDEA 274, 872  
 RHIPIDANDRI 415  
*Rhipidandrus* 415, 864  
 RHIPIDIINI 391  
*Rhipidius* 391  
 RHIPIDOPHORIDAE 390, 391, 392  
*Rhipidophorus* 390, 391, 392  
 RHIPIPHORINI 392  
 RHIPIPHORITES 391  
*Rhipiphorus* 391  
 RHIZOBIATES 376  
 RHIZOBIINA 376  
 RHIZOBIINAE 376  
*Rhizobius* 376  
 RHIZOPHAGI 358  
 RHIZOPHAGINAE 59, 358  
*Rhizophagus* 358, 891  
*Rhizophotoma* 359  
 RHIZOPHTOMINAE 359  
 RHIZOPHTOMINI 59, 359  
 RHIZOTROGIDAE 252  
 RHIZOTROGINA 42, 252  
*Rhizotrogus* 252  
 RHODACANTHOPINAE 230  
*Rhodacanthopus* 230  
 RHODOPIDES 501  
*RHODOPINA* 501  
 RHODOPINI 501  
 RHODOPININI 76, 501  
*Rhodopis* 501  
 RHOEBITES 509  
 RHOMBOCOLEIDAE 19, 97  
 RHOMBOCOLEOIDEA 19, 97  
*Rhombocoleus* 97  
*RHOMBORHINA* 266  
*RHOMBORRHINA* 266  
 RHOMBORRHINAE 266  
 RHOPALOCERINI 64, 394, 888  
*Rhopalocerus* 394, 893  
*Rhopalodon* 386  
 RHOPALODONTIDAE 386  
 RHOPALODONTINI 386  
*Rhopalodontus* 386  
 RHOPALOGASTRA 195  
*Rhopalogastrum* 195  
 RHOPALOMELINI 123  
*Rhopalomelus* 123  
*Rhopalophora* 481  
 RHOPALOPHORINI 74, 481  
 RHOPALOPHORITAE 481  
 RHOPALOPHORITES 481  
*Rhopalosilpha* 333  
 RHOPALOSILPHINAE 333  
*Rhopalotria* 552  
 RHYNCAHENIDAE 576  
 RHYNCHAENIDES 575, 584  
*Rhynchaenus* 575, 584  
 RHYNCHALIDAE 598  
 RHYNCHENIDAE 584  
 RHYNCHITALLINA 83, 560  
 RHYNCHITALLINI 559  
*Rhynchitallus* 559, 560  
*Rhynchites* 557, 560, 561  
 RHYNCHITINA 83, 561  
 RHYNCHITINAE 83, 557  
 RHYNCHITINI 83, 560, 561  
 RHYNCHITISIDAE 557, 560, 561  
 RHYNCHITITAE 559  
*Rhynchitomacer* 8, 541  
 RHYNCHITOMACERINI 541  
 RHYNCHITOPLESII 541  
*Rhynchitoplesius* 541  
*Rhyncholus* 598  
 RHYNCHOPHORIDES 572, 573  
 RHYNCHOPHORINAE 85, 572  
 RHYNCHOPHORINI 85, 573  
*Rhynchophorus* 572, 573  
 RHYNCOGONIDES 615  
 RHYNCOGONINI 91, 615  
*Rhyncogonus* 615  
 RHYNCOLINA 89, 598  
 RHYNCOLINI 89, 598  
*Rhyncolus* 598, 890  
 RHYPARINA 241  
 RHYPARINI 40, 241  
 RHYPAROSOMIDES 603  
 RHYPAROSOMINI 603  
*Rhyparosomus* 603  
*Rhyparus* 241  
 RHYPOBIINI 383  
*Rhyppobius* 383  
*Rhysodes* 101  
 RHYSDIDAE 20, 101, 836, 837  
 RHYSDINI 20, 101  
 RHYSDITES 101  
 RHYSOPAUSSIDAE 425  
 RHYSOPAUSSINI 67, 425  
*Rhysopaussus* 425  
 RHYSEMINA 40, 241  
*Rhyssemus* 241  
 RHYSSODEOIDAE 101  
 RHYSSONOTINI 234  
*Rhyssonotus* 234  
 RHYTHIRININI 89, 603  
*Rhythirrinus* 603  
 RHYTICEPHALINA 84, 566  
 RHYTICEPHALINI 566  
*Rhyticephalus* 566  
 RHYTIDOPHLOEINA 92, 627  
 RHYTIDOPHLOEINI 627  
*Rhytidophloeus* 627  
 RHYTIDORHINIDES 603  
*Rhytidorhinus* 603  
 RHYTIRHINIDES 603  
 RHYTIRHININI 603  
*Rhytirhinus* 603  
*Rhytus* 188  
*Rhyzobius* 376  
 RIEDELININA 556  
*Riedelinus* 556  
 RIPIDIINAE 63, 391  
 RIPIDIINI 63, 391  
*Ripidius* 391  
 RIPIPHORIDAE 63, 390, 392, 875, 884  
 RIPIPHORINAE 64, 391, 884

- RIPIPHORINI 64, 392, 875, 884  
 RIPIPHORITES 392  
*Ripiphorus* 390, 391, 392  
*Rodolia* 380  
 RODOLIAIRES 380  
*Rondoniella* 404  
 RONDONIELLINA 65, 404  
*Ropalodontus* 386  
*Rosalia* 481  
 ROSALIINI 74, 481  
 ROSALIITES 481  
*Rosiroia* 538  
 ROSIROIINI 79, 538  
*Rossocoleus* 98  
 ROSTRICEPHALINAE 312  
*Rostricephalus* 312  
 RUGILINA 221  
*Rugilus* 220, 221  
*Rupilia* 527  
 RUPILIITES 527  
 RUPILINAE 527  
*Rutela* 255, 258, 259  
 RUTELIDAE 255, 258, 259  
 RUTELINA 43, 259  
 RUTELINAE 42, 255, 860  
 RUTELINI 43, 258  
*Rybaxis* 185  
 RYGMODINI 28, 158  
*Rygmodus* 158  
*Ryparus* 241  
 RYPOBIINI 62, 383  
*Rypobius* 383  
*Ryssonotus* 234  
*Ryzophagus* 358  
*Sachalinobia* 464  
 SACHALINOBIINI 72, 464  
 SACHIINA 383  
*Sacium* 383  
*Sagra* 505, 506  
 SAGRIDA 505, 506  
 SAGRINAE 77, 505  
 SAGRINI 77, 506  
 SAHLBERGIIINI 35, 207  
*Sahlbergius* 207  
*Salax* 412  
 SALAXINI 412  
*Salcedia* 109, 110  
 SALCEDIINA 21, 109, 110  
 SALCEDIINI 21, 109, 110, 870  
 SALLITIINI 361  
*Sallius* 361  
 SALPINGIDAE 69, 353, 445, 884  
 SALPINGIDES 445, 446  
 SALPINGINAE 70, 446  
*Salpingus* 445, 446  
 SANDALIDAE 274, 276  
*Sandalus* 276  
 SANYREVILLEINA 560  
 SANYREVILLEINI 560  
*Sanyrevilleus* 560  
*Saperda* 501, 889  
 SAPERDAIRES 501  
 SAPERDINI 77, 501  
 SAPERDITAE 501  
 SAPHANIDAE 465  
 SAPHANINI 72, 465  
*Saphanus* 465  
*Saphoglossa* 201  
 SAPHOGLOSSAE 201  
 SAPHOGLOSSINA 34, 201  
 SAPRINI 238  
*Sapriniana* 238  
 SAPRINII 159  
 SAPRININAE 28, 159  
 SAPRINITES 159  
*Saprinus* 159  
*Saprus* 238  
*Sarothrias* 333  
 SAROTHRIIDAE 333  
 SAROTHROCREPIDAE 125  
 SAROTHROCRÉPIDES 125  
*Sarothrocrepis* 125  
 SARROTRIIDAE 393  
 SARROTRIIDES 393  
*Sarrotrium* 393, 440  
*Sawadaeuops* 556  
 SAWADAEUOPSINA 556  
*Scalidia* 364  
 SCALIDIINI 364  
*Scaphicoma* 210  
 SCAPHICOMITAE 210  
*Scaphidema* 431  
 SCAPHIDEMINI 68, 431  
 SCAPHIDIINAE 36, 209  
 SCAPHIDIINI 36, 209  
 SCAPHIDILIA 209  
*Scaphidium* 209  
 SCAPHIINI 36, 209  
 SCAPHIITAE 209  
*Scaphisoma* 209  
 SCAPHISOMATINI 36, 209  
 SCAPHISOMINI 209  
*Scaphium* 209  
 SCAPHORHINADORETINA 256  
*Scaphorhinadoretus* 256  
 SCAPTÉRIDES 110  
 SCAPTERINA 21, 110, 111  
*Scapterus* 110  
 SCARABAEIDAE 2, 17, 18, 40, 182,  
 238, 262, 409, 421, 429, 513,  
 518, 532, 545, 556, 580, 593,  
 640, 858, 859, 860, 861, 875,  
 878, 880, 881, 882, 884, 885,  
 888, 892  
 SCARABAEIDES 225, 238, 242, 245  
 SCARABAEINAE 40, 242  
 SCARABAEINI 41, 245  
 SCARABAEOIDEA 4, 15, 38, 225,  
 640, 840, 841, 843, 850, 854,  
 855, 858, 859, 860, 861, 864,  
 866, 867  
*Scarabaeus* 2, 17, 225, 238, 242,  
 245, 271  
 SCARABATERMES 237  
 SCARABATERMITINI 40, 237  
*Scardamyctes* 621  
 SCARDAMYCTINI 2, 17, 621, 850,  
 871  
 SCARDAMYCTISIDAE 621  
*Scarites* 108, 110, 111  
 SCARITIDES 108, 110, 111  
 SCARITINA 21, 111  
 SCARITINAE 21, 108  
 SCARITINI 21, 110  
 SCATIMINA 40, 242  
*Scatimus* 242  
 SCATONOMI 243  
 SCATONOMIDES 243  
 SCATONOMINI 243  
*Scatonomus* 243  
 SCAURIDES 425  
 SCAURINI 67, 425  
*Scaurus* 425  
*Sceleocantha* 456  
 SCÉLÉOCANTHIDES 456  
 SCELÉOCANTHINI 456  
*Scelida* 529  
 SCELIDINAE 529  
 SCELIDITES 529  
*Scelodonta* 534, 535  
 SCELODONTITAE 535  
 SCELODONTITES 535  
*Sceleoempla* 518  
 SCELIOENOPLIINI 79, 518, 871  
*Scelophysa* 250  
 SCELOPHYSIDES 250  
 SCEPTOBIINI 35, 207  
*Sceptobius* 207  
 SCHEDAROSINI 429  
*Schedarosus* 429  
 SCHEDLARIINI 93, 638  
 SCHEDLARIINI 638  
*Schedlarius* 638  
*Schematiza* 527  
 SCHEMATIZITES 527  
 SCHISTODACTYLINI 33, 189  
*Schistodactylus* 189  
*Schistogenia* 194  
 SCHISTOGENIAE 194  
 SCHISTOGENIINA 33, 194  
 SCHISTOMERINI 27, 152  
*Schistomerus* 152  
 SCHIZELYTHRINAE 208  
*Schizelythron* 208  
 SCHIZOCOLEIDAE 19, 98  
*Schizocoleus* 98  
 SCHIZOGNATHINA 43, 258

- Schizognathus* 258  
*Schizonycha* 252  
 SCHIZONYCHIDAE 252  
 SCHIZONYCHINA 42, 252  
 SCHIZOPHILINAE 300  
 SCHIZOPHILINI 50, 300  
*Schizophilus* 300  
 SCHIZOPHORIDAE 19, 97  
 SCHIZOPHOROIDEA 19, 97, 875  
*Schizophorus* 97  
 SCHIZOPODIDAE 45, 276, 892  
 SCHIZOPODINAE 45, 276  
 SCHIZOPODINI 45, 276  
*Schizopus* 276, 892  
 SCHIZORHINA 267, 268  
 SCHIZORHININA 44, 268  
 SCHIZORHININI 44, 267  
 SCHIZORRHINA 268  
 SCHIZORRHINIDAE 267, 268  
 SCHIZORRHININI 267  
*Schoenherriella* 629  
 SCHOENHERRIELLINAE 629  
*Schyzochelus* 422  
 SCHYZOSCHELINA 422  
*Schyzoschelus* 422  
 SCIACHARINI 215  
*Sciacharis* 215  
 SCIAPHILINA 615  
 SCIAPHILINI 91, 615  
*Sciaphilus* 615  
*Sciaphyes* 173  
 SCIAPHYINI 30, 173  
*Sciatrophes* 209  
 SCIATROPHITAE 209  
*Scirtes* 272, 273  
 SCIRTESIDAE 272, 273  
 SCIRTIDAE 45, 273  
 SCIRTINAE 45, 273  
 SCIRTOIDEA 45, 272, 274, 859  
*Scitala* 253  
 SCITALINI 42, 253  
 SCLERASTEIDAE 340  
*Sclerastes* 2, 17, 340  
 SCLÉRIDES 419  
 SCLERINA 419  
 SCLÉROCARDIIDES 626  
 SCLEROCARDIINA 92, 626  
 SCLEROCARDIINI 626  
 SCLEROCARDINI 626  
*Sclerocardius* 626  
*Scleron* 419  
 SCLEROPTERIDAE 592  
 SCLÉROPTERIDES 592  
 SCLEROPTERINI 88, 592  
 SCLEROPTEROIDAE 592  
*Scleropterus* 592  
 SCLEROSTOMINI 234  
*Sclerostomus* 234  
*Sclerum* 419
- SCOLITARII 631, 636  
 SCOLOPTERIDAE 581  
 SCOLOPTÉRIDES 581  
 SCOLOPTERINA 581  
 SCOLOPTERINAE 581  
*Scolopterus* 581  
 SCOLYTI 107  
 SCOLYTIDAE 631, 636, 843, 844, 848, 850, 851  
 SCOLY TINAE 93, 107, 360, 415, 631, 841, 850, 881, 882  
 SCOLY TINI 93, 160, 636  
*Scolytodes* 633  
 SCOLYTOPLATYPINI 637  
 SCOLYTOPLATYPODINI 93, 637  
*Scolytoplatypus* 637  
*Scolytus* 107, 160, 631, 636, 890  
 SCOPADINI 491  
*Scopadus* 491  
 SCOPAEINA 37, 220  
*Scopaeus* 220  
 SCOPÉATES 220  
*Scopodes* 140  
 SCOPODINAE 140  
 SCORTIZINI 234  
*Scortizus* 234  
 SCOTOBIINI 67, 425  
 SCOTOBIOIDAE 425  
 SCOTOBITES 425  
*Scotobius* 425  
 SCOTOCRYPTINI 30, 169  
*Scotocryptus* 169  
 SCOTODIPNINA 113  
*Scotodipnus* 113  
*Scotodytes* 190  
 SCOTODYTIDAE 190  
 SCOTOSCYMNINAE 374  
*Scotoscymnus* 374  
*Scriptia* 450  
 SCRAPTIAEIDAE 450  
 SCRAPTIIDAE 70, 450, 858, 892  
 SCRAPTIINAE 70, 450  
 SCRAPTINI 70, 450  
 SCYDMAENIDES 214, 216  
 SCYDMAENINAE 36, 214  
 SCYDMAENINI 10, 37, 216  
 SCYDMAENITAE 37, 214  
*Scydmaenus* 214, 216  
 SCYMNIAIRES 380  
 SCYMNILLINI 62, 380  
*Scymnillus* 380  
 SCYMNINI 62, 380, 381  
*Scymnomorphus* 374  
*Scymnus* 380  
 SCYTHROPIDES 614  
 SCYTHROPINI 614  
*Scythropus* 614  
*Scytomaria* 361  
 SCYTOMARIINI 361
- SCYTROPIDAE 614  
*Selagis* 284, 285  
*Selatosomus* 315, 855  
 SELENGARHYNCHINAE 80, 544  
*Selengarhynchus* 544  
 SELENOPHORINI 129  
*Selenophorus* 129  
*SELINA* 133, 424  
 SELININA 24, 133  
 SELININI 133, 424  
 SELINOID 424  
*Selinus* 133, 424  
 SELVADIINI 62, 381  
*Selvadius* 381  
 SEMICYCLINAE 231  
*Semicyclus* 231  
 SEMIOTINA 312  
 SEMIOTINAE 51, 312  
*Semiotus* 312  
*Senodonia* 315  
 SENODONIINAE 315  
 SENODONIINI 52, 315  
*Sepedonastes* 431  
 SEPEDONASTIDAE 431  
 SEPEDOPHILINI 1, 17, 191  
*Sepedophilus* 191  
 SEPIDIAE 409, 410  
 SEPIDIINA 66, 410  
 SEPIDIINI 66, 409  
*Sepidium* 409, 410  
 SERANGIINI 61, 374  
*Serangium* 374  
*Serica* 253  
 SERICIDAE 253, 254  
 SERICINA 42, 253  
 SERICINI 42, 253, 858, 860  
*Sericoda* 140  
 SERICODERINA 383  
 SERICODERINI 62, 383  
*Sericoderus* 383  
 SERICODIADAE 140  
 SERICOIDEAE 254  
*SERICOIDES* 254  
 SERICOIDINI 42, 254  
 SERICOSOMINA 317  
*Sericosomus* 317  
*Sericus* 317  
*Sermyla* 528  
*Sermylassa* 528  
 SERMYLASSINI 528  
 SERMYLINAE 528  
 SERMYLITES 528  
 SERRATICOLLINI 525  
*Serraticollis* 525  
 SERRATOPALPIDAE 639  
*Serratopalpus* 639  
 SERROPALPIDES 388  
 SERROPALPINI 63, 388  
*Serropalpus* 388



- SERTORINAE 230  
*Sertorius* 230  
*Sestrya* 481  
 SESTYRIDES 481  
 SESTYRINAE 481  
 SESTYRINI 74, 481  
*Setaria* 356  
 SETARIINI 356  
*Setariola* 356  
 SETARIOLINAE 356  
*Shirozuella* 381  
 SHIROZUELLINI 62, 381  
*Siagona* 112  
 SIAGONES 112  
 SIAGONIINI 210  
 SIAGONINAE 21, 112  
 SIAGONINI 22, 112  
*Siagonium* 210  
*Siamites* 215  
 SIAMITINI 215  
*Sibiria* 585  
*Sibylla* 467  
 SIBYLLINI 467  
*Sibynes* 585  
 SIBYNIDAE 585  
*Sicoderus* 581  
 SIDERODACTYLIDES 616  
*Siderodactylus* 616  
*Siettitia* 152  
 SIETTITIINI 152  
*Sikhotealinia* 96  
 SIKHOTEALINIIDAE 96  
 SILAIRES 330  
 SILINAE 54, 330  
 SILINI 54, 330  
*Silis* 330  
*Silluvia* 238  
 SILLUVIINAE 238  
*Silpha* 174  
 SILPHALES 174  
 SILPHIDAE 30, 167, 174, 175, 333  
 SILPHINAE 30, 174  
 SILPHOTELINI 31, 178  
*Silphotelus* 178  
*Silusa* 200  
 SILUSAE 200  
 SILUSINA 34, 200  
 SILVANIDAE 59, 362, 840  
 SILVANINAE 59, 363  
*Silvanus* 362, 363  
 SIMINI 187  
*Simo* 139, 613  
 SIMOINI 139, 613  
*Simous* 139  
*Simplocaria* 291, 889  
 SIMPLOCARIATES 291  
 SIMPLOCARIINI 48, 291  
*Simus* 187  
*Singhikalia* 377  
 SINGHIKALIINI 377  
 SINGILINI 135  
 SINGILIOMIMINA 135  
*Singiliomimus* 135  
*Singilis* 135  
*Sinisilvana* 353  
 SINISILVANIDAE 58, 353  
 SINODENDRIENS 232  
 SINODENDRINI 232  
*Sinodendron* 232  
*Sinodryopites* 273  
 SINODRYOPTIDAE 273  
 SINOXYLIDAE 336  
 SINOXYLINI 55, 336  
*Sinoxylon* 336  
 SINOZOLINA 22, 116  
 SINOZOLINI 116  
*Sinozulus* 116  
*Sintor* 548  
 SINTORIDES 548  
 SINTORINI 81, 548  
*Siola* 376  
 SIOLAIRES 376  
*Sipalia* 199  
 SIPALIAE 199  
 SIPALIDES 572  
 SIPALINAE 572  
 SIPALINI 572  
 SIPALININAE 572  
*Sipalinus* 572  
*Sipalus* 572  
 SISYPHAIRES 245  
*Sisybe* 245  
 SISYPHINAE 245  
 SISYPHINI 41, 245  
*Sisyphus* 245  
 SITARATES 442  
 SITARINA 69, 442  
 SITARINI 442  
*Sitaris* 442  
*Sitona* 615  
*Sitones* 615  
 SITONINI 91, 615  
 SITONISIDAE 615  
 SITOPHAGIENS 428  
*Sitophagus* 428  
 SITOPHILI 573  
*Sitophilus* 572, 573, 891  
 SKATTITOXENINI 35, 207  
*Skatitoxenus* 207  
*Slipinskia* 325  
 SLIPINSKIINI 53, 325  
 SLIPINSKIININA 325  
 SLOANOLYMMIINA 102  
 SLOANOLYMMIINI 20, 102  
*Sloanoglymmius* 102  
*Slonik* 542  
 SLONIKINAE 80, 542  
 SLONIKINI 80, 542  
 SMICRIPIDAE 60, 368  
 SMICRIPINI 368  
*Smicrips* 368  
 SMICRONYCHINI 2, 17, 87, 584, 841, 842, 871  
 SMICRONYCINA 584  
*Smicronyx* 584, 841, 842  
 SMODICI 481  
 SMODICIDES 481  
 SMODICINI 74, 481  
*Smodicum* 481  
 SOBARI 455  
 SOBARINES 455  
*Sobarus* 455  
*Sogda* 169  
 SOGDIDAE 169  
 SOGDINI 30, 169  
 SOLENISCINAE 311  
*Soleniscus* 311  
 SOLENOCYCLEAE 231  
 SOLENOCYCLINI 39, 231  
*Solenocyclus* 231  
 SOLENOGENYINA 21, 110  
*Solenogenys* 110  
 SOLENOPTERA 461  
 SOLÉNOPTÉRIDES 461  
 SOLENOPTERINI 72, 461, 462  
 SOLIERIINAE 37, 217  
*Solierius* 217  
*Somatipion* 189  
 SOMATIPIONINA 33, 189  
 SOMATIPIONINI 189  
*Somatodes* 602, 613, 890  
 SOMATODIDES 602, 613  
 SOMATODINAE 602, 887  
 SOMATODINI 602, 613  
 SOMOPLATIDAE 125  
 SOMOPLATIDES 125, 126  
 SOMOPLATINI 125, 126  
*Somoplatus* 125  
 SOMOTRICHINI 136  
*Somotrichus* 136  
 SONNETIINI 589  
*Sonnetius* 589  
 SOPHORORHINAE 600  
 SOPHORORHININI 600  
 SOPHORORHINIDES 600  
 SOPHORORHININI 89, 600  
*Sophrorhinus* 600  
*Sosteamorphus* 294  
 SOSYLOPSINI 60, 368  
*Sosylopsis* 368  
 SPALACOPSIDES 488  
 SPALACOPSINAE 488  
 SPALACOPSINI 488  
*Spalacopsis* 488  
 SPANGLEROGYRINAE 19, 99  
*Spanglerogyrus* 99  
 SPANIOPHAENI 360

- Spaniophaeus* 360  
 SPAREDRIIDAE 435  
*Sparedrus* 435, 857  
*Sparmannia* 255  
*Sparmannia* 2, 18, 255, 860, 861  
 SPARRMANNINI 255  
*Spastica* 437, 438  
 SPASTICINA 69, 437, 438  
 SPASTICINI 69, 437  
*Spavius* 360  
*Spelaebates* 173  
 SPELAEOBATINA 30, 173  
*Speleobama* 188  
 SPELEOBAMINI 32, 188  
 SPERCHEINAE 27, 154  
 SPERCHEINI 154  
*Spercheus* 154  
 SPERCHOPSINI 27, 157  
*Sperchopsis* 157  
 SPERMOPHAGIDAE 506, 507  
 SPERMOPHAGINA 77, 506, 870, 881  
 SPERMOPHAGINI 506  
*Spermophagus* 506, 507  
 SPHADASMIDES 595  
 SPHADASMINI 88, 595  
 SPHADASMINORUM 595  
*Sphadasmus* 595  
*Sphaenelater* 312  
 SPHAENELATERINI 312  
 SPHAENOTHECITAE 484  
*Sphaenothecus* 484  
*Sphaenatrix* 522  
 SPHAERATRIXINI 522  
 SPHAERICINI 56, 338  
*Sphaericus* 338  
 SPHAERIDIIDAE 153  
 SPHAERIDIINAE 27, 157  
 SPHAERIDIINI 28, 158  
 SPHAERIDIOTA 157, 158  
*Sphaeridium* 157, 158  
 SPHAERIDOIDEA 961  
 SPHAERIIDAE 471, 880, 885  
 SPHAERINA 98, 99, 471  
*Sphaerion* 471  
 SPHAERIONINI 471  
 SPHAERIOPOEINI 87, 584  
*Sphaeriopoeus* 584  
*Sphaerites* 158  
 SPHAERITIDAE 28, 158  
*Sphaerium* 471  
*Sphaerius* 98, 99, 471, 892  
 SPHAERIUSIDAE 19, 98, 99, 238, 880, 885, 888, 892  
 SPHAERUSOIDEA 19, 98  
 SPHAEROCCHARINI 79, 532  
*Sphaerocharis* 532  
*Sphaeroderma* 526  
 SPHAERODERMINI 526  
*Sphaerodes* 139  
 SPHAERODINI 139  
 SPHAERONIA 219  
*Sphaeronium* 219  
*Sphaeronomum* 219  
 SPHAERONYCHINI 524, 525  
*Sphaeronychus* 524, 525  
 SPHAEROPALPITES 510  
*Sphaeropalpus* 510  
*Sphaerosoma* 370  
 SPHAEROSOMINAE 370  
*Sphaerotrypes* 633  
 SPHAEROTRYPINI 633  
 SPHALLOTTRICHINA 72, 468  
*Sphallotrichus* 468  
*Sphenocorynes* 573  
 SPHENOCORYNI 573  
 SPHÉNOCORYNIDES 573  
 SPHENOCORYNINAE 573  
 SPHENOCORYNINI 573  
 SPHÉNOPHORIDES 573  
 SPHENOPHORINI 85, 572, 573  
*Sphenophorus* 573, 891  
 SPHENOPTERA 283  
 SPHÉNOPTÉRIDES 283  
 SPHENOPTERINI 47, 283  
 SPHÉRIDIOTE 158  
 SPHÉRIONIDES 471  
 SPHINCTOVALGINAE 272  
*Sphinctovalgus* 272  
 SPHINDIDAE 58, 354, 355, 875, 888, 892  
 SPHINDIDES 354, 355  
 SPHINDINAE 58, 355  
 SPHINDINI 355  
 SPHINDIPHORINAE 58, 355  
 SPHINDIPHORINI 355  
*Sphindiphorus* 355  
 SPHINDOCIINAE 63, 386  
*Sphindocis* 386  
*Sphindus* 354, 355, 892  
*Sphingnotus* 503  
 SPHODRIDAE 144  
 SPHODRINA 25, 144  
 SPHODRINI 25, 144  
 SPHODROSOMINA 141  
 SPHODROSOMINI 142  
*Sphodrosomus* 142  
*Sphodrus* 144  
 SPHOEROCCHARIDES 532  
*Sphoerocharis* 532  
*Sphoerodes* 139  
*Sphraeronychus* 525  
*Sphuridaethes* 196  
 SPHURIDAETHINA 34, 196  
*Spilophora* 265, 518  
 SPILOPHORINA 44, 265, 518, 881, 885  
 SPILOPHORINI 79, 265, 518, 881, 885  
 SPILOPHORITAE 518  
 SPILOPHORITES 518  
*Spilophorus* 265, 518  
*Spilopyra* 539  
 SPILOPYRINAE 79, 539  
 SPILOPYRITAE 539  
 SPILOPYRITES 539  
 SPINGNOTHITAE 503  
*Spingnotus* 503  
*Spintheria* 481  
 SPINTHÉRIIDES 481  
 SPINTHERIINI 74, 481  
 SPINTHEROPHYTA 537  
 SPODOCHLAMYDINI 8, 257  
*Spodochlamys* 8, 257  
 SPONDYLIDINAE 72, 464  
 SPONDYLIDINI 72, 465  
 SPONDYLII 464, 465  
*Spodylis* 464, 465  
 SPONGOCERINAE 637  
*Spongocerus* 637  
 SPURINAE 231  
*Spurius* 231  
 STAGOBIIINA 172  
 STAGOBIIINAE 172  
 STAGOBIIINI 171, 873  
*Stagobius* 172  
 STAMINODEINA 86, 578  
*Staminodeus* 578  
 STAMNODERES 221  
*Stammoderus* 221  
 STAPHYLINIAE 162, 174, 221, 222, 223  
 STAPHYLINIDAE 1, 2, 15, 17, 30, 115, 142, 174, 177, 185, 211, 222, 223, 225, 229, 640, 875, 876, 885, 886, 888, 892, 893, 895  
 STAPHYLINI 174, 223  
 STAPHYLININA 38, 223  
 STAPHYLININAE 38, 221  
 STAPHYLININI 38, 222, 640  
 STAPHYLINOIDEA 7, 15, 28, 162, 225, 371  
*Staphylinus* 162, 174, 221, 222, 223, 893  
*Statira* 399  
 STATIRINA 64, 399  
*Statyra* 399  
 STATYRINA 399  
 STATYRINI 399  
 STATYRITES 399  
 STEATODERIDAE 317  
*Steatoderus* 317  
 STEGObIINI 340  
*Stegobium* 340  
*Stellognatha* 501  
 STELLOGNATHITES 501  
 STENAESTHETINI 37, 217

- Stenaesthetus* 217  
*Stenalia* 390  
 STENALIINI 63, 390  
 STÉNASPIDES 484  
 STENASPIDIINI 38, 227  
 STENASPIDINAE 484  
*Stenaspidius* 227  
 STENASPINI 484  
*Stenaspis* 484  
 STENELMINA 49, 293  
 STENELMINI 293  
*Stenelmis* 293  
 STENELMISATES 293  
 STENHOMALINI 74, 481  
*Stenomalus* 481  
 STENICHNINI 215  
*Stenichnus* 215  
 STENIDAE 216  
 STENINAE 37, 216  
*Steno* 216  
*Stenobia* 501  
 STENOBIINI 77, 501  
 STENOCERINAE 548  
 STENOCERINARUM 548  
 STENOCERINI 81, 548  
*Stenocerus* 548  
*Stenochia* 431, 433  
 STENOCHIADAE 431, 433  
 STENOCHIINAE 68, 431  
 STENOCHIINI 68, 433  
 STENOCORIDAE 463, 477  
 STENOCORITAE 463, 477  
*Stenocorus* 463, 477, 889  
 STENOCORYNINI 618  
*Stenocorynus* 618  
*Stenocryphon* 274  
 STENOCYPHONINAE 45, 274  
*Stenoderia* 443, 482  
 STENODERINAE 482  
 STENODERINI 69, 74, 443, 481, 482, 870, 880, 883  
 STÉNODÉRITES 481  
*Stenoderus* 443, 481, 482  
*Stenodontes* 459  
 STENODONTINA 459, 880  
 STÉNODONTINES 459  
 STENODONTINI 459, 880  
*Stenodontus* 459  
*Stenogenius* 407  
 STENOLAMINA 420  
*Stenolamus* 420  
 STENOLOPHIDAE 131  
 STENOLOPHINA 24, 131  
*Stenolophus* 131  
*Stenomela* 539  
 STENOMELINAE 539  
 STENOMELINI 539  
 STENOMÉLITES 539  
 STENOMORPHIDAE 129  
*Stenomorphus* 129  
 STENOPELMI 576  
 STENOPELMINI 85, 576  
*Stenopelmus* 576  
*Stenophanes* 432  
 STENOPHANINI 432  
 STENOPTERIDAE 482  
 STENOPTERINI 75, 482  
*Stenopterus* 482  
*Stenoria* 442  
 STENORIIDES 442  
 STENOSCELIDES 597  
*Stenoscelis* 597  
 STENOSIDAE 411  
 STÉNOSIDES 411  
 STENOSINI 66, 411, 877  
*Stenosis* 411  
 STENOSPHEININI 471  
*Stenosphenus* 471  
*Stenostoma* 8, 436  
 STÉNOSTOMATES 436  
 STENOSTOMATIDAE 436  
 STENOSTOMATINI 8, 68, 436  
 STENOSTOMINI 436  
*Stenotarsia* 268, 269  
 STENOTARSIDEN 268, 269  
 STENOTARSIINA 44, 269  
 STENOTARSIINI 44, 268, 270  
 STENOTARSINA 270  
 STENOTARSINAE 61, 373  
 STENOTARSINI 373  
 STÉNOTARSITES 373  
*Stenotarsus* 373  
 STENOTRACHELIDAE 68, 434  
 STENOTRACHELINAE 68, 434  
*Stenotrachelus* 434  
 STENOTRICHINI 417  
*Stenotrichus* 417  
*Stenus* 216  
 STEPHANOCEPHALEAE 231  
 STEPHANOCEPHALINI 231  
*Stephanocephalus* 231  
 STEPHANORHYNCHINA 581  
*Stephanorhynchus* 581  
 STEPHANORRHINA 266  
 STEPHANORRHININA 266  
 STEREINA 169  
*Stereocorynes* 597  
 STEREOCORYNINA 597  
 STEREOCORYNINI 597  
 STERODERMINA 84, 564  
*Stereodermus* 564  
 STEREOLIA 306  
*Stereolus* 306  
*Stereomera* 241  
 STEREOMERINI 40, 241  
*Stereus* 169  
 STERNACANTHITAE 484  
*Sternacanthus* 484  
 STERNÉCHIDES 630  
 STERNECHINA 630  
 STERNECHINI 92, 630  
 STERNECHOSOMINI 628  
*Sternechosomus* 628  
*Sternechus* 630  
*Sternocera* 277  
 STERNOCERINI 277  
*Sternodea* 360  
 STERNODEINI 360  
*Sternodonta* 502  
 STERNOPRISCINI 152  
*Sternopriscus* 152  
 STERNOTOMINI 77, 501  
*Sternotomis* 502  
 STERNOTOMITAE 502  
*Sternuchopsis* 627  
*Steropes* 447  
 STEROPINA 447  
 STEROPINAE 70, 447, 878  
 STÉROPITES 447  
 STETHASPIDIDAE 248  
 STETHASPINI 248  
 STETHASPINI 248  
*Stethaspis* 248, 892  
*Stethodesma* 267  
 STETHODESMAE 267  
 STETHORINI 62, 381  
*Stethorus* 381  
 STICHOLOTIDINI 62, 381  
 STICHOLOTINI 381  
*Sticholotis* 381  
*Stictocema* 531  
 STICTOCEMITES 531  
 STIGMATRACHELINI 605  
*Stigmatrachelus* 605  
*Stigmodera* 286  
 STIGMODERIDAE 286  
 STIGMODÉRIDES 286  
 STIGMODERINI 47, 286  
 STILBINI 364  
*Stilbus* 364  
 STILICI 220  
 STILICINA 37, 220  
 STILICOPSES 221  
 STILICOPSINA 37, 221  
*Stilicopsis* 221  
*Stilicus* 220  
 STILIPALPINA 31, 179  
*Stilipalpus* 179  
 STILPNONOTINAE 443  
*Stilpnonotus* 443  
 STIZOPIDES 419  
 STIZOPINI 419  
*Stizopus* 419  
 STOLAINI 516  
*Stolas* 516  
 STOLINAE 68, 434  
*Stolius* 434

- STOMIDAE 143  
*Stomis* 143  
 STOREIDAE 584  
 STORÉIDES 584  
 STOREINI 87, 584  
*Storeus* 584  
 STORTHODONTINA 21, 111  
 STORTHODONTINI 111  
*Storthodontus* 111  
*Strangalia* 462  
 STRANGALINI 462  
*Strangaliodes* 618  
 STRANGALIOIDES 618  
 STRANGALIODIDES 618  
 STRANGALIODINI 617, 618  
 STRATEGIDAE 261  
*Strategus* 261  
 STREPTOCERINI 39, 233  
*Streptocerus* 233  
*Striatoquasimus* 316  
 STRIATOQUASIMUSINA 52, 316  
 STRIATOQUASINA 316  
*Strigota* 193  
 STRIGOTAE 193  
 STROMBOCERINAE 574  
 STROMBOPHORINI 633  
*Strombophorus* 633  
 STROMBOSCÉRIDES 574  
 STROMBOSCERINAE 85, 574  
*Stromboscerus* 574  
 STRONGYLIDAE 366  
 STRONGYLIIDES 433  
 STRONGYLIINI 433  
 STRONGYLINAE 366  
*Strongylium* 433  
 STRONGYLOPTÉRIDES 600  
 STRONGYLOPTERIDINA 600  
 STRONGYLOPTERINI 600  
*Strongylopterus* 600  
 STRONGYLURIDES 482  
 STRONGYLURINAE 482  
 STRONGYLURINI 75, 482  
*Strongylurus* 482  
*Strongylus* 366  
*Strophosoma* 604  
 STROPHOSOMIDAE 604  
*Strophosomum* 604  
 STYANACINAE 630  
 STYANACINI 92, 630  
*Styanax* 630  
 STYLOPODINAE 214  
*Stylopodus* 214  
 STYLOSOMINA 79, 533  
 STYLOSOMINI 534  
 STYLOSOMITES 533, 534  
*Stylosomus* 533  
 STYPHLIDAE 585  
 STYPHLINI 87, 585  
 STYPHLOMERINI 121  
*Styphlomerus* 121  
*Styphlus* 585  
*Subcoccinella* 378  
 SUBCOCCINELLINI 378  
*Submera* 137  
 SUBMERINI 137  
*Subprotelater* 319  
 SUBPROTELATERINAE 52, 319  
 SUEINAE 635  
*Sueus* 635  
*Sugimotoa* 137  
 SUGIMOTOINA 24, 137  
*Sukunahikona* 374  
 SUKUNAHIKONINI 61, 374  
 SUMNIINI 376  
*Sumnius* 376  
 SUNIINA 218, 875  
*Suniops* 556  
 SUNIOPSINA 556  
*Sunius* 218  
*Suphis* 148  
 SUPHISINI 148  
 SVETLANAEBYCTISCINA 83, 559  
*Svetlanaebyctiscus* 559  
 SYBARIDES 440  
*Sybaris* 440  
*Sybilla* 467  
 SYDACINI 474  
*Sydux* 474  
 SYLLITAE 482  
*Syllitus* 482  
 SYLVANIDAE 362, 363  
 SYMMATHETES 611  
 SYMMATHETES 611  
 SYMMERARIAE 638  
*Symmerus* 638  
 SYMMIXINI 191  
*Symmixus* 191  
 SYMPIÉZOPIDES 594  
 SYMPIÉZOPINORUM 594  
*Sympiezopus* 594  
 SYMPIÉZOSCELIDES 600  
 SYMPIÉZOSCÉLIDES 600  
 SYMPIÉZOSCELINI 600  
*Sympiezoscelus* 600  
*Sympolemon* 206  
 SYMPOLEMONINI 206  
 SYNAPIINA 84, 568  
*Synapion* 568  
 SYNAPTIDAE 318  
 SYNAPTINI 52, 318  
 SYNAPTONYCHIDES 618  
 SYNAPTONYCHINI 617  
 SYNAPTONYCIDES 618  
*Synaptonyx* 618  
*Synaptops* 556  
 SYNAPTOPSINA 556  
*Synaptus* 318  
*Syncalypta* 291, 292  
 SYNCALYPTAIRES 291, 292  
 SYNCALYPTINAE 48, 291, 292  
 SYNCALYPTINI 48, 292  
*Synchita* 394  
 SYNCHITAE 394  
 SYNCHITINI 64, 394  
*Synchroa* 434  
 SYNCHROAE 434  
 SYNCHROIDAE 68, 434  
 SYNCHROÏDES 434  
 SYNCOSMETINA 63, 386  
*Syncosmetus* 386  
 SYNDESIDAE 232  
 SYNDESINAE 39, 232  
*Syndesus* 232  
 SYNDICINI 215  
*Syndicus* 215  
*Synechocera* 289  
 SYNECHOCERINA 48, 289  
 SYNERCTICINAE 69, 444  
*Synercticus* 444  
*Syneta* 539  
 SYNETAE 539  
 SYNETIDAE 539  
 SYNETINAE 79, 539  
 SYNIRMINI 618  
*Synirmus* 618  
 SYNCHODAEINAE 236  
 SYNCHODAEINI 40, 236  
*Synchodaeus* 236  
 SYNODITULINI 28, 162  
*Synoditulus* 162  
*Synonycha* 377  
 SYNONYCHINI 377  
 SYNOPHTHALMIDES 593  
 SYNOPHTHALMINI 593  
*Synophthalmus* 593  
*Syntelia* 158  
 SYNTELIIDAE 28, 158  
 SYNTOMIINAE 212  
 SYNTOMINI 135  
*Syntomium* 212  
*Syntomus* 135  
 SYNUCHI 145  
 SYNUCHINA 25, 145  
*Synuchus* 145  
 SYPHORBINA 626  
*Syphorbis* 626  
 SYSOLINI 60, 368  
*Sysolus* 368  
 SYSTELLOPIDES 254  
 SYSTELLOPINI 42, 254  
*Systellopus* 254  
*Systema* 525, 526  
 SYSTEMENAE 525, 526  
 SYSTEMENI 526  
 SYSTEMOCERINI 235  
*Systemocerus* 235  
*Systolosoma* 101

- SYSTOLOSOMINI 101  
 SYZETONININA 70, 449  
 SYZETONININI 449  
*Syzetoninus* 449  
 TACHINARIAE 191  
 TACHINIDAE 191, 886  
*Tachinus* 191, 892  
 TACHINUSIDAE 191, 886, 888  
 TACHYAIRES 114  
 TACHYGONIDES 584  
 TACHYGONINA 87, 584  
 TACHYGONINAE 584  
*Tachygonus* 584  
 TACHYINA 22, 114  
 TACHYINI 114  
 TACHYORYCTIDINI 369  
*Tachyoryctidium* 369  
 TACHYPORIDAE 190, 191, 888  
 TACHYPORINAE 33, 190  
 TACHYPORINI 2, 17, 33, 191  
*Tachyporus* 142, 190, 191, 893  
 TACHYPTERELLINA 579  
*Tachypterellus* 579  
*Tachys* 114, 889  
*Tachyusa* 205, 893  
 TACHYUSIDES 205  
 TACHYUSINA 35, 205  
 TACHYUSINI 203  
 TADIINI 85, 576  
*Tadius* 576  
 TAENIOCERINI 637  
*Taeniocerus* 637  
*Taeniodera* 270  
 TAENIODERINA 44, 270  
 TAENIODERINI 44, 270  
 TAENIONCINI 60, 366  
*Taenioncus* 366  
*Taeniotetes* 496  
 TAENIOTITAE 496  
*Tagenia* 411  
 TAGENIDAE 411  
 TAGENIIDAE 411  
 TAGENINI 411, 877  
 TAGÉNITES 411  
 TAINOPHTHALMIDAE 616  
 TAINOPHTHALMINA 91, 616  
*Tainophthalmus* 616  
 TALANIDES 433  
 TALANINI 68, 433, 877  
*Talanus* 433  
 TALDYCUPEDIDAE 18, 94  
*Taldycupes* 94  
 TALDYCUPIDAE 94  
 TAMOTINI 216  
*Tamotus* 216  
 TAMULIDAE 352  
*Tamulus* 352  
 TANAITAE 85, 570  
 TANAONIDES 570  
*Tanaos* 570  
 TANYGNATHINI 224  
 TANYGNATHININA 38, 224  
 TANYGNATHININI 224  
*Tanygnathinus* 224  
*Tanygnathus* 224  
 TANYMÉCIDES 616  
 TANYMECINA 91, 616  
 TANYMECINI 91, 616  
*Tanymecus* 616  
 TANYPLEURINI 187  
*Tanypleurus* 187  
 TANYPROCTINA 42, 254  
 TANYPROCTINI 42, 254  
*Tanyproctus* 254  
 TANYRHYNCHIDES 616  
 TANYRHYNCHINI 91, 616  
*Tanyrhynchus* 616  
 TANYSPHYRIDAE 576  
 TANYSPHYRINI 85, 576  
*Tanyspyryrus* 576  
 TAPEINA 502  
 TAPEININI 77, 502  
 TAPEINITAE 502  
 TAPEINITES 502  
*Taphes* 321  
 TAPHINI 53, 321  
 TAPHININA 321  
*Taphroderes* 564  
 TAPHRODÉRIDES 564  
 TAPHRODERINAE 564  
 TAPHRODERINI 84, 564  
*Taphropiestes* 363  
 TAPHRORYCHINI 633  
*Taphrorychus* 633  
 TAPIROMIMINI 89, 598  
*Tapiromimus* 598  
 TARIDAE 134  
 TARPHIINAE 394  
*Tarphius* 394  
 TARQUININAE 229  
*Tarquinius* 229  
 TARSOSTENINAE 348  
 TARSOSTÉNITES 348  
 TARSOSTENNINAE 348  
*Tarsostenus* 348  
*Tarus* 134  
 TASMOSALPINGIDAE 59, 365  
 TASMOSALPINGINAE 365  
*Tasmosalpingus* 365  
*Taurocera* 226  
 TAUROCERASTIDAE 226  
 TAUROCERASTINAE 38, 226  
*Tauroma* 517  
 TAUROMINI 517, 871  
 TAUROMITAE 517  
 TAUROMITES 517  
*Taxicera* 195  
 TAXICERINA 33, 195  
*Techmessa* 445  
 TECHMESSINAE 445  
 TEFFLINA 25, 139  
 TEFFLINI 139  
*Tefflus* 139  
*Tegrodera* 439  
 TEGRODERINI 439  
 TELEDAPINAE 463  
 TELEDAPINI 72, 463  
*Teledapus* 463  
 TELEGEUSIDAE 53, 326  
*Telegeusis* 326  
 TELEPHANIDAE 362  
 TELEPHANINI 59, 362  
*Telephanus* 362  
 TELEPHORIDAE 330, 869  
 TELEPHORIDES 330  
 TELEPHORINAE 330  
 TELEPHORINI 330  
*Telephorus* 330  
 TELMATOPHILIDES 360  
 TELMATOPHILINI 360  
*Telmatophilus* 360  
 TELOCHILINA 44, 265  
*Telochilus* 265  
*Telsimia* 381  
 TELSIMIINI 62, 381  
 TEMNOCERINA 83, 561  
*Temnocerus* 561  
*Temnochila* 345  
 TEMNOCHILINI 345  
*Temnoscheila* 345  
*Temnostega* 114  
 TEMNOSTEGINI 114  
*Tenebrio* 384, 397, 413, 425  
 TENEBRIOIDES 345  
 TENEBRIOIDINI 345  
 TENEBRIONIDAE 2, 4, 15, 17, 64,  
 133, 397, 400, 404, 415, 433,  
 640, 862, 863, 864, 865, 876,  
 877, 886, 893  
 TENEBRIONINAE 66, 413, 864  
 TENEBRIONINI 67, 425  
 TENEBRIONITES 384, 397, 413, 425  
 TENEBRIONOIDEA 15, 62, 384, 640,  
 855, 857, 858, 864  
 TENEBROIDES 343, 344, 345  
*Tentyria* 411, 893  
 TENTYRIDAE 411  
 TENTYRIINI 66, 411, 862  
*Tephraea* 263  
 TEPHRAEIDES 263  
 TEPLININI 62, 383  
*Teplinus* 383  
 TERAMBIDAE 467  
*Terambus* 467  
 TEREDINAE 60, 368  
 TEREDINI 60, 368, 369  
*Teredus* 368, 369

- TERETICI 462  
 TÉRÉTICIENS 462  
 TERETICINI 72, 462  
*Tereticus* 462  
 TERETRIINAE 159  
 TERETRIINI 28, 159  
*Teretrius* 159  
*Termitella* 196  
 TERMITELlici 196  
*Termitochara* 196  
 TERMITOCHARINA 34, 196  
 TERMITOCUPIDINA 34, 196  
*Termitocupidus* 196  
 TERMITODERINI 40, 241  
*Termitoderus* 241  
 TERMITODISCINA 35, 207  
 TERMITODISCINI 35, 207  
*Termitodiscus* 207  
*Termitogaster* 196  
 TERMITOGASTRI 196  
 TERMITOGASTRICI 196  
 TERMITOGASTRINA 34, 196  
*Termitohospes* 8, 207  
 TERMITOHOSPINI 207  
 TERMITOHOSPITINA 36, 207  
 TERMITOHOSPITINI 8, 36, 207  
 TERMITOICEINA 34, 196  
*Termitoiceus* 196  
 TERMITOMIMINI 195  
*Termitomimus* 195  
 TERMITONANNINA 36, 208  
 TERMITONANNINI 36, 207, 208  
*Termitonannus* 207, 208  
*Termitonda* 208  
 TERMITONDINA 208  
*Termitopaedia* 208  
 TERMITOPAEDIINI 36, 208  
 TERMITOPITHINA 34, 196  
*Termitopithus* 196  
 TERMITOPSENINI 208  
*Termitopsenius* 208  
 TERMITOPTOCHINA 34, 196, 197  
 TERMITOPTOCHINI 196, 197  
*Termitoptochus* 196, 197  
 TERMITOSPECTRINA 36, 208  
*Termitospectrum* 208  
 TERMITOTELINA 33, 195  
*Termitotelus* 195  
 TERMITOTROGINAE 40, 242  
 TERMITOTROGINI 242  
*Termitotrox* 242  
*Termitozyras* 202  
 TERMITOZYRINA 35, 202  
*Termitusa* 208  
 TERMITUSAE 208  
 TERMITUSINA 36, 208  
 TERMITUSINI 36, 208  
*Tessaromma* 482  
 TESSAROMMATINI 75, 482
- TESSAROMMIDES 482  
 TESSEROCERINA 93, 638  
 TESSEROCERINAE 638  
 TESSEROCERINI 93, 638  
*Tesserocherus* 638  
 TESSÉROMMIDES 482  
 TETRABRACHINAE 382  
 TETRABRACHINI 62, 381  
*Tetrabrachys* 382  
*Tetracha* 105  
 TETRACHAE 105  
 TETRADELI 176  
*Tetradelus* 176  
*Tetradonia* 202  
 TETRADONIAE 202  
 TETRAGONODERIDAE 125  
 TÉTRAGONODÉRIDES 125  
*Tetragonoderus* 125  
 TETRALOBINAE 311  
 TETRALOBINI 51, 310  
 TETRALOBITAE 311  
 TETRALOBITES 310  
*Tetralobus* 310, 311  
 TETRAMEROPSEINAE 62, 384  
 TETRAMEROPSINAE 384  
*Tetrameropsis* 384  
 TETRAONYCIDAE 441  
 TETRAONYCINAE 69, 441  
*Tetraonyx* 441  
*Tetraopes* 502  
 TETRAOPESITAE 502  
 TETRAOPHTHALMINI 489  
 TÉTRAOPHTHALMITES 489  
*Tetraophthalmus* 489  
 TETRAOPINI 77, 502  
 TETRAPHALERINAE 18, 95  
 TETRAPHALERINI 95  
*Tetraphalerus* 95  
*Tetratoma* 387  
 TETRATOMAEDES 387  
 TETRATOMIDAE 63, 387  
 TETRATOMINAE 63, 387  
*Tetraulax* 502  
 TETRAULAXINI 77, 502  
 TÉTROPIDES 502  
 TETROPINA 464  
 TETROPINI 77, 502  
*Tetropium* 464, 465, 889  
*Tetrops* 502  
*Thalassa* 379  
 THALASSAIRES 379  
 THALASSELEPHANTINI 625  
*Thalasselephas* 625  
 THALASSOPHILI 116  
*Thalassophilus* 116  
*Thalia* 143  
 THALIABARIDINA 87, 587  
 THALIABARINI 587  
*Thaliabaris* 587
- THALIADAE 143  
*Thallisella* 357  
 THALLISELLINI 58, 357  
*Thalycra* 367  
 THALYCRINA 367  
*Thamiaraea* 195  
 THAMIARAEINA 33, 195  
 THAMIARAEINI 195  
 THAMNOPHILIDES 621  
*Thamnophilus* 621  
 THAMNURGINAE 633  
*Thamnurgus* 633  
 THANASIMIIDAE 347  
*Thanasimus* 347  
 THANEROCLERIDAE 57, 346  
 THANEROCLERINAE 57, 346  
 THANEROCLERINI 57, 346  
*Thaneroclerus* 346  
 THAUMAPHRASTINAE 334  
 THAUMAPHRASTINI 55, 334  
*Thaumaphrastus* 334  
 THAUMASIDAE 483  
 THAUMASTOCEPHALINI 31, 179  
*Thaumastocephalus* 179  
 THAUMASTODINAE 49, 295  
*Thaumastodus* 295  
*Thaumasus* 483  
 THÉCESTERNIDES 617  
 THECESTERNINAE 617  
 THECESTERNINI 91, 617  
*Thecesternus* 617  
*Thecturota* 200  
 THECTUROTAE 200  
*Thelydrias* 334  
 THELYDRINI 334  
 THEOCERINA 181  
 THEOCERINI 181  
*Theocerus* 181  
 THÉOCRIDES 502  
 THEOCRIDINI 502  
 THEOCRINAE 502  
 THEOCRINI 77, 502  
*Theocris* 502  
*Theone* 527  
 THEONINA 527  
*Theope* 529  
*Theopea* 529  
 THEOPEIDAE 529  
 THEOPEINA 529  
 THÉOPÉITES 529  
*Therates* 104  
 THERATIDAE 104  
 THERATINA 20, 104  
 THERMONECTINI 150  
*Thermonectus* 150  
*Thesilea* 433  
 THESILEINI 433  
 THILMANINAE 52, 320  
 THILMANINI 52, 320

- Thilmanus* 320  
 THINOBATIDES 412  
 THINOBATINI 66, 412  
*Thinobatis* 412  
 THINOBIIDES 212  
*Thinobius* 212, 213  
 THINODROMINI 213  
*Thinodromus* 213  
 THINOPININAE 224  
*Thinopinus* 224  
*Thinorycter* 246  
 THINORYCTERINA 246  
 THINORYCTERINI 41, 246  
*Thione* 359  
 THIONINAE 359, 856  
 THIONINI 59, 359  
*Thisia* 443  
 THISIINA 443  
*Thomassetia* 286  
 THOMASSETIINA 47, 286  
 THOMASSETIINI 47, 286  
 THONALMINI 53, 325  
*Thonalmus* 325  
 THORACOPHORINA 36, 211  
 THORACOPHORINAE 210, 211  
 THORACOPHORINI 36, 210  
*Thoracophorus* 210, 211  
*Thoraxophorus* 210, 211  
 THORICTIDES 334  
 THORICTINAE 55, 334  
 THORICTINI 55, 334  
*Thorictodes* 334  
*Thorictosoma* 404  
 THORICTOSOMATINA 65, 404  
*Thorictus* 334  
 THRANIINI 75, 483  
*Thranus* 483  
*Thrincope* 279  
 THRINCOPYGINI 46, 279  
 THROMBOSTERNINA 91, 624  
*Thrombosternus* 624  
 THROSCIDAE 2, 17, 51, 306, 865, 866, 867, 877  
 THROSCITES 306  
 THROSCOGENIINAE 306  
 THROSCOGENIINI 51, 306  
*Throscogenius* 306  
 THROSCOIDAE 306  
*Throscus* 306, 865, 866  
 THRYPTOCERINI 139  
*Thryptocerus* 139  
*Thylacites* 604  
 THYLACITIDAE 604  
 THYLACOSTERNINAE 51, 311, 872  
*Thylacosternus* 311  
*Thylodrias* 334  
 THYLODRIINI 55, 334  
 THYMALINI 57, 344  
 THYMALITES 344
- Thymalus* 344  
 THYREOPTERIDAE 136  
 THYREOPTÉRIDES 136  
 THYREOPTERINI 136  
*Thyreopterus* 136  
*Thyroderus* 370  
*Thysia* 483  
 THYRSIINI 75, 483  
 THYSANOTINI 136  
*Thysanotus* 136  
 THYSDARIINA 31, 181  
 THYSDARIINI 181  
*Thysdarius* 181  
*Tichonia* 142  
 TICHONIINI 142  
*Tichonilla* 142  
 TICHONILLINA 142  
 TILLII 346  
 TILLINAE 57, 346  
*Tillomorpha* 483  
 TILLOMORPHIDES 483  
 TILLOMORPHINAE 483  
 TILLOMORPHINI 75, 483  
*Tillus* 346  
*Timarcha* 522  
 TIMARCHAE 522  
 TIMARCHAEINES 522  
 TIMARCHINI 79, 522  
*Timarchopsis* 147  
 TIMEPARTHENINA 34, 197  
 TIMEPARTHENINI 197  
*Timeparthenus* 197  
*Timola* 580  
 TIMOLINA 86, 580  
*Tiphysa* 379  
 TIPHYSAIRES 379  
 TIRACERINI 31, 181  
*Tiracerus* 181  
*Tisiphone* 368  
 TISIPHONINAE 368  
*Titaena* 425  
 TITAENINI 67, 425  
 TITANITAE 461  
*Titanus* 461  
 TAMESIPHORINI 33, 189  
*Timesiphorus* 189  
 TMESISTERNINI 77, 503  
 TMESISTERNITAE 503  
*Tmesisternus* 503  
 TMESORRHINA 266  
 TMESORRHINAE 266  
 TOLYPHINI 364  
*Tolyphus* 364  
 TOMICIDAE 634, 635  
 TOMICINI 634, 635, 882  
*Tomicus* 634, 635, 890  
 TOMODERINAE 70, 448  
 TOMODERINI 448  
*Tomoderus* 448
- TOMORHINI 610  
*Tomorhinus* 610  
*Tomyris* 535  
 TOMYRITAE 535  
 TOMYRITES 535, 536  
 TONERINI 26, 148  
*Tonerus* 148  
*Tonesia* 589  
 TONESIINA 87, 589, 871  
*Topboderes* 548  
 TOPHODÉRIDES 548  
 TOPHODERINAE 548  
 TOPHODERINI 81, 548  
 TORAMINAE 357  
 TORAMINI 58, 357  
*Toramus* 357  
 TORCINA 87, 587  
 TORCOCINA 587  
*Torcus* 587  
 TORMISSINI 28, 158  
*Tormissus* 158  
*Torneuma* 600  
 TORNEUMATINI 89, 600  
*Torneutes* 483  
 TORNEUTINI 75, 483  
 TORNEUTITAE 483  
 TORRENTOMI 213  
*Torrentomus* 213  
*Torridincola* 98  
 TORRIDINCOLIDAE 19, 98  
 TORRIDINCOLINAE 19, 98  
 TOSTEGOPTERA 252  
 TOSTEGOPTERAE 252  
*Tournotaris* 576  
*Toxeutes* 581  
 TOXICIDAE 426  
 TOXICIDEN 425, 426  
 TOXICINA 67, 426  
 TOXICINI 67, 425  
*Toxicum* 425, 426, 440  
 TOXIDIINI 210  
*Toxidium* 210  
*Toxodera* 212  
 TOXODERI 212  
 TOXODERINI 212, 886  
*Toxoderus* 212  
 TOXOGNATHINAE 319  
*Toxognathus* 319  
*Toxorhinus* 572  
 TOXORHYNCHINAE 561  
 TOXORHYNCHINI 83, 561  
*Toxorhynchus* 561  
 TOXOSCELINA 48, 289  
*Toxoscelus* 289  
 TOXOTAIRES 463  
*Toxotes* 463  
 TOXOTI 463  
 TOXOTIDAE 463, 880  
*Toxotus* 463

- TRABISINA 179  
*Trabisus* 179  
 TRACHEIDAE 289, 290, 887  
 TRACHEINA 48, 290  
 TRACHEINAE 287  
 TRACHEINI 48, 289  
*Trachelismus* 557  
 TRACHÉLIZIDES 564, 566  
 TRACHELIZINA 84, 566  
 TRACHELIZINAE 566  
 TRACHELIZINI 84, 564, 566  
*Trachelizus* 564, 566  
*Trachelonia* 105  
 TRACHELONIADAЕ 105  
 TRACHELOPHORINI 83, 557  
*Trachelophorus* 557  
 TRACHELOSTENIDAE 64, 396  
 TRACHÉLOSTÉNIDES 396  
 TRACHELOSTENINI 396  
*Trachelostenus* 396  
 TRACHINOTINAE 410  
*Trachinotus* 410  
 TRACHISIDAE 289, 290  
*Trachodes* 630  
 TRACHODINI 92, 630  
 TRACHODISIDAE 630  
 TRACHYCUPIIDAE 94  
*Trachyderes* 483  
 TRACHYDÉRIDES 483  
 TRACHYDERINA 75, 483  
 TRACHYDERINI 75, 483  
 TRACHYDERITAE 483  
*Trachykele* 284  
 TRACHYKELINA 47, 284  
 TRACHYNOTIDAE 410  
 TRACHYNOTIDES 410  
 TRACHYNOTINA 66, 410  
 TRACHYNOTINAE 410  
 TRACHYNOTOIDAE 410  
*Trachynotus* 410  
 TRACHYPACHIDAE 20, 100, 836, 837  
 TRACHYPACHINAE 20, 101  
 TRACHYPACHINI 100, 101  
*Trachypachus* 100, 101  
 TRACHYPHILINA 91, 617  
*Trachyphilus* 617  
 TRACHYPHLOEIDAE 617  
 TRACHYPHLOEINA 91, 617  
 TRACHYPHLOEINI 91, 617  
*Trachyphloeus* 617  
 TRACHYPHOLINI 395  
*Trachypholis* 8, 395  
*Trachys* 278, 289, 290, 889  
*Trachyscelida* 431, 530  
 TRACHYSCOLIDAE 431  
 TRACHYSCÉLIDES 431  
 TRACHYSCOLIDITES 530  
 TRACHYSCELINI 68, 431  
*Trachyscelis* 431  
 TRACHYSIDES 290  
*Tragocephala* 503  
 TRAGOCEPHALINI 77, 503  
 TRAGOCEPHALITAE 503  
 TRAGOCEPHALITES 503  
 TRAGOCERINAE 484  
 TRAGOCERINI 75, 484  
*Tragocerus* 484  
*Tragosoma* 459  
 TRAGOSOMITAE 459  
 TRAGOSOMITES 459  
 TRECHICHINAE 140  
*Trechichus* 140  
*Trechicus* 140  
 TRECHII 113, 114, 115  
 TRECHINA 22, 115  
 TRECHINAE 22, 113, 879  
 TRECHINI 22, 114  
*Trechodes* 7, 115  
 TRECHODINA 7, 22, 115  
 TRECHODINI 115  
*Trechus* 113, 114, 115  
 TRETOTHORACIDAE 446  
*Tretothorax* 446  
 TRIACRI 224  
*Triacrus* 224  
 TRIADOCUPEDIDAE 19, 96  
 TRIADOCUPEDINAE 96  
*Triadocupes* 96  
 TRIAPLIDAE 26, 147  
*Triaplus* 147  
 TRIARTHRIDAE 169, 883  
 TRIARTHRIINI 169, 883  
*Triarthron* 169  
*Triarthrus* 169  
 TRIBACOGENICI 106  
 TRIBALINAE 28, 160  
 TRIBALINI 160  
*Tribalus* 160  
*Tribax* 106  
 TRIBOLIIDAE 426  
 TRIBOLIINI 67, 426  
*Tribolium* 426, 893  
*Tribolocara* 412  
 TRIBOLOCARIDES 412  
 TRIBOLOCARINI 412  
 TRICHALINA 53, 325  
 TRICHALINAE 325  
*Trichalus* 325  
 TRICHAPIINA 84, 569  
*Trichapion* 569  
*Trichelodes* 334  
 TRICHELODINI 334  
*Trichia* 270  
 TRICHIADAE 270, 271  
 TRICHIDES 271  
 TRICHIINA 44, 271  
 TRICHIINAE 270, 885  
 TRICHIINI 44, 262, 270, 885  
 TRICHINA 24, 137  
 TRICHINI 137  
 TRICHINORHIPIDINA 47, 287  
*Trichinorhipis* 287  
*Trichis* 137  
*Trichispa* 515  
 TRICHISPITES 515  
*Trichius* 2, 17, 270, 271, 892  
*Trichochrysea* 536  
 TRICHOCHRYSEINI 536  
*Trichoda* 347  
*Trichodes* 347, 890  
 TRICHODINA 347, 881  
 TRICHODINI 347, 881  
 TRICHODITES 347  
 TRICHODOCERIDES 595  
 TRICHODOCERINI 88, 595  
*Trichodocerus* 595  
*Trichomesia* 485  
 TRICHOMESIINI 75, 485  
*Trichomicra* 194  
 TRICHOMICRINA 194  
 TRICHONYCHINA 32, 184  
 TRICHONYCHINI 8, 32, 183  
 TRICHONYIDES 183, 184  
*Trichonyx* 8, 183, 184  
*Trichophya* 191  
 TRICHOPHYINAE 33, 191  
 TRICHOPHYINI 191  
 TRICHOPLINA 44, 265  
*Trichoplus* 265  
 TRICHOPSELAPHINI 129  
*Trichopselaphus* 129  
 TRICHOPSENI 208  
 TRICHOPSENIINI 36, 208  
*Trichopsenius* 208  
 TRICHOPTERYGIA 166  
*Trichopteryx* 8, 165, 166  
 TRICHOTICHNINI 130  
*Trichotichnus* 130  
 TRICOLEIDAE 19, 97  
*Tricoleus* 97  
*Tricondyla* 105  
 TRICONDYLINE 20, 105  
 TRICORYNINAE 341  
 TRICORYNINI 56, 341  
*Tricorynus* 341  
*Tricrania* 442  
 TRICRANIIDES 442  
*Tricrenotoma* 444  
 TRICTENOTOMIDAE 69, 444  
 TRICTÉNOTOMIDES 444  
*Trientoma* 406  
 TRIENTOMINI 406  
*Trigonobregma* 213  
 TRIGONOBREGMINI 213  
 TRIGONOCOLIDES 630  
 TRIGONOCOLINAE 630  
 TRIGONOCOLINI 92, 630



- Trigonocolus* 630, 631  
*Trigonodactyla* 132  
 TRIGONODACTYLIDAE 132  
 TRIGONODACTYLIENS 132  
 TRIGONODACTYLINI 132, 870  
 TRIGONOGENIINI 47, 286  
*Trigonogenium* 286  
*Trigonognatha* 143  
 TRIGONOGNATHIDES 143  
 TRIGONOPAIRES 423  
 TRIGONOPINA 423  
 TRIGONOPODINA 423  
 TRIGONOPTERA 503  
 TRIGONOPTERINI 503  
*Trigonopus* 423  
 TRIGONORHININI 81, 548  
*Trigonorhinus* 548  
*Trigonoscuta* 609  
 TRIGONOSCUTAE 609  
 TRIGONOSCUTINI 609  
 TRIGONOSTOMIDAE 256, 885  
 TRIGONOSTOMINA 256, 885  
*Trigonostomum* 256  
*Trigonostomus* 256, 892  
 TRIGONOSTOMUSINA 42, 256, 885,  
 888  
*Trigonotom* 143  
*Trigonotoma* 143  
 TRIGONOTOMITES 143  
 TRIGONURIDES 209  
 TRIGONURINAE 36, 209  
*Trigonurus* 209  
 TRILOBITIDEIDAE 208  
 TRILOBITIDEINI 36, 208  
*Trilobitideus* 208  
*Trilobocara* 412  
 TRILOBOCARINI 66, 412  
 TRIMERINAE 122  
*Trimerus* 122  
 TRIMII 184  
 TRIMIINA 32, 184  
*Trimiodytes* 184  
 TRIMIODYTINA 184  
*Trimium* 184  
 TRIMYTINI 406  
*Trimytis* 406  
*Trinodes* 334  
 TRINODINAE 55, 334  
 TRINODINI 55, 334  
 TRINOPARVINI 55, 334  
*Trinoparvus* 334  
 TRIOROPHI 406  
*Triorophus* 406  
 TRIPHYLLINI 385  
*Triphyllus* 385  
 TRIPLACINAE 358  
*Triplax* 358  
 TRISIGNINA 183  
*Trisignis* 183
- Tristaria* 337  
 TRISTARIINI 337  
 TRITARSIDAE 19, 99  
*Tritarsus* 99  
 TRITARSUSIDAE 99  
*Tritoma* 358, 385, 891  
 TRITOMIDAE 358, 385  
 TRITOMINI 59, 358  
 TRIXAGIDAE 306  
*Trixagus* 306, 865, 866  
 TROCHALINA 42, 254  
 TROCHALINAE 254  
*Trochalus* 254  
 TROCHOÏDEIDAE 372  
 TROCHOÏDEINAE 372  
 TROCHOIDÉITES 372  
*Trochoideus* 372  
*Trogaster* 184  
 TROGASTRINA 32, 184  
 TROGASTRINI 32, 184  
 TROGIDAE 8, 39, 231  
 TROGINAE 39, 231  
 TROGLODERINA 414  
*Trogloдерus* 414  
 TROGLOPATES 352  
*Troglops* 352  
 TROGOCRYPTINAE 446  
*Trogocryptus* 446  
*Trogoderma* 335  
 TROGODERMATES 335  
*Trogodes* 265  
 TROGODINA 44, 265  
 TROGONOTOMIDAE 143  
 TROGOPHLÉAIRES 212  
 TROGOPHLOEINA 212, 213  
*Trogophloeus* 212  
*Trogossita* 343, 344, 345  
 TROGOSSITARIII 343, 344, 345  
 TROGOSSITIDAE 2, 18, 56, 343, 383,  
 867, 868, 877, 893  
 TROGOSSITINAE 57, 344  
 TROGOSSITINI 57, 345  
 TROGOSSITOIDEA 343  
 TROGOXYLINI 56, 337  
*Trogaxylon* 337  
 TROPICINI 49, 295  
*Tropicus* 295  
*Tropideres* 548  
 TROPIDÉRIDES 548  
 TROPIDERINI 81, 548  
*Tropidia* 474  
 TROPIDIINI 474  
 TROPIDINA 73, 474  
*Tropidion* 474  
*Tropidosoma* 484  
 TROPIDOSOMITAE 484  
 TROPIPHORIDAE 617  
 TROPIPHORINI 91, 617  
*Tropiphorus* 617, 618, 890
- Tropocalymma* 485  
 TROPICALYMMATINI 75, 485  
 TROPICALYMMIDES 485  
*Tropopsis* 118  
 TROPOPSITOS 118  
 TROPOPTERIDES 118  
 TROPOPTERINI 22, 118  
*Tropopterus* 118  
*Trox* 8, 231  
 TRYMOSTERNINI 133  
*Trymosternus* 133  
 TRYPANAEINA 159  
 TRYPANAEINAE 28, 159  
*Trypanaeus* 159  
 TRYPANÉENS 159  
 TRYPANIDIITAE 486  
*Trypanidius* 486  
*Trypeta* 631  
*Trypetes* 631, 890  
*Trypetesa* 631  
 TRYPETESIDAE 631  
 TRYPETICINAE 28, 159  
*Trypeticus* 159  
 TRYPETIDAE 631, 882  
 TRYPÉTIDES 631  
 TRYPETIDINAE 631, 882  
 TRYPETIDINI 92, 631  
 TRYPETINAE 631  
 TRYPODENDRINA 637  
 TRYPODENDRINAE 637  
*Trypodendron* 637  
 TRYPOPHLOEINAE 632  
*Trypophloeus* 632  
 TSHEKARDOCOLEIDAE 18, 94  
 TSHEKARDOCOLEOIDEA 18, 94  
*Tshekardocoleus* 94  
 TYCHAEIDAE 566  
 TYCHAEINA 84, 566  
*Tychaeus* 566  
 TYCHIIDAE 585  
 TYCHIINA 87, 585  
 TYCHIIINI 87, 585  
 TYCHINI 32, 188  
*Tychius* 585  
*Tychus* 188  
*Tydessa* 444  
 TYDESSINAE 69, 444  
 TYDESSINI 444  
 TYLACHENIAE 279  
*Tylauchenia* 279  
 TYLAUCHENIINA 46, 279  
 TYLICINI 291  
*Tylicus* 291  
*Tylodes* 599  
 TYLODIDES 599  
 TYLODINA 89, 599, 600  
 TYLODINAE 600  
 TYLONOTINI 118  
*Tylonotus* 118

- Tylosis* 483  
 TYLOSITAE 483  
 TYNDARIDINA 46, 279  
 TYNDARIDINI 46, 279  
 TYNDARINI 279  
*Tyndaris* 279  
*Typhaea* 385  
 TYPHAEINA 385  
 TYPHAEINI 62, 385  
 TYPHLOCHARINA 113  
*Typhlocharis* 113  
 TYPHLORHININI 91, 619  
*Typhlorhinus* 619  
 TYPHLUSECHINI 411  
*Typhlusechus* 411  
 TYPHOCÉSIDES 485  
 TYPHOCESINI 75, 485  
*Typhocesis* 485  
 TYPODERINA 92, 628  
*Typoderis* 628  
 TYPOPHORINAE 538  
 TYPOPHORINI 79, 538  
*Typophorus* 538  
 TYRIDES 189, 190  
 TYRINA 33, 190  
 TYRINI 33, 189  
*Tyrus* 189, 190  
 TYTHASPIDES 377  
*Tythaspis* 377  
 TYTHONYINI 330  
*Tythonyx* 330  
 TYTHONYXINI 54, 330  
*Uleiota* 362  
 ULEIOTAEIDAE 362  
 ULOCERIDES 566  
 ULOCERINI 84, 566  
*Ulocerus* 566  
*Ulodes* 396  
 ULODIDAE 64, 396  
 ULODINAE 396  
*Uloma* 426, 893  
 ULOMASCIDES 585  
 ULOMASCINAE 585  
 ULOMASCINI 87, 585  
*Ulomascus* 585  
 ULOMINI 67, 426  
 ULOMITAE 426  
 ULOMITES 426  
*Ulyana* 551  
 ULYANIDAE 81, 551  
*Ulyanisca* 542  
 ULYANISCINI 80, 542  
*Undulifer* 8, 230  
 UNDULIFERINAE 8, 230  
*Unxia* 485  
 UNXIINI 75, 485  
 UPIDAE 432  
*Upinella* 427  
 UPINELLAE 427
- Upis* 432  
*Uptonia* 430  
 UPTONINA 68, 430  
*Uracantha* 485  
 URACANTHINI 75, 485  
 URACANTHITAE 485  
*Uracanthus* 485  
 URACANTITAS 485  
 URALOCOLEIDAE 94  
*Uralocoleus* 94  
*Urodon* 551  
 URODONTIDES 551  
 URODONTINAE 81, 551  
*Uroplata* 519, 890  
 UROPLATINI 79, 519  
 UROPTERA 565  
 UROPTERINA 566, 869  
 UROPTERINI 565  
 USECHINI 64, 395  
*Usechus* 395  
 VACRONINAE 412  
 VACRONINI 66, 412  
*Vacronus* 412  
*Vadonaxia* 283  
 VADONAXIINI 47, 283  
*Valda* 188  
 VALDIINI 188  
 VALDINI 32, 188  
*Valenfriesia* 550  
 VALENFRIESIINI 81, 550  
 VALGIDAE 272  
 VALGINA 45, 271  
 VALGINI 44, 271, 272  
 VALGUAIRES 271  
*Valgus* 271  
*Vanapa* 630  
 VANSONIINA 65, 405  
 VANSONINI 405  
*Vansonium* 405  
 VATELLINI 27, 153  
*Vatellus* 153, 891  
 VATESINI 33, 191  
*Vatesus* 191  
 VATINIINAE 230  
*Vatinius* 230  
 VELLEJINAE 229  
*Vellejus* 229  
*Velora* 492  
 VELORINI 492  
*Verodes* 396  
 VESPÉRAIRES 452  
*Vesperella* 485  
 VESPERELLINI 75, 485  
 VESPERIDAE 71, 451, 452  
 VESPERINAE 71, 451, 452  
 VESPERINI 452  
 VESPEROCTENINI 72, 462  
*Vesperoctenus* 462  
*Vesperus* 452
- Vesta* 327  
 VESTINA 327  
 VESTINI 54, 327  
 VETURINAE 230  
*Veturius* 230  
*Vindex* 231  
 VINDICINAE 231  
 VITICINAE 586  
 VITICINI 87, 586  
*Viticis* 586  
 VITICLERINI 57, 346  
*Viticlerus* 346  
 VOSSICARTINI 560  
*Vossicartus* 560  
 VRILETTINI 340  
*Vrilletta* 340  
 WALLACEA 514  
 WALLACEIAD[A]E 514  
 WALLACÉITES 514  
*Wasmannootherium* 191  
*Webbia* 637  
 WEBBINAE 637  
*Wittmeraltica* 526  
 WITTMERALTICINA 526  
*Wittmeroquasimus* 316  
 WITTMEROQUASIMUSINA 52, 316  
 WITTMEROQUASINA 316  
 WOOLDRIDGEINI 49, 294  
*Wooldridgeus* 294  
 XANTHOLININI 38, 224, 225, 876, 888  
*Xantholinus* 225, 893  
 XANTHOMINI 417  
*Xanthomus* 417  
 XANTHOPYGINA 38, 224, 876  
*Xanthopygus* 224  
 XENAROSWELLANINI 145  
*Xenaroswellian* 145  
*Xenaroswelliana* 145  
 XENAROSWELLIANINI 25, 145  
*Xenaster* 221  
 XENASTERES 221  
*Xenicotela* 503  
 XENICOTELINI 77, 503  
 XENOBYTHINA 32, 186  
*Xenobythus* 186  
 XENOCEPHALINI 191  
*Xenocephalus* 191  
 XÉNOCERIDES 549  
 XENOCERINI 81, 549  
*Xenocerus* 549  
*Xenoda* 531  
 XENODITES 531  
*Xenodusa* 202  
 XENODUSAE 202  
*Xenofrea* 503  
 XENOFREINI 77, 503  
*Xenolea* 503  
 XÉNOLÉIDES 503

- XENOLEINI 77, 503  
 XENOMYCETES 373  
 XENOMYCETINAE 61, 373  
 XENOPSEINA 46, 278  
 XENOPSINA 278  
*Xenopsis* 278  
*Xenorhachestus* 550  
 XÉNORCHESTIDES 550  
 XENORCHESTINI 81, 550  
 XENORHIPIDINA 47, 287  
 XENORHIPIDINI 8, 47, 287  
 XENORHIPINI 287  
*Xenorhipis* 8, 287  
 XENOSCELINAE 58, 356  
 XENOSCELINI 356  
 XENOSCELININI 356  
*Xenoscelinus* 356  
*Xenoscelis* 356  
*Xenospastia* 438  
 XENOSPASTINA 69, 438  
*Xenota* 193  
 XENOTAE 193  
*Xerobia* 620  
 XEROBIADAE 620  
 XESTOBIINI 339  
*Xestobium* 339  
 XIPHASPIDINAE 92, 631  
*Xiphaspis* 631  
 XIPHOSCELIDAE 272  
 XIPHOSCELIDINI 8, 45, 272  
*Xiphoscelis* 8, 272  
 XIROSCELINI 279  
*Xiroscelis* 279  
 XIXUTHRI 459  
 XIXUTHRINA 71, 459  
*Xixuthrus* 459  
 XYLARIOPHILINAE 60, 369  
*Xylariophilus* 369  
 XYLEBORI 637  
 XYLEBORINI 93, 637  
 XYLEBORIPINA 632  
*Xyleborips* 632  
*Xyleborus* 637, 890  
 XYLECHINIDES 634  
*Xylechinus* 634  
 XYLETINIDAE 340  
 XYLETININAE 56, 340  
 XYLETININI 56, 340  
*Xyletinus* 340, 892  
*Xylinada* 549  
*Xylinades* 549  
 XYLINADIDES 549  
 XYLINADINAE 549  
 XYLINADINI 81, 549  
*Xylita* 389  
 XYLITINA 389  
 XYLITINI 63, 389  
 XYLOBIINI 50, 302  
*Xylobius* 302  
 XYLOBORIPINA 632  
 XYLOCTONIDAE 637  
 XYLOCTONINI 93, 637  
*Xyloctonus* 637  
*Xylographella* 386, 387  
 XYLOGRAPHELLINA 63, 387  
 XYLOGRAPHELLINI 63, 386, 387  
 XYLONICHINI 248  
*Xylonichus* 248  
 XYLONYCHINI 248  
*Xylonychus* 248  
*Xylopertha* 336  
 XYLOPERTHINI 55, 336  
 XYLOPHILIDAE 449  
*Xylophilus* 302, 449  
*Xylorhiza* 504  
 XYLORHIZIDES 504  
 XYLORHIZINI 77, 504  
 XYLORRHIZINAE 504  
 XYLOSTEINA 464  
 XYLOSTEINI 72, 464  
*Xylosteus* 464  
 XYLOTERI 637  
 XYLOTERINI 93, 637  
*Xyloterus* 637  
*Xylotrupes* 260  
 XYLOTRUPIDAE 260  
 XYROSCELIDINI 46, 279  
*Xyroscelis* 279  
 XYSTOSOMINA 22, 114  
*Xystosomus* 114  
*Xystrocera* 485  
 XYSTROCERINI 75, 485, 486  
 XYSTROCERITAE 486  
 XYSTROCÉRITES 485  
 XYSTROPIDES 427  
 XYSTROPODIDAE 427  
 XYSTROPODINA 67, 427  
 XYSTROPODINAE 426, 876  
 XYSTROPODINI 426  
*Xystropus* 427  
*Yanga* 304  
 YANGINI 304  
 ZABRIDES 145  
 ZABRINA 25, 145  
 ZABRINAE 122  
 ZABRINI 25, 145  
*Zabrus* 145  
 ZACOTINI 111  
*Zacotus* 111  
 ZADENINA 423  
*Zadenos* 423  
 ZAPLOI 499  
*Zaplous* 499  
 ZARACIDES 456  
 ZARACINAE 457  
 ZARACINI 457, 870  
*Zarax* 456  
*Zarudniola* 275  
 ZARUDNIOLIDAE 275  
*Zavaljus* 356  
*Zebra* 467  
*Zelliboria* 478  
 ZELLIBORIINAE 478  
*Zelma* 109  
 ZELMIDES 109  
 ZELMINA 110  
 ZELMINI 110, 870  
*Zenoa* 298  
 ZENODOSINAE 57, 346  
 ZENODOSINI 346  
*Zenodosus* 346  
 ZENOIDAE 298, 869  
 ZENOINI 298  
*Zeteotomus* 225  
 ZETHINI 182  
 ZETHOPSINA 182  
*Zethopsus* 182  
*Zethus* 182  
*Zeugophora* 504, 891  
 ZEUGOPHORINAE 77, 504  
*Zherichinixena* 552  
 ZHERICHINIXENINA 82, 552  
 ZILINI 380  
*Zilora* 389  
 ZILORINI 389  
 ZILORINI 63, 389  
*Zilus* 380  
 ZOLINA 22, 116  
 ZOLINI 22, 116  
 ZOLINOPATROBINA 116  
*Zolinopatrobus* 116  
 ZOLODININAE 64, 397  
*Zolodinus* 397  
*Zolus* 116  
 ZONABRINI 440  
*Zonabris* 440  
 ZONITAIRES 442  
 ZONITES 442  
 ZONITES 442  
 ZONITIDAE 442, 884  
 ZONITIDINA 69, 442  
 ZONITIDINAE 442, 884, 887  
*Zonitis* 442, 857, 891  
 ZOPHERIDAE 64, 392, 393, 395,  
 396, 877, 888, 893  
 ZOPHERINAE 64, 395, 396  
 ZOPHERINI 64, 395, 396  
 ZOPHÉRITES 392, 395  
 ZOPHEROIDAE 395  
 ZOPHEROSINI 396  
*Zopherosis* 396  
*Zopherus* 392, 395  
 ZOPHOSINI 66, 412  
*Zophosis* 412  
 ZOPHOSITES 412  
 ZUPHIETAE 145, 146  
 ZUPHIINA 25, 146

ZUPHIINAE 122	ZYGHIDAE 350	ZYGOGRAMMINI 521
ZUPHIINI 25, 145	ZYGOBARI 587	ZYGOPIDES 595
<i>Zuphium</i> 145, 146	ZYGOBARIDINA 87, 587, 871, 881	ZYGOPINAE 595
<i>Zygaenodes</i> 549	<i>Zygobaris</i> 587	ZYGOPINI 88, 595
ZYGAENODINAE 549	<i>Zygocera</i> 504	<i>Zygops</i> 595, 891
ZYGAENODINI 81, 549	ZYGOCERINI 77, 504	<i>Zyras</i> 202, 893
ZYGÉNODIDES 549	ZYGOCERITAE 504	ZYRINI 202
<i>Zygia</i> 350	<i>Zygogramma</i> 521	